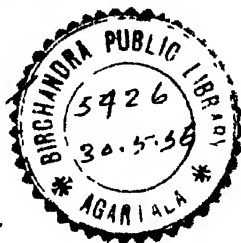


THE
**LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS
AND ART GALLERIES
YEAR BOOK**

incorporating THE LIBRARIANS' GUIDE



Advisory Editor

LIONEL R. MCCOY VIN, C.B.E., F.I.A. 1

*Past-President of The Library Association,
Vice-President of The International Federation
of Library Associations*

LONDON
JAMES CLARKE & CO., LTD.

NEW YORK
R. R. BOWKER CO.

RETROCONVERTED
B. C. S. C. L.

THE
LIBRARY
BOOKSELLERS



SOLE AGENTS FOR
THE AMERICAN LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION



DEWEY DECIMAL
CLASSIFICATION

THE
WOOLSTON BOOK CO., LTD.
NOTTINGHAM

CONTENTS

Section I—PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION AND ASSOCIATIONS

<i>Introduction</i> by Lionel R. McColvin, C.B.E., F.L.A.	vii
DIRECTORY OF LIBRARY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATIONS	xvii
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND SCHOOLS OF LIBRARIANSHIP	3
<i>Museums in Britain</i> by W. F. Swinton, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.M.A.	5
TRAINING FOR MUSEUMS	8
DIRECTORY OF MUSEUM ASSOCIATIONS AND REGIONAL FEDERATIONS OF MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES	9
Questionnaire for Public Libraries	14
Abbreviations used in text and Index	16

Section II—BRITISH ISLES

LONDON: ART GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS	17
SPECIAL AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES	29
PUBLIC LIBRARIES	92
GREAT BRITAIN & NORTHERN IRELAND	105
INDEX TO BRITISH ISLES	to face page 448
REPUBLIC OF EIRE	449
BRITISH COUNCIL LIBRARIES	458

Section III—OVERSEAS

ARGENTINE	463	CANADA - Libraries	476
AUSTRALIA	463	Museums	482
AUSTRIA	465	Art Galleries	484
BARBADOS	468	CHILE	488
BELGIUM	469	COLOMBIA	488
BOLIVIA	469	COSTA RICA	488
BRAZIL	470	CUBA	489
BRITISH GUIANA	471	CYPRUS	490
BULGARIA	472	CZECHOSLAVKIA	490
BURMA	475	DENMARK	492

EAST AFRICA	495
EGYPT	498
ETHIOPIA AND ERITREA	499
FED. OF RHODESIA & NYASALAND	499
FINLAND	500
FRANCE	501
GERMANY	504
GREECE	514
GUATEMALA	514
HONDURAS	515
HUNGARY	515
ICELAND	519
INDIA	519
INDONESIA	522
IRAN	524
IRAQ	526
ISRAEL	527
ITALY	528
JAMAICA	532
JAPAN	532
JORDAN	536
KENYA	491
LEBANON	537
LEEWARD ISLANDS ..	538
LIBYA	538
LUXEMBOURG	539
MALTA	539
NATAL	579
THE NETHERLANDS ..	539

NEWFOUNDLAND	543
NEW ZEALAND	539
NORWAY	545
PAKISTAN	545
PARAGUAY	548
PERU	548
PHILIPPINES	553
POLAND	554
PORTUGAL	558
PORTUGUESE F. AFRICA	560
RUMANIA	560
SAUDI ARABIA	563
SPAIN	563
SWEDEN	565
SWITZERLAND	569
SYRIA	574
TANGANYIKA	496
TRANSVAAL	578
TRINIDAD	574
TURKEY	575
UGANDA	497
UNION OF STH. AFRICA	578
U.S.A. - Libraries	579
Museums & Art Galleries	627
URUGUAY	639
U.S.S.R.	639
VENEZUELA	642
WINDWARD ISLANDS ..	643
YUGOSLAVIA	643
ZANZIBAR	498

CEDRIC CHIVERS

LTD.

PORTWAY, BATH

**BOOKBINDERS
——AND——
BOOKSELLERS**

Telegrams
"DUROFLEX," BATH

Telephone
7 3 5 5, BATH

G. BLUNT & SONS LTD.

Library Booksellers and Bookbinders

for

**NEW BOOKS.
BLUNTS LIBRARY EDITION.
SPECIALLY BOUND
BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.
COLLECTION SERVICE.
REPORTING SERVICE.
PROVED STYLES
FOR REBINDING.**

London Showroom

100 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone MUSEUM 5650, 0335

Head Office and Bindery

**NORTH ACTON ROAD, HARLESDEN
LONDON, N.W.10**

Introduction

BY

LIONEL R. MCCOLVIN

*(Past-President of the Library Association Vice-President of the
International Federation of Library Associations)*

In the last edition of this Yearbook, published in 1948, I wrote "We are experiencing a general and swift improvement in many aspects of our work. Things are really moving. But will they continue to improve? Will progress be in the right direction? Or are we just enjoying a brief Indian summer with the cold winds of winter waiting round the corner?"

The answers to those questions are largely to be found in the following pages. They are, if we consider the position as a whole, that library services have continued to improve, that progress has been in the right direction, and that we have not encountered the winter of our discontent and seem less likely than ever to do so. There are, in certain fields, exceptions to this general statement, and some will shortly be noted, but in the majority of the various departments of library and of museums and art gallery, activity, remarkable improvement, expansion and consolidation has been achieved. I am not competent to speak of museums and art galleries, but never before have libraries been so important as they are now and though this importance is still far from adequately appreciated in many quarters, never before have they enjoyed such support and recognition.

To consider Great Britain first. Our public libraries are doing more extensive and better work, with more books and better qualified staff. Statistics do not adequately indicate this progress. For example, rising costs vitiate comparison of financial factors. Again, the general tendency towards the provision and the use of a higher proportion of more worthwhile books has limited the purely quantitative increase in issues. Allowing for such factors, however, the comparison is interesting. In the year 1946-7 the national average expenditure per head of total population was 2s. 18½d., in 1953-4 it was 4s. 5d. Of this 70½d. was in 1946-7 spent on books, whereas last year book expenditure was 1s. 2½d. per head. Lending library issues per head of total population were 6.13 and had risen to 7.34 last year. The difference between the service that was just finding its feet after the war and the service of to-day is not, however, assessable in terms of figures. More libraries are catering more adequately for people who have things

to do and things to interest them—often, not unjustifiably, at the expense of the more ephemeral. More often those who find library services of value to them are being satisfied. There is closer co-operation both between public libraries themselves and with other types of library. Reference services though still not adequate - have improved. We certainly have better personnel, for not only are there more chartered librarians, there are also many more graduates in library work. And, on the whole, we are discovering and applying a clearer conception of the purpose and opportunities of public libraries, becoming better rooted in the societies we have to serve. I myself believe that in the next decades public librarians will become increasingly more concerned with the active and active-minded people, will do much to increase their numbers, will realise that to obtain these objectives they will need to improve the organisation and status of their libraries. Therefore, I am very happy to see the way things are tending - but sorry that the rate of change is still too slow.

This book discloses some of the things that have been done, but it shows also some of the still prevailing limitations. It shows, for example, that there are still a surprising number of very small, independent systems, notably in Scotland. There is a remarkable difference in expenditure between municipal and county libraries. Above all, there are grave differences between standards of service in similar towns and counties, and great variations in the proportions of expenditure on books and staff in relation to total expenditure. There are even, as can be seen, most curious variations in such matters as hours of opening. Opinion may differ as to how these manifest deficiencies may be remedied. Many of us had hopes -and some of us still have hopes - that a Public Libraries Department of the Central Government would be established to encourage, help, and co-ordinate the growth of a well organised, truly adequate nation-wide public library service, but these hopes have not materialised yet. Neither has there been that large scale reorganisation of local government areas and functions which might have been useful. However, just as we are wise never to lose sight of our defects and limitations, so is it sensible for us not to forget that in spite of what remains to be done, the British public library service is as good as that of any other nations in the world, with two possible exceptions.

Other types of libraries also show great progress during these last six or seven years. Our national and university libraries have undergone substantial development and consolidation. Special libraries and information bureaux in rich variety of field, scope and method of provision, many of relatively recent origin, exist and, with few exceptions they have improved their resources and their methods, have initiated closer co-operation and improved their staffing. A much higher proportion of these -including the

libraries of government departments - are now employing qualified chartered librarians. Everywhere there is a lively interest in the techniques of librarianship and documentation which augurs well. Occasionally one hears it suggested that librarians can be too interested in techniques but this is a mistake. It is not, of course, sufficient to be interested in *how* to do, for it is necessary to think first of *what* one seeks to do. The plain truth, however, is that the keenest 'technicians' are precisely those who, appreciating more clearly their immense opportunities, are seeking means to seize them efficiently, economically and directly.

The greatest developments in the special library field have been in the realms of science and technology not surprisingly, because the future of the country depends upon the growth and, above all, the fullest possible utilisation of scientific and technological knowledge. It is thus encouraging to find that the government is fully alive to the importance of library services in this work as is evidenced by the preparation of a scheme for a great national library of science and technology based on the Patent Office Library, and by the activities of the Library Advisory Committee which is working under the Lord President of the Council. Nevertheless, it is important that this concentration on the material should not prevent our seeking to secure equally good library services for the humanities.

To round off this brief survey the Library Association, the membership of which has increased from 7,706 when the 1948 edition of this Yearbook was prepared, to 11,836 this year, is still, whatever its critics may say, a very active body with innumerable activities and points of contact. And since the last edition appeared the British National Bibliography, a very fine production indeed, has been established and flourishes.

This Yearbook also embraces, though necessarily in much less detail, particulars of libraries in other countries. What of the wider field of library development? Viewing the world as a whole, it seems certain that no six years have ever before seen so much achievement. It has been very unequal, of course, but the obstacles in the path of library development in some countries are serious and difficult to surmount; in only a few have those sound foundations yet been laid upon which good nation-wide systems can exist and consolidate their forces.

In the United States serious thought has been devoted to the promotion of more effective units of administration--county and regional --to the place of libraries in the present-day world (note, particularly, the Public Library Enquiry), and to securing provision for the millions as yet without service. In Denmark and Sweden, already at the beginning of this period well ahead of most other countries, improvements in bibliographical services, in the closer union of all types of libraries and in government support

are to be noted, while there is similar activity in Norway. In Finland, efforts to improve state support have not been realised but there is steady improvement. In Western Germany the public library is securing more adequate recognition and much is being done to modernise and extend services ; open access is becoming less uncommon. The erection last year of the American Memorial Library in Berlin should exercise considerable influence. In France there is still much leeway to be made up but a good beginning has been made in the establishment of regional services in certain Departments. Developments are still tentative and modest in Spain and Italy. Holland and Belgium still suffer from a multiplicity of over-small libraries, and as before the prevailing inadequacy is thrown into sharper relief by the few excellent libraries which are working on sound modern lines. In Switzerland, despite a very varied pattern, arising from the traditional independence of the cantons and the multi-lingual population, the overall service is distinguished by the good work of the Bibliothèques pour Tous organisation, the notable contribution of the National Library and the example of certain progressive city services. In Yugoslavia public libraries are still in their infancy ; there is a tendency towards too many unrelated service points ; but the need is recognised. Of work behind the Iron Curtain we know too little to pass judgement.

Further afield, in Turkey and Greece, the first steps towards establishing modern public libraries have been taken. Further away in India, the Delhi Unesco Pilot Library should act as a beacon, though an immense task faces the librarians of that country, and in Japan and the Philippines widespread library provision exists, though it still lacks adequate support. In South America the 1951 Unesco Seminar has stimulated interest and given practical guidance, and has been followed by a further pilot project at Medellin, Colombia.

As regards the Dominions : In New Zealand, which has surely the best library service outside Northern Europe and the United States, the trend towards the provision of genuinely free, municipally supported libraries has continued, promoted by the excellent work of the National Library Service. In Australia outstanding developments have taken place. Encouraged and supported by well-directed state library boards, an ever increasing number of local authorities have established public libraries –and existing authorities have much improved their provisions –in New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and Queensland, and a bold original plan for development in the vast territories of Western Australia has recently been adopted and work is beginning. In South Australia the state library continues to improve its services for the capital and for the outlying districts. On the whole, Australia is well on the way to achieving a nation-wide system in

the next decade or so. In Canada, development is unequal and conditions in, say, British Columbia and Toronto are still well ahead of those in some other provinces and cities, while in South Africa much the same may be said as there, also, there are outstanding libraries, and also other cities with little better than subscription institutions and many large unprovided districts. But in both countries the work is well in hand, the need is understood—and it is largely a question of time.

It must, alas, be said that most of our Colonies still lack proper public library provision. Outstanding achievements are the development of library services in Jamaica and in the Eastern Caribbean—both well planned but not sufficiently supported—in the Gold Coast and in East Africa. The difficulties are great and arise from many causes—the low incidence of literacy in some territories, poverty and bad social conditions, and the grave shortage of literature in the vernacular, among them. Nevertheless, not only have we a clear responsibility to ensure that the peoples of our colonies shall have the means of self education and social and economic development; it is in our own interest to secure that they shall attain adequate standards of living and become good, well informed citizens. Apart from anything else, the prestige of the British peoples in the eyes of the world at large depends largely upon how we accept this duty and demonstrate our genuine belief in the four freedoms and the principles of democratic life. As I see it, in most of our colonies, education and library services cannot and will not be established and maintained solely by local initiative and support. This initiative and support must be provided, at least for a while, by our own government. Apart from the public library services in the colonies, special reference must be made to provision for higher education, such as the new Technical College Library at Nairobi, the University Library at Achimote, the University College of the West Indies, etc.

Four factors are, in my view, chiefly responsible for this changing face of library provision which is evident increasingly throughout the world. The first is surely the most important, for it is the urge from within arising from economic pressure, from the emergence among the ordinary people of a desire for educational and social progress and individual freedom, and from the staunch, unrelenting efforts of the noble army of librarians, often alas far too few, always faced with discouragements and limitations, but seldom lacking in faith and a sense of their special responsibilities in the world of to-day.

The other factors are, as it were, external. And it would be idle to pretend that without the internal urge they could be very effective, because their role is that of encouraging, demonstrating, and uniting those concerned each in his own country. These factors are UNESCO, IFLA and the British Council.

UNESCO, by 'means of its propaganda for education and libraries, its seminars and publications, its expert technical assistance, its pilot projects and its many endeavours to facilitate the dissemination of books and to improve bibliographical services has been a major force, gradually making the nations 'library conscious' and demonstrating both needs and methods. Its work in the library field, though carried out with very modest resources, will if steadfastly pursued, do much to develop the undeveloped territories which as yet cover the major part of the world's surface and to remove the stigma that as yet most of the world's inhabitants cannot read, with all the tragedy, slavery, poverty and disease that illiteracy involves. Let it be remembered that all 'literacy campaigns' and, indeed, all education at all times for all ages, will fail to bring results if no library services are available.

IFLA (the International Federation of Library Associations) has—like its companion organisation, FID (the International Federation of Documentation)—so far been most active in the more developed countries and in the fields of learning and specialisation. But it has promoted international understanding and international co-operation—and, moreover, even in the 'developed countries' much remains to be done in the development of library services.

The British Council, despite its limited objectives of demonstrating the British way of life, of encouraging interest in things British and of providing information about them, has served a wider purpose as regards libraries. This is because the establishment of libraries has been one of its major methods of operation—and the fact remains that in some of the countries where these libraries have been set up they have been the *only* libraries to exist at all akin to public libraries. The same applies to the libraries of the United States Information Service. Thus, they have been more than British or American libraries; they have been demonstrations, perhaps on an over small scale, of the *kind* of library service that the people of Great Britain—and of America—have normally enjoyed for a great many years, and they must have made many people in their 'host' countries wish that they too had their own public library systems—and they have shown how such institutions can be organised and provided. The tragedy has been that too few at home have understood how valuable and important these libraries could be, both in promoting our national interest and in helping these 'host' countries.

Thus the libraries have been under supported and understaffed. There have been, especially, too few qualified British librarians employed—and the number is to-day fewer than ever. It stands to reason that any library which is to deal with British materials and to demonstrate British ideals and methods *must* be in charge of a qualified British librarian—and every library *must* be good

**The
HOLT-JACKSON
BOOK COMPANY
Limited**

*PUBLIC AND COUNTY
LIBRARY BOOKSELLERS*

**MONTAUBAN CHAMBERS
ST. ANNES-ON-SEA
LANCS.**

Telephone St. Annes 575

London Showroom

**13 BRITTON STREET
CLERKENWELL ROAD, E.C.1**

Telephone Clerkenwell 3250

of its kind. Therefore, there is nothing better that we can do, at less expense, both to further our own interests and to help others, than at once to strengthen these invaluable institutions. It is the duty of everyone interested in library provision to use his influence to overcome this apathy and lack of understanding.

II

This edition of the *Libraries Museums and Art Galleries Year Book* differs from its predecessors in several important respects. Firstly, as regards the British section, the information is based on replies to a new questionnaire. In drafting this the editor sought to eliminate things of little practical significance and matters which could be taken for granted (such as open access). He gave preference to four main types of data : (a) those which would help people to use and communicate with the institutions—full addresses, names of personnel, hours of opening, etc. ; (b) those which would as far as possible disclose their extent and standards—such as financial factors, the extent of periodical holdings, the extent and quality of staffing, etc. ; (c) details of the specialised holdings, for one of the great needs of the present is to know *where* material on this or that subject may be found, and (d) information about the various new, original, different and experimental activities of libraries.

Secondly, because the entries are on the whole much more detailed than before, we have abandoned the separate statistical tables regarding public libraries—partly to save space and partly because the statistics published by the Library Association meet the need for such tables.

Thirdly, we have endeavoured to give longer and better lists of the important libraries in other countries and to embrace as many countries as possible.

No one can be more aware of the defects and deficiencies of this publication than those who have been responsible for compiling it. For some of these we accept responsibility. Reasonable care has been taken, in transcribing the information, in proof reading and the like, to avoid error, but any further attempt to check and re-check would have much delayed publication and thus diminished the value of the work. For others we are not to blame. We could only utilise the information that was provided. The vast majority of librarians have been most helpful and co-operative and we would give them our sincere thanks for all the trouble they have taken. But a few librarians have occasionally either misunderstood questions or answered queries of their own invention—and it has not always been quite clear what they intended to say. And some librarians, despite repeated reminders, have neglected to answer the questions at all.

The information about libraries in other countries has been supplied by a wide variety of correspondents, by library associations, by friends and 'contacts', by embassies, etc., and we gratefully record our appreciation of their assistance. Many supplied far more detail than we could use, and to these we offer our apologies. The full detailed lists will, however, be deposited in the Library Association's Library where the data will be incorporated with the vast assemblage of information already there. Therefore, any who seek further facts will often be able to obtain them on application to the Association's well informed librarian, Mr. D. C. Henrik Jones. Conversely in other cases the national lists were more brief than we would have wished—though it would have been difficult and invidious for us to amplify them from other sources. Moreover, from some countries, despite repeated requests, sometimes to several possible informants, it has not been possible to get any lists at all. Thus, some countries are unfortunately missing; in other cases we have adopted the admittedly unsatisfactory course of reprinting the previous lists.

Finally, as regards the indexes, which we believe will add considerably to the utility of the Yearbook: Special collections of any importance are listed but not where the existence of a special collection in a particular library could be taken for granted. For example, the fact that Essex County Library has an Essex collection is not noted, but we do index the Essex collection at Walthamstow. Similarly, 'general' collections are not indexed. For example, many public libraries have 'general' music collections and these are not indexed, but special music departments are listed and so are collections dealing with special aspects of music. The indexes also include the names of bequests and collections where these are memorable (e.g. the Gladstone Collection of 19th century pamphlets at the National Library of Wales) and the special names of libraries, art galleries and museums (e.g. Hornby Art Library at Liverpool).

THE ONLY
CROWN 8/vo BINDING

that gives you the best of everything.

- *Finest Quality Dutch Strawboards
- *Split Boards on every Book
- *Only heavy Quality Cloth used
- *All Cloth waterproof and Dirt resisting

including

LIBRABAND

often imitated never equalled

- *Free Servicing
- *A Regular monthly Collection in your Area

Full particulars from

DUNN & WILSON

(LEEDS) LTD.

**PARKFIELD MILLS,
MORLEY, Yorks.**

Library and Bibliographical Associations

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS, United Nations Library, Geneva, Switzerland.

Secretary-General : Dr. T. P. Svensma.

Assistant-Secretary : Dr. A. C. Breycha-Vauthier.

Official Publication : *Actes du Conseil de la FIBA* (Annual).

FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DE DOCUMENTATION (FID.), Willem Witsenplein 6, The Hague, Holland.

Secretary-General : F. Donker Duyvis.

Official Journal : *Revue de la Documentation* (Quarterly).

FID Informations (Monthly).

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (Unesco), 19 Avenue Kléber, Paris, 16^e, France.

Director-General : Luther H. Evans, M.A., Ph.D.

Head, Libraries Division : E. J. Carter, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.

Official Journals : *Unesco Official Bulletin* (bi-monthly).

Unesco Bulletin for Libraries (monthly).

UNITED KINGDOM

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Chaucer House, Malet Place, London, W.C.1.

The Library Association was founded in 1877 at the first International Conference of Librarians in London. In 1898, a Royal Charter was granted by Queen Victoria, giving the Association a corporate existence with purposes and powers, the chief of which are :—

To unite all persons engaged or interested in library work by holding conferences and meetings for the discussion of bibliographical questions and matters affecting Libraries.

To promote the better administration of Libraries.

To promote whatever may tend to the improvement of the position and qualifications of Librarians.

To hold examinations in Librarianship, and to issue Certificates of Efficiency.

To promote and encourage bibliographical study and research.

To watch legislation affecting Public Libraries and to assist in the promotion of such further legislation as may be considered necessary for the regulation and management or extension of Public Libraries

Secretary : P. S. J. Welsford, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.

Official Journal : *Library Association Record* (Monthly).

Branches and Sections at present in existence are :-

BRANCHES

- Birmingham and District (the Counties of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, Shropshire, Hereford and Oxford). Hon. Secretary : J. C. Sharp, F.L.A., Reference Library, Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.
- Eastern (the Counties of Norfolk, East Suffolk, Cambridge, Isle of Ely and Huntingdon). Hon. Secretary : R. V. Keyworth, Huntingdonshire County Library, Huntingdon.
- London and Home Counties (the Counties of Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, London, Middlesex, Surrey and Sussex). Hon. Secretary : K. C. Harrison, M.B.E., F.L.A., Eastbourne Public Library, 24 Grand Parade, Eastbourne.
- Northern (the Counties of Cumberland, Northumberland, Durham, Westmorland, and the North Riding of Yorkshire, excluding Scarborough). Hon. Secretary : A. Wallace, F.L.A., Central Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- North Midland (the Counties of Derby, excluding the High Peak District, Nottingham, Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton and Leicester). Hon. Secretary : F. C. Tighe, B.A., F.L.A., Nottingham Public Libraries, Sherwood Street, Nottingham.
- North Western (the Counties of Lancashire, Cheshire, the High Peak District and the Isle of Man). Hon. Secretary : G. A. Carter, F.L.A., Public Library, Museum Street, Warrington.
- Northern Ireland. Hon. Secretary : P. J. Quigg, A.L.A., Central Public Library, Royal Avenue, Belfast.
- South Western (the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hampshire, Somerset, Wiltshire and the Isle of Wight). Hon. Secretary : J. E. V. Birch, A.L.A., Central Library, Taunton.
- Scottish Library Association (for the whole of Scotland). Hon. Secretary : A. Dow, F.L.A., Public Library, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire.
- Wales and Monmouthshire. Hon. Secretary : L. M. Rees, F.L.A., Public Library, Swansea.
- Yorkshire (the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, the City of York and Scarborough). Hon. Secretary : F. Hargreaves, F.L.A., Public Library, Leeds.

SECTIONS

- Association of Assistant Librarians. Hon. Secretary : E. E. Moon, F.L.A., Central Library, Chiswick, W.4.
- County Libraries. Hon. Secretary : Miss L. V. Paulin, M.A., F.L.A., Hertfordshire County Library, Hertford.
- Medical. Hon. Secretary : G. J. Hipkins, B.Sc., F.L.A., British Dental Assoc., 13 Hill Street, London, W.1.
- Reference and Special Libraries. Hon. Secretary :
- University and Research. Joint Hon. Secretaries : S. P. L. Filon, B.Sc., F.L.A., National Central Library, Malet Place, London, W.C.1 ; A. Whitworth, M.A., Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London, E.1.
- Youth. Hon. Secretary : Miss F. P. Parrott, F.L.A., Central Library, Reading.

ASLIB, formerly ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX, 4 Palace Gate, London, W.8.

ASLIB was founded in 1924 as the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux to act as a clearing house for specialized information and to remedy a prevalent lack of knowledge of sources of information. It was incorporated in 1926 as a non-profit-making institution limited by guarantee to "facilitate the co-ordination and systematic use of sources of knowledge and information in all public affairs, in industry and commerce and in all the arts and sciences," and is now known as Aslib. Membership is open to all concerned with documentation, information work and special librarianship at home and overseas. Members include government departments, learned societies, professional institutions, research, industrial and commercial organizations and private individuals.

Director : Leslie Wilson, M.A.
Assistant Director : L. J. Anthony, F.L.A.
Official Journals : *Aslib Information* (Monthly).
Aslib Book List (Monthly).
Journal of Documentation (Quarterly).
Aslib Proceedings (Quarterly).
Index of Theses accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland (Annual).

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Rooms of the British Academy, Burlington Gardens London, W.1.

Hon. Secretaries : F. C. Francis, M.A., F.S.A., H. M. Nixon, B.A.
Official Journal : *The Librarian* (Quarterly).

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 29 Gordon Square, London, W.C.1.

Hon. Secretary : C. A. Stott, M.B.F., M.A.
Official Journal : *The School Librarian*.

CIRCLE OF STATE LIBRARIANS.

Hon. Secretary : D. W. King, F.L.A., War Office Library.

**EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, c/o National Library of Scotland
11 Parliament Square, Edinburgh 1.**

Secretaries : J. H. Loudon, J. R. Seaton.
Treasurer : J. S. Ritchie.
Official Publication : *Transactions*.

NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE, 7 Albemarle Street, London, W.1.

Director : J. O. Morpurgo.
Official Journal : *Books*.

OXFORD BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Secretary : Mrs. J. Bromley.
Official Publication : *Publications of the O.B.S. (formerly Proceedings and Papers)*.

CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, c/o University Library,
Cambridge.

Hon. Secretary : A. W. Shutter.

Official Publication : *Transactions*.

SOCIETY FOR THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NATURAL HISTORY, c/o The
British Museum (Natural History), London, S.W.7.

Secretary : A. C. Townsend, M.A.

Official Journal : *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of
Natural History*.

ARGENTINE

ASOCIACIÓN LATINOAMERICANA DE ESCUELAS Y PROFESORES DE
BIBLIOTECOLOGIA, Corrientes 1723, Buenos Aires.

Secretary : Carlos V. Penna.

Official Publications : *Translations* (Annual).

*Library Schools' Guide in Latin America, and
Who's Who in the Teaching of Librarianship
in Latin America.*

SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS DE INSTITUCIONES
SOCIALES, CIENTIFICAS, ARÍSTICAS Y TÉCNICAS,
Santa Fé 1145, Buenos Aires.

President : Ernesto G. Gietz.

Secretary : Abilio Bassets.

CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS BIBLIOTECOLÓGICOS, Avenida Corrientes 1723,
Buenos Aires.

Secretary : Celina Lecoq.

Official Publications : *Bibliotecologia ; Circular Mensual Informativa*.

AGRUPACION DE BIBLIOTECAS POPULARES, calle 46 nro. 483, La Plata,
Prov. de Buenos Aires.

President : Facundo N. Quiroga.

ASOCIACIÓN DE BIBLIOTECARIOS DE PARANÁ, Buenos Aires 256
Paraná, Entre Ríos, Argentine.

President : José R. Planas.

FEDERACIÓN ARGENTINA DE BIBLIOTECAS POPULARES, Rivera
Indarte 472, Córdoba, Argentine.

President : Juan E. Zanotti.

AUSTRALIA

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA, c/o Public Library of New South
Wales, Macquarie Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

Hon. General Secretary : Gordon D. Richardson, M.A.

Official Journal : *Australian Library Journal* (Quarterly).

ASKEWS OF PRESTON

Specializing library booksellers,
known throughout Great Britain
for efficiency, service and
courtesy.

The firm whose reputation
stands second-to-none for
general library supply.

One of the largest stocks of
new books in the Kingdom.
Spacious and attractive show-
rooms.

For over half-a-century pro-
ducers of special library editions,
which throughout the years have
been examples of good value.

JAMES ASKEW & SONS, LTD.
CORPORATION STREET
PRESTON

Telephone: PRESTON 5049 • 5040

Telegrams: ASKEWS, 5049 PRESTON

ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES,
Box 9a, G.P.O., Melbourne, Victoria.
Secretary : Miss B. Robertson, M.Sc.
Publications : *Information* (Twice yearly).

AUSTRIA

VEREINIGUNG ÖSTERREICHISCHER BIBLIOTHEKARE, Wien 1, Josefsplatz, 1. (Österr. National-Bibliothek).
Secretary : Dr. Josef Mayerhöfer.
Official Publications : *Biblos* ; *Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekare*.

VERBAND ÖSTERREICHISCHER VOLKSBUCHEREIEN, Wien 8, Schmidgasse 18.
Presidents : J. Scharnagl and Dr. R. Müller.

WIENER BIBLIOPHILENGESELLSCHAFT. Wien 1, Landesgerichtsstr. 12.
President : Dr. Conrad Thomasberger.

BELGIUM

ASSOCIATION DES CONSERVATEURS D'ARCHIVES, DE BIBLIOTHÈQUES ET DE MUSEES DE BELGIQUE, 1 Rue du musée, Brussels.
Secretary : Jules Lambert.
Official Journal : *Archives, Bibliothèques et Musées de Belgique*.

VLAAMSE VERENIGING VAN BIBLIOTHEEK-, ARCHIEF- EN MUSEUMPERSONEEL, Blindestraat 19, Antwerp.
Acting Secretary : Leo Schevenhels.
Official Journal : *De Bibliothekgids* (6 mrs.)

ALGEMEEN SEKRETARIAAT VOOR KATHOLIEKE BOEKERIJEN.
Cuytstraat 27. Antwerp.
Director : Rev. Father Joris Baers.
Official Publication : *Boekengids* (Monthly).

BOLIVIA

CENTRO CULTURAL DE BIBLIOTECARIOS, Plaza del Estudiante, La Paz, Bolivia.
President : Nicolas Fernández Natanjo.

BRAZIL

ASOCIACÃO PAULISTA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS, Caixa Postal 343, Sao Paulo.
Secretary : Miss Maria Antonieta Ferraz.

ASSOCIACÃO BRASILEIRA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS, INSTITUTO NACIONAL DO LIVRO, 219-39, Av. Rio Branco, Rio de Janeiro.
President : Augusto Meyer.

ASSOCIACÃO PERNAMBUCANA DE BIBLIOTECÁRIOS GINÁSIO PADRE FÉLIX, Rua de Soledade 315, Recife, Pernambuco.
President : Dr. Amaury Vasconcelos.

CANADA

CANADIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques), 46 Elgin Street, Ottawa.

Secretary : Miss Elizabeth H. Morton.

Official Journal : *Bulletin of the CLA-ACB.*

CHILE

ASOCIACION CHILENA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS COMITE EJECUTIVO, Biblioteca Nacional, Santiago.

Secretary : Julián Marchena.

CHINA

JONGHWA TWUSHUGOAN SHYSHUSY, c/o Mr. Zumwait Yue, Secretary, 48 Cheng Haen Street, Nanking.

COSTA RICA

ASOCIACIÓN COSTARRICENSE DE BIBLIOTECARIOS, Biblioteca Nacional San José.

President : Julián Marchena.

CUBA

ASOCIACION CUBANA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS, Carlos LLL no. 710, Havana.

Secretary : Nora Fernandez.

Official Journal : *Boletín.*

ASOCIACION NACIONAL DE PROFESIONALES DE BIBLIOTECA, Biblioteca Municipal, Havana.

Secretary : Fermín Pérez.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

SVAZ ČESKÝCH KNIHOVNIKŮ (Federation of Czech Librarians), 190, Klementinum, Prague 1.

Secretary : Rudolf Petran.

Official Journal : *Knihovna* (Monthly).

SVAZ SLOVENSKÝCH KNIHOVNIKOV, Klarissk'a 5, Bratislava.

DENMARK

DANMARKS BIBLIOTEKSFORENING, Sct. Hans Torv 32, Copenhagen N.

President : R. Lassen.

Official Journal : *Bogens Verden.*

ECUADOR

ASOCIACION DE BIBLIOTECARIOS ECUATORIANOS, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Quito.

President : Alfredo Chaves.

EGYPT

EGYPTIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Secretary : Yusuf Iskandar, Catalog Librarian, U.S. Library,
Cairo.

Official Publication : *Proceedings* (in both English and Arabic).

EIRE

CUMANN LEABHARLANN NA H-EIRFANN (The Library Association of Ireland), 18 Ely Place, Dublin.

Secretary : G. Martin Wheeler, A.C.A., A.C.I.S.

Official Journal : *An Leabharlann* (The Library).

AN LEABHAR-CUMANN (The Book Association of Ireland), 38 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.

Hon. Secretary : Eoin O'Keefe, P.C., A.I.I.S.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.

Hon. Secretary and

Treasurer : N. B. White, 4 Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

THE CENTRAL CATHOLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION INC., 74 Merrion Square, Dublin.

Hon. Secretary : J. J. Pakenham.

Hon. Librarian : Rev. Stephen J. Brown, S.J.

Official Journal : *The Bulletin*.

EL SALVADOR

ASOCIACIÓN SALVADOREÑA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS Y AMIGOS DE LA BIBLIOTECA, San Salvador.

President : Baudilo Torres.

FINLAND

SUOMEN TIETEELLINEN KIRJASTOSFURA (Finlands Vetenskapliga Bibliotekssamfund)—The Association of the Scientific Librarians of Finland, Helsinki University Library.

Secretary : Mrs. Laura Vory, Phil. Mag., Helsinki, Minna Canthink 16.

SOUOMEN KIRJASTOSEURA (The Library Association of Finland), Temppelik 12, Helsinki.

President : Helle Kannila.

Secretary : Helmi Nykänen.

Official Journal : *Kirjastolehti* (10 issues a year).

KIRJASTOVIRKAILIJHDISTYS-BIBLIOTEKSTJÄNSTEMANNAFÖRFNINGEN r.y. (Association of Professional Librarians, Kallion Sivukirjasto 5, linja 11, Helsinki.

Secretary : Vieno Wigell.

Official Journal : *KYY Tiedoittau* (published in Kirjastolehti).

FRANCE

ASSOCIATION DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES FRANÇAIS, 65 Rue de Richelieu,
Paris 11^e.

Secretary : M. J. Lethève.

Official Publications : *Bulletin d'Informations* (Quarterly).

Listes et fiches critiques (Monthly).

GERMANY

VEREIN DEUTSCHER BIBLIOTHEKARE e.V., Ludwigstr. 23 Bayerische
Staats-Bibliothek, Munich, Germany.

Secretary : Dr. Heinrich Middendorf.

Official Publication : *Naachrichten für wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken*.

VEREIN DER DIPLOM-BIBLIOTHEKARE AN WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN
BIBLIOTHEKEN e.V., Moorweidenstr. 40, Hamburg.

Secretary : Angeline Reinhardt.

VEREIN DEUTSCHER VOLKSbibliothekare, Bremen-Orleanstr. 42a.

Secretary : Dr. Carl Jansen.

Official Journal : *Bucherei und Bildung*.

VERBAND DER BIBLIOTHEKEN DES LANDES NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN,
Köln-Lindenthal, Albert-Magnus Platz.

Hon. Secretary : Dr. Werner Krieg.

Official Publication : *Mitteilungsblatt*.

VERBAND DEUTSCHER BIBLIOTHEKEN e.V. (formerly Deutscher
Büchereiverein), Kaiserstrasse 8a, Rendsburg.

Secretary : Erik Wilkens.

Official Journal : *Bücherei und Bildung* (jointly with *Verein Deutscher
Volksbibliothekare*).

GREECE

ENOSSIS VIVLIOTHIKARION TIS ELLADOS (Greek Library Association)
National Library, Athens.

General Secretary : Mrs. Stella Peppas-Keflouda.

HONDURAS

ASOCIACION DE BIBLIOTECARIOS Y ARCHIVEROS, Tegucigalpa, D.C.

Secretary : Juan Angel Ayes.

HUNGARY

MAGYAR KÖNYVTAROSOK ÉS LEVÉLTAROSOK EGYESÜLETE, Muzeum-
Körút, 14 Budapest.

INDIA

INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, National Library, Belvedere, Calcutta, 27.

President : Sri B. S. Kesavan, M.A., Dip.Lib.

Secretary : Sri G. B. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Hons.), Dip.Lib.Sc.

Official Journal : *Abgila* (quarterly).

ISRAEL

JEWISH NATIONAL & UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, P.O. Box 503, Jerusalem.

ITALY

ENTE NAZIONALE PER LE BIBLIOTECHE POPOLARI E SCOLASTICHE,

Via S. Caterina da Siena, 57, Rome.

Official Journal : *La Parola e il Libro*.

ASSOCIAZIONE ITALIANE PER LE BIBLIOTECHE, Piazza Sonnino, 5, Rome.

JAMAICA

JAMAICA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 8½ Brentford Road, Cross Roads P.O.,
Jamaica, B.W.I.

Hon. Secretary : K. E. Ingram, B.A., A.L.A.

Official Journal : *Jamaica Library Association Bulletin*.

JAPAN

JAPAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, c/o Ueno Library, Ueno Park, Tokyo

Secretary : Takashi Ariyama.

Official Journal : *Toshokan Zasshi* (Library Journal).

MEXICO

ASOCIACIÓN DE BIBLIOTECARIOS MEXICANOS, Calle de Graciela no. 174,

Colonia Guadalupe-Tepeyac, Mexico, 14, D.F.

General Secretary : Francisco Xavier Rojas.

Official Journal : *Boletín*.

NETHERLANDS

NEDERLANDSE VERENIGING VAN BIBLIOTHECARISSEN, Openbare

Leeszaal en Bibliotheek, Paets van Troostwijkstraat 81, The Hague.

Secretary : Miss C. F. Walkate.

Official Journal : *Bibliotheekleven* (Monthly).

CENTRALE VERENIGING VOOR OPENBARE LEESZALEN EN BIBLIOTHEKEN, Bilderdykstraat 1-7, The Hague.

Secretary : P. J. van Swigchem.

Official Journal : *Bibliotheekleven* (Monthly).

NEW ZEALAND

NEW ZEALAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, c/o The National Library Service,
Private Bag, Wellington, C.1

Secretary : Doreen G. Bibby.

Official Journal : *New Zealand Libraries* (Monthly).

NORWAY

NORSK BIBLIOTEKFORENING, University Library, Oslo.

President : Arvid S. Kapelrud.

Official Journal : *Bok og Bibliotek*.

NORSK BIBLIOTEKARLAG, DEICHMANSKE BIBLIOTEK, Henrik Ibsens
Gate 1, Oslo.

Secretary : (varies)

Official Publication : *Meldinger*.

NORSKE FORSKNINGSBIBLIOTEKARES FORENING (Association of Nor-
wegian Research Librarians.)

Chairman : Dr. Arne Gallis, Universitetsbiblioteket, Oslo.

Official Publications : (1) *Meldinger* (appears irregularly).

(2) *Norsk Arbok for Bibliotek og Forskning*
(Norwegian Year Book for Libraries and Re-
search).

PAKISTAN

KARACHI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, S.M. Law College Building, Karachi.

Hon. Secretary : S. Vilayat Hussain, B.A., Dip.Lib.Sc.

PANAMA

ASOCIACIÓN PANAMENA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS BIBLIOTECA UNI-
VERSIDAD NACIONAL. Panama.

President : Sra. Carmen D. de Herrera.

PERU

ASOCIACION BIBLIOTECARIA DEL PERU, Biblioteca Nacional, Lima.

President : Alberto Tauro.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, c/o University of the Philippines, U.P.

Post Office, Diliman, Quezon City.

Secretary : Pacifico M., Austria.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES, c/o University
of the Philippines, U.P. Post Office, Diliman, Quezon City.

Secretary : Ester M. Ronquillo.

POLAND

ZWIAZEK BIBLIOTEKARZY I ARCHIWISTOW POLSKICH, ul. Koszykowa 26,
Związek, Warsaw.

Secretary-General : J. Kraczkiewicz.

Official Publications : *Przegląd Biblioteczny*.

Bibliotekarz Poradnik Bibliotekarza.

SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 181 East Avenue (Arcadia)
Pretoria.

Hon. Secretary : Dr. P. C. Coetzee.

Official Publications : *South African Libraries* (Quarterly).

S.A.L.A. Newsletter (Monthly).

SPAIN

ASOCIACIÓN NACIONAL DE BIBLIOTECARIOS, Archiveros y Arqueólogos
Delegación de Cataluña y Baleares, Hospital 56, Apartado 1077, Barcelona.

Secretary : Francisca Carbó, Layna 108, Barcelona.

Official Journal : *Biblioteconomia*.

ASOCIACIÓN NACIONAL DE BIBLIOTECARIOS, Archiveros y Arqueólogos,
Biblioteca Nacional, Paseo de Calvo Sotelo, 20 Madrid.

Chairman : Joaquin M^a de Navascués.

Secretary : N. F. Vistorio.

Official Journal : *Boletín*.

SWEDEN

SVERIGES ALLMÄNNA BIBLIOTEKSFÖRENING, Borås 5.

Hon. Secretary : Gosta Östling.

Official Journal : *Biblioteksbladet*.

SVENSKA FOLKBIBLIOTEKARIEFÖRENINGEN, Visby.

Secretary : Ingrid Bernroth, Stadsbiblioteket, Halmstad.

SVERIGES VETENSKAPLIGA SPECIALBIBLIOTEKS FÖRENING, K. Vetenskapsakademiens bibliotek, Stockholm 30.

Secretary : Miss Maj Dalén, Fil. Lic. amanuens.

TEKNISKA LITTERATURSÄLLSKAPET, Box 5073, Stockholm, 1.

Secretary : Mrs. K. Hellstrom.

Official Publications : *Tidskrift för dokumentation*.

Tekniska Litteratursällskapets Bibliografier.

Tekniska Litteratursällskapets skriftserie

Tekniska Litteratursällskapets Handbok.

Tekniska Litteratursällskapets meddelanden.

SVENSKA BIBLIOTEKARIESAMFUNDET, Universitetsbiblioteket, Uppsala.

Secretary : Lennart Grönberg.

SWITZERLAND

ASSOCIATION DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES SUISSES, Bibliothèque nationale,
Hallwylstrasse 15, Berne.

President : Pierre Bourgeois.

Official Journal : *Nouvelles de l'Association des bibliothécaires suisses
et de l'Association suisse de documentation.*

ASSOCIATION SUISSE DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES D'HÔPITAUX.

Secretary : M^{me}. J. Schmid-Schädelin, Neumarkt 11, Zurich.

TURKEY

TÜRK KÜTÜPHANECILER DERNEĞİ (Turkish Librarians Association, Milli
Kütüphane, Ankara.

Secretary : Abdülkadir Salgir.

URUGUAY

ASOCIACIÓN DES BIBLIOTECARIOS DIPLOMADOS DEL URUGUAY.

Secretary : Victor Cao, Ateneo de Montevideo, Plaza
Libertad, Montevideo.

Official Journal : *Boletín.*

ASOCIACIÓN DE BIBLIOTECARIOS DEL URUGUAY, Casilla de Correo
1415, Montevideo.

Secretary : Luis Duthu.

COMITÉ BIBLIOTECOLÓGICO, BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL, Montevideo.

President : Dionisio Trillo Pays.

U.S.A.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Executive Secretary : David H. Clift.

Official Journal : *A.L.A. Bulletin* (Monthly).

MUSIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Music Division, Library of Congress,
Washington 25, D.C.

Secretary : Alice S. Plaut, Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Official Publications : *Notes and Supplement to Notes.*

AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 45 Broadway,
New York 6.

Secretary : William P. Bollman, III.

AMERICAN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Secretary : Miss Esther George, Bonebrake Theological Seminary,
Dayton 6, Ohio.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES, University of Virginia
Law Library, Charlottesville, Va.

Secretary : Frances Farmer.

Official Journal : *Law Library Journal.*

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION, 31 East 10th Street, New York.3.

Executive Secretary : Miss Marian E. Lucius.

Official Publications : *Special Libraries.*

Technical Book Review Index.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

President : Paxton P. Price, Missouri State Library,
Jefferson City.

Secretary : Helene H. Rogers, Illinois State Library,
Springfield.

Official Publications : *Proceedings* (Annual) ; *Newsletter* (Quarterly).

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Secretary : Miss Audrey L. Kargus, St. Louis Medical Society
Library, 3839, Lindell Blvd, St. Louis 8,
Missouri.

Official Journal : *Bulletin.*

**ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES, The Library, Indiana University,
Bloomington, Indiana.**

Executive Secretary : Robert A. Miller.

**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, P.O. Box 397, Grand Central
Station, New York 17.**

Secretary : Jean N. Weston.

Official Publication : *Papers.*

CATHOLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 209 Vine Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois.

Executive Secretary : Mrs. Jeannette Murphy Lynn.

Official Publication : *Catholic Library World.*

VATICAN CITY

BIBLIOTHÈQUE APOSTOLIQUE VATICANE, Vatican City.

VENEZUELA

**COLEGIO DE TÉCNICOS EN BIBLIOTECOMFA COMISION ORGANI-
ZADORA, Avenida Principal de Montecristo, Los Dos Caminos, Estado Moranda
Quinta Santana.**

Secretary General : Victor Alberto Grillet.

YUGOSLAVIA

**UNION DES ASSOCIATIONS DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES DE LA R.F.P.
de Yougoslavia, Belgrade.**

Secretary : Miss Smilja Misić, Generala Hanrisa 24, Belgrade.

Official Publications : *Bibliotekar.*

Vjesnik Bibliotekara Hrvatske.

Professional Training

Full-time Schools of Librarianship giving a course of one academic year in preparation for the Registration examination are established in Technical or Commercial Colleges at Birmingham, Brighton, Glasgow, Ealing, Leeds, London, Loughborough, Manchester and Newcastle. Entry is available to graduates or persons who have passed the Library Association Entrance Examination. Courses for the Final examination are also available at certain schools for those who have completed the Registration examination.

Correspondence courses, part-time lectures, summer and weekend schools are also held in preparation for the examinations of the Library Association. The latter are held in Summer and Winter at convenient centres in the British Isles and also overseas.

An alternative method of qualification available to honours graduates is provided by the post-graduate Diploma course of the London School of Librarianship and Archives, University College, London.

The Regulations and Syllabus of Professional Examinations together with all examination papers for the previous year and full details of training facilities are published in the *Students' Handbook* obtainable from the Secretary of the Library Association (*price—three shillings and sixpence, including postage*). Further information, including Bye-Laws, List of Members, List of library and bibliographical associations throughout the world, etc., is contained in *The Library Association Year Book* (*price—twenty-one shillings; to members, fifteen, including postage*).

Schools of Librarianship

School of Librarianship, City of Birmingham College of Commerce, Birmingham 1.
Lecturer in Charge : R. N. Lock, F.L.A.

School of Librarianship, Brighton Technical College, Brighton 7.
Tutor in Charge : W. H. C. Lockwood, M.A., F.L.A.

School of Librarianship, Glasgow and West of Scotland Commercial College, Pitt Street, Glasgow, C.3. *Head of School* : W. F. Tyler, F.L.A.

School of Librarianship, College of Commerce, Leeds 2.
Lecturer in Charge : N. E. Dain, F.L.A.

School of Librarianship & Archives, University of London, Gower St., London, W.C.1.
Director : R. Irwin, F.L.A.

School of Librarianship, North Western Polytechnic, Prince of Wales Road, London, N.W. 5. *Head of Dept.* : P. H. Sewell, F.L.A.

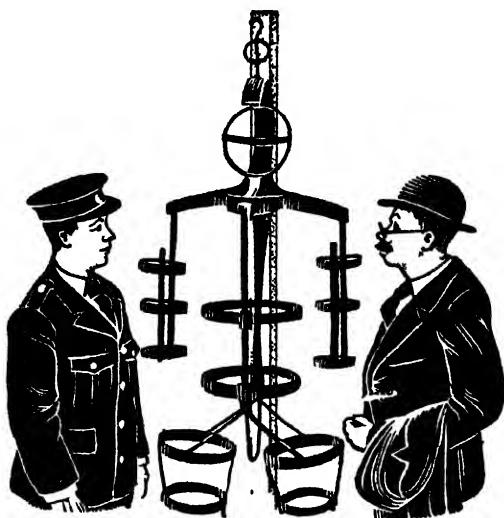
School of Librarianship, Ealing Technical College, St. Mary's Road, Ealing, W. 5.
Head of School : E. F. Browning, F.L.A.

School of Librarianship, Loughborough College of Further Education, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *Lecturer in Charge* : Roy Stokes, F.L.A.

School of Librarianship, College of Technology, Manchester 1.
Senior Lecturer : J. C. Harrison, D.F.C., D.P.A., F.L.A.

School of Librarianship, Municipal College of Commerce, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecturer in Charge : W. Caldwell, F.L.A.

JAMES COOK—MURDERER



Says Bob the Binder

“Horrible thought—the last man they hanged in these irons was a bookbinder. Hit a customer over the head with a press pin and then burnt his body. I shan’t forget my visit to the Guildhall Museum at Leicester in a hurry.

You get better treatment from Bookbinders to-day. And I’ll tell you something. If you order your books to be bound in Linson they’ll respect you for being ‘in the know.’ And don’t forget the thicker grade called ‘Library Linson’ is for the extra heavy ones.”

The Grange Fibre Co. Ltd.

13 Welford Road Leicester

ENGLAND

Museums in Britain

BY

W. E. SWINTON, PH.D., F.R.S.E., F.M.A.,
Honorary Editor, *The Museums Journal*.

The position of Museums in this country is complicated and contradictory. It is not capable of statistical analysis in the way that the Library service is, and thus is a little difficult for even the museum enthusiast to unravel. On the one hand, we have here a collection of National Museums among the foremost of their individual kinds and, as a series, of unsurpassed worth and achievement. We have in the universities, not only the oldest museum in the country, the 17th century Ashmolean, but several of an order of merit that enables them to compete with any in any other part of the world.

On the other hand, we have a great number of municipal museums such as are without parallel elsewhere. In all, there are still over 600 active museums in this country, and the loss of several that did not survive the war, or whose activating spirits have deserted them since, is not seriously felt. On the whole then, in national taxation and in municipal rates, museums extract a great deal of money from the citizen. What does he get in return ?

He has now become well established as the patron of the arts and sciences. Anciently the church was cast in this role and was succeeded, and with some success, by the wealthy and the powerful who were required in one way or another many of the things we now treasure in our collections. How far the average citizen enters into his inheritance is not very clear, though it is likely that in the future the recognition and the use of these will be much greater. This is because the use of museums by schools has vastly increased since the war. It is true that for many years some museums have prepared whole series of transportable objects for circulation in the schools. This is now a world-wide practice, though we should not forget that it originated here. In these last years this service has been enormously increased not only in the number of objects so used but in the number of services and the number of museums who are interested. Parallel with this, and of even greater ultimate importance, are the arrangements so generally made for school children to come to the museum, there also to see objects but to see them in more natural surroundings than can usually be contrived in the all too familiar class room.

The success of these schemes depends not only on the resources of the museum and its staff, but obviously on the co-operation and financial generosity of the education authority. This is not often lacking, though there are all too familiar reasons for its restriction,

and at least one advanced authority organizes a Museum Service without a museum, though it has a considerable and efficient department that arranges for the building of special collections for the schools.

This school-museum co-operation is of particular importance, not only because of the great body of museum conditioned citizens that there will be in the future but because so much of the relationship is fostered and stimulated, if not altogether inaugurated, by the British Broadcasting Corporation. The Schools Broadcasting Council has long been aware of the great supply of three dimensional educational material housed in museums, and several of the regular series of broadcasts have been illustrated by museum specimens in the pamphlets circulated to schools and special illustrative exhibitions have been prepared by museums, as follow up procedure for the schools. This has been most valuable co-operation but the coming of a school television service, though not expected in action for about two years, should none the less have the educational and museum authorities wondering now about the remarkable opportunity thus afforded of making every child, however remote their home may be, familiar with the great stories of the ages and with that mastery of the arts, crafts and the sciences which we are sometimes apt to forget has been among the great products of our own recent history.

But museums are not all for schools, and one must not forget the stimulus afforded to the older generations by radio programmes of one kind or another, and by some very familiar television series. All of these may be said to combine entertainment and education and if they succeed in making even a few viewers and listeners aware of the local richness as evinced by the museum, so much the better for the community. This can be maintained for surely the museum, if it is successful at all, does reflect the character, the history and the possibilities, physical as well as cultural, of the place in which it is set.

There can be little practical doubt of this, so that the province of museums needs recalculation in many cases. Gone are the days when local enthusiasm and a small band of amateurs could establish a museum of general range. Many such institutions did good work but the recession of interest and the death of the honorary curators left the buildings and societies open to the dumping of unrelated and unsuitable objects, many of them unwanted by anyone, but none the less hard to refuse. Some of these relict museums, of no local value and with little of intrinsic interest, still poison the museum climate of opinion. The Museums Association, with the generous assistance of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, has done much in the last decade to minimise this baneful effect and to transform some of those eyesores into real and living adjuncts to town and village life.

But curatorship is not a general human attribute ; the countless materials of the museum need the skilled attention of scientist, scholar and craftsman, and obviously few localities can be freely endowed with any or all of these specialists who can give of their time and knowledge. Thus in this sphere, if in few others, the attention of Big Brother is desirable, with a scheme of regionalization where the well-equipped and specialist-staffed museum of a large city or county centre is enabled to advise the less happily placed and smaller museums of the province. Indeed, one has to admit that a scheme of nationalization, such as exists in France, would not only ensure the redemption of all small museums, but would solve innumerable problems of staffing and training, and assure the museums, absorption in the national educational scheme.

This cannot be too strongly stressed. Every day we become more aware of the visual consciousness of the public, of the advantages of the solid object allied to the academic approach, since it is the function of good museums to try to recapture the environment of objects, whether the flower or the animal, or the picture seen to advantage in the proper setting, or the charm of the period room.

This awakening of a sense of time and place sees the creation of a number of period homes and folk museums, where not only the rural delights are recreated in the proper atmosphere, but the architectural charms of the country house are used as the setting for the vanishing remnants of our cultural heritage. These words are not exaggerations. It is an axiom of biology that all data are vanishing data and in the period room one only seeks to preserve something of the human ecology of a past that had certainly its scars but was not without its glories.

Museum problems are, however, not all of collections or of mansions in which to place them. There are countless questions of recruitment, education and, above all, of the appreciation of professional men and women. Thanks to the Diploma of the Museums Association, its Fellowships and Associateships, its related training courses and examinations, there is now a more readily available yardstick for employment and remuneration than has ever been before and one, happily, that has been found acceptable by many local authorities. Naturally anomalies remain, the criteria for salary assessment for museum officers may be hard to determine. Practice shows that there can be good museums in small localities, where there is scholarship with and without showmanship, and even in the absence of high attendance figures. Thus, population figures, rateable values, academic qualifications, age and history of the collections, may all mean much or very little. Yet on the solution of such problems depends, as in our sister service of the libraries, the future status of the service because

of the effect of such things on the attraction and intake of trainee curators.

Indeed, many of our problems are those of specialist librarians and we do not forget the enthusiasm and the good museum service of many librarian-curators, sharers in a joint, if sometimes dubious, service. And the librarians may for their part, remember that the Director of the world's greatest museum, the British Museum, is also titled Principal Librarian.

Fortunately for the professionals, as well as for the great public that maintains and uses the services, there has long been mutual respect and valuable, and indeed close, co-operation between the Library Association and the Museums Association. Speaking personally, I feel that so long as such co-operation is ensured, so long as both of us face frankly and with courage the many problems that face the world's greatest free educational service—which is really what we jointly provide—so much the better for all parties on both sides of the house and on both sides of the counter.

Training for Museums

Unlike most other professions there are no facilities in universities or technical colleges for a specific training in museum work. There is, of course, provision at the universities for training in the subjects with which museums and art galleries are concerned but a candidate for training in museum practice must enter a museum and learn by apprenticeship.

After entrants have been in full-time employment in a museum for at least six months, and provided that their education qualifies them for admission to a full degree course at a British university, they may register with the Museums Association as students for the Diploma.

The Association is primarily an examining and not a teaching body, and students follow a curriculum of training in the museum in which they are employed, supplemented by private study and attendance at three of the Association's Demonstration Courses. Non-graduates take Part I of the Examination after two years and Part II the following year ; graduates take a combined examination after two years study. Holders of the Diploma, which is awarded as a result of these examinations, may take up Associateship and may later be elected Fellows of the Association.

The Association also awards a Technical Certificate, after examination, for museum workers who have achieved a recognized standard of technical knowledge and practical ability in one or more branches of museum work. In connection with this, a scheme for training in taxidermy has been evolved, by which candidates can train for three months in the British Museum (Natural History) or in the Royal Scottish Museum.

Museum Associations

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF MUSEUMS, Unesco House, 19 Avenue Kléber, Paris 16. (Tel.: KLE 52-00). Executive Secretary : M. Benoist d'Azy.

UNITED KINGDOM

THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION, 33 Fitzroy Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1. Tel.: Museum 4600. Founded 1889. Incorporated 1930. President : Sir Leigh Ashton, B.A., F.S.A., F.M.A. (Director, Victoria & Albert Museum). Hon. Secretary : Norman Cook, B.A., F.S.A., F.M.A. (Guildhall Museum, London). Hon. Treasurer : J. A. S. Stendall, O.B.E., M.Sc., M.R.I.A., F.M.A. (Charterhouse School Museum, Godalming). Hon. Editor : W. E. Swinton, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.M.A. (British Museum, Natural History). Chairman of Education Committee : D. B. Harden, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A. F.M.A. (Ashmolean Museum, Oxford). Secretary-Editor : Michael Nightingale, B.Sc., B.Litt. Publ.: *The Museums Journal: Handbook for Museum Curators: Museums Calendar*; Various Directories of Museums in the U.K. and Commonwealth.

REGIONAL FEDERATIONS OF BRITISH MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

MIDLANDS FEDERATION OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area : S. Derbys.; Herefords.; Hunts.; Leics.; Lincs.; Notts.; Northants.; Rutland ; Salop ; S. Staffs.; Warwicks.; Worcs.
President : Miss Jocelyn Morris, B.A., A.M.A., Curator, County Museum, Market Place, Warwick.
Secretary : Vincent C. Smith, A.M.A., Dept. of Natural History, City Museum & Art Gallery, Birmingham 3.

NORTHERN FEDERATION OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area : Cumberland ; Durham ; Northumberland ; Westmoreland, Tees-side.
President : W. Bulmer, Keep & Black Museums, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Secretary : Miss Joan Thornberry, B.A., Dip.Ed., The Bowes Museum, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham.

NORTH WESTERN FEDERATION OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area : Cheshire ; N. Derbys.; N. Ireland ; Lancs.; Isle of Man ; N. Staffs.
President : J. R. Rimmer, B.E.M., A.M.A., Director, Municipal Museum & Art Gallery, Warrington, Lancs.
Sec.-Treas.: Tony Ellis, A.M.A., Keeper, City Art Gallery, Peel Park, Salford 5, Lancs.

SCOTTISH FEDERATION OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area : All Scottish counties.
President : Stuart M. K. Henderson, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.M.A., Director, Art Gallery & Museums, Kelvingrove, Glasgow C.3.
Secretary : Cyril Aldred, B.A., A.M.A., Dept. of Art, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh 1.

SOUTH EASTERN FEDERATION OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area Hants, Kent London S of the Thames, Surrey, Sussex
President J Manwaring Baines, BSc, FRSA, FZS, A MA, Curator,
Public Museums & Art Gallery, John's Place, Bohemia Rd, Hastings,
Sussex
Secretary L M Bickerton, FLA A MA, Librarian and Curator, Central
Library, Museum and Art Gallery, Worthing, Sussex

SOUTH MIDLANDS FEDERATION OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area Beds Berks Bucks, Cambs Essex Herts, London N of
Thames, Middx Oxon, Norfolk, Suffolk Soke of Peterborough
President C E Freeman, FMA, Curator Museum and Art Gallery Wardown
Park, Luton, Beds
Secretary Miss M Greenshields, Cecil Higgins Museum Castle Close, Bedford

SOUTH WESTERN GROUP OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area Bristol Cornwall Devon Dorset Glos, Mon Som Wilts
President Lady Fox MA, FSA 29 St Leonard's Rd, Exeter
Secretary Miss M D Hiley, City Museum, Queen's Rd Bristol 8

WELSH AFFILIATION SCHEME

Area All Welsh counties and Mon
Secretary R J H Lloyd National Museum of Wales Cardiff

YORKSHIRE FEDERATION OF MUSEUMS & ART GALLERIES

Area Yorkshire
President Richard Seddon PhD ARCA FRSA FMA Director City
Art Galleries Weston Park Sheffield 10
Secretary C M Mitchell A MA FSA Curator Kirkstall Abbey House
Museum Leeds

SPECIALIZED GROUPS

GROUP FOR CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES IN MUSEUMS

President Peter C Floud CBE FMA Keeper Dept of Circulation, Victoria &
Albert Museum London, SW7
Secretary Miss J Palmer British Museum (Natural History) London, SW7

FEDERATION OF MILITARY MUSEUMS

President ex officio Director of Weapons and Development War Office London,
SW1
Secretary Lt Col H I Boulton, A MA Curator, Royal Military Academy,
Sandhurst Museum Camberley Surrey

MUSEUM ASSISTANTS' GROUP

President A Hazelwood, I MA, Museum & Art Gallery, Bolton
Secretary G J Snowball, BSc, FGS, FMA, Keeper of Geology, Museums &
Art Gallery, New Walk, Leicester

OVERSEAS

AUSTRALIA. .

Art Galleries and Museums Association of Australia—

Museum of Technology and Applied Science, Harris St., Broadway, Sydney.

Art Galleries and Museums Association of Australia and New Zealand—

National Museum of Victoria, Russell St., Melbourne, C.1.

Publ.: *AGMA News Bulletin*.

BELGIUM.

Office National des Musées de Belgique—

Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, Bruxelles.

CANADA.

Canadian Museums Association—

National Museum, Ottawa.

Publ.: *Canada Museums Association Bulletin*.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Svaz Ceských Museí (Association des Musées tchèques)—

Narodní Museum, Václavské Náměstí 1700, Praha II.

Publ.: *Casopis Národního Muzea*.

Svaz Slovenských Museí (Association des Musées slovaques)—

slovenské Národné Muzeum, Turč. Sv. Martin.

DENMARK

Dansk Kulturhistorisk Museumsforening (Danish Museums Association of Cultural History).

Nationalmuseet, København.

Dansk Kunstmuseums Forening (Danish Association of Fine Arts Museums)—

Statens Museum for Kunst, Solvgade, København.

Danske Museers Fællesraad (Joint Council of Danish Museums)—

Nationalmuseet, København.

Foreningen af Danske Museumsmaend (Danish Association of Museums)—

Castle of Kronborg, Helsingør.

FINLAND

Suomen Museoliito Finlands Museiförbund—

Dagmarink 9b, Helsinki.

Publ.: *Museoliito museiförbundet*.

FRANCE

Association Générale des Conservateurs de Collections publiques de France
et de l'Union Française—

107, rue de Rivoli, Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris 1^{er}.

GERMANY

Museumsverein—

Wilhelmstr. 18, Aachen 22c.

HUNGARY

Syndicat pédagogique, Section des Musées nationaux hongrois—

Budapest.

INDIA

Museums Association of India—

Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay.

Publ.: *The Journal of Indian Museums*.

ISRAEL

Union des Musées israéliens—

C/o Département des Arts, Ministère de l'Education, Jerusalem.

JAPAN

Nihon Hakubutsukan Kyokai (Japanese Museums Association)—

Kokuritsu Hakubutsukan, Ueno Park, Tokyo.

Publ.: *Hakubutsukan Kenkuy* (trimestrielle)

Kaiho (mensuelle).

NETHERLANDS

De Museumdag (Verening van directeuren van Nederlandse Musca) (Association of Dutch Museum Directors)—

Zeestraat 82, 's-Gravenhage.

Publ.: *Nieuws Bulletin*.

NEW ZEALAND

Art Galleries and Museum Association of New Zealand—

Auckland Museum, Box 9027, Newmarket, Auckland S.E. 1.

Publ.: *AGMANZ*.

NORWAY

Norske Museer, Landsforbund—De Kunst—eg Kulturhistoriske Museer (Norwegian Association of Museums—Museums of Fine Arts and of History of Culture)—

Ullevalsveien 5, Oslo.

PAKISTAN

Museums Association of Pakistan—

Peshawar Museum, Peshawar.

Publ.: *The Museums Journal*.

POLAND

Związek Muzeow Polsce (Association des Musées en Pologne)—

Muzeum Narodowe, Rynek, Krakow.

Publ.: *Kwartalnik Muzealny*.

SWEDEN

Skandinaviska Museiförbundet, Svenska Sectionen (Scandinavian Museums Association, Swedish Section)—

Nordiska Museet, Stockholm.

Svenska Museimannaföreningen (Swedish Museums Association)—

Stockholm, Stadsmuseum, Götgatan 1, Stockholm.

Publ.: *Svenska Museer*.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

South African Museums Association—

103 Musgrave Road, Durban, Natal.

Publ.: *SAMAB—South African Museums Association Bulletin*.

U.S.A.

American Association of Museums—

Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D.C.

Publ.: *The Museum News*.

Newsletter (Children's Museum section).

American Federation of Arts—

1262 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.

Association of Art Museum Directors—

Philadelphia Museum of Art, Parkway at 26th Street, Philadelphia.

California Museum Association—

E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, California.

Western Association of Art Museum Directors—

Seattle Art Museum, Volunteer Park, Seattle 2, Washington.

Midwest Museums Conference—

Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Illinois.

Publ.: *Midwest Museums Quarterly*.

Northeast Museums Conference—

New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N.Y.

Western Museums Conference—

Kern County Museum, Bakersfield, California.

YUGOSLAVIA

Muzejsko Drustvo Slovenije (Assoc. des musées slovènes)—

Ljubljana.

Savez muzejskih drustava Jugoslavie (Fédération des associations des musées de Yougoslavië)—

Trg. Republike, Narodni Muzej, Beograd.

Udruzenje Muzejskih Konservatora (Association de conservateurs des musées)—
Beograd.

Public Libraries : Questionnaire

The following main headings in the questionnaire circulated to public libraries will enable readers to identify the numbers used in the text.

1. Name of Local Authority
2. Population
3. Full postal address
4. Name of Chief Librarian
5. Name of Deputy Librarian
6. Opening Hours
7. Branches
8. Special Departments
9. Special Collections
10. Work with special categories of readers
11. Extension activities
12. Gramophone records
13. Other special materials
14. Cataloguing and classification
15. Methods, equipment and facilities
16. Premises and service points—special features
17. Photo copying and reading equipment
18. Bindery
19. Archives
20. Co-operation and use of library by non-members
21. Statistics

ASLIB

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

DIRECTORY TO SOURCES OF SPECIALIZED INFORMATION

A completely new version of the Aslib Directory, first published in 1928, that will give names, addresses, telephone numbers and full description of coverage and facilities of British libraries and organisations that can provide specialized information.

The main section will be arranged in alphabetical order, under towns, with a comprehensive section arranged under subject headings in U.D.C. order. There will be an alphabetical index to libraries, institutions and special collections.

Approx. £5 5 0

BRITISH SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL BOOKS 1935-1952

A new bibliography of the most important scientific, technical and medical books published in the United Kingdom and in the Dominions between 1935 and 1952 inclusive. Some ten thousand titles are included, and each book has been recommended by a specialist and graded according to degree of technicality. Arranged in U.D.C. order with author and subject indexes. To be published for Aslib by James Clarke & Co. Ltd.

Approx. £3 3 0

ASLIB

4 Palace Gate, London, W.8

Abbreviations used in Text and Index

A.M.A.	Associate of the Museums Association.	fd.	founded.
ASLIB	Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux	gram.	gramophone.
admin.	administration, administered	hols.	holidays.
ann.	annual.	I.C.L.S.	Irish Central Library for Students
boro.	borough.	inc.	income.
C.C.	county council.	incl.	including.
CICRIS	Co-operative Industrial and Commercial Reference and Information Service (West London).	inst.	institute ; institution.
cat.	catalogue(s).	juv.	juvenile.
class.	classification.	I.L.	lending library
colln.	collection(s)	lang.	language(s)
comm.	committee.	libn(s)	librarian(s)
coop.	cooperates ; cooperation.	M	museum(s)
D.P.A.	Diploma of Public Administration	N.C.I.	National Central Library.
ed.	edition(s)	P.L.	public library , public libraries
exp.	expenditure	per.	periodical(s)
F.L.A.	Fellow of the Library Association	R.L.	Reference library
F.L.A.I.	Fellow of the Library Association of Ireland.	ref.	reference
F.M.A.	Fellow of the Museums Association.	S.C.L.	Scottish Central Library
		SCOTAPLL	Standing Conference of Theological and Philosophical Librarians in London.
		spec.	special.
		tot	total.
		U.D.C.	urban district council.

LONDON

(1) ART GALLERIES & MUSEUMS

LONDON.

ARTILLERY MUSEUM, ROTUNDA, Woolwich, S.E. 18. (Tel.: Woo. 0371). Cur.: A. J. T. Dalkin. Controlled by Committee of Royal Artillery Institution. Fd. 1819. Open to public. Admission free. Colln. guns, muskets, rifles, etc. The Rotunda is the tent erected in St. James Park for the visit of the Allied Sovereigns in 1814. Hours : Weekdays, 10—12.45, 2—5 (2—4 in Winter) ; Sunday, 2—5 (2—4 in Winter). Staff : 2.

ARTS COUNCIL GALLERY, 4 St. James's Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 9737). Controlled by Arts Council. Fd. 1948. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., Thur., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.) during exhibitions. Director : Philip James, C.B.F.

BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM (a branch of VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM). Cambridge Heath Rd., E. 2. (Tel.: Adv. 2415). Controlled by Victoria and Albert Museum (Ministry of Education). Fd. 1872. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Weekdays and Bank Holidays (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Only partially re-opened since the war. British ceramics, glass, silver, costume, Spitalfields silks, children's section (dolls, dolls' houses, models, etc.), collection of prints, drawings, etc., illustrating local topography. Staff : 3. Curator : C. M. Weekley. Small reference library attached.

BLINDIANA MUSEUM, 22¹/₂ Great Portland St., W. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 5251). Controlled by Royal National Institute for the Blind. Fd. 1931. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Educational apparatus, typewriters, embossed books, writing frames, games, etc., designed for the blind. Braille library attached.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION, SMITH TURNER HISTORICAL MUSEUM, 13, Hill St., Berkeley Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 1592). Fd. 1936. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Specimens of historical interest connected with dentistry. Spec. collns.: Dall collection of porcelain inlays, etc.; Girdwood collection of tube teeth, etc. Staff : 1. Hon. Curator : J. A. Donaldson, L.D.S.

BRITISH MUSEUM, Gt. Russell St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 1555). Controlled by the trustees. Fd. 1753. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). The Museum comprises the National Museums of Archaeology and Ethnography, the National Library and British Museum collections of prints and drawings. The collections are made as representative as possible in the fields of archaeology, art, history and literature. They are made available to the public by exhibition in the galleries of the museum, by

facilities for study in the various departments of the Museum, and by the supply of specialised catalogues, handbooks, postcards, pictorial reproductions, casts and lantern slides. Staff : 550. Director and Principal Libn.: Sir Thomas Downing Kendrick, K.C.B., M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., F.S.A., Hqp. A.R.I.B.A. ; Principal Keeper of the Department of Printed Books : C. B. Oldman, 'C.B., M.A., F.S.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts : A. J. Collins, B.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts : J. Leveen, B.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Prints and Drawings : A. E. Popham, C.B., B.A., F.B.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals : J. Walker, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities : C. J. Gadd, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities : B. Ashmole, M.A., B.Litt., F.B.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. ; Keeper of the Department of British and Medieval Antiquities : A. B. Tonnochy, M.A., F.S.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Oriental Antiquities : B. Gray, M.A. ; Keeper of the Department of Ethnography : A. Digby, B.A. ; Keeper of the Research Laboratory : H. J. Plenderleith, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Reading Room—6,000,000 vols.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), Cromwell Rd., South Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 6323). Controlled by Trustees of British Museum. Fd. 1881. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Natural history, i.e. zoological, entomological, botanical, palaeontological and mineralogical. Staff : 350. Director : G. R. de Beer, M.A., D.Sc., Hon. D.-ès-L., F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci. Paris. Museum is the chief institution for scientific research in taxonomy in the British Commonwealth. Library attached—300,000 vols.

CARLYLE'S HOUSE, 24 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W. 3. Many relics of Thomas Carlyle, whose home it was for nearly 50 years. Hours : Weekdays, 10—6 (dusk if earlier). Open Good Friday. Admission : 1s.

CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE MUSEUM, 20 Aldermanbury, E.C. 2. (Tel. 3837). Controlled by Institute. Fd. 1934. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Devoted entirely to insurance relics, mainly fire-marks of British companies.

CLOCKMAKERS COMPANY'S MUSEUM, Guildhall, E.C. Open to public : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Hon. Curator : R. Smith, F.L.A., F.S.A.

THOMAS CORAM FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN, 40 Brunswick Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Ter. 4037). Fd. 1739. Open to public. Hours : Wed., Fri., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., and special permission other times. 18th century paintings by Hogarth, Gainsborough, Reynolds, Wilson ; MSS. of Handel, Hogarth and Coram. Sec.: Hardwick H. Nichols.

COURTAULD INSTITUTE OF ART, 20 Portman Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 1388). Controlled by Home House Trustees. Fd. 1932. Open to the public. Hours : Term—Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Vacation—Mon. to Fri., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Impressionist and post-impressionist paintings and drawings. Library attached.

CUMING MUSEUM, Central Library and Cuming Museum, Walworth Rd., Southwark, S.E. 17. (Tel.: Rod. 3324). Controlled by Borough of Southwark. Fd. 1906. Closed since 1941 owing to bomb damage. Curator : F. Boone, F.L.A.

DICKENS HOUSE, 48 Doughty Street, W.C. 1. One of Dickens' many homes in London. MSS., furniture, and a reproduction of Dingley Dell kitchen. Hours : Weekdays, 10—12.30 and 2—5. Admission : 1s., children 6d.

DULWICH COLLEGE PICTURE GALLERY, College Rd., Dulwich, S.E. 21. (Tel.: Gipsy Hill 5254). Controlled by the Governors of the College. Fd. 1814. Open to the public. Hours : May 1st to Aug. 31st, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sep. 1st to Oct. 15th, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Mar. 16th to Apr. 30th, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Oct. 16th to Mar. 15th, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sun., May 1st to Aug. 31st 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sep. to Apr., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Bequests of Edward Alleyn and William Cartwright and the large collection of Sir Francis Bourgeois and many later gifts of valuable paintings. Staff : 3. Curator : W. S. Connop, A.C.F.S.

FENTON HOUSE, The Grove, Hampstead. A fine house, built about 1693, with walled garden and wrought iron gates of particular interest. Contains a collection of porcelain, pottery and furniture. Also a collection of musical instruments, including Handel's harpsichord, on loan from Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. The house also contains Constable's painting of Hampstead Heath. Open weekdays (except Tuesdays), Bank Holidays, 10—1, 2—5 or dusk if earlier. Admission : 1s. 6d.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL PICTURE GALLERY. *See* THOMAS CORAM FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN.

GFFRYE MUSEUM, Kingsland Rd., E. 2. (Tel.: Sho. 8368). Controlled by the L.C.C. Fd. 1914. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Mon., closed except Bank Holidays). Period rooms 1600 to present day, domestic objects, musical instruments, early ironwork and woodwork. Staff : 12. Curator : Mrs. M. Harrison. Library attached.

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM (Museum of Practical Geology), Exhibition Rd., South Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel. Ken. 9441). Controlled by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Fd. 1835. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Exhibits demonstrate the principles of physical geology, the regional geology of Britain, and the economic geology and mineralogy of the world. Spec. items include relief globe showing world geology, illuminated dioramas, relief models, large display of precious and ornamental stones. Staff : 53. Director of the Geological Survey and Museum : Dr. W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Assist. Director with charge of the Geological Museum : Dr. C. J. Stubblefield, D.Sc., F.R.S. Library attached—55,000 vols., 27,000 pam., 14,500 maps. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.).

GEORGE INN, Borough High Street, Southwark. The last remaining galleried inn of London, built in 1677. In 18th and early 19th centuries was a famous

coaching terminus. Visited by Dickens and mentioned in *Little Dorrit*. Presented to the National Trust by L. & N.E. Railway. Open during licensed hours. Shakespeare's plays occasionally performed in the courtyard.

GUILDHALL ART GALLERY, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 3030). Controlled by City Corporation. Fd. 1886. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Portrait, ceremonial and landscape painting mainly of 18th and 19th century. Staff : 3. Director : Raymond Smith, F.L.A., F.S.A. Library attached.

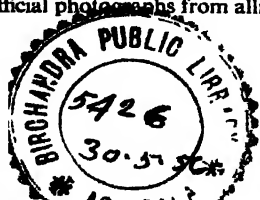
GUILDHALL MUSEUM, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 3030). Controlled by Corporation of London. Fd. 1826. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. History and archaeology of City of London. Staff : 5. Curator and Libn.: Raymond Smith, F.S.A. Attached to Guildhall library.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, GORDON MUSEUM, S.E. 1. Medical. Est. 1905. Open to medical profession ; public by special permission. Hours open daily : 9—5, Sat., 9—1. Staff : 6. Museum contains comprehensive exhibits of the pathology of all diseases ; historical matter ; Towne colln. of wax models of skin diseases ; Forensic medicine colln. Curator : Dr. Keith Simpson, M.D.Lond.

HORNIMAN MUSEUM AND LIBRARY, Forest Hill, S.E. 23. (Tel.: For. 2339). Controlled by L.C.C. Fd. 1901. Open to the public. Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. ; Tue., closed). Ethnography, zoology, musical instruments. Staff : 16. Curator : Dr. O. W. Samson. Library attached—20,000 vols.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, South Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 3264). Controlled by Board of Governors. Fd. 1898. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Exhibits of people, life and scenery, natural resources, industries and handicrafts of the British Commonwealth and Empire. Special tropical exhibition at certain times, cinema open to the public. Staff : 80. Director : Kenneth Bradley, C.M.G. Library attached.

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM, Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1. (Tel.: Rel. 2636). Controlled by Government. Fd. 1920. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). The exhibition galleries contain naval, military and air service relics and souvenirs, models, weapons, uniforms and medals illustrating the war services of the fighting and civil defence services, and the war effort and experiences of the home front. The picture galleries contain a collection of paintings, drawings, and sculpture, unique in forming the record of eye-witnesses, who are also among the leading British artists working in the different theatres of war and on the home front. The variety of subjects and styles results in an extremely diversified exhibition including portraits, war scenes and many other aspects of the subject. The reference library contains books, pam., per., and newspapers dealing with all aspects of the two wars. The photographic department contains official war photographs of both periods, private collections, and official photographs from allied and enemy sources. Also films, maps, stamps,



medals, etc. The museum commemorates the effort and sacrifice of the men and women of the Commonwealth in the two world wars and provides a record of all aspects, military, social, political and economic of those two periods of national history, and deals also with all the campaigns in which the British Forces have been engaged since 1914.

IVEAGH BEQUEST, KENWOOD, Hampstead, N.W. 3. (Tel.: Mou. 2664). Controlled by L.C.C. Fd. 1927. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.), closes at dusk in winter. An 18th century mansion with appropriate pictures and furniture, includes an important Rembrandt self-portrait, a Vermeer and a group of 18th century English portraits. Staff : 20. Curator : G. L. Conran.

JEWISH MUSEUM, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C. 1 (Tel.: Eqs. 3081). Controlled by Committee of Museum. Fd. 1932. Open to the public. Hours : Mon. to Thur., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Fri. and Sun., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Collection of Jewish liturgical antiquities. Chairman : Wilfred S. Samuel. Library attached—8,000 vols.

DR. JOHNSON'S MEMORIAL HOUSE, 17 Gough Square, London, E.C. 4. Open : 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., from May to September ; 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., September to May. Every day except Sundays, Bank Holidays, Christmas Day and Good Friday. Admission : 1s. No reduction for parties. Curator : Mrs. P. M. Rowell.

KEATS HOUSE AND MUSEUM, Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W. 3. (Tel.: Ham. 2062). Controlled by Borough Council. Fd. 1924. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Specialising in Keats and his circle, Leigh Hunt, Shelley, Lamb, and Lake Poets. Staff : 3. Chief Libn. and Curator : S. J. Butcher, F.L.A. Library attached—4,000 vols.

LEATHERCRAFT MUSEUM, Leathersellers' College, 176 Tower Bridge Road, S.E. 1. Leather and its uses through the ages. Beautiful examples of leathercraft. Hours : During term—Mon. to Fri., 2.30—5. During Vacation—by arrangement with Keeper.

LEIGHTON HOUSE ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, 12 Holland Park Rd., W. 14. (Tel.: Wes. 9916). Controlled by Royal Borough of Kensington. Fd. 1896. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., extended to 7 p.m. during temporary exhibitions. Exhibits include reconstruction of Arab Hall of rare workmanship, with Persian tiles of 16th—17th century ; examples of pottery and tiling of William de Morgan ; Lord Leighton's studio, and a selection of his works, and notable Kensington artists. Exhibitions and public lectures are arranged at frequent intervals. Director : D. Hart.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE MUSEUM, Turner St., E. 1. Curator : Dr. Donald Hunter, M.D., F.R.C.P. 8,000 pathological and 200 anatomical specimens together with 100 anatomy models. 2,500 lantern slides and 850 photos and *materia medica* section.

LONDON MUSEUM, Kensington Palace, W. 8. (Tel.: Wes. 6325). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1912. Open to public. Hours: Mar. 1st to Sep. 30th, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.); Oct. 1st to Feb. 28th, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.). History and social life of London and the London area from the earliest times to the 19th century. Spec. collns.: Costume, prints and drawings, London theatre, Coronation and Monarchy. Staff: 46. Director: W. F. Grimes, M.A., F.S.A. Library attached—3,700.

MUSEUM OF CONTRACEPTIVE TECHNIQUE, C.B.C., 108 Whitfield St., W. 1. Controlled by Dr. Marie Stopes. Fd. 1923. Open to social workers and students, except by special permission. Small specialised collection of appliances of various types and historic records of contraceptive technique. Curator: Dr. Marie Stopes. Library attached.

MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 28 Portland Place, London, W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 2731-2). Cur.: Stanley Bult. Fd. 1904. Open to public.

NATIONAL GALLERY, Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Whi. 7618). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1824. Open to public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). European painting. Staff: 78. Director: Sir Philip Hendy. Keeper: W. Gibson.

NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM, Greenwich, S.E. 10. (Tel.: Gre. 4422). Controlled by a Board of Trustees appointed by Prime Minister. Fd. 1934. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Object of museum is to promote and maintain interest in British Maritime history. It contains a large collection of ship models, instruments for navigation and astronomy, globes and charts, oil paintings, prints, drawings and photographs of maritime interest, including portraits of sea officers, relics of Nelson, Franklin expedition, etc., Admiralty draughts of ships, large collection of naval MSS., including official records, log books and personal papers, printed books. Spec. collns.: Greenwich Hospital collection of oil paintings and relics, Macpherson collection of prints, drawings, medals, seals, etc. Staff: 70. Director: F. G. G. Carr, M.A., LL.B. The octagon room of the Royal Observatory is attached to the Museum as an annexe and is open similar hours. Library attached to museum—40,000 vols. Permission necessary from Director.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross Rd., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Whi. 8511). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1856. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Portraits (paintings, drawings, miniatures, busts, medallions, etc.) of famous British men and women. Staff: 32. Director: C. K. Adams, C.B.E., F.S.A. Library attached for office use.

NEW BURLINGTON GALLERIES, Old Burlington St., W. 1. (Tel.: Reg. 6480). Controlled by Arts Council. Fd. 1949. Open to public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., Thur., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.) during exhibitions. Director: Philip James, C.B.E.

ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OF THE GRAND PRIORY IN THE BRITISH REALM OF THE VENERABLE ORDER, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C. 1. (Tel.: Cle. 6644). Controlled by the Order. Fd. 1890. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. Silver, furniture, pictures, MSS., connected with the history of the Order, the Crusades, heraldry and allied subjects. Spec. collns.: Currency of the Order and Crusader states, decorations of various branches of the Order, archives of Toulouse, Merle collection, Sutton-at-Hone collection. Curator : Major Richard Williams, F.S.A. Library attached between 6,000 and 5,000 books—9,000 MSS.

PARKES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, 90 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 5134). Controlled by Royal Sanitary Institute. Fd. 1879. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Special Museum containing apparatus and appliances relating to health ; is largely used by students and teachers of hygiene and sanitary science for demonstrations. Staff : 3. Sec.: P. Arthur Wells, M.A., M.Sc. Library attached—25,000 books, reports, per.

PERCIVAL DAVID FOUNDATION OF CHINESE ART, 53 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Fus. 3909). Controlled by University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies. Fd. 1951. Open to public. Hours : Mon., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue. to Fri., 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sat., 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Chinese ceramics (about 1,500) of Sung, Yuan, Ming and Ch'ing dynasties. Staff : 12. Acting Head : Professor E. D. Edwards, M.A., D.Litt. Library attached—6,000 vols.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN MUSEUM, 17 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Hol. 8967). Fd. 1841. Permission through introduction by a member. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Drugs of vegetable and animal origins, herbarium of medical and poisonous plants, objects of pharmaceutical historical interest. Spec. collns.: Pereira drug specimens, Daniel Hanbury drug specimens and herbarium, J. E. Howard Cinchona collection, Lambeth ware and other drug jars. Staff : 4. Curator : J. M. Rowson, Ph.D., M.Sc., Ph.C., F.L.S., F.R.M.A.

HENRY POTTER & CO., 36 West Street, W.C. 2. Musical Instrument Makers Museum.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. (Tel. Hol. 0741). Fd. 1902. Open to the public. Hours : 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Mon. to Fri. MSS. and printed documents and miscellaneous objects selected from the various classes of archives which have accumulated in the Courts of Law and Departments of State since the Norman Conquest. The most celebrated exhibits are the *Doomsday Book*, the original letter to Lord Montague which led to the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot, etc., also autographs of Chaucer, More, Drake, Sidney, Spenser, Milton, Pepys and many others. The Museum occupies the site of the former Rolls Chapel and contains the stained glass and some of the furniture from the chapel and the tombs of former Masters of the Rolls and others buried there. The Museum is an integral part of the Public Record Office.

ROMAN BATH, 5 Strand Lane, Strand. The remains of a bath, restored in 17th century. Long erroneously believed to be Roman, its origin is now disputed by experts. Property of National Trust. Open weekdays (including Bank Holidays) 10 to 12.30. Admission free.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Picadilly, W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 5505). Controlled by President and Council of the Academy. Fd. 1768. Open to the public. Hours : Main galleries 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.) ; diploma galleries 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.). Exhibits : Main galleries—annual summer exhibition of contemporary art (May to Aug.) ; annual winter exhibition of Old Masters (Nov. to Mar.) ; diploma galleries—special exhibitions (about 3 a year). Staff : 30. Sec.: Humphrey Brooke. Registrar : C. W. Tanner, M.V.O. Libn.: Sydney C. Hutchinson. Library attached—20,000 vols.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, DONALDSON MUSEUM, Prince Consort Rd., S. Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 3643). Fd. 1894. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., Mon. to Fri., during term. Old musical instruments. Curator : Philip James, Hon. R.C.M.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Hol. 3474). Controlled by President and Council of College and Trustees of Hunterian collection. Fd. 1800. Special permission necessary from any member or fellow of the college. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Human and comparative anatomy, physiology, morbid anatomy and odontology.

ROYAL INSTITUTE GALLERIES, 195 Picadilly, W. 1. (Tel.: Reg. 0232). Council of artists representatives of the societies named below. Fd. 1881. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Annual exhibitions of : (Jan.) Pastel Society ; (Feb.) National Society, Painters, Sculptors, and Engravers ; (Mar. and Apr.) Royal Institute of Painters in Watercolour ; (May) General exhibition ; (June) Society of Women Artists ; (July) Society of Graphic Artists ; (Aug.) Summer Salon ; (Sep.) International Exhibition of Children's Art ; (Oct., Nov.) Royal Institute of Oil Painters ; (Nov. and Dec.) Royal Society of Portrait Painters. Curator : Reginald Blackmore. Small reference library.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, 26-7 Conduit St., New Bond St., W. 1. Fd. 1804. Open to public. Exhibitions Apr. and Nov. Collections exclusively devoted to water colours. Curator : Harry Philp.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM, Whitehall, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 5854). Controlled by Council of Royal United Service Institution. Fd. 1831. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Museum is situated in the Banqueting House of the old Palace of Whitehall. Contains a unique collection of historical and war relics, including sections devoted to the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force ; large scale models of the battles of Trafalgar and Waterloo ; a model of the Palace of Whitehall as it was in the time of Charles I, and a series of large dioramas illustrating the most notable events in British history from the landing of Julius Caesar to D Day. Curator and Sec.: Lieut.-Col. P. S. M. Wilkinson.

SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE MUSEUM, 97 Horseferry Rd., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Tat. 9255). Controlled by Ministry of Labour and National Service. Fd. 1927. 'Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Permanent exhibition of methods, arrangements and appliances for safety, health and welfare in industry. Staff : 3. Director : J. O. Peacock.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL MUSEUM, Department of Pathology, West Smithfield, E. Curator : W. J. Hanbury, M.D.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL PATHOLOGICAL COLLECTION, Hyde Park Corner, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 6645). Fd. 1746. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Collection of pathological specimens. Staff : 10. Curator : Theodore Crawford, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.

SCIENCE MUSEUM, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7. Open weekdays 10 to 6, Sundays 2.30 to 6. Closed Christmas Day and Good Friday. Admission Free. (For Library, see below.)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION : The Science Museum is the National Museum of Science and Industry. The collections from which the present ones originated were first brought together as part of the South Kensington Museum, which was formally opened in 1857 as a section of the Science and Art Department (first of the Board of Trade, later of the Privy Council) which had been set up in 1853. In 1884 the collections were notably strengthened by the inclusion of the contents of the Patent Office Museum ; and in 1909 the Science and the Art Collections became separate entities, as the Science Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum respectively, administered by the Board (now Ministry) of Education. The present Eastern Block of the buildings, fronting in Exhibition Road, was formally opened in 1928 ; the old centre and western blocks, long scheduled for replacement, remained in service until the outbreak of the Second World War, but at its conclusion had so far deteriorated as to be of no further use. The Ground Floor of a new Centre Block has been completed and will be available shortly for exhibition purposes. **Scope and Collections :** The collections of the Science Museum illustrate the application of science to industry, and the development of scientific and industrial instruments, apparatus and machinery, and are arranged in seven departments, the Science Library forming a further separate department of the Museum. Department 1—Physics : magnetic, electrical (including electronic), acoustical, thermal and optical instruments and phenomena ; atomic physics ; vacuum pumps and technique ; time measurement ; and apparatus comprising the collections of H.M. George III and Lord Rayleigh. Department 2—Chemistry and Photography : pure, analytical and applied chemistry ; photography and cinematography ; structure of matter ; metallurgy ; glass technology. Department 3—Transport and Mining : road and rail transport ; steam and motor ships ; marine engines and boilers ; mining and ore dressing. Department 4—Electrical Engineering and Communications : heavy current electrical engineering ; telegraphy, telephony, radio, radar and television ; papermaking and printing ; gas manufacture. Department 5—Aeronautics and Sailing Ships : aircraft, balloons and airships ; aero engines and aircraft instruments ; sailing ships, small craft, and harbours and docks ; illumination ; agricultural implements

and machinery. Department 6—Motive Power and Industries : wind and water power, stationary engines and turbines ; mechanical power transmission ; civil engineering, water supply, bridges, lifting appliances ; weighing and measuring ; hand and machine tools ; textile machinery ; fire-fighting appliances. Department 7—Astronomy and Geophysics : astronomy and mathematics and related instruments ; seismology ; geophysical prospecting ; geodesy, surveying and gravity measurements ; meteorology and atmospheric electricity ; terrestrial magnetism and navigation ; oceanography and tidal phenomena. Among the notable exhibits are apparatus and documents devised and used by great leaders in the fields of science—Priestley, Dalton and Ramsay in chemistry ; Herschel in astronomy ; Babbage's calculating machines in mathematics ; Faraday and Kelvin in electricity ; Aston, Lawrence, Cockcroft and Walton in atomic physics ; Hooke in microscopy ; Fox Talbot in photography ; and many others. On the engineering and industrial side are beam engines by James Watt ; the pioneer high-pressure engine of Trevithick ; Parson's first turbine ; Hedley's *Puffin*, Billy locomotive of 1813, and Stephenson's *Rocket* of 1829 ; a Lilienthal glider, a copy of the Wright aeroplane and the first jet-propelled aeroplane ; the engine of the P.S. *Comet* of 1812 ; the 14th century Wells Cathedral clock ; etc. An important feature of the Museum is its Children's Gallery, which was opened in 1931. It is designed as an introduction, in a simple and attractive form, to the more mature collections : dioramas trace the evolution of transport by land, sea and air, and the development of street lighting, interior lighting and systems of communication. Other exhibits demonstrate mechanical forces, optical and physical phenomena, the measurement of time, applications of animal, wind and water power, evolution of the ship, etc. Many of the exhibits may be worked by the children ; a small cinema, seating about 70, is included. Science Library, Imperial Institute Road, S.W. 7. A department of the Science Museum. Open Monday to Saturday, 10 to 5.50. Closed on Good Friday, Christmas Day, Sundays and Bank Holidays. Admission Free. A National Library especially devoted to pure and applied science, contains 390,000 volumes, 20,000 sets of periodicals of which 8,500 are current and a set of British Patent specifications. Bibliographies of specific subjects are prepared on request. Books are lent to Government departments, universities, research institutions and industrial organisations. Fuller particulars under entry Science Library. Special Exhibitions. These last about three months and are held normally at the rate of two or three per year, with the collaboration of appropriate societies, research organisations and industry. Publications, etc.: handbooks and catalogues of the various subjects covered by the collections ; picture postcards ; photographs of exhibits ; lantern slides. Lists supplied free upon application. Special Educational Activities : Public lectures are given each day (except Sundays) by the Guide Lecturers, either in the galleries or in the lecture theatre, with lantern or film illustration. The services of the Lecturers may be booked by school parties and others for special lectures. Films relevant to the Collections are shown regularly. Lantern slides (3½ in. x 3½ in.) on museum subjects are available on loan. Staff : Director and Secretary : F. Sherwood Taylor, M.A., Ph.D., 8 Keepers and 19 Assistant Keepers ; Museum Superintendent, Assistant Librarian, Research Assistants, Museum Assistants, Office Staff, Photographers, Workshop Staffs, Projectionists,

Catalogue Stall Attendants, Warders, Labour Staff, etc. Finance : By Government vote under the Ministry of Education—estimated at £176,186 for 1953-54.

SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM, 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Hol. 2107). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1833. Open to public. Hours : Tue. to Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Miscellaneous objects collected and arranged by Sir John Soane, Hogarth's *Rake's Progress* and *Election*, architectural drawings, paintings by Canaletto, Reynolds, Lawrence, drawings by Wren, Adam, Dance, Soane. Staff : 2. Curator : John Summerson, C.B.E., F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A. Library attached—8,000 vols.

SOUTH LONDON ART GALLERY, Peckham Rd., S.E. 15. (Tel.: Rod. 6120). Controlled by Borough Council. Fd. before 1868. Open to the public. Hours : 1 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Fri. closed ; Sun., 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. during exhibitions). Permanent collection of paintings, oil and water-colour. Drawings and water-colours of Camberwell past and present, special exhibitions. Staff : 3. Curator : W. J. A. Hahn, F.L.A., M.I.P.A.

SUFFRAGETTE MUSEUM, now housed in LONDON MUSEUM. Pictures, posters, relics and souvenirs in connection with women's suffrage movement.

SUTTON HOUSE, 2, 4 Homerton High Street, Hackney. House dates from early 14th century and possesses a fine staircase and panelling of various periods. Property of National Trust. Open free on weekdays on written application to tenant.

TATE GALLERY. (The National Collection of British Painting and of Modern Foreign Painting and Modern Sculpture), Millbank, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Tat. 4444). Controlled by Government. Fd. 1897. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Spec. colln.: Blake, Turner, Sargent, Watts, Alfred Stevens. Staff : 43. Director : Sir John Rothenstein, C.B.E., Ph.D., M.A., F.M.A. Library attached of 1,400 vols. for use of staff.

TOWER ARMOURIES, Tower of London, E.C. 3. (Tel.: Roy. 2095). Controlled by Ministry of Works. Fd. 1550. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. winter ; 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. summer. Collections of arms and armour. Curator : Sir James Mann, P.S.A. Library attached, not open to the public.

TUDOR BARN ART GALLERY, Well Hall Pleasance, Well Hall Rd., Eltham, S.E. 9. (Tel.: Flt. 2340). Controlled by Woolwich Borough Council. Fd. 1936. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to dusk incl. Sun. (Closes 8 p.m. in summer). 14th century moated barn, once part of the out-buildings of Well Hall Manor, once home of Margaret Roper, daughter of Sir Thomas More. Exhibitions from local art groups, Victoria and Albert Museum, and other collections. Staff : 1. Curator : C. H. Turner, F.R.S.A., A.L.A.

UNITED GRAND LODGE MUSEUM, Freemasons' Hall. (Tel.: Hol. 3633). Open to Freemasons in good standing. Staff : 4. Libn. and Curator : Ivor Grantham, O.B.F., LL.B. Library attached.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, South Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 6371). Controlled by Ministry of Education. Fd. 1852. Open to public.

Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). **Fine and applied arts of all countries, periods and styles, mainly post-classical.** **Staff :** 30. **Director :** Sir Leigh Ashton, F.S.A. **National Art Library attached.**

WALLACE COLLECTION, Manchester Sq., W.1. (Tel.: Wel. '0687). Controlled by Board of Trustees. Fd. 1879. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). **Goldsmiths' work, pictures, sculpture, miniatures, furniture, armour, porcelain and miscellaneous works of art.** **Staff :** 55. **Curator :** Sir James Mann, B.Litt., F.B.A., P.S.A. **Library attached, not open to public.**

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM, 183-193 Euston Road, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 4688). Controlled by Wellcome Foundation Ltd. History of medicine from earliest times to present day. Director : Dr. E. A. Underwood.

WELLCOME MUSEUM OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, 183-193 Euston Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 4688). Controlled by Wellcome Foundation Ltd. Fd. 1914. Open to medical graduates and undergraduates, nurses and student nurses and others concerned professionally with medicine and prevention of disease. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. **Mon. to Fri. Summaries of diseases amplified by illustrations and specimens, scope limited to tropical medicine.** **Staff :** 8. **Curator :** C. J. Hackett, M.D., F.R.C.P., Ph.D., D.T.M. and H., F.M.A.

WELLINGTON MUSEUM, Apsley House, Hyde Park Corner, W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 5676). Controlled by Victoria and Albert Museum (Ministry of Education). Fd. 1952. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). **Works of art and relics belonging to the first Duke of Wellington. Curator :** C. H. Gibbs-Smith. **Small departmental library attached.**

WESLEY MUSEUM, Wesley House, 47 City Road, E.C. 1. Curator : F. Wimpory. **Museum is open daily, except Sundays, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.**

WHITECHAPEL ART GALLERY, 80-82 High St., Whitechapel, Stepney, E. 1. (Tel.: Bis. 1492). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1899. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. ; **Mon. closed**). **Five exhibitions a year of painting, drawings, sculpture and fine arts generally, including industrial design and textiles. No permanent collection. Staff :** 7. **Curator :** Brian Robertson.

WOOLWICH LOCAL AND EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, Public Library, 232 Plumstead High St., S.E. 18. (Tel.: Woo. 1728). Controlled by Borough Council. Fd. 1919. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. ; **Wed., closed**). **Natural history with local emphasis, social and historical development of Woolwich. Staff :** 1. **Curator :** C. H. Turner, F.R.S.A. A.L.A.

(2) SPECIAL & COLLEGE LIBRARIES

LONDON.

ADMIRALTY, Whitehall, S.W. 1. Libn.: P. K. Kemp, F.R.Hist.S. Finest nautical library in existence. Open to all marine students.

AHMADIYYA LIBRARY, 63 Melrose Rd., S.W. 18. (Tel.: Put. 1551). Libn.: The Imam of the London Mosque. Controlled by Sadar Anjuman Ahmadiyya Movement in Islam, Punjab, W. Pakistan. Research library. Scope: Islamic studies, books mainly in "Urdu," Arabic, Persian, and English; Quranic study is a speciality of the library. Books lent to anyone and materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except Fri. Stock: Over 1,000. Tot. exp. £100.

AIR LEAGUE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, Londonderry House, 19 Park Lane, W. 1. The library has now been passed over to the Royal Aero Club at the same address.

AIR MINISTRY LIBRARY, Whitehall Gardens, S.W. 1, and Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C. 2. Approximately 50,000 volumes and publications. The library is not open to the general public.

ALPINE CLUB LIBRARY, 74 South Audley St., W. 1. Scope: Mountaineering; occasional exhibitions of Alpine painters. Not open to the public but may be used by genuine students with a member's introduction. Stock: 15,000, 500 vols. of pam.

ALUMINIUM DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 33 Grosvenor St., W. 1. (Tel.: May. 7501). Libn.: Miss Winifred C. E. Barnes. Deputy: Miss Margaret Graham, B.A. Scope: Topics relating to aluminium, some general metallurgy and engineering. 40 films, 2,000 slides, 4,000 photographs. U.D.C. Ruthurstat. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Books lent to anyone. Hours: 9.15 a.m. to 5.35 p.m. Stock: 14,000 books and pam., 160 current per. Staff: 5.

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN LONDON LIBRARY, 7 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Trafalgar 3323.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY, 41 Grosvenor Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 9000). Libn.: Miss Margaret Haferd, B.A., B.S.L.S. Controlled by United States Information Agency. Scope: 20,000 vols. and 400 per., numerous pam. published in and relating to the U.S.A.; all fields are represented with emphasis on United States history, government, literature, economics and industry, bibliographies and indexes to American per. are also stressed. Branch at 18 Frederick St., Edinburgh. 2,000 recordings of American music, speech and poetry, 400 scores, maps of American cities and other localities. Subject lists on library holdings in several fields have been published. Photostat service. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to all residents of the United Kingdom. Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon. to Fri. Stock: 20,000 (London), 5,000 (Edinburgh). Staff: 11, 2 chartered libns. (American).

ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL CO. LIMITED, Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2. Libn.: P. F. Cole. Stock : 6,000 vols. and 9,000 pamphlets. Technical aspects of the oil industry, general and oriental.

ANTHROPOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN GREAT BRITAIN. RUDOLF STEINER HOUSE LIBRARY, 35 Park Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Pad. 4400). Libn.: Miss M. F. Alexander, M.A., B.Sc. Deputy : Miss G. C. Bosset, B.A. Scope : Anthroposophy. Members only. Hours : 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. except Sat. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 2, 5 part-time.

ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY, Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. Not open to public.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 36 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 0974). Libn.: Miss Enid L. Caldicott. Scope : Arts connected with architecture and building construction. 40,000 lantern slides. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 9,500. Staff : 3.

ARTS CLUB, 40 Dover Street, W. 1.

ASLIB LIBRARY, 4 Palace Gate, W.8. (Tel.: Wes. 6321). Libn.: J. Bird, M.A., A.I.A. Information Officer : Mrs. M. E. Mackiewicz, F.L.A. Controlled by Council of Aslib. Scope : Librarianship, information work, documentation, bibliography. Secondary interests : the book arts and trades, office management. Spec. collns.: Complete deposit collection of published B.I.O.S., F.I.A.F., etc., reports. Collection of wartime enemy scientific journals on microfilm, 950 reels. U.D.C. Accessions printed monthly in Aslib Information. Rotaprint. Ediswan microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Materials may be consulted by any bona fide enquirer by appointment. Stock : 3,900. Staff : 11, 3 chartered libns. Information service.~ Registers of translators and indexers. Commonwealth Index of unpublished translations.

ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL AND SOCIAL HYGIENE LIBRARY, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 4651). Sec.: M. C. Collinson, M.A. Voluntary society library. Scope : Problem of prostitution and sex morals generally. Coop.: N.C.L. Materials may be consulted by genuine students. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (not Sat.). Stock : 15,000.

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS, 166 Piccadilly, W. 1. Technical Library. Not open to public.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS LIBRARY, 22 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 5163). Libn.: J. T. Cloudesley, B.A. Scope : Accounting, costing, secretarial practice, management, finance, economics and taxation law. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to other libraries and institutions. Materials may be consulted on premises by students and members only. Stock : 2,500. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH, 5 Gordon Square, London, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Museum 4578). Small reference library comprising mainly calendars, handbooks, prospectuses, etc.,

of Commonwealth Universities and University Colleges. Open to enquirers by appointment Monday to Friday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Saturday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ATHENÆUM CLUB LIBRARY, Pall Mall, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 4843). Libn.: E. Stiff, M.A. Scope : General but strong in history and literature, 17th—19th century pamphlet material, Dante literature, publications of learned societies in history and literature and other subjects. Spec. colln.: Proceedings and transactions of the Royal Society of London from the beginning. Members only. Stock : 78,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

AUSTRALIAN REFERENCE LIBRARY, Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 2435). Libn.: N. S. Lynravn, B.A. Assist.: Miss D. J. Penfold, B.Sc. Controlled by High Commissioner for Australia. Scope : Information and reference on matters relating to Australia, including all the more important books and pamphlets relating to Australia and Australian official publications as well as a wide range of Australian periodicals. Microfilm reader. Open to the public, material only lent in special circumstances. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 5,000. Staff : 6, incl. 2 professional librarians.

AUTHORS' CLUB, 2 Whitehall Court, S.W. 1. Members only.

BANK OF ENGLAND LIBRARIES. Libn.: G. O. Randle, B.Com. 50,000 volumes and pamphlets. Not open to public.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY LIBRARY, 93 Gloucester Place, W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 1482). Scope : History of missions and related subjects. Spec. colln.: Documents relating to the early days of the Baptist Missionary Society (Fd. 1792), the first of Protestant Missionary Societies. Books lent to students and research workers. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

BAPTIST UNION LIBRARY, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1. Est. 1840. Open to students for research on application. Baptist life and history.

BATH CLUB, 74 St. James's St., S.W. 1. Founded 1840. Vols.: 14,000. Not open to public. Librarian : M. E. G. Brook.

BATTERSEA GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY, Abbotswood Rd., Streatham, S.W. 16. (Tel.: Str. 6268). Libn.: R. Clarke, M.A. (Cantab.). Controlled by School Governors. Stock : 8,000.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY, Battersea Park Rd., S.W. 11. (Tel.: Mac. 1031). Libn.: R. F. Eatwell, A.L.A. Deputy : B. C. Burrows. Scope : Scientific and technical. Small branch at Battersea Polytechnic Annex, 317 Putney Bridge Rd., S.W. 15. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Materials may be consulted by staff, students and ex-students. Stock : 9,000. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BEDE LIBRARY OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH, 36 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Vic. 0817). Controlled by the Association for Promoting Retreats. Scope : Theological, devotional. Stock : 10,000.

BEDFORD COLLEGE (University of London), **SIR HENRY TATE LIBRARY**, Regent's Park, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 5743). Libn.: Miss M. J. P. Weedon, B.A. (Library Diploma). Scope : Arts and science. Spec. colln.: Library of the Board of Dutch Studies (language and literature section) is housed at Bedford College, and its holdings (3,000 vols., 8 per.) are included in main catalogue. Own classification. 1 Spencer microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 100,000. Staff : 11, incl. 6 chartered libns.

BELGIAN INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 6 Belgrave Sq., S.W. 1. Libn.: Hugo A. J. van de Perre. Controlled by the Institute Executive Committee. Scope : Books by Belgian authors and specialized periodicals, as well as non-Belgian books on Belgian subjects, problems and realizations, past and present. Strong in art, literature and history. Books lent to students and specialists. Materials may be consulted on the premises by anyone. Hours : 11 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. Stock : 3,000.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE (University of London) **LIBRARY**, Malet St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Ian. 7941). Libn.: J. W. Scott, B.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Miss N. H. Evans, B.A., F.L.A. Scope : All subjects within the faculties of Arts and Science. Departmental libraries in botany and geology. Bliss classification. Recordak microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to bona fide students on written application. Hours : 10 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. in term ; 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. vacation. Stock : 51,854. Staff : 9, 1 part-time, 5 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £5,000.

BIRTH CONTROL LIBRARY, 108 Whitfield Street, W. 1. Est. 1921. For Members of the C.B.C. but is open to the public on presentation of visiting card. Birth Control, Population. Secretary : Mrs. Butler.

BISHOPSGATE INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 230 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Bis. 2254). Libn.: A. J. Gritten, A.L.A. Controlled by Bishopsgate Foundation. Spec. collns.: London collection, 6,066 ; George Howell library of books and pam. on economics, early history of trade unionism and the labour movement 4,138, and 6,126 pam.; George Jacob Holyoake collection dealing with early co-operative movement 359, 424 pam. Collection of London topographical prints and drawings. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 38,124. Staff : 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BOARD OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE LIBRARY, King's Beam House, Mark Lane, E.C. 3. (Tel.: Man. 1515). Libn.: Rupert C. Jarvis, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. Deputies : N. A. V. Romer, Miss D. Coverley. Controlled by the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise. Government library. Scope : Administration, assessment and collection of indirect taxation, historical and current. Spec. collns.: Printed and MSS. material relating to fiscal administration and the history of trades and materials (currently or historically), subject to indirect taxation ; control of the historical customs records in London and outports (history of ports, trades, shipping, etc.). U.D.C. Copycat apparatus. Coop.: N.C.L. and other state libraries. Materials may be consulted for research by appointment. Stock : 26,000. Staff : 4.

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE LIBRARY, Somerset House, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 2407). Libn.: J. Shepherd, B.Sc. Deputy : R. G. Hughes. Government department library. Scope : Law, economics, taxation, statistics. Spec. colln.: Dominion, colonial and foreign tax laws and related publications. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Stock : 20,000.

BOARD OF TRADE LIBRARY, Horse Guards Ave., Whitehall, S.W. 1. (Tra. 8855). Libn.: K. A. Mallaber, F.L.A. Deputy : P. M. de Paris, F.L.A. Scope : Current material on social sciences with emphasis on trade, economics and foreign economic affairs. Spec. collns.: Local acts 1840 to date ; Parliamentary sessional papers 1800 to date ; current commonwealth and colonial law. Branches : (1) Statistics Division Library, Room 402, Lacon House, Theobalds Rd., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Cha. 4411). Libn.: K. B. Shaw, A.L.A. Scope : Statistics of trade and to a lesser extent of production, population and other statistical material for the U.K., Commonwealth and foreign countries, statistics published by U.N., etc. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.). Stock : 2,000 serials, mainly foreign. (2) Overseas trade catalogues and directories library, Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room 604, Lacon House. Scope : Reference library of overseas manufacturers' catalogues and directories of manufacturers, importers, exporters and dealers, current materials only. Stock : 5,000 catalogues, 500 directories. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Catalogues lent but not directories. (3) Various small collections housed at other divisions. Library of Congress classification. Cards mechanically reproduced, "New publications of the Board of Trade Library" published monthly. Coop.: N.C.L., books lent to libraries and institutions. Materials may be consulted on the premises by appointment. Hours : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 150,000. Staff : 34, incl. 5 chartered libns.

BOOTH (WILLIAM) MEMORIAL TRAINING COLLEGE, Champion Park, S.E. 5. Est. 1929. Open to Cadets and College Officers. Vols.: 6,000. Theology, Biography, Secular and Religious History, Travel and General Education and Missionary. Education Officer : Lt.-Col. G. G. Mitchell.

BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 25 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1. Libn.: L. G. Attrill. Scope : Scoutcraft books and Scout historical matter. Spec. colln.: Books concerning the founder, first Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. Books lent to staff only, any member of the movement may consult them on the premises. Stock : 2,000. Staff : 1.

BRAY LIBRARIES (Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray), S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Ave., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Whi. 8517). Sec.: Miss M. H. I. Roche. Controlled by Managing Associates. Scope : Theological. Over 150 small theological libraries in Great Britain and more than 250 overseas have been founded and aided by the Association. Local clergy act as honorary librarians.

BRITISH ALUMINIUM COMPANY LTD., INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Norfolk House, St. James's Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 7868). Libn.: D. R. Jamieson, F.L.A. Scope : Production, fabrication and applications

of aluminium and light alloys, and related subjects, 400 English and foreign per. Own classification. Copycat apparatus, microfilms of war-time issues of 15 German chemical and metallurgical journals. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 2,650. Staff : 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY LIBRARY, The Bible House, 146 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4. Libn.: John Stirling. Scope : Scriptures in 1,077 languages. Spec. collns.: Fry, Ginsberg. Special permission necessary to consult materials. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Stock : 20,250 vols. and portions. Staff : 2.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF CHEMISTS, 14 Harley Street, W. 1. Open to Members only.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, 303 Bath Road, Hounslow. Library open to members only. Wed. only, 2 p.m.—7 p.m. 3,000 vols. Mainly Astronomy. Meeting of members held last Wednesday in every month. Subscription : £1 11s. 6d., under 25 years of age, £1 1s. 0d. Assist. Sec.: Miss L. A. Brown.

B.B.C. LIBRARY, Broadcasting House, W. 1. Libn.: Miss Florence Milnes, M.B.E. Scope : General reference library for members in connection with their official duties. Not open to the public. Stock : 62,000.

BRITISH COLUMBIA HOUSE LIBRARY, 1—3 Regent Street, S.W. 1.

BRITISH COUNCIL HOME LIBRARY, 65 Davies St., W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 8011). Libn.: Bernard P. F. Adams, F.L.A. Scope : Mainly bibliographies and reference books concerned with British civilisation and institutions, English language and literature and the social sciences. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to visitors and students from overseas. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BRITISH COUNCIL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 65 Davies St., W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 8011). Libn.: Miss Hilda M. Clark, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Jean F. Hall. Scope : Medicine, British medical and social services. Spec. colln.: Books, per., reports, pam., cuttings, etc., relating to medicine and post-war medical and social services in the U.K. U.D.C. Publishes monthly Medical Book List. Coop.: Library and information service for British Council Medical Department and other departments, for British Council officers abroad, scholars and visitors, World Health Organization Fellows and Colombo Plan trainees for whose use it is reserved. Stock : 7,000, incl. reports and pam. Staff : 4, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BRITISH COUNCIL MUSIC LIBRARY, 6 Hanover St., W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 8011). Libn.: R. W. Strong. Deputy : Miss M. Preston. Scope : Reference and lending music. Reference section contains scores, sheet music, collections of British music, books covering bibliographical, folk, history, reference and technical subjects and a library of gramophone records with a bias to recording of British music. Archives : bibliographical and technical notes on British composers and musicians. Own classification. Materials may be consulted

by students, visitors and staff. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Stock : Ref. 1,500 ; gram. records, 4,000 ; Home Library gram. records, 7,000. Staff : 2.

BRITISH COUNCIL : PERIODICALS DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, 65 Davies St., W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 8011). Libn.: Miss C. M. Pollack, B.A., F.L.A. Scope : 6,000 single specimen copies of current British per., no back numbers or sets kept, new journals added to the collection as published. Materials may be consulted by any serious enquirer. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Staff : 1.

BRITISH COUNCIL SCIENCE LIBRARY, 65 Davies St., W. 1. Libn.: Mrs. E. J. Lancaster-Jones, B.Sc. Deputy : Mrs. M. Barton, B.Sc. Scope : Science (not medicine), technology, agriculture. U.D.C. Reflex copying apparatus. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), all the Council's overseas libraries and special libraries in Britain. Materials may be consulted principally by visitors from overseas, but anyone by appointment. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 2,100, 400 current per. Staff : 3, 1 part-time.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION, ROBERT AND LILIAN LINDSAY LIBRARY, 13 Hill St., W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 1592). Libn.: G. J. Hipkins, B.Sc. (Econ.), F.L.A. Scope : Dentistry and allied subjects. Modified Barnard medical classification. Copycat apparatus. Books lent to other medical libraries. Members and students introduced by members. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 10,000. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BRITISH DRAMA LEAGUE LIBRARY, 9-10 Fitzroy Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 2666). Libn.: Miss Mary Garnham, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Enid Foster. Scope : Specialises in all subjects relating to drama, theatre and allied subjects, comprehensive collection of plays in English, some in foreign languages, theatrical magazines and per., prompt copies. Spec. collns.: William Archer collection ; prompt copies, etc., from Sir Nigel Playfair's library ; section of personal library of Edward Gordon Craig ; prompt copies and scripts from A. E. Horniman collection. Herbert Norris costume designs on slides, Geoffrey Whitworth theatre designs on slides, photographs of stage settings and costumes, dialect records from British Isles and America. Published catalogue, the Players Library 1950, supps., 1951, 1954. Coop.: N.C.L. Members only. Stock : 90,000 plus MSS. and per. Staff : 14, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £1,200.

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY LIBRARY, Winsley St., W. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 6844). Libn.: W. H. Hailey. Deputy : W. H. Buckell. Scope : Matters affecting electricity supply, including generation, distribution, fuel problems, power station design and construction, etc. U.D.C. Copycat and Ozarapid. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Books lent to research organisations, manufacturers, government departments. Special permission necessary for other than members. Stock : 8,000, 600 per. Staff : 9.

BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 164 Shaftesbury Ave., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 1642). Scope : Library—publications in various languages on all aspects of the film, incl. Government publications. Information department—special indices maintained, including a title index to all films released, and dis-

tribution details in U.K., credits, etc., subject index to non-fiction films, news-clippings, bibliographical data and reviews, catalogues, etc. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib*). No books lent, materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 5,000, 2,000 pam. Staff : 5.

BRITISH HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 35 Northampton Sq., E.C. 1. (Tel.: Cle. 4413). Scope : Works on horology, clocks, watches, etc. Members only.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, Shakespeare House, 17—19 Stratford Pl., W. 1.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, 8 Hill Street, W. 1. Stock : 17,000 books, documents and pamphlets on General Management. Books loaned to members only. Open to public for reference. Staff : 9. Hours : Daily—9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sats., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Librarian : Miss P. Cutting.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS LIBRARY, 9 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 1901). Libn.: Miss J. E. Finnett. Deputy : Miss D. E. Harwood. Scope : Radio, electronics and allied subjects, runs of per. in these fields. U.D.C. Coop.: (*Aslib*). Books lent to other institutes and firms. Materials may be consulted on the premises by anyone. Hours : 9.15 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9.15 a.m. to 12.15 p.m.). Stock : 1,500. Staff : 2.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF RADIOLOGY, MACKENZIE DAVIDSON LIBRARY, 32 Welbeck St., W. 1. Libn.: W. Hill. Members only.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, 38 Wood Lane, W. 12. Not open to public except by special permission. Technical and Scientific Library dealing with electrical engineering and H.V. transmission. Stock : 600 vols. ; also reports, pamphlets, etc. Staff : 2. Acting Libn.: Miss I. L. Howling.

BRITISH INTERPLANETARY SOCIETY LIBRARY, 12 Bessborough Gdns., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Tat. 9371). Libn.: L. J. Carter, A.C.I.S. Scientific Society library. Scope : Astronautics, astronomy, rockets, space travel, etc. Not open to the public. Stock : 1,000. Staff : 1.

BRITISH LAUNDERERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, The Laboratories, Hill View Gardens, Hendon, N.W. 4.

BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE (London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London), Houghton St., Aldwych, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Hol. 7686). Libn.: G. Woledge, B.A. Deputy : Miss Marjorie Plant, D.Sc.(Econ.). Controlled by the London School of Economics. Scope : The principal national collection of books, periodicals and government reports on economics, commerce, business administration, transport, statistics, political science and social sciences. Spec. collns.: Edward Fry library of international law ; Schuster library of comparative legislation :

Webb trade union collection ; Hutchinson collection on socialism, and several others. Subject catalogue to 1950 printed as "A London bibliography of the social sciences." Library of Congress modified. Photostat, 2 microfilm readers. Coop.: N.C.L. Materials may be consulted with permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 9.20 p.m. (Sat. except during July and Aug., 10 a.m. to 5.50 p.m.). Stock : 350,000, comprising 975,000 individual items. Staff : 48, 3 part-time, 9 chartered libns.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1. Libn.: P. J. Shields. (Tel.: EUS. 4499). Medical library. Spec. colln.: Thèses de Paris from 1892 onwards. Stock : 65,000. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Hours : 9.30 to 6 p.m. Mon. to Fri.; 9.30 to 12.30 p.m. Sat. Open to members only.

BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY, Great Russell Street, London, W.C. 1. (Tel.: MUSEum 1555). Director and Principal Librarian : Sir Thomas Kendrick, K.C.B., F.B.A., F.S.A., Hon. D.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. ; Principal Keeper of Printed Books and Hon. Curator of the Queen's Music Library : C. B. Oldman, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A. ; Keeper of Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian : A. J. Collins, B.A. ; Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts : J. Leveen, B.A.

Controlled by Board of Trustees established in 1753 under the will of Sir Hans Sloane. The National Library of the United Kingdom.

General present-day British publications are almost completely represented and every effort is made to complete the collection of earlier British material. In foreign accessions the arts and humanities are most strongly represented.

Large number of special collections of MS. and printed material. 10,000 incunabula and many other early printed books. Over 900,000 items of music. 8,700 current British periodicals and newspapers, 3,000 current foreign periodicals. Extensive collection of government publications, British and foreign.

Catalogues have been published of some of the most important special collections, and information concerning them and the Library in general may be obtained from the official publications of the Museum, especially from the *British Museum Quarterly*, in the case of important accessions, and *The Catalogues of the British Museum*. 1. *Printed Books*, by F. C. Francis ; 2. *Manuscripts*, by T. C. Skeat ; 3. *Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts*, by F. C. Francis. London, 1951, 52 ; also from Esdaile (A.J.K.), *The British Museum Library*, London, 1946, and Gildon (J.P.), *A Student's Guide to the Manuscripts of the British Museum*, London, 1920.

Branch : British Museum Newspaper Library, Colindale, London, N.W. 9. (Tel.: COLindale 6039). The collection of newspapers from 1800 is stored here ; earlier newspapers are kept in the main library.

SPECIAL MATERIALS.

Over 10,000 volumes of maps and 500,000 sheet maps.

PUBLISHED CATALOGUES :

(1) *Printed Books.*

(a) General Catalogue of Printed Books. (Authors). 1880-1905. Revised edition in progress since 1931.

(b) Subject Index of Modern Works added to the Library of the British

Museum. Published in 5-yearly volumes since 1880.

(c) Catalogue of Printed Maps, Plans and Charts. 1885,

(d) Catalogue of Printed Music, published between 1487 and 1800. 1912. Supplements 1912, 1940.

(2) *Manuscripts.*

Numerous printed catalogues of the special collections. Miscellaneous additions catalogued in volumes covering five-yearly periods.

(3) *Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts.*

Numerous printed catalogues.

Above catalogues are supplemented for use in the reading rooms of the Museum by printed, typewritten or manuscript entries for later accessions. Full details of the catalogues appear in *The Catalogues of the British Museum* referred to above.

CLASSIFICATION : General library of printed books classified according to a modified form of Brunet's system. Special systems peculiar to the Museum in use for maps, music and other material.

Hanovia Muir analytic lamp for consultation of faded manuscripts by ultra-violet light. Research work carried out as necessary on behalf of the Library by the Museum Laboratory.

Private bindery, operated for the Museum by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Photographs, photostats and microfilms produced and supplied. Microfilm readers available for use by the public : further facilities for work with microfilms and other microphotographic material are in preparation.

Small stocks of microfilms and microcards.

The Museum provides accommodation and the use of its collections for the staffs of the British National Bibliography and the British Union Catalogue of Periodicals. No material lent. The Library is available to the public for research which cannot be carried out elsewhere. Admission is normally restricted to persons over twenty-one years of age. Application for admission must be made to the Director in writing.

HOURS OPEN : Reading Room, 9—5. Newspaper Library (Colindale, N.W. 9), 10—4. Manuscripts Students' Room, 10—4.45. Oriental Students' Room, 10—3.45 ; open daily including Saturdays, except the Oriental Students' Room, which is closed on Saturdays.

The Reading Room and Newspaper Library are closed during the week beginning with the first Monday in May ; the Manuscripts Students' Room during the week following. Closed periods for the remaining Students' Rooms are not fixed, but prior notice is given in the press.

Readers may have reserved for them books and manuscripts which they are using on successive days. Tickets for books and manuscripts may be sent in advance to the appropriate reading room and books will be put out in advance to avoid delay in service.

Enquiries may also be made by telephone or by letter to the Director or to the Keepers of the library departments.

Stock :

5,000,000 volumes of printed books ; 400,000 volumes of newspapers ; 60,000 manuscripts ; 100,000 charters and rolls ; 18,000 detached seals and

casts ; over 500,000 sheet maps ; over 10,000 volumes of maps ; over 900,000 items of music ; 10,000 incunabula ; 8,700 current British periodicals ; 3,000 current foreign periodicals (including newspapers).

Periodical holdings shown in Bucop and World List of Scientific Periodicals.

STAFF :

(a) Whole time Staff—

Department of Printed Books.

Principal Keeper and Keepers	..	..	..	3	
Deputy Keepers and Assistant Keepers	..	..	..	39	
Executive and Clerical Officers	..	..	..	130	
				—	172

Department of Manuscripts.

Keeper	..	..	..	..	1	
Deputy Keepers and Assistant Keepers	..	..	..	..	12	
Executive and Clerical Officers	..	..	..	..	17	
					—	30

Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts.

Keeper	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Assistant Keepers	..	..	..	..	..	4	
Clerical Officers*	..	..	..	..	..	6	
						—	11
							213

(b) Part-time staff : 4.

(c) Chartered librarians : 4.

Total estimated expenditure for the Library during year 1953-54 : approx. £200,000.

Exhibitions of all kinds of material from the Library always in progress, with official tours conducted by the Museum guide lecturers.

BRITISH NON-FERROUS METALS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Euston St., N.W. 1. Libn.: Miss B. J. Walgrave, A.L.A. Chief Information Officer : B. Fullman, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.I.M. Scope : Non-ferrous metallurgy and related subjects. Not open to the public. Coop.: N.C.L. Stock : 3,500 vols. and pam. Serves member companies and government departments.

BRITISH OPTICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 65 Brook St., W. 1. (Tel.: May. 3382). Libn.: Miss J. M. Mitchell, M.A. (Oxon.). Scope : Books, monographs, journals relating to ophthalmic optics, ophthalmology, physics, etc. Spec. colln.: Modern and historical works on ophthalmic optics 8,000, 14 British journals, 5 Dominions, 11 American, 16 Continental. Lantern slides on eye diseases, errors of refraction, anatomy, etc. Printed catalogue. Coop.: N.C.L. Materials may be consulted by bona fide research workers. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 9,000. Staff : 2.

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION LIBRARY, Stratton House, Piccadilly, W. 1. (Tel.: May. 6611). Libn.: Mrs. J. M. Shaw. Deputy : Mrs. P. Skinner. Scope : Staff reference library. Technical branch at London airport. 100 lantern slides on aviation. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to all govern-

ment departments and industrial concerns by special request. Materials may be consulted by appointment. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. Stock : 600, plus pam. govt. publications, etc. Staff : 2.

BRITISH PHRENOLOGICAL SOCIETY INC., 20 Foubert's Pl., Regent St., W. 1. Est. 1886. Members only. Stock : 1,200 vols. Phrenology, Physiology, Anatomy and allied subjects. Books may be borrowed. Spec. colln.: original works by Dr. J. F. Gall, Spurzheim, Combe, etc.

BRITISH PLASTICS FEDERATION LIBRARY, 47-48 Piccadilly, W. 1. (Tel.: Reg. 4681). Libn.: D. M. Farmer, B.Sc., Ph.D. Controlled by the federation. Scope : Plastics and allied subjects. Coop.: N.C.L. Members only. Staff : 3, 1 part-time.

BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL (Univ. London), Ducane Road, W. 12. Est. 1935. Vols. 8,500 (and 20,000 classified reprints). Not open to public, except by special permission. Hours open : Weekdays—9.30 to 6.30 ; Sat., 9.30 to 12.30. 290 current medical periodicals ; complete sets *Lancet*, *Brit. Med. Journal*, etc. Libn.: Miss D. F. Atkins, A.L.A.

BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1. Temporarily housed in library of University of London. Hon. Libn.: Miss May Smith, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. Scope : Psychological per. Special permission necessary.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY, 12 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. 1.

BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY, OCEAN LIBRARY SERVICE, 32a West India Dock Rd., E. 4. (Tel.: Eas. 4191). Libn.: W. F. Matthews. Supplies books to ships, lighthouses and lightships, libraries in seamen's hostels, magazines and per. to ships, seamen in hospital, lighthouses and lightships. 67 exchange stations at home and overseas. Open to all seafarers, society's staff, students of the society's nautical college. Stock : 8,000 at head office, 14,000 at exchange stations, 175,200 afloat in ships. Staff : 5, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BRITISH SOCIAL BIOLOGY COUNCIL, Tavistock House, South, Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, British Standards House, 2 Park Street, W. 1.

BRITISH WELDING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 29 Park Crescent, W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 7485). Libn.: Miss P. M. C. Routh, B.Sc. Deputy : Miss P. M. Perrin, F.R.S.A. Scope : Welding and associated subjects, especially brazing, soldering, structural engineering and metallurgy. Branch : B.W.R.A. Engineering Research Station, Abingdon Hall, Great Abingdon, nr. Cambridge. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Members only. Stock : 3,000, incl. pam., 100 per. Staff : 2.

BUILDING CENTRE LIBRARY, 26 Store St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 5400). Scope : Mainly a catalogue library of manufacturers of building materials and components and a reference library of directories, text books and official publications in connection with the building trade, 100 professional and trade journals, 30 foreign per. Materials may be consulted by the

staff and the public with permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 2,000 catalogues, 400 reference books, 1,000 official publications.

BUILDING SOCIETIES INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 14 Park St., W. 1. (Tel.: May. 6324). Scope : Building Society history, law and practice, and allied and general subjects included in the Institute's examinations. Spec. colln.: Building Society history, law and practice ; housing. Printed catalogue. Special permission necessary for other than members. Stock : 600.

BURROW'S MEMORIAL LIBRARY, King's College, Strand, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 5454).

CANADA HOUSE LIBRARY, Trafalgar Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 9741). Libn.: Miss Mary Macquillivray, B.A., B.L.A. Controlled by Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, Canada. Information and reference library. Scope : Canadian statutes, Dominion and provincial, Canadian and British House of Commons, government publications, history, constitutional development, foreign affairs, economics and small section on Canadian art and literature. Extensive collection of photographs. Open to the public with permission. Hours : 9.15 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock ; 2,500. Staff : 2.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., 62 Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2.

CARLTON CLUB, 69 St. James's Street, S.W. 1.

CATHOLIC LENDING AND REFERENCE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, 33 Wilfred Street, S.W. 1. Libn.: Enid Broughton. Open to public. Stock : 23,000. Mostly religious books but a great number of non-religious. Hours : Mon.-Tues., 10 to 6 ; Wed., 10 to 8 ; Fri., 10 to 8 ; Sat., 10 to 6. Closed Thurs.

CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 5255). Libn.: A. G. N. Bagwell. Deputy : Miss E. V. Marshall. Scope : Cement and concrete. Spec. collns.: Historical section of old books on cement making and the early books on concrete and reinforced concrete. Complete collection of *Concrete and Constructional Engineering*, *Journal of the American Concrete Institute*, *The Structural Engineer*, *Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers*, back to 1870. 220 per., 96 foreign. Branch : Cement and Concrete Association, Research and Development Division, Wexham Springs, Framewood Rd., Stoke Poges, Slough, research library. 12,000 pam., 120,000 cuttings, 12,000 photographs, 2,500 slides, 5,500 trade names index, 1,500 trade catalogues. Own classification. Books lent to selected individuals. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 9.15 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 1,600. Staff : 7.

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION REFERENCE LIBRARY, 83 Baker St., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 4420). Libn.: H. E. Brooks, F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. M. Jay. Controlled by Central Office of Information. Government departmental library. Scope : To provide the material for government information services. Spec. colln.: Publicity, propaganda, public relations, 50 books and

pam. Books lent through libraries. Materials may be consulted by persons sponsored by government departments. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 20,000 books and pam. Staff : 11, 1 chartered libn.

CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY (L.C.C.), Southampton Row, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Hol. 9184). Libn.: Richard Murry. Scope : Designers, reference library with small section of rare printing, MSS., illustrated books, early natural history, and visual reference. Open to students of the school only. Stock : 8,500. Staff : 2.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, 62—65 Chandos Place, W.C. 2. Libn.: B. Armitage, A.L.A. Scope : Medicine, pre-clinical and clinical material. Small libraries in departments of anatomy, chemistry, pathology, physiology and pharmacology. Adaptation of Barnard classification. Photocopying machine and developer. Coop.: Science library, Library Association, Medical Section exchange scheme. Books lent to other medical schools. Materials may be consulted on the premises by students and staff and others by arrangement. Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 5,800, 150 per. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £2,500.

CHARITY COMMISSION, Ryder St., S.W. 1. Est. 1853. Libn.: A. H. C. Roberts, M.B.E. Charities. Vols.: 3,000. Mainly legal library, contains Public General Statutes from 1853. Special permission necessary.

CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE LIBRARY (including the lending library of the Insurance Institute of London), 20 Aldermanbury, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 3837). Libn.: O. W. Pendleton, M.A., F.L.A. Scope : Insurance and allied subjects. Branch : Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., 79 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. Stock : 400. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to members. Materials may be consulted upon introduction by other libraries, institutions, firms, etc. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Stock : 14,000. Staff : 3, incl. 2 chartered libns.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1. (Tel.: Reg. 0675). Libn.: R. G. Griffin, F.L.A. Scope : Chemistry, pure and applied. Spec. colln.: Alchemy ; explosives and firearms ; sugar chemistry and technology. Annual list of additions published. Ediswan microfilm reader, Reflex photo-copying equipment. Holdings—German war-time chemical periodicals. Coop.: with 8 kindred societies, others with suitable reference. Hours : 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Stock : 16,900 books, 38,200 vols. of per., 12,000 pam. Staff : 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

CHURCH COMMISSIONERS' LIBRARY, 1 Millbank, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 5444). Libn.: R. K. Pears. Scope : Small domestic library dealing with the history and work of the Church Commissioners and their parent bodies, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners and Queen Anne's Bounty. Materials may be consulted by any bona fide student by appointment. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

CHURCH HOUSE LIBRARY, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. Fd. 1888. Not open to public. Stock : 9,000. Theological, Eccles. Hist., Church Law. Tel.: Abbey 5261/2.

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY, Fulham Palace, S.W. 6.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, 4 Palace Gate, Kensington, W. 8.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Cromwell House, 104 Highgate Hill, London, N. 6. Stock : Approx. 1,000. Foreign and Home Secretary.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY LIBRARY, 6 Salisbury Sq., F.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 7276). Libn.: Miss J. Ferrier. Scope : Religion, social sciences, history, language, description and travel, biography. Spec. collns.: James Long bequest of books, pam. and per. on Islam and Buddhism, additions made every year ; General Lakes collection of Puritan literature 200. 10,000 photographs on life in Africa, India and Far East. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 25,000. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Exhibition Rd., S.W. 7. (Tel.: Cen. 4001). Libn.: Francis Wogan James, A.R.C.S., B.Sc. Deputy : Miss Marie-Helene Prat, B.A. Controlled by Imperial College of Science and Technology. University library. Scope : Engineering in all branches and allied subjects, notably mathematics and physics. Spec. colln.: 900 vols. of engineering works published in latter half of last century, which belonged to Professor W. C. Unwin, F.R.S. Wray microfilm reader. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Loans to members only. Materials may be consulted with special permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 18,000, incl. bound per., 200 current per. Staff : 2.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Moorgate, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 8112). Libn.: Miss M. Wilkes, A.L.A. Scope : Mainly commercial. Bliss classification. Books lent occasionally to other commercial colleges. Materials may be consulted on the premises by the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. term ; 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. vacation. Stock : 8,500. Staff : 1, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY'S LIBRARY, Guildhall, E.C. Hon. Libn.: R. Smith, F.L.A., F.S.A. Scope : Clock and watchmaking. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 600.

COATES BROS. CO., Easton Street, W.C. 1.

COLLEGE OF ARMS LIBRARY, Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 7073). Hon. Libn.: A. R. Wagner, C.V.O. Scope : Chiefly heraldic and genealogical MSS., etc., official records of arms and pedigrees, heraldic and genealogical collections, Arundel MSS., Talbot MSS. Not open to the public.

COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT LIBRARY, St. Alban's Grove, Kensington, W. 8. (Tel.: Wes. 1546). Libn.: Miss Janet Ruff, A.L.A. University

library. Scope : Estate management. Text books library 16,000 for hire to full time and postal students. Printed catalogue 1953. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), B. N.B.C. Materials may be consulted by interested persons presenting an introduction. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS LIBRARY, 2—3 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Hol. 7548). Professional association library. Scope : 19th century school text-books. Coop.: N.C.L. Stock : 3,000.

COLONIAL OFFICE LIBRARY, Sanctuary Buildings, Gt. Smith St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abb. 1266). Libn.: B. Cheeseman, A.L.A. Government department library. Scope : Special collection on all aspects of Colonial life and administration. Spec. colln.: Comprehensive collection of Colonial official publications, total per. 1,400, foreign 890. 8,500 maps. Library of Congress classification. Books lent to other government departments. Public may consult material for research not generally available elsewhere. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 120,000. Staff : 28, incl. 3 chartered libns.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY LIBRARY, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Wes. 4341). Libn.: Mrs. Fiona F. Sprague, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss Barbara A. Trott, A.L.A. Supported by Commonwealth government funds. Scope : Applied entomology (agricultural, medical and veterinary). Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Books lent to bona fide enquirers. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 13,000, 40,000 pam. Staff : 2, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS OFFICE LIBRARY, Downing St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 2323). Libn.: B. Cheeseman, A.L.A. Government department library. Scope : General aspects of Commonwealth history and administration. Spec. colln.: Comprehensive collection of Parliamentary and administrative publications of the Commonwealth Governments. Library of Congress classification. Books lent to other government departments. Public may consult material on the premises. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 30,000. Staff : 10, incl. 2 chartered libns.

COMMONS, OPEN SPACES AND FOOTPATHS PRESERVATION SOCIETY, 71 Eccleston Sq., S.W. 1. Est. 1865. Not open to public. Special permission necessary. Vols.: 2,000. Topography, maps. Secretary : W. H. Williams, M.A., LL.B.

CONSERVATIVE PARTY POLITICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, Conservative Research Department, 24 Old Queen St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 1471). Director : Percy Cohen, C.B.E. Scope : Exclusively political, including books, pam., official documentation, political research memoranda. Exclusively for reference, but books occasionally lent to bona fide members of the Conservative Party. Stock : 10,000.

CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, Northumberland Ave., W.C. 2. Libn.: P. Valentine Harris. Est. 1887. Vols.: 30,000. Cat.: printed. Open to members only.

CONWAY LIBRARY. See COURTAULD INSTITUTE OF ART LIBRARY.

CO-OPERATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY. See HORACE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION.

COSSOR CENTRAL LIBRARY, A. C. Cossor Ltd., Highbury Grove, Highbury, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Con. 1234). Libn.: K. J. Spencer. Controlled by Director of Development. Industrial firm library. Scope : Electronic engineering, electrical communication, physics, mathematics, scientific instruments, radar, photography. U.D.C. Reflex copier. Coop.: Science library, (*Cicris*). Books lent to other libraries. Special permission necessary. Hours : 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 2,500, current per. 205, pam. 2,400, classified abstracts 4,000, trade catalogues 900. Staff : 5.

COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN REFERENCE AND PHOTOGRAPHIC LIBRARY, Council of Industrial Design, Tilbury House, Petty France, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abb. 7080). Scope : All aspects of industrial design in U.K. and abroad. Spec. collns.: Strong in history of furniture and industrial design, also topography 2,493, 174 per., 21 American, 32 foreign ; Layton's type cabinet is displayed. Branches : Photographic and slide library, containing 41,000 photographs, representing British industrial design, 350 foreign work, 2,000 lantern slides and colour slides ; Design Review, an illustrated record in photographic, colour transparency or flat sample form of 5,000 current British products of a high standard of design. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 2,493.

COURTAULD INSTITUTE OF ART LIBRARY, 20 Portman Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 1388). Libn.: Miss R. M. Welsford. Deputies : Miss L. Gurry, B.A., F.L.A., A.K.C., Dr. G. Zarnecki, Ph.D., (Conway library) ; P. Murray, B.A. (Witt library). Controlled by University of London. Scope : Art history. Spec. collns.: Conway library—325,000 photographs and reproductions of architecture, sculpture, illuminated MSS., medieval wall painting and applied arts, 90,000 lantern slides ; Witt library—700,000 photographs and reproductions of European painting from 12th century to the present day. Lantern slide collection covering the same subjects. Library of Congress classification. Leica and photostat cameras. Coop.: N.C.L. Conway and Witt libraries open to all serious students. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Stock : 25,000. Staff : 17, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

CREMATION LIBRARY, Cremation Society, 47 Nottingham Place. W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 6079). Libn.: P. Herbert Jones. Deputy : J. A. Barry. Scope : Large collections on all aspects of cremation and the disposal of the dead, special section devoted to other countries and publications in foreign languages.

CRIPPLEGATE INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Golden Lane, E.C. 1. Libn.: H. W. Godfrey. Spec. collns.: Works on design and ornament ; international relations in the cause of peace. Printed catalogue. Available to persons employed in the Western half of the city of London, in the parish of St. Luke, Old St. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 20,000.

CRUISING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Chiltern Court, Baker St, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 1844). Hon. Libn.: E. H. Leuf. Scope : Maritime and nautical library. Members only. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 1.

DAILY MAIL REFERENCE LIBRARY, Northcliffe House, Tudor St., E.C. 4.

(Tel.: Cen. 6000) Libn.. Mrs. M M. Lindsay. Deputy S. C Burridge Newspaper library. Controlled by Associated Newspapers, Ltd. Rutherford. Stock : 5,000. Staff 23.

DICKENS HOUSE LIBRARY, 48 Doughty St., W.C. 1. (Tel. Hol. 2127) Controlled by Trustees. Scope . Dickens research.

DR. WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY, 14 Gordon Sq., W.C. 1. Libn. Roger Thomas, M A. Deputy . Miss Inez R. Elliott, A.L.A. Controlled by Dr. Williams's Trust. Endowed foundation library. Scope Theology and philosophy Microfilm reader. Coop. N.C.L. Books lent upon suitable introduction Hours 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock 95,000. Staff 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

DUCHY OF CORNWALL, 10 Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1. Vic 7346

DUCHY OF LANCASTER OFFICE, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. 2 Vols 3,000 Mainly law and books relating to places which are or were in the possession of the Duchy of Lancaster. Libn. R. Somerville, C.V.O.

DULWICH COLLEGE LIBRARY, Dulwich College, S.E. 21 Libn. W. S. Wright, M.A. Scope To supply needs of teaching staff and provide means for research among MSS and old books Spec. collns. Strong in literature, theology and law of 16th and 17th centuries, MSS and monuments relating to Elizabethan and early Jacobean drama. Materials may be consulted by accredited research workers, by appointment. Stock . 12,000. Staff 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £250.

DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD. St. James's House St. James's St., S.W. 1 Information Officer J. Bonar MacColl.

EAST AFRICAN OFFICE LIBRARY, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2 (Tel. Whi. 5701) Scope Legal section—containing complete sets of ordinances and subsidiary legislation of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar, and official gazettes of those territories covering the last fifteen years, East African departmental and trade reports section—annual trade reports and other publications relating to agricultural products and industry, economic and statistical bulletins, miscellaneous section—including an extensive selection of books on flora and fauna of East Africa, agricultural products, game, history, ethnology and tribal histories, trade directories and general reference books, etc. Several hundred photographs depicting the East African scene. Special permission necessary. Stock . 500 bound vols., 200 older vols. and publications, other publications.

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, 3 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.

ECONOMIC LEAGUE LTD., 4 Buckingham Palace Mansions, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. 1

EGYPT EXPLORATION SOCIETY, 2 Hinde Street, Manchester Square, W. 1. Library available to members. Hon. Libn.. C. H. G. Spaul. Libn.: Winifred A. Keeves

EMBROIDERERS' GUILD LIBRARY, 56 Queen Anne St., W. 1. Scope : Embroidery. Members only. Stock : 750. Staff : 1.

ENGINEERING LIBRARY : "ENGINEERING"—ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL, 35, 36 Bedford St., Strand, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 3663). Controlled by Engineering, Ltd. Scope : Text books, reference, reports, government publications, etc., on engineering and related subjects. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Staff only.

ENGLISH FOLK DANCE AND SONG SOCIETY, CECIL SHARP LIBRARY, 2 Regent's Park Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Gul. 2206). Libn.: Miss Sara E. Jackson, B.A. Scope : Folk music, dance, traditional customs and related subjects. Spec. collns.: Strong in 17th, 18th and 19th century dance manuals, incl. several editions of Playford's "Dancing master" ; printed ballad collections and English folk-song collections ; MSS. folk-song collections. Folk music recordings on discs and magnetic tape, incl. collection of recordings of African music by Hugh Tracey ; copies of B.B.C. Recorded Programmes folk music recordings ; Library of Congress folk music recordings ; 5,000 prints and photographs related to the folk dancing and history of the dance. Library of Congress classification. Microfilm of complete set of Cecil Sharp's MSS. notebooks. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to students in training colleges on recommendation of the college. Open to the public for reference. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 6,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION OF THE COMMONWEALTH LIBRARY. Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Sq., W. 1. Page Memorial Library. Members only.

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, WALTER HINES PAGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 37 Charles St., W. 1. (Tel.: May. 7400). Libn.: Miss Barbara Bonner. Controlled by Board of Governors of the Union. Library of an international association. Scope : Information on Britain to overseas members and information on the U.S.A. for British members. Spec. colln.: Books Across the Sea collection of current publications on American life and background (excluding technical subjects), many titles are not otherwise obtainable in Britain. Books lent to other libraries, to students of Anglo-American affairs on a recommendation, and to reliable individuals. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Stock : 3,000. Staff : 1.

EVANGELICAL LIBRARY, 78a Chiltern St., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 6997). Libn.: Geoffrey Williams. Deputy : Miss Marjorie Denby, B.Sc.(Econ.). Controlled by directors. Scope : Theological (Evangelical), registry of charities with main interest in Puritan literature and hymnology. Spec. collns.: Unique collection of early Bibles ; early Christian Fathers ; Biographies and writings of reformers and Puritans ; Evangelical writers ; revivals ; hymnology and music for worship. Branches throughout the world. Catalogue cards by Kodak photographic process. Printed catalogues. Coop.: S.C.O.T.A.P.L.L. scheme, N.C.L. Open for reference to members and S.C.O.T.A.P.L.L. scheme. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Stock : 100,000. Staff : 2, 50 voluntary part-time.

EUGENICS SOCIETY LIBRARY, 69 Eccleston Square, S.W. 1. Est. 1908. Eugenics, Sociology, Vital Statistics, Genetics, Sex and Psychology, Pop., World Resources. Vols. 4,500. For the use of Members only. Information and assistance given to inquirers who do not belong to Society. Open 10.30 to 5 daily. Hon. Libn.: Cecil Vinney, M.A.

FABIAN SOCIETY LIBRARY, 11 Dartmouth St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 3077). Scope : Socialist history, politics and economy, history of the society, etc. Materials may be consulted on the premises by the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 2,000.

FACULTY OF HOMOEOPATHY, Royal London Homoeopathic Hospital, Great Ormond St., W.C. 1. Open to members of the faculty only. Several hundreds of bound journals on Homocopathy. Libn.: Dr. M. A. C. O'Hanlon.

FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Vic. 7334). Libn.: Miss G. Murphy. Scope : All aspects of social work, government reports and pam., and a large selection of American publications dealing with social work. Spec. colln.: Most government reports of Royal Commissions from 1870 ; all works of Victorian philanthropists and writers on social subjects from 1870. Books lent to university tutors and students, social workers, research workers. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Stock : 9,000 to 10,000.

FARADAY HOUSE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 62 Southampton Row, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Hol. 9001). Scope : Electrical engineering. Members only. Stock : 300. Staff : 1 part-time.

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY LIBRARY, University College, Gower St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 4400). Hon. Libn.: Wilfred Bonser, Ph.D., F.L.A. Scope : Folk-lore, its background, especially British. Spec. colln.: Library of A. R. Wright. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to members only, materials may be consulted on the premises by research workers. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. term ; 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. vacation. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 8,000, 4,000 pam. Staff : 1 part-time.

FOREIGN OFFICE LIBRARY, Stamford St., S.F. 1. (Tel.: Wat. 7511). Libn.: E. J. Passant, C.M.G. Deputy : S. H. Gellatly, M.B.E. Scope : International relations, with emphasis on international law, foreign countries, particularly political, economic and legal aspects, foreign relations, history and description. Some early rare books of travels and voyages. 9,000 maps. Photostat and microfilm facilities available. Coop.: N.C.L., other government departments. Special permission necessary. Stock : 100,000.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL ART TREASURES, 40 Brunswick Square, W.C. 1.

FROEBEL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Roehampton Lane, S.W. 15. Libn.: Miss M. H. Saul, B.A., F.L.A. Teachers' Training College Library. Scope : Specialises in education, psychology, child welfare, health education, English language and literature, elementary mathematics, geography, history, religion, natural history, music, art, crafts and books for children. Spec.

colln.: Books on Froebel and Froebelian education. 10,000 illustrations. Special classification: Coop.: N.C.L., British Nat. Book Centre. Special permission necessary. Stock : 18,106. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

FUEL RESEARCH STATION LIBRARY, Blackwell Lane, Greenwich, S.E. 10. Controlled by Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Est. 1917. Not open to Public except by special permission. *Fuel Abstracts*, published monthly. Tel. 3065. Libn.: Dr. N. E. Petitt, Ph.D., A.L.A.

FURNITURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL LIBRARY, 11 Adelphi Ter., Robert St., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tra. 4935). Libn.: Miss J. Henderson, M.A. Deputy : Miss A. Devereux. Scope : All subjects connected with manufacture of wooden domestic furniture, i.e. timber, woodworking machinery, construction methods, other materials used, upholstery, fabrics, etc., finishes, factory planning, etc. Comprehensive collection of trade literature relating to woodcutting machinery in U.K. and Europe. U.D.C. Books unobtainable elsewhere lent to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 500, 200 per. Staff : 2.

FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Welham Rd., S.W. 17. (Tel.: Bal. 3627). Libn.: Mrs. J. Wright, B.A., F.L.A. Controlled by L.C.C. Scope : Education, psychology, sociology, arts and crafts, teaching methods and general academic subjects.

GARDENERS' COMPANY LIBRARY, Guildhall, E.C. 2. Hon. Libn.: R. Smith, F.L.A., F.S.A. Controlled by Corporation of London. Printed catalogue. Material may be consulted by the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 350.

GARRICK CLUB LIBRARY, 13 Garrick St., W.C. Theatrical literature and costume. Not open to Public. Tel.: Tem. 3846.

GEMMOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN LIBRARY, 19-25 Gutter Lane, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 5025). Libn.: H. J. Wheeler. Scope : Gemstones and gem materials, jewellery, including antiques, horology. Stock : 600 to 700. Staff : 2 part-time.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE LIBRARY, Somerset House, Strand, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 2407). Libn.: Miss G. C. Sinclair. Controlled by Registrar General. Government library. Scope : Library consists mainly of available population census and vital statistics reports of U.K., British Commonwealth and foreign countries and of books relating to (a) the law and administration of birth, death and marriage registration ; (b) all branches of demography ; (c) epidemiology, public health and social and preventive medicine ; (d) mathematics, statistical theory and methodology and (e) subjects in social services related to the work of the office. Spec. colln.: Particularly good collection of official population census and vital statistics reports, some series dating back to the early part of the last century. Series for Great Britain and Ireland are complete, those relating to British Dominions and Colonies and the U.S. are reasonably so, and those of the principal foreign countries (especially European) are fairly exhaustive. 150 per., 120 foreign taken currently. Own classification

Books lent to other libraries. Materials may be consulted by the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). **Stock :** 16,000. **Staff :** 3.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Burlington House, W. 1. **Libn.:** Miss A. Barber. Not open to public except by special written permission by Fellow. **Hours :** 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). **Stock :** 80,000 vols. and pam. **Staff :** 2.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM LIBRARY, Exhibition Rd., South Kensington, S.W. 7. **Libn.:** C. J. Stubblefield, D.Sc., F.R.S. **Scope :** All aspects of the geology and mineralogy of the world. 13,000 Geological Survey photographs of British scenery and geological structure. Open to the public. **Hours :** 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). **Stock :** 54,000, 27,000 pam., 25,000 maps.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. **Sec.:** S. T. Shorelton, C.B.E., M.A.

GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 17-19 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Vic. 6001). **Scope :** Guide and general material. Materials may be consulted by anyone. **Hours :** 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). **Stock :** 5,000. **Staff :** 1 part-time.

GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, New Cross, S.E. 14. (Tel.: Tid. 2266). Constituent College of London University. **Libn.:** Miss C. H. Dickson, M.A. **Deputy :** Mrs. C. H. Spaul, B.A. **Coop.:** N.C.L. **Stock :** 17,000. **Staff :** 2, 1 part-time.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE, 28/30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1. Controlled by National Magazine Company Limited.

GOVERNMENT LABORATORY LIBRARY, Clements Inn Passage, W.C. 2. Est. 1843. **Stock :** 6,000. General chemical, analytical chemistry, foods. Books loaned to other government libraries. Not open to Public. **Libn.:** L. Goodman, A.R.I.C.

GRAY'S INN LIBRARY, Field Court, Gray's Inn, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Cha. 8592). **Libn.:** W. Holden, M.B.E. **Deputy :** B. M. Cocks. Controlled by Hon. Society of Gray's Inn. Private legal library. **Spec. colln.:** Small collection of old chained books, MSS. (13th to 14th century), and Baconiana. Special permission necessary. **Staff :** 3.

GREEN ROOM CLUB, 62 Whitcomb St., W.C. 2. (temp. address). Approx. vols : 2,500. Theatrical Works. **Hon. Sec.:** M. R. Raglan.

GROCERS' COMPANY, Grocers' Hall, Princes St., E.C. 2. Enquiries to be made to the Clerk of the Company.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, WILLS LIBRARY, Medical School, S.E. 1. (Tel.: Hop. 3500). **Libn.:** G. A. R. Winston. **Deputy :** W. Hill, A.L.A. **Scope :** Modern standard works on medicine, surgery and dentistry and current per. **Spec. collns.:** Davies-Colley memorial collection of 150 vols. by Guy's men ; Guy's Hospital

Physical Society collection (in main stock) 700. Hospital and Medical School have separate departmental libraries. Coop.: N.C.L. Open to those associated with Guy's Hospital only. Stock : 20,000, 150 per. Staff : 2.

HAMPSTEAD SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Stanfield House, Prince Arthur Rd., N.W. 3. Libn.: Mrs. Monica Brooksbank. Controlled by Committee of Management. Private trust library. Spec. collns.: Books on Hampstead ; a few rare old books and prints. Special facilities for research workers and authors. Open to the public by subscription. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Stock : 16,000 to 17,000.

HANSARD SOCIETY LIBRARY, 39 Millbank, S.W. 1. Libn.: H. D. Clissold. Research library. Scope : Parliamentary and constitutional law and history. Spec. colln.: Set of Hansard and other parliamentary histories. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 3,000. Staff : 1.

HELLENIC AND ROMAN SOCIETIES JOINT LIBRARY (maintained jointly with the library of the Institute of Classical Studies), 50 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 6144). Libn.: Miss J. E. Southan, B.A. Controlled by the Societies and the London University. Scope : Classical languages and literature, art, archaeology, history, etc. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Members only and occasionally accredited scholars. Stock : 25,000. Staff : 2.

HIGHGATE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, 11 South Grove, N. 6. Membership by subscription. Lending library and reading room. Lectures during the winter season. Libn.: Mrs. Elaine Vaughan.

HIGHGATE SCHOOL, JEUDWINE LIBRARY, N. 6. Libn.: T. N. Fox. Spec. colln.: A few early printed Bibles. Stock : 6,000.

HISPANIC COUNCIL, LUSO-BRAZILIAN COUNCIL, CANNING HOUSE LIBRARY, 2 Belgrave Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 7186). Scope : All aspects of life and trade of Portugal, Spain, and the Republics of Latin America. Coop.: N.C.L. Open to all interested persons with an introduction. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.). Stock : 20,000, 120 literary and historical per., 190 commercial per.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 59a Kennington Park Rd., S.E. 11. (Tel.: Rel. 3901). Scope : History. Spec. colln.: School text books, English and foreign. 38 sets of lantern slides. Printed catalogue. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to members only. Materials may be consulted by arrangement. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 5,000 plus per. Staff : 1.

HOME OFFICE LIBRARY, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

HORACE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION. CO-OPERATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY, 10 Doughty St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Hol. 9304). Libn.: Miss Sheila M. Scott, M.A., A.L.A. Scope : All aspects of the Co-operative movement, agricultural marketing, supply and services, consumer co-operation, credit, banking, insurance, housing, health, education and training, statistics, directories, biographies, etc., also background material in agriculture, economics and rural

sociology. Library is international in scope. Printed catalogues. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Books lent to other libraries and government departments. Open to members, students, research workers and general public for reference. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 10,500, 9,000 pam., 175 current per. Staff : 1, incl. 1 chartered libn.

HOUSE OF LORDS LIBRARY, Westminster. Libn.: C. T. Clay, C.B., F.S.A., F.B.A. Stock : about 60,000. Legal, Parliamentary and General.

HOUSING CENTRE LIBRARY, 13 Suffolk St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 2881). Sec.: Miss M. C. Solomon, B.A. Deputy : Miss B. L. Randall. Controlled by Housing Centre Trust. Scope : Housing, administrative, legal, technical and social, town and country planning and closely related subjects such as community facilities on housing estates, play areas, local government in relation to housing, etc. Photographs, lantern slides and poster exhibitions. Own classification. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 1,250. Staff : 1.

HOWARD LEAGUE FOR PENAL REFORM. JOHN HOWARD LIBRARY OF CRIMINAL LAW AND PENOLOGY, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St., S.W. 1. Libn.: Miss W. A. Elkin. Scope : Criminology and penology. Printed catalogue. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent on payment of a deposit. Hours : 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 1,700 and many pam.

ILLIFE & SONS, LIMITED, Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E. 1.

ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, 32 Victoria St., S.W. 1. Small technical library. Open to members only.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, South Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 3264). Libn.: G. T. Bray, F.R.I.C. Deputy : C. D. Overton, F.L.A. Controlled by Colonial Office. Scope : Library of the Colonial Products Laboratory and the Mineral Resources Division, Colonial Geological Surveys, including a large collection of British Commonwealth and foreign works of reference and the more important reports and publications of government departments in the U.K., the Dominions, India, the Colonies, and many foreign countries, more than 800 serial publications, mainly of a scientific or technical nature. 1 micro-film reader. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Books usually only lent to government departments. Materials may be consulted by any genuine inquirer. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 100,000. Staff : 11, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM LIBRARY, Lambeth Rd., S.E. 1. (Tel.: Rel. 2636). Libn.: J. R. Hillier, A.L.A. Controlled by Parliament. Scope : Causes, conduct and consequences of all wars and military operations in which the British Empire and Commonwealth has been engaged since 1914, together with the efforts of its allies and enemies and the effects upon neutral nations. Own classification. Books lent to government departments only. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 60,000. Collection of 4,000,000 photographs and several thousand maps in same building. Staff : 4, 3 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS LIBRARY, 75 Eaton Place, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 5651). Libn.: W. G. Salter. Scope : Architecture, surveying and the graphic arts. Members only. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 2.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF AUCTIONEERS AND LANDED PROPERTY AGENTS LIBRARY, 34 Queen's Gate, South Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Wes. 0034). Libn.: Miss P. Parkin, B.A. Deputy : Miss J. Collinson, B.A. Scope : Relevant material on the law and practice of estate agency, auctioneering (incl. antiques, furniture, etc.), surveying, housing, building, rating and valuations, war damage, agriculture, etc. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Open to the public for reference. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 1,763, and many pam. Staff : 2.

INDIA HOUSE LIBRARY, Office of the High Commission of India, India House, Aldwych, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 8484). Libn.: Miss Winifred K. Thorne, F.L.A. Controlled by High Commissioner of India. Scope : All subjects relating to Republic of India, to the Indian Empire up to the attainment of independence in 1947, and to Burma up to 1940 ; major portion of stock consists of official publications. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Books lent to anyone. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 40,000 books and pam. Staff : 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY, Commonwealth Relations Office, King Charles St., S.W. 1. Libn.: S. C. Sutton, M.Sc. (Econ.). Government library. Scope : Oriental studies, especially Indian. Spec. collns.: 250,000 printed books in about 100 oriental (mainly Indian) languages ; 50,000 printed books in English and other European languages mainly on India ; 25,000 MSS., of which about one-half is in Oriental languages (incl. Sanskrit) ; Johnson collection of Indian and Persian miniature paintings. Thousands of photographs, some gramophone records and lantern slides. 50 vols. of printed catalogues issued. Microfilm reader, microfilms of 2,000 Oriental MSS. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to Universities and institutions for research. Materials may be consulted by students. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 300,000. Staff : 13, 1 part-time.

INDUSTRIAL CO-PARTNERSHIP ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 36 Victoria St., S.W. 1. Secretary : Irene S. Ramsey. Co-partnership and profit-sharing schemes.

INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND INFORMATION BUREAU LIBRARY, St. Andrew's House, 32-34 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 1. (Tel.: Cen. 2722). Libn.: P. Grodzinski, A.M.I.Mech.E., Dipl. Ing. Deputy : Miss E. Mayenberg. Controlled by Industrial Distributors (Sales) Ltd. Scope : Industrial diamond applications, production of diamond tools. Spec. collns.: Literature on special subjects in this field, bibliographies, patent literature, patent monographs. Branch in S. Africa. Own classification. Coop.: Science Library. Books lent to libraries and individuals. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 2,000 ; 500 lantern slides, 500 photographs. Staff : 1.

INLAND WATERWAYS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 25 Great James St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Cha. 7718). Libn.: R. J. Evans. Scope : Inland waterways. Special permission necessary.

INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, Temple, E.C. 4. Libn.: E. P. Hart. Controlled by Hon. Society of Inner Temple. Scope : Mainly legal. Special permission necessary. Stock : 8,500. Staff : 5, 2 part-time.

INNS OF COURT BAR LIBRARY, AND LIBRARIES OF SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, Royal Courts of Justice. Libn.: R. A. Riches, O.B.E. Assists.: W. F. Bird, C. L. Fisher. Open to members of the Bar only. Stock : 60,000. Staff : 3.

INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU ROYAUME-UNI LIBRARY. 15 Queensberry Place, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 6211). Libn.: J. P. Trabut-Cussac, archiviste-paléographe. Deputy : Miss Ventre, Licenciée en Droit. Controlled by the Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Paris. Spec. colln.: French, books about France, French culture, etc. Branches : Maison française, Oxford ; Institut français, Edinburgh. Quarterly lists of accessions published, and list of per. 2 microfilm readers, small collection of scientific microfilms. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to any university library. Public may consult materials on the premises. Hours : 1 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.). Stock : 40,000. Staff : 9, incl. 2 chartered libns.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES LIBRARY, 25 Russell Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 3232). Libn.: K. Howard Drake, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Assist.: Miss E. M. Moys, B.A., A.L.A. Controlled by Committee of Management appointed by Senate of University of London. Post-graduate research library. Scope : Law. Spec. colln.: Nuffield library of British Commonwealth law 8,000 ; U.S. legal per. 81 current. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. No lending, open to research workers on written application. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Fri., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.), vacation closes Mon., Wed., Fri. at 5.30 p.m. Stock : 36,000. Staff : 8, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

INSTITUTE OF ALMONERS LIBRARY, Tavistock House (North), Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 4051). Professional association library. Scope : Medical social work and social casework. Coop.: Exchange of per. with other social work organizations. Books lent to students from abroad interested in this field. Stock : 500.

INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 1697). Libn.: Miss J. duPlat Taylor, F.S.A. Deputy : Miss G. Talbot, A.L.A. Scope : Archaeology, general and Europe, Asia and Africa. Spec. collns.: in fields of Europe and Western Africa, poorly represented on Egypt ; Britain, pre-Roman and Roman periods only. Lantern slides. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Materials may be consulted by accredited students by appointment. Stock : 15,000. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

INSTITUTE OF BANKERS LIBRARY, 10 Lombard St., E.C. 3. (Tel.: Min. 3531) Scope : Banking, strong in current per. and bound sets of economic and banking journals. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 40,000.

INSTITUTE OF BOOK-KEEPERS LIBRARY, 3 St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C. 3. (Tel.: Lon. 6596). Hon. Libn.: C. E. Hall, F.C.A. Scope : Book-keeping, accounting and allied subjects. Small branch libraries at Millers Business College, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham ; Wimpole Lodge, Arrington Bridge, nr. Royston, Herts. Special permission necessary. Stock : 570. Staff : 1 part-time.

INSTITUTE OF BUILDERS LIBRARY, 48 Bedford Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 7197). Members only.

INSTITUTE OF CANCER RESEARCH LIBRARY, Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Rd., S.W. 3. (Tel.: Fla. 1484). Libn.: Dr. D. J. Campbell, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., A.L.A. Assist.: Mrs. M. Melyer, A.L.A. Scope : Cancer in all aspects, medical radiology, related sciences, physics, chemistry, biology, etc., general medicine and pathology. Spec. colln.: Thurstan Holland collection of early books in radiology and cancer ; scientific and medical papers. Bliss classification. Coop.: Science Library, N.C.L. Lends to genuine research workers and medical men in special circumstances. Open for reference to approved persons. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 8,000 vols., 320 per. Staff : 5, incl. 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £2,200.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES LIBRARY, Moorgate Place, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 3506). Libn.: Hugh W. Thomson. Scope : Accountancy, law. Spec. colln.: Book-keeping and accounting 1494 to date. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 3.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH LIBRARY, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St., W.C. 1. Hon. Libn.: Dr. W. W. Payne ; Libn.: Miss W. H. Lord, A.L.A. Controlled by University of London. Scope : Paediatrics, child health and development, historical paediatrics. Spec. colln.: 600 books of historical paediatric interest, chiefly of 19th century, based on the Charles West collection. Coop.: British Post-Graduate Medical Federation. Books lent to outside persons under special circumstances. Materials may be consulted on application to the librarian. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 1,544 books and bound journals, 1,000 pam. and reprints. Staff : 1 chartered libn.

INSTITUTE OF COMMONWEALTH STUDIES LIBRARY (University of London), 27 Russell Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 7855). Libn.: A. R. Hewitt. Deputy : Miss Betty Osborn. Scope : British Commonwealth in the fields of economic development, demography, government, race relations. Library of Congress classification. Microfilm reader, Contoura copier. Members only except by special permission. Stock : 9,500. Staff : 3.

INSTITUTE OF CLASSICAL STUDIES, 50 Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1. Libn.: Miss J. E. Southan, B.A. Controlling Authority : University of London.

Maintained jointly with the Library of the Hellenic and Roman Societies. Not open to public.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS' LIBRARY, 63 Portland Place, W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 6542). Libn.: H. F. C. Harris, F.C.A.S. Deputy : Miss B. McArthur. Scope : Cost accounting, accountancy and management. Printed catalogue. Materials lent with special permission. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 3,500. Staff : 2.

INSTITUTE OF FUEL LIBRARY, 18 Devonshire St., Portland Place, W. 1. Libn.: W. T. Cooper, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.Inst.F. Scope : Advancement of fuel technology, per. and textbooks on fuel of all kinds. Special permission necessary. Stock : 2,000.

INSTITUTE OF GERMANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, 29 Russell Sq., W.C. 1. Libn.: R. Pick, Ph.D. Scope : Germanic languages and literatures. Spec. colln.: 18th and 19th century 1st and early editions in German and English translations : Priebisch collection. Reference only. Special permission necessary. Stock : 7,500. Staff : 3.

INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH LIBRARY (University of London), Senate House, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 0272). Libn.: A. Taylor Milne, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. Deputy : Miss Joan C. Lancaster, M.A., A.L.A. Scope : Seminar libraries covering history of British Isles and Commonwealth, Europe, North and South America, relations of the West with Asia, military and naval history and palaeography ; material consists of bibliographies, guides to MSS., printed historical sources and per. Spec. collns.: Netherlands history on deposit by the Netherland government 4,000, incl. 5 current Dutch per. ; special collections on British Isles, London, Scotland and Ireland. Photostats of MSS. Own classification. 2 microfilm readers. Recordak A. H., Eastman model C. Holdings—MSS., examples of Public Record Office lists and documents. Coop.: N.C.L. (borrowing not lending). (*Aslib.*). Reference only by accredited students. Stock : 78,000. Staff : 7, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS (INC.) LIBRARY, 85 Minories, E.C. 3. (Tel.: Roy. 8493). Libn.: Miss K. B. Holman. Scope : Marine engineering and allied subjects. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to technical institutions and societies. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 3,000, 112 current per., 30 sets held, 46 foreign current.

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY. See TAVISTOCK CLINIC.

INSTITUTE OF METALS LIBRARY. See IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.

INSTITUTE OF THE MOTOR INDUSTRY LIBRARY, 40 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Wes. 0915). Libn.: Miss B. Gough. Scope : Economics, law, administration, engineering, transport as applied to the motor industry. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L. Open to anyone for reference. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 4,000.

INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS, 1 Buckingham Place, S.W. 1. Library is limited to works related to the theory and practice of Local Government Finance and allied subjects. May be consulted on application to Secretary.

INSTITUTE OF ORTHOPAEDICS LIBRARY, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, 234 Great Portland St., W. 1. Libn.: C. Davenport, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. Controlled by British Postgraduate Medical Federation. University library. 1,000 clinical photographs, 1,000 lantern slides. Own classification. Photostat equipment. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent at the discretion of the Dean or Librarian. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 3,400. Staff : 1.

INSTITUTE OF OPHTHALMOLOGY LIBRARY, Judd St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 2543). Libn.: Miss Mina H. T. Yuille, M.A. Deputy : Miss E. Wells. University library. Scope : Reference facilities for all those engaged in ophthalmic work, research or clinical. Own classification. Microfilm reader, Recordak. Open for reference to accredited students. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 6,365. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM LIBRARY, 26 Portland Place, W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 2250). Libn.: Mrs. I. Meeuwissen. Scope : Petroleum technology. Uren classification. Coop.: N.C.L., other professional associations willing to reciprocate, research associations, not individuals. Open to the public for reference. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 3,500. Staff : 1.

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHO-ANALYSIS LIBRARY, 63 New Cavendish St., W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 4952). Hon. Libn.: M. Masud R. Kahn, M.A. Scope : Psycho-analytic works and other books and journals on related subjects, English and foreign. Special permission necessary. Stock : 3,600. Staff : 1.

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY LIBRARY, Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5. (Tel.: Rod. 2634). Libn.: Miss I. M. Behr, B.A. Controlled by Postgraduate Medical Federation, University of London. Scope : Psychiatry, psychology, neuropathology, neurosurgery, biochemistry, neurophysiology, neuroendocrinology. Spec. colln.: Guttmann-Maclay works dealing with psychiatry and art, also collection of patients' paintings and drawings. Microfilms, theses, pam. collections 10,000. Bliss classification. Ediswan microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Lends books only on personal recommendation to post-graduate students. Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 8,500, 175 current per., 325 sets of per. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

INSTITUTE OF QUANTITY SURVEYORS LIBRARY, 98 Gloucester Place, W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 1859). Libn.: R. E. Biscoe-Taylor, A.I.Q.S., M.R.San.I. Scope : Architecture and building profession. Spec. colln.: 200 old technical books relative to building and the allied professions. Coop.: Books lent to government departments, other professional institutions. Open to the general public for reference. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Stock : 1,000. Staff : 1, 2 part-time.

INSTITUTE OF SPAIN LIBRARY, 102 Eaton Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 8381).

Libn.: Miss Margaret Thain. Controlled by Professor Xavier de Salas. Scope : To encourage interest in Spain and its literature, culture, history, geography, art and current affairs. Special permission necessary to borrow books. Premises open to the public for reference. Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. in term ; 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. in vacations. Stock : 9,000 ; small colln. gramophone records of Spanish music. Staff : 1, 2 part-time.

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT LIBRARY, 80 Portland Place, W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 5216). Libn.: Miss J. F. O. Lilley, B.A. Scope : All aspects of transport, including air, road, rail, inland waterway and sea transport, with special emphasis on the economic, commercial and operating aspects. Also some books on commercial geography, economic history and economics, law and accounting. 250 slides, 9 film strips. Own classification. Open to students and research workers for reference only. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 10,000, 180 per., 50 foreign. Staff : 4.

INSTITUTE OF WEAVING, 2 Buckingham Palace Gardens, London, S.W. 1. Est. 1938. Open to non-members from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Outlier N.C.L. Stock : 2,510 books and pamphlets, 247 slides, 450 trade catalogues. Periodicals currently held 149. Staff : 1. Libn.: Miss C. Brayden, B.A. (Tel.: Sloane 9851).

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS LIBRARY, Great George St., S.W. 1. Libn.: E. Graham Clarke, C.B.E., M.C., B.Sc., M.I.C.E. Professional association library. Scope : Engineering in all branches. Spec. colln.: Vuliamy collection (horological). U.D.C. Members only. Stock : 67,738. Staff : 5, incl. 2 chartered libns.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2. Est. 1871. Not open to public except by special permission. Reference and Lending section. Vols.: 20,000. Libn.: J. E. Wright. Tel.: Temple Bar 7676, Ext. 262.

INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS LIBRARY, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. 1. Est. 1863. Open to public by permission. Gas Fuel, Engineering, Vols.: 5,000 approx. Libn.: Dr. W. T. K. Braunholtz, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.

INSTITUTION OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS, 49 Cadogan Square, W. 1. Open to public for reference. Stock : 1,500 vols. and 2,000 pamphlets on Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning, Drying and Health Engineering. Libn.: B. A. Hodges, B.A. (Tel.: Slo. 3158 and 1601.).

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS LIBRARY, 1 Birdcage Walk, S.W. 1. Libn.: Reginald T. Everett, B.E.M. Scope : Mechanical engineering and related subjects. Members only. Stock : 54,000. Staff : 6.

INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY AND INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS JOINT LIBRARY, 424 Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 2096). Libn.: W. G. Watts, A.L.A. Controlled by the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Scope : Economic geology, mining, mineral dressing, extraction metallurgy. Spec. colln.: Comprehensive collection

of overseas government reports from mining and geological departments. Geological maps. U.D.C. Scope : Science Library. Books lent to institutions, firms and other libraries. Materials may be consulted by genuine enquirers. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 30,000. Staff : 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS LIBRARY, 10 Upper Belgrave St., S.W. 1. Scope : Shipbuilding and marine engineering. Spec. colln.: Scott collection of rare and valuable books. Special permission necessary.

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS, HAZLETON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 36 Portman Sq., W.1. (Tel.: Wel. 6813). Libn.: Mrs. P. L. Steane, B.A., A.L.A. Scope : Production engineering, workshop technology, machine tools, management, production planning and control, time and motion study, quality control, plant layout, materials, handling, etc. Coop.: N.C.L. *Outlier*, (*Aslib*). Books lent to other libraries. Materials available for reference to non-members with an introduction. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 4,000, 220 current per. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY, 12 Whitehall, S.W. 1. Sec.: G. E. Homes-Sidel.

INSTITUTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERS, 118 Victoria St., S.W. 1. Members only. 500 Technical books. Sec.: Ernest Balsom, M.B.E., A.M.I. Mech.

INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 10-11 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 4751). Libn.: Miss Ruth Jones, B.A. Research organization library. Scope : Ethnology, sociology and linguistics including African studies in general. Spec. colln.: Many foreign books and per. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Open for reference to students of African subjects. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 3,100, 2,000 pam., 120 sets of current per., 100 discontinued sets. Staff : 4.

INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 2 King's Bench Walk, The Temple, E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 2904). Libn.: W. Harvey Moore, Q.C. Scope : International law. Open to public by special permission.

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY, 18-20 Regent St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Tra. 4651). Libn.: Miss V. F. George, B.Sc.(Econ.). Scope : All aspects of wool production and manufacture. U.D.C. modified. Coop.: (*Aslib*). Open to public for reference. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Sat. by appointment. Stock : 5,000 incl. reports, 200 per. Staff : 2.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE AND INSTITUTE OF METALS JOINT LIBRARY, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 0061). Libn.: A. E. Chattin. Scope : Metallurgy. Special permission necessary. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 8.

ITALIAN INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 39 Belgrave Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 0453). Libn.: Miss Lucia Pallavicini, Dottoro in Lettere Classiche, dottore in Lingue Straniere. Scope : To provide students and scholars with the most extensive possible sources of information on all aspects of Italian culture, with particular

regard to contemporary literature and art. Spec. colln.: Dante. 2,000 lantern slides, 2,900 photographs and coloured plates, 20 films. Coop.: N.C.L. Lends only with special permission. Open to the public for reference. Hours : 4 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 15,000, 81 per. Staff : 2, 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £250.

JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, Mocatta Library and Museum, University College, Gower St., W.C. 1.

JEWISH ORPHANAGE LIBRARY, 38 Knight's Hill, S.E. 27. (Tel.: Gip. 1746). Scope : General, child care, Jewish studies. Stock : 2,000.

JEWS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 3737). Libn.: Rev. Michael Elton, B.A. Assist.: Miss Ruth Lehmann. University library. Scope : General library of Hebraica and Judaica. Spec. collns.: A. L. Green; Zunz; Montefiore; Loewy; Buchler; Mayerowitz music collection. 700 MSS., photographs of Jewish worthies. Coop.: N.C.L. Premises open for reference. Hours : Mon. to Thur., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Fri., 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sun., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Stock : 50,000. Staff : 2.

JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS LIBRARY, 39 Victoria St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abb. 6968). Libn.: I. A. Roberts. Deputy Libns.: John Mayo Tebby, A.M.I.Mech.E., M.J.I.E.; Capt. Stanley Arthur McAuliffe, R.E.M.E., M.J.I.E. Scope : Scientific, technical, biographical. Printed catalogue. Members only. Stock : 2,500. Staff : 4. part-time.

KENSIT COLLEGE LIBRARY, 104 Hendon Lane, Finchley, N. 3. (Tel.: Fin. 0542). Libn.: J. A. Kensit. Controlled by Trustees. Scope : Protestant and evangelical literature.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, Denmark Hill, S.E. 5. (Tel.: Bri. 1731). Libn.: Mrs. L. Sargeant, F.L.A. University library. Scope : Medicine, surgery, dentistry and allied sciences. Spec. colln.: Books by and about King's men. Small colln. Lord Lister's books, apparatus and mementoes. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to other medical libraries. Materials may be consulted by students and teaching staff and others on introduction. Stock : 7,000. Staff : 2 chartered libns.

KING'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Strand, W.C. 2. Libn.: Robert Hutton, M.A. Deputy : Arthur Percy Howse, M.A., F.L.A. University library. Scope : Theology, arts, science, medicine, law, engineering. Spec. colln.: Portuguese; medieval and modern Greek. Library of Congress classification. Microfilm readers. Coop.: J.S.C. on L.C., N.C.L. and other libraries. Library open for reference during vacations to properly accredited persons. Stock : 176,000. Staff : 13, 28 part-time. Tot. exp. £8,500.

LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY, S.E. 1. (Tel.: Wat. 622). Libn.: C. R. Dodwell, M.A., Ph.D. Deputy : Miss Ann Cox-Johnson, B.A. Archivist : Miss Doreen Slatter, M.A., B.Litt. Controlled by Church Commissioners. Research library. Scope : About 1,500 MSS. going back to 9th century, 2,000 charters and deeds, many of which are medieval, 2,000 court rolls and account

rolls, 100,000 records and archives of the See of Canterbury, Court of Arches, Faculty Office and Vicar General's office and 80,000 printed items incl. over 100 incunabula and 1,000 early printed books, a large number of tracts, important sections on theology, inter-Church relations, early travel books and canon law, main focus on Church history. Spec. collns.: MSS.—Bacon papers, Carew MSS., parliamentary surveys; archives—records and registers of Archbishops of Canterbury, of Court of Arches, of Faculty Office and Vicar General's Office, visitation books, convocation journals; printed books—controversial literature of Reformation period. Library of Congress. 50 microfilms. Coop.: N.C.L. Open for reference by students. Hours: Daily, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Sun. Stock: 80,000 incl. tracts and pam. Staff: 7.

LAW SOCIETY LIBRARY, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. Libn.: S. E. Champion. Scope: Law. Spec. collns.: Rev. Joseph Mendham theological collection. Printed catalogue. Own classification. Members only, otherwise special written application to secretary. Stock: 74,005. Staff: 5.

LEWIS'S MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC LENDING LIBRARY, 136 Gower St., W.C. 1. Scope: Medical and surgical science, general science and technology. Stock: 30,000; vols. in circulation 100,000.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Chaucer House, Malet Place, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 5856). Libn.: D. C. Henrik Jones, F.L.A. Research library of professional association. Scope: Library science and bibliography, British and foreign publications. Spec. colln.: Strong in books on printing, publishing, art of the book in general. 6,000 illustrations, photographs and plans of libraries. Accessions printed in *Library Association Record*. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Members only, others by appointment. Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock: 17,161, 14,500 annual reports and bulletins, 219 British and foreign per. Staff: 5, incl. 3 chartered libns.

LINCOLN'S INN LIBRARY. Libn.: C. W. Ringrose. Legal Spec. collns.: Sir Matthew Hale MSS., Coxe MSS., Sergeants Maynard and Hill MSS. Not open to the public. Stock: 75,000.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON LIBRARY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1. (Tel.: Reg. 1040). Libn.: W. S. Warton. Scope: Works of natural history dating from 16th century. Spec. collns.: Natural history of Linnaeus and Sir James Edward Smith, F.R.S.; zoological and botanical works and per. from most of the kindred societies and institutions throughout the world. Natural history collections of Linnaeus and Sir James Edward Smith. Bliss classification. Coop.: N.C.L., and between kindred societies in London. Materials may be consulted on suitable introduction. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock: 70,000. Staff: 1.

LITHUANIAN LEGATION, 17 Essex Villas, W. 8. For official use only. Inc.: Lithuanian residents and Lithuanian Govt. in exile.

LLOYD'S, Leadenhall St., E.C. 3. Fd. 17th cent. Special permission necessary. Maritime, insurance and nautical history, Nelson relics and MSS. Museum. Hon. Libn.: Commander Hilary P. Mead, R.N. (Retd.).

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Bishopsgate Institute, E.C. 2. Est. 1855. Open to public. Hon. Lib.: A. J. Gritten.

LONDON BIBLE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 19 Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 5850). Libn.: H. L. Ellison, B.A. Deputy : P. D. Barlow. Scope : Theology, Bible study, church history, philosophy, English, history, comparative religion, sermons and works of devotion, etc. Materials may be consulted by visitors to the college. Staff : 2 part-time.

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INC. LIBRARY, 69 Cannon St., E.C. 4. Scope : World-wide collection of directories, trade journals and books of reference. Open to members and visitors from overseas. Stock : 6,000.

LONDON COLLEGE OF DIVINITY. *See* LINGFIELD, SURRY.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION LIBRARY, County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E. 1. Libn.: H. R. Mainwood, A.L.A. Deputy : M. A. W. Allan, M.A., A.L.A. Scope : General with emphasis on education, psychology, and child study. Branches in L.C.C. technical colleges, training colleges, schools of art and colleges of commerce. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Books lent to other libraries. Materials may be consulted by genuine enquirers. Hours : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. in term ; 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in vacation (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 120,000. Staff : 14.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL LIBRARY, County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E. 1. (Tel.: Wat. 5000). Libn.: Miss I. Darlington, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : H. O. Wilson, A.L.A. Scope : London history and topography, local government. Spec. collns.: John Burns London Collection, 4,000 books and pam. ; London maps 2,000 ; London prints and drawings 13,000. 40,000 photographs mainly of Council activities. Own classification. Contoura photocopier, Copycat. Coop.: N.C.L., other libraries. Materials may be consulted by any serious enquirer. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 40,000. Staff : 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

LONDON FOOT HOSPITAL, 33 Fitzroy Sq., W. 1. Small Library for students only.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Turner St., E. 1. (Tel.: Bis. 9936). Libns.: J. P. Entract, A.L.A., Miss D. J. P. Willis. Scope : Medicine and allied sciences, clinical and pre-clinical, small collection of standard reference books on general subjects. Spec. collns.: Historical section of over 1,000 vols., embracing works written between the 16th and 19th centuries, among which are many classical treatises in Greek, Latin and English ; 168 current per., incl. 91 foreign, 50 other per., incl. 26 foreign. 12 departmental libraries in the college and hospital. Own classification. Materials may be consulted by accredited enquirers on written application. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 10,500 bound vols., reprints, theses, prize essays, etc. Staff : 2, 3 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

LONDON LIBRARY, 14 St. James's Sq., S.W. 1. Libn.: Simon Nowell-Smith, M.A., F.S.A. Deputy : Stanley G. Gillam, B.Litt., M.A. Controlled by Committee of Management. Learned subscription library. Printed catalogue. Members only. Hours : '10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 600,000. Staff : 32, incl. 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £25,000.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1. Society meets in the rooms of the Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House. Library housed at University College, Gower St., W.C. 1. Books, periodicals, pamphlets. Members of the Society may borrow from the library by post. Persons who have the right of entry into the Science Library of University College may consult the library, but cannot borrow by post unless they are members of the Society. Libn.: Prof. Davenport.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY REFERENCE LIBRARY, 42 Broadway S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 4541). Libn.: Miss Irene M. Fletcher. Scope : Missionary work, relating to China, Africa, India, Madagascar and the South Seas. By appointment only. Stock : 15,000 vols. and pam.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 2 Hunter St., Brunswick Sq., W.C. 1. Members of staff and students only. Stock : 9,453 bound medical journals and books, and 3,000 bound pamphlets. Libn.: Mrs. Brandrath.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE LIBRARY, Keppel St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 3041). Libn.: Cyril C. Barnard, B.A., F.L.A., F.I.L. Deputy : Victor J. Glanville, A.L.A. University library. Scope : Hygiene, tropical medicine, bacteriology, parasitology, medical entomology, medical statistics, biochemistry. Spec. collns.: Reece collection on smallpox and vaccination 332 ; Historical collection on hygiene and tropical medicine 352 ; public health reports from various countries, particularly British tropical countries 5,000. Departmental libraries of public health ; Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene ; medical statistics and epidemiology ; applied physiology ; biochemistry ; helminthology ; medical entomology. Barnard classification. 2 microfilm readers. Coop.: Science Library, London Medical Libraries, exchange with Library Assoc., Medical Library Assoc., B.N.B.C., U.N.E.S.C.O., etc. No books lent to individuals, materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. in term ; 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. in vacation (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 35,640, 35,000 pam., etc., unbound, 790 current per. Staff : 8, incl. 3 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £5,840.

LONDON SCHOOL OF PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS LIBRARY, Back Hill, Clerkenwell Rd., E.C. 1. (Tel.: Ter. 7126). Libn.: Miss Marie C. Thomson, A.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. M. Parnell. Controlled by L.C.C. Technical College library. Scope : Literature on all printing and related processes, photography, drawing and design, industrial administration and applied science. Spec. collns.: Letterpress, lithographic and photogravure, bookbinding and book production, lettering and typography, illustration and reproduction processes, papermaking 6,000, 120 journals, 28 foreign. Departments at Back Hill—adminis-

trative subjects, design and photographic processes ; at 61 Stamford St., S.E. 1—bookbinding, composing, letterpress and foundry, lithographic printing. Film strips and approx. 1,000 lantern slides on printing processes and machinery, type design, paper and paper manufacture. Ilford reflex printer. Coop.: N.C.L., L.C.C. education library, (*Aslib.*). Materials may be consulted by members of the printing industry at the discretion of the principal. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 1 chartered libn., 1 part-time.

LYONS (J.) & CO., LTD., LABORATORIES LIBRARY, 149 Hammersmith Rd., W.14. (Tel.: Riv. 2040). Libn.: Miss M. I. Wyatt. Industrial firm library. Scope : Pure and applied science, technology. Spec. colln.: Food science and technology, food legislation. U.D.C. Ediswan microfilm reader, Ilford Azoflex copying machine. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Science library, Commercial and Technical library service. Members only, except through the above organizations. Stock : 2,000. 200 current per., 10,000 pam., 2,500 trade literature, 3,800 bound per. Staff : 5.

MALAYA HOUSE LIBRARY, 57 Trafalgar Sq., W.C. 2. Est. 1910. Malayan Government library. Open to public. Vols.: 750.

MARIA GREY TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, 11 The Avenue, N.W. 6, and 300 St. Margaret's Rd., Twickenham, Middlx. Libn.: Miss E. J. Guyatt, B.A., A.L.A. Controlled by the Middlx. C.C. Teachers college library. Spec. colln.: About 1,000 children's books, incl. many from 19th century. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier, London area training organization. Materials may be consulted on written application. Stock : 11,000. Staff : 1 chartered libn.

MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB LIBRARY, Lord's Cricket Ground, St. John's Wood Rd., N.W. 8. Libn.: Miss D. M. Rait Kerr. Research library. Scope : Cricket, and other games incl. Royal tennis. Libraries of Sir Julien Cahn and A. L. Ford, pictures collected by Sir Jeremiah Colman, Bt. Own classification. Materials may be consulted by appointment. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 4,500. Staff : 2.

MARX MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Marx House, 37 Clerkenwell Green, E.C. 1. (Tel.: Cle. 1485). Libn.: John W. Morgan. Scope : Literature on the theory of Marxism and allied subjects. Coop.: B.N.B.C., and some foreign libraries. Books lent only to approved institutions. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 3 p.m. to 8 p.m. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 2.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Sq., W. 1. Fd. 1773. Staff : 2. Stock : 30,000 vols. and pamphlets. Not open to public except by special permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, except Sats. when closed at 12 o'clock ; closed during September. Spec. colln. : Greek Medical MSS. and Early Printed English Medical Works. Registrar and Libn.: Percy Minter.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, W. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 8333). Libn.: Miss R. J. Mee, A.L.A. Scope : Medical sciences. Barnard classification. Coop.: with other libraries, materials may be consulted on the

premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 8,000. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 4303). Libn.: H. A. C. Sturgess, M.V.O. Assistr.: J. P. Beven, F.L.A. Controlled by Society of the Middle Temple. Scope : Law, in addition to English, Dominion and Colonial laws, the library contains a very fine collection of American law and reports, international, Roman-Dutch and South African law. Members only. Stock : 7,000. Staff : 4.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (J.I.B.), Metropole Bldgs., Northumberland Ave., W.C. 2. Libn.: Mr. H. G. Stokes.

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION REFERENCE LIBRARY, Curzon St., W. 1. (Tel.: May. 9400). Libn.: Miss Phyllis M. Downie, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by government. Scope : Educational history, theory and principles, comparative education, organization and method. Spec. colln.: Grenfell books on physical education. Own classification. Materials may be consulted by research workers. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 130,000.

MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER LIBRARY, Thames House South, Millbank, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abb. 7000). Libn.: Frank Hickman, F.R.S.A., A.L.A. Deputy : E. B. Smith, A.L.A. Controlled by government. Scope : Administrative, technical and scientific aspects of mining, quarrying, electricity supply, fuel efficiency, petroleum, town gas supply, power production and utilisation. Branches : Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Portobello St., Sheffield 1 ; Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Harpur Hill, Near Buxton, Derbyshire. Mineral specimens. Printed catalogues. Coop.: N.C.L., Fuel Abstracts Consultative Panel. Loans only to ministry and other government departments. Written application necessary to consult materials.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH LIBRARY, Savile Row, W. 1. Libn.: A. E. Fountain, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : Miss B. W. C. Samman, F.L.A. Scope : Public health, social welfare, medicine, hospitals, nursing. Spec. colln.: Comprehensive collection of official publications on public health and the poor laws dating from early 19th century. Bliss classification. Materials may be consulted by accredited research workers with permission. Hours : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 60,000 vols. and pam., 400 current per.

MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT LIBRARY, Whitehall, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 4300). Libn.: W. Pearson, A.L.A. Controlled by government. Scope : Scientific, technical, legal and administrative aspects of housing, local government, town and country planning, water supply, sewage disposal and public administration. 8 regional branches. Maps and plans. Library of Congress classification. Printed catalogues published. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Books lent to other libraries. Materials may be consulted by accredited students and research workers and professional staff of local authorities. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 50,000. Staff : 11, incl. 3 chartered libns.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND NATIONAL SERVICE CENTRAL LIBRARY, Almack House, 26-28 King St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Tra. 7020). Controlled by government. Scope : Labour matters in the widest sense and sociology. All U.K. official publications on labour matters from 1915, with a section dating back to 1830. Coop.: Lends to government departments. Special permission necessary for students and researchers. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 30,000.

MINISTRY OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL INSURANCE LIBRARY, 10 John Adam St., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Ahi. 9066). Libn.: T. Bowman, M.B.E. Deputy : J. H. Ellis. Controlled by government. Scope : National insurance, family allowances, service disability pensions. Branches : Central Office, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; Central Office, Norcross, Blackpool. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L., other government libraries and certain national bodies. Materials may be consulted subject to arrangement. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 16,000.

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY CENTRAL LIBRARY, St. Giles Court, 1-13 St. Giles High St., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Mus. 3644). Libn.: R. C. Wright, A.L.A. Deputy : E. W. Knock. Controlled by government. Scope : Pure and applied science, education, general administration. Own classification. Coop.: Science Library, N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Books lent to university, industrial, research and government libraries. Open for reference to staff and others by special arrangement. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 11, incl. 1 chartered libn.

MINISTRY OF WORKS LIBRARY, Lambeth Bridge House, S.E. 1. (Tel.: Rel. 7611). Libn.: B. Agard Evans, M.Sc. Deputy : Miss E. J. Shanks, B.A. Controlled by government. Scope : Building, architecture, engineering, surveying, ancient monuments, furniture, legislation. Spec. colln.: Londiniana, incl. Sir Mayson Beeton collection 3,000 vols., 3,000 prints. Branches : (in London) — Architecture and engineering sub-library : Abell House ; ancient monuments and archaeology : Lambeth Bridge House ; lands and accommodation : Romney House ; photographic library : Lambeth Bridge House ; (outside London) — 259 Union St., Aberdeen (Tel. 24311) ; Government Buildings South, Ashley St., Birmingham 5 (Tel.: Midland 7121) ; Burghill Rd., Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol (Tel.: 68041) ; Shaftesbury Rd., Brookland Ave., Cambridge (Tel.: 55206) ; Government Buildings, St. Agnes Rd., Gabalfa, Cardiff (Tel. 33051) ; Broomhouse Drive, Saughton, Edinburgh (Tel.: Craighlochart 4040) ; Montrose House, 187 George St., Glasgow (Tel.: Bell 4455) ; Government Buildings, Lawnswood, Leeds 6 (Tel. 74411) ; Warwick Rd. South, Old Trafford, Manchester 16 (Tel.: Chorlton 5321) ; Government Buildings, Broadway West, Gosforth, Newcastle 3 (Tel.: Gosforth 53931) ; Government Buildings, Chalfont Drive, Western Boulevard, Nottingham (Tel. 77711) ; Whiteknights Road, Earley, Reading (Tel. 61122). U.D.C. Printed catalogues. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Lends to other libraries, institutions, architects, etc. Materials may be consulted with permission. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 50,000, 467 current per. Staff : 30, 12 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

MOND NICKEL CO. LTD., Research and Development Dept., Thames House, Millbank, S.W. 1. Technical Information Officer : E. R. Francis.

MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL LIBRARY (housed in Institute of Ophthalmology), Judd St., W.C. 1. Open to public on application to Librarian ; for reference only. Used by staff and students for research. Vols : 7,000, bound journals and text books. Staff hours : 9.30--5.30 Mon. to Fri. ; 10--12.30 Sats. Open to students. 10.30--12.30 and 3--3.30 Mon. to Fri. Libn.: Miss M. H. T. Uyuille.

NATIONAL ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, 92 Victoria St., S.W. 1.

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE BOARD, 30 Old Burlington St., W. 1. Open to members of Headquarters staff. Books loaned to area offices when not obtainable from public libraries. Libn.: Miss Gold.

NATIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 1 York Gate, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 4481). Libn.: Kenneth S. Carter. M.A., LL.B., D.P.A. Scope : Public administration, local and central government economics, history, law, and various aspects of municipal engineering. Members only. Stock : 3,500. Staff : 1.

NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE LIBRARY, 7 Albemarle St., W. 1. (Tel.: Hyd. 9001). Libn.: Miss Anne Petrides, A.L.A. Society library (unrestricted membership). Scope : Books about books and their authors, publishing, printing, bookselling, collecting, bibliography, reading, librarianship, history and criticism, biographies, authorship, etc. Spec. colln.: Arts Council reference library of modern poetry. 260 vols. of English poetry since 1930, beginning with W. B. Yeats, additions made quarterly. Bliss classification. Printed catalogues. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Books lent to individuals working in book trade, libraries, schools, etc. Materials may be consulted by any interested person on application. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.). Stock : 3,500 incl. pam. Staff : 1 chartered libn., 1 part-time.

NATIONAL BUILDINGS RECORD LIBRARY, 31 Chester Ter., Regent's Park, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 0619). Director : Walter H. Godfrey, C.B.E., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. Deputy : Cecil Farthing, B.A., F.S.A. Scope : Historic architecture of England and Wales. Open to anyone for reference. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 425,000 photographs, 250,000 negatives, 10,000 measured drawings, 7,500 lantern slides, indexes of photographs and measured drawings in public and private collections. Staff : 12. Tot. exp. £10,000.

NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY, Malet Place, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 6262). Libn.: R. H. Hill, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : S. P. L. Filon, B.Sc., F.L.A. Controlled by Board of Trustees. National central lending library and clearing house for inter-library loans. Spec. colln.: Holland Rose collection of works on history and allied subjects covering all periods and most countries, but dealing mainly with 18th and 19th century history with a bias towards military and naval history, particularly of the Napoleonic period 1806. Master Union Catalogue, Outlier Union Catalogue, Library of Congress Author Catalogue, Russian Union Catalogue (of Russian material in British libraries), German Union Catalogue (war-time

German material in British libraries). Books lent through other libraries. Stock : 136,466. Staff : 46, 2 part-time, 18 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £37,061.

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL TEMPERANCE LEAGUE, Alliance House, 12 Caxton St., S.W. 1. Amalgamated with United Kingdom Alliance. Colln. books on Temperance. Open to Public for reference only on special application. Sec.: Mr. H. Cecil Heath, B.A. Hours : 9.30—5 p.m. daily.

NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION, 45 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. Library and information office intended mainly for the use of staff and members. Libn.: Miss Lee, A.L.A.

NATIONAL FILM LIBRARY, 164 Shaftesbury Ave., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Tem. 1642). Curator : Ernest Lindgren, B.A. Controlled by British Film Institute. National library. Scope : To preserve for posterity copies of all films, fictional and non-fictional, outstanding in the history of cinema, and copies of all films valuable as documents of scientific or historical importance, to form a national collection suitable for loan purposes, to co-operate with film archives abroad for the reciprocal interchange of films. Spec. colln.: Stills, incl. original stills of Georges Melies ; art directions, drawings and designs : posters, scripts and musical scores. Lending section, 24 Denmark St., W.C. 2 ; preservation vaults Aston Clinton, Bucks. U.D.C. Coop.: International Federation of Film archives. Films lent to accredited borrowers. Materials may be consulted on application to the Curator. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 7,000 films, 70,000 stills. Staff : 12, 1 chartered libn.

NATIONAL FROEBEL FOUNDATION LIBRARY, 2 Manchester Sq., W. 1. Libn.: Miss M. B. Wales, B.A. (Oxon.). Professional association library. Scope : Education and other books of interest to teachers. Coop : N.C.I.. Books lent to accredited professional persons and students. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 4,500. Staff : 1 part-time.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL, Queen Square, W.C. 1. Libn.: P. M. Clarke. Medical School Library for the use of post-graduate students and members of hospital staff only. Mainly books on neurology.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY, 105 Gower St., S.W. 1. Scope : All aspects of deafness, medical, educational, sociological, legal, religious, historical, welfare, political, industrial, etc. Bliss classification. Lends books to anyone interested. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Mon. to Thur. Stock : 6,000, 50 per. Staff : 1.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY, CHARLES MYERS LIBRARY, 14 Welbeck St., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 1144). Libn.: Miss Rosemary Hill, A.L.A. Scope : Most branches of psychology, particularly industrial or occupational, psychometrics and statistics, also related subjects of administration, personnel management, education and training, sociology, etc. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Open to the public for reference. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 5,000, 95 current per. Staff : 1 chartered libn.

NATIONAL LEATHERSELLERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, 176 Tower Bridge Rd., S.E. 1. (Tel.: Hop. 0880). Libn.: H. D. Lockie. Scope : Technology of leather manufacture and allied subjects. Special permission necessary.

NATIONAL LIBERAL CLUB, GLADSTONE LIBRARY, Whitehall Place, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 9871). Libn.: G. E. V. Awdry, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by Trustees. Club library. Scope : Strong emphasis on political and parliamentary matters, liberal side best represented. Spec. collns.: W. E. Gladstone ; Bradlaugh pamphlets ; religious toleration and agnostics ; early railway matters ; slave trade ; electoral reform ; parliament ; London ; 1892 to date election addresses of candidates at General Elections. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. (Sun., 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Stock : 40,000, 45,000 pam. Staff : 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, 35 Great Smith St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abb. 2725). Libn.: W. A. Munford, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.L.A. Deputy : Miss B. Goff. Scope : Books in embossed type. Branch at St. John St., Manchester. Printed catalogues, Braille catalogues. Coop.: Books lent to any blind readers, materials may be consulted by interested persons by arrangement. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 300,000. Staff : 87, 36 part-time, 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £70,000.

NATIONAL OPERATIC AND DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 1 Crestfield St., W.C. 1. Scope : Dramatic and musical plays, operas and operettas, Carnegie orchestral library. Coop.: N.C.L. Stock : 50,000. Staff : 2.

NATIONAL UNION OF TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 2442). Libn.: Mrs. W. M. Shelley, A.L.A. Scope : General, specialising in education. Coop.: N.C.L. Loans to members only, open to anyone for reference. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 8,000. Staff : 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

NATURE CONSERVANCY LIBRARY, 19 Belgrade Sq., S.W. 1. Libn.: Mrs. E. M. Clarke, M.A. Controlled by government Research library. Scope : Ecology and wild life management, key works for identification of flora and fauna of Great Britain, geology, climatology, general botany and zoology. Spec. colln.: Witherby library of ornithological materials (not to be borrowed). Branches : 12 Hope Ter., Edinburgh 9 ; Merlewood Research Station, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire ; Furzebrook Research Station, Wareham, Dorset. Photostat. Open to bona fide enquirers for reference. Hours : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 1,000. Staff : 3.

NEW COLLEGE, LONDON (CONGREGATIONAL) LIBRARY, Hampstead, N.W.3. Est. 1729. Vols.: 22,000. Secretary : Rev. J. B. Binns.

NEW SOUTH WALES GOVERNMENT OFFICES LIBRARY, 56-57 Strand, W.C. 2. (Tra. 7477). Controlled by N.S.W. government. Scope : Government publications including departmental reports, statistics, state acts of parliament and law reports, New South Wales newspapers and per. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 11 a.m.).

NEW WEST END SYNAGOGUE LIBRARY, 10 St. Petersburg Pl., W. 2. Sec.: Mr. I. Kaska.

NEW ZEALAND, OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER, 415 Strand, W.C. 2. Reference Lib., containing publications, official and otherwise dealing with New Zealand. Open to public daily, except Sats. and Suns., 9 to 5 p.m.

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, St. John St., E.C. 1. Libn.: E. Phillipson, M.A.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC AND NATIONAL COLLEGE OF RUBBER TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Holloway Rd., N. 7. Libn.: E. R. Yescombe, F.L.A. Deputy: Miss V. Atkins. Scope: University science subjects plus architecture, building, surveying, interior decorating, radio, tele-communications, music, technology, domestic science, nutrition, rubber and plastics chemistry, technology, factory organization and administration. Spec. collns.: Rubber and plastics 1,500; organ club collection. 15,000 architectural cuttings, 2,500 architectural slides. Contoura and Azoflex. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library and to other libraries. Open for reference with special permission. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (when evening classes, otherwise office hours). Stock: 14,500. Staff: 2, incl. 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £1,500.

NORTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY, Prince of Wales Rd. Kentish Town. (Tel.: Gul. 1154). Libn.: F. J. Ellis, A.L.A. Scope: Commercial subjects, librarianship, printing, professional studies, etc. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock: 6,800. Staff: 1 chartered libn., 1 part-time.

ONTARIO HOUSE, 13 Charles St., S.W. 1. Open to public. Stock: 1,000. General literature dealing with the Province of Ontario. Maps. Schools supplied with booklets and other sources of information relating to Ontario. Public Relations Officer: G. D. Taylor.

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Its Bowman library forms the section on Ophthalmology in Library of the Royal Society of Medicine, q.v. Open to members of the O.S.U.K. and to Fellows of R.S.M. Since 1949, current journals have been housed in the library of the Institute of Ophthalmology, Judd Street, W.C. 1.

ORATORY LIBRARY, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W. 1. Est. 1849. Books are not allowed out of the building. Card cat., authors and subjects. Not open to the public. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained by introduction from someone known, and by letter to the Rev. Father Libn., The Oratory. Spec. colln.: Theology, Canon Law, and Ecclesiastical History. Stock: 40,000 vols. and about 4,000 pamphlets.

ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM LIBRARY, St. John's Gate, E.C. Hon. Libn.: Major R. Williams, K. St. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.S.A. Assist.: Theodore Veevers-Thompson, B.A. Spec. colln.: Order of St. John and kindred subjects; museum of relics of the Ancient Order. Not open to the public, special permission necessary. Stock: 6,000. Staff: 2.

ORIENTAL CLUB, 18 Hanover Sq., W. 1. Sec.: Brig. R. G. W. Callaghan, O.B.E.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CLUB, Pall Mall, S.W. 1. Est. 1830. Vols.: 35,000. • Members only.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS LIBRARY, Amen House, Warwick Sq., E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cit. 7701). Libn.: Miss A. W. Harden, B.A. Deputy: Miss J. M. Harris. Scope: Contains only books published by the Press, either directly or indirectly as agents for foreign publishers. Published catalogue. Open to public. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Staff: 3, 1 part-time.

PADDINGTON AND MAIDA VALE HIGH SCHOOL, Elgin Ave., W. 9.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND LIBRARY, 2 Hinde St., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 5379). Libn.: Miss J. du Plat Taylor. Scope: Archaeology and travel in Palestine. Stock: 2,000.

PARENTS' NATIONAL EDUCATION UNION, 171 Victoria St., S.W. 1.

PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY, 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Hol. 8721). Libn.: F. W. Gravell, F.L.A. Deputy: Miss K. E. Watkin, B.Sc., F.L.A. Controlled by Comptroller General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks. Scope: Scientific and technical. Spec. collns.: Industrial property law 2,000 textbooks, 50 per.; patent specifications and patent and trade mark journals (all countries) 100,000. 21 branches with complete collections of U.K. patent literature. Own classification. Punched card record of U.K. patents. Photostat, Azoflex apparatus, microfilm reader. Holdings—war-time German patent specifications. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Stock: 356,000. Staff: 43, incl. 4 chartered libns.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN LIBRARY, 17 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Hol. 8967). Libn.: Miss Agnes Lothian, F.P.S., A.L.A. Scope: Pharmacy and pharmaceutical research. Spec. colln.: Historical collection incl. many foreign pharmacopœias, English and foreign herbals, the oldest being the Latin Herbarius of 1485; London pharmacopœias from 1627; Hanbury library being a valuable collection of 550 vols. of illustrated botanical works of considerable rarity. U.D.C. Ruhurstat copier. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to the medical profession. Open to bona fide inquirers for reference. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock: 27,000, 5,000 pam., MSS., etc., 400 sets of per., incl. 250 current. Staff: 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PHILLIPA FAWCETT TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, 94-98 Leigham Court Rd., S.W. 16. (Tel.: Str. 3256). Libn.: Mrs. Muriel E. Heap, A.L.A. Controlled by L.C.C. Students only. Stock: 6,500. Staff: 1 part-time.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 11 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Rd., S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 0048). Hon. Libn.: Dr. R. W. B. Pearse. Scope: Physics; good range of journals. Printed catalogue of journals. U.D.C. Books lent to a few sister societies only. Staff: 1 part-time.

PITMAN SHORTHAND LIBRARY, 39 Parker St., Kingsway, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Hol. 9791). Controlled by Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd. Scope : Shorthand, spelling reform and allied subjects. Spec. colln.: Shorthand (all systems and languages) 8,000 incl. many per., and MSS., strong in Pitman systems ; spelling reform 500. Open to teachers, research workers and recommended students for reference by appointment. Stock : 8,500.

POETRY SOCIETY (INC.), THE, 33 Portman Sq., W. 1. Open to the Public by permission. Poetry, prosody, voice training. Vols.: 15,000.

POLISH LIBRARY, 5 Princes Gardens, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 2154). Libn.: Mrs. M. L. Danilewicz, M.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. J. Zabielska, M.Ph. Controlled by Polish Research Centre, Ltd. Scope : Books in Polish and relating to Poland. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Books lent to anyone interested. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 60,000. Staff : 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY, 309 Regent St., W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 2020). Libn.: Eric McColvin, A.L.A. Deputy : M. Bishop, A.L.A. Technical college library. Spec. collns.: Modern foreign literature ; economics (72 per. taken) ; science and engineering (60 per. taken) ; architecture and town planning (36 per. taken). Several departmental libraries. Illustrations, lantern slides, films, maps, etc. Coop.: N.C.L. Materials may be consulted by students and others with permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 40,000. Staff : 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL OF LONDON LIBRARY (University of London), Ducane Rd., W. 12. (Tel.: She. 1260). Libn. Miss Dorothy S. Atkins, A.L.A. Scope : Medicine and allied sciences. U.D.C. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 9,000, 300 current per., 18,000 reprints of pam. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £2,000.

POST OFFICE LIBRARY, Headquarters Building, G.P.O., E.C. 1. (Tel.: Hea. 4046). Libn.: E. C. Baker. Government administrative and reference library. Spec. colln.: Publications on postal and telecommunications history in Post Office archives. Photographs, photostats and microfilms. Coop.: Other government departments. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.).

POST OFFICE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF'S LIBRARY, Post Office Research Station, Dollis Hill, N.W. 2. (Tel.: Cla. 3376). Libn.: D. C. Griffiths, B.Sc. Scope : Literature on telecommunication engineering and allied subjects. Coop.: Science Library, N.C.L. Books lent to libraries of institutions and government departments. Stock : 5,400, 2,800 bound per.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Savings Department (S.B.D.), Blythe Rd., West Kensington, W. 14. (Tel.: She. 2000). Libn.: L. W. Sturt. Deputy : Mrs. J. H. E. Wheeler. Controlled by Director of Savings. Scope : Banking, economics, Post Office, law, etc. Members of staff only. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND LIBRARY, 134 George St., W. 1. (Tel.: Amb. 1468). Curator and Archivist : Miss L. W. Kelley, M.A. Scope : Puritan and Presbyterian material, important pamphlet and MSS. section ; museum containing portraits and objects of Presbyterian interest. Open by appointment, Mon., Tue., Fri. afternoons.

PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE LIBRARY, Kingsway, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Hol. 4300). Controlled by Public Trustee. Scope : Legal. Staff only. Stock : 1,500.

QUATUOR CORONTI RESEARCH LODGE, No. 2076, 27 Gt. Queen St., W.C. 2. Books on Freemasonry. Reference only. Secretary : J. R. Dashwood.

QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE LIBRARY (University of London), Campden Hill Rd., W. 8. (Tel.: Wes. 3704). Libn.: Mrs. M. Atkins, B.A. University library. Scope : Psychology, economics, biology, chemistry, physics, physiology, dietetics, bacteriology, hygiene, cookery, catering, laundry, etc. Departmental libraries in biology, chemistry, physics, physiology, nutrition, dietetics and household arts. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Stock : 9,000. Staff : 1.

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) LIBRARY, Mile End Rd., E. 1. (Tel.: Adv. 4211). Libn.: Adrian Whitworth, M.A. Deputy : Miss Margaret H. Burton, M.A., F.L.A. Library of Congress classification. Ediswan microfilm reader, Contoura photo copier. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Museum Library. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.) in term ; 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Fri. in vacation. Stock : 50,000 vols. and pam. Staff : 7, incl. 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £6,334.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB LIBRARY, c/o Royal Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1. Hon. Libn.: F. C. Hobbs. Deputy : W. H. Edwards. Scope : Microscopical specifically and biological generally. 50 foreign per. on exchange. Several thousand microscope slides. U.D.C. Coop.: Science I library. Members only except with special permission. Stock : 1,500. Staff : 2.

RACHIN MACMILLAN TRAINING COLLEGE, Greek Road, S.E. 8.

RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE LITERARY SOCIETY, 203 Eversholt St., N.W. 1. Open to members of staff only. Stock : 8,000 fiction. 4,000 non-fiction. Comprehensive reference section. Libn.: Mrs. R. M. Pearce.

RATING AND VALUATION ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Livingstone House, 42 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1. Libn.: Frank L. Othick. Scope : Rating, valuation, public administration, law of property, and allied subjects. Books lent to interested persons. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 2,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

RATIONALIST PRESS ASSOCIATION LTD., LIBRARY, 4, 5, 6 Johnson's Court, Fleet St., E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 8812). Scope : Rationalism, free-thought, anthropology, psychology, philosophy and theology. Brown classification. Members only. Stock : 2,500.

REFORM CLUB LIBRARY, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 9374). Libn.: Miss D. Tindall, M.A., A.L.A. Private library. Scope : Political and economic history mainly, and general collection. Members only. Stock : 45,000. Staff : 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL ACADEMY LIBRARY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1. Libn.: Sydney C. Hutchinson, A.M.A., F.R.S.A. Controlled by Royal Academy of Arts. Scope : Fine art, especially painting, sculpture and architecture. Spec. colln.: MSS. material of the lives and work of members of the Royal Academy. Own classification. Members only, except by special permission. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 1.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC LIBRARY, Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 5461). Libn.: Walter H. Stock. Spec. collns.: Sir Henry Wood library of 3,000 orchestral scores and 1,920 parts; Angelina Goetz library of complete editions and full scores of opera and ballet, etc., 350; Annie M. Child library of poetry, drama, speech training; MSS. incl. Purcell's *Fairy Queen* and about 300 items of pre-1800 music not recorded elsewhere; nearly 100 autograph letters. Own classification. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat. closed). Stock: 60,000 books and sheet music. Staff : 2.

ROYAL AERO CLUB LIBRARY, Londonderry House, 19 Park Lane, W. 1. (Tel.: Gro. 1246). Libn.: H. J. Cooper. Scope : All aspects of aviation. Open to members and associates of the Club. Stock : 1,600, 80 per.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 4 Hamilton Place, W. 1. Libn.: F. H. Smith. Deputy : Miss P. Marshall, A.L.A. Scope : Aeronautics, historical, technical and allied subjects. Coop.: N.C.L., Special permission necessary to borrow books, materials may be consulted by bona fide students. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 8,000. Staff : 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, 16 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. Professional Association library. Scope : Agriculture, mostly historical works. Spec. Collns. (1) About 850 books and pamphlets belonging to the original Board of Agriculture. (2) Much of the library of Arthur Young. Colln. of photographs of machinery, animals, etc., taken at recent Royal Shows. Coop.: Outlier of N.C.L. Loans to members, serious students, research workers and individuals with bona fide enquiries. Hours : 9.30—5.30 Mon.—Fri. Stock : 7,000—10,000.

ROYAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, c/o London Museum, Kensington Palace, W. 8. Fd. 1843. President : Sir Mortimer Wheeler, C.I.F., M.C., F.B.A., F.S.A. Hon. Sec.: John Charlton, M.A., F.S.A.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Millbank, S.W. 1. Libn.: M. Davies. Scope : Medicine, chemistry, entomology, and allied subjects. Own classification. Open to officers of Royal Army Medical Corps, otherwise special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 50,000.

ROYAL ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION, Eltham Palace, S.E. 9.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, 56 Queen Anne St., W. 1. Est. 1823. Stock : 60,000. Not open to public. Books allowed out to resident and borrowing members. Historical, scientific, literary and the arts in relation to Asia and Egypt. Special collns.: MSS. Quarterly Journal. Libn.: Mrs. M. Davies. (Tel.: Welbeck 8944).

ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE DEAF AND DUMB LIBRARY, 55 Norfolk Sq., Paddington, W. 2. (Tel.: Pad. 5616).

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Burlington House, W. 1. (Tel.: Reg. 5482). Libn.: Miss E. Wadsworth, M.A. Scope : Astronomy and allied subjects. Spec. colln.: Catalogue of the Grove-Hills library. Collection of 500 vols printed before 1700, containing a large number of rare and valuable books on astronomy and mathematics, incl. many incunabula. Collection of portraits of astronomers. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 25,000, 8,000 pam.

ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB LIBRARY, Pall Mall, S.W. 1. (Tel. Whi. 2345). Libn.: E. A. Hughes. Scope : Motoring. Spec. colln.: Historic books on motoring 1,000. Special permission necessary to consult materials on the premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 12,000. Staff : 2.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Kensington Gore, S.W. 7. Libn.: Miss Barbara Banner. Cat.: Printed, music, published 1909 ; MSS. coll. now housed at the British Museum. Permission to use the Lib. obtained during term time from the Librarian. Application must be made stating what works it is desired to consult. Books are not allowed out of building.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING LIBRARY, 1a Henrietta Place, Cavendish Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 2646). Libn.: A. M. C. Thompson, F.L.A. Scope : For the nursing profession and its allied fields, special provision for nurses taking post-certificate courses. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Books lent to all members of the nursing profession. Open to all bona fide enquirers. Hours : 9.15 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.15 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 12,000. Staff : 3, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS LIBRARY, 58 Queen Anne St., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 2281). Hon. Libn.: A. J. McNair, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. Consultant Libn.: W. J. Bishop, F.L.A. Research library. Scope : History and evolution of obstetrics and gynaecology, historical section contains about 2,000 vols. many of which are rare and valuable, also small working collection of modern books and per. Coop.: Medical Library Exchange Scheme. No lending. Special permission necessary. Stock : 5,000.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS, Kensington Gore, S.W. 7.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY, 12 Pall Mall East, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 7701). Libn.: Sir Charles Dodds, M.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

Deputy : L. M. Payne, F.L.A. Scope : Original collection was based on the library of Thomas Linacre, who founded the college in 1518. Has subsequently been enriched by gifts from William Gilbert, from Dr. Holsbosch, whose bequest in 1629 amounted to 680 books, and from William Harvey, who gave not only books but a museum in which to house them. The number of books in the library may well have been nearing 2,000 ; six years later the 1666 fire destroyed all but 140 vols. In 1688, the library was greatly augmented by gift of the Marquis of Dorchester, of 3,200 books. From the outset no attempt was made to define the scope of the library, although in the Harveian Statute which was formed in 1656, there is a clause recommending books on geometry, physics, mechanics, travel and exploration as suitable additions to the library. It was not until 19th century when Matthew Baillie gave all his medical, chemical and anatomical books to the college that much attention seems to have been given to the development of the medical section of the library. The acquisition in 1921 of the library of Dr. Lloyd Roberts, the most notable gift of recent years, comprising some 1,800 books, incl. 50 incunabula and over 300 books printed in the 16th century, represented an addition of considerable value for those interested in medical history. To-day, the college holds 40,000 printed books, 600 MSS., a small collection of autograph letters, and the H.M. Barlow collection of bookplates of doctors and medical institutions ; and from the manner of its growth the library contains many books of historic moment on both medical and non-medical subjects. Catalogues published. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Library is open to Fellows, Members and Licentiates of the College, and to bona fide research workers at the Harveian Librarian's discretion. Although it is primarily a reference collection loans of the less rare and valuable material can be arranged at the discretion of the Harveian librarian. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 40,000 books, 5,000 autographs, 600 MSS., 2,000 bookplates, 108 incunabula. Staff : 7, 1 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND LIBRARY, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. (Tel.: Hol. 3474). Libn.: W. R. Le Fanu, M.A. Scope : Surgery and allied sciences and specialities including anaesthesia and dental surgery, combines current literature and a rich historical collection. Spec. colln.: Papers of John Hunter, F.R.S., and Joseph Lister, F.R.S. Books lent by special arrangement to recognised medical libraries, open to scientific readers and students on the introduction of a Fellow or Member of the college. Stock : 10,000, 500 current per. Staff : 5.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS. 9, 10 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1. F.d. 1853. Veterinary science. Stock : 10,000. Open to scientific workers on introduction by member. Hours : 10--5 Mon. to Fri.; 10--12 Sat. Libn.: Miss M. M. Raymer, B.A., F.L.A.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON, School of Dental Surgery (University of London), 32 Leicester Sq., W.C. 2. Libn.: H. M. Pickard, F.D.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Controlled by Royal Dental Hospital of London. Scope : Dental Surgery in all aspects. Special permission necessary. Stock : 1,887, 42 per., 5 foreign. Staff : 1 part-time.

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY LIBRARY, Northumberland Ave., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Whi. 6733). Libn.: James Packman, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Donald H. Simpson, F.L.A. Scope: Commonwealth countries in all aspects, Imperial and Colonial relations of Great Britain and the European powers. Large collection of photographs and illustrations. Printed catalogue. Recordak microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary for non-members. Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Stock: 300,000. Staff: 6, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ROYAL ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON LIBRARY, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Wes. 3045). Libn.: Miss M. A. Abley, A.L.A. Scope: Entomology, mainly pure and taxonomic. Spec. colln.: Hubner MSS. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Lends to similar bodies. Open for reference to Fellows or to persons introduced by Fellows. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock: 12,000, 30,000 pam., 600 per. in stock, 180 current. Staff: 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND MAP ROOM, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 5466). Libn.: G. R. Crone, M.A. (Camb.) Scope: Library—geography incl. exploration and travel, survey and cartography and related sciences: map room—one of the largest collections in London, incl. all Ordnance Survey maps (scale 6 in. to 1 mile), and smaller scales, most foreign series (1 in. to 1 mile), non-official maps, topical as well as topographical, large collection of atlases. Photographs and lantern slides. Catalogue of additions published yearly. Coop.: N.C.L. Map room open to the public, library may be consulted by accredited students. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock: 80,000, 200 current per. Staff: 10, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 96 Cheyne Walk, S.W. 10. Library open to members only.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, LINDLFY LIBRARY, Vincent Sq., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Vic. 4333). Libn.: Miss L. D. Whiteley, B.A., F.L.A. Scope: Works on horticulture and allied sciences. Spec. collns.: Much rare material from early scientific works to trade catalogues, British and foreign journals on horticulture, botany and allied sciences in valuable runs, many being unique in their complete sets. Illustrations, drawings, photographs. Printed catalogue 1927. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Open to all bona fide enquirers for reference. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock: 25,000. Staff: 3, incl. 1 chartered libn. Fot. exp. £1,621.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS LIBRARY, 66 Portland Place, W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 5721). Libn.: J. C. Palmes, M.A. Assist.: R. H. Williams. Scope: Architecture, allied arts, building, topography, town and country planning. Spec. collns.: Early printed books, MSS., drawings and prints. Printed catalogue. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to government departments, students, researchers. Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.), Sept. Sat., 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Aug. closed except lending library, 12 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sat., 12 a.m. to 1 p.m. Stock: 60,000, incl. vols. of per. Staff: 10, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Chatham House Library 10 St James's Sq, SW 1 (Tel Whu 2233) Libn Miss Barbara Kyle Deputy Miss Dorothy Hamerton B A, A L A Scope International affairs since 1918 Spec collns United Nations documents, treaties Own classification Microfilm reader Coop NCI Outlier Open to members and readers by special permission Stock 91,000 books and pam. Staff 10, incl 6 chartered libns

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHY, University Hall, 14 Gordon Square, WC 1 (Tel Eus 4130) Small library not to public

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, 28 Portland Place W 1 (Tel Ian 2731) Fd 1904 Open to public Hours 10 a m to 5 p m (Sat, 10 a m to 1 p m) Exhibits of products and articles which are in general consumption throughout the country, divided into the following sections food and beverages, clothing, medical, dental and toilet, domestic hygiene and hygienic appliances Curator Stanley Bult

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS LIBRARY 12 Great George St, SW 1 Libn I I Brown Assist Miss P M Pickard. Scope Law and text books on surveying and land agency agriculture, forestry, town planning topography, etc Spec collns Land registration 200, old books on measuring and land surveying Young's *Annals of Agriculture* Branches The Temple 24 Dale St Liverpool Co Estates Dept, Refuge Assurance Co, Oxford St Manchester 7 Minor Place Edinburgh 48 West Regent St Glasgow, 7 College Square North Belfast, 110 Grafton St Dublin, c/o Harriman Realty Co Ltd 317 317a Queens Building Hong Kong Maps Books lent to other professional libraries Stock 20,000 57 U K per, 41 foreign Staff 3

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN LIBRARY 21 Albemarle St, W 1 (Tel Reg 0669) Libn K D C Vernon, F L A Scope All branches of science especially physics and history of science, incl early works of great natural philosophers and complete sets of many English and foreign scientific and learned per Many early and modern works on philosophy, topography history archaeology and literature, in addition to encyclopaedias and works of reference Spec colln MSS and note books of Faraday, Davy Tyndall and other well known scientists who have worked at the Royal Institution, science in 19th century incl first editions of Faraday, Davy, etc, complete set of parliamentary debates Portraits of scientists, lantern slides Bliss classification Printed catalogue 1914 Copycat apparatus Coop (*Aslib*) Lends to members only Open for reference to those introduced by a member Hours 9 a m to 10 30 p m Stock 65,000 300 current per Staff 2 incl 1 chartered libn

ROYAL MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 11 Chandos St, Cavendish Sq, W 1 Hon Libn Dr A Walk Scope Psychiatry, psychology, neurology, and allied subjects Spec colln Hack Tuke books. Printed catalogue Special permission necessary Hours 10 a m to 1 p.m. and 2 30 p m to 4 30 p m (Sat 10 a m to 12 a m) Stock 5,000 vols and pam.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 49 Cromwell Rd., South Kensington, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 0730). Libn.: G. D. Robinson, Ph.D., F.Inst.P. Deputy : R. S. Read, I.S.O., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.Inst.P. Scope : Meteorology, geophysics. Spec. colln.: Works of classical and medieval authors containing references to meteorology. Cloud photographs and lantern slides. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 30,000. Staff : 2.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1. Fd. 1839. Hours : 10-1, 2-4 p.m. Mon.—Fri. Hon. Libn.: F. C. Grigg, M.R.I., S.L.S.

ROYAL MINT LIBRARY, Tower Hill, E.C. 3. (Tel.: Roy. 1351). Libn.: G. F. Howell. Controlled by Deputy Master and Comptroller. Scope: Numismatics, decimal coinage, statutes, finance, economics, money, metallurgy, engineering. Spec. colln.: History, legislation and production of the metallic currency of British Isles and Commonwealth, and decimal coinage 250 ; some ancient tracts dating from the 16th century and 5 vols. of papers by Isaac Newton on Mint affairs, 6 U.K. per., 2 foreign. No books lent, open to students for research. Stock : 6,000 to 7,000.

ROYAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND. STUDENTS' LIBRARY, 204 Great Portland St., W. 1. Sec.: Miss J. L. Glazebrook, Certified brailist. Deputy : Miss M. Minoprio, Certified brailist. Scope : Specialised library for blind students of all subjects, books lent in this country and overseas. Spec. colln.: Letterpress literature on the blind and their work, education, etc. Reports, per., etc., tiled and lent on application. Braille machines, Braille card index of titles and authors. Coop.: London Library, Law Notes Library, N.C.L. Books lent to any blind reader for study or reference. Premises open to any member of the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 20,000. Staff : 12, 300*voluntary, 12 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL NAVAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICE. Admiralty Centre for Scientific Information and Liaison library, Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James Park, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 9444). Libn.: H. Hinkley.

ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, Warburg Institute, Imperial Institute Rd., S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 9008). Hon. Libn.: R. A. G. Carson, M.A. Scope : All numismatic literature, including per. 500 lantern slides. Special permission necessary. Stock : 2,500, 44 per.

ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY LONDON LIBRARY, 41 Devonshire Place, W. 1. Hon. Libn.: T. H. Warren. Not open to public. Stock : 10,000. Cat. Philately.

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, 48 Gloucester Place, W. 1. Most volumes housed in the Royal Academy of Music and the British Museum. Spec. colln.: programmes from 1813 ; music by Sir Charles Santley. Hon. Sec.: B. David Ritson-Smith.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, 16 Princes Gate, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 3334). Libn.: Mrs. B. G. Howard, B.A. Deputy : D. B. Lindsay,

B Sc Scope Photography and closely allied subjects Spec collns Du Mont collection of works illustrated with actual photographic prints 80 vols Hurter and Driffield collection Prints and historical photographic apparatus Printed catalogues Own classification Microfilm reader Coop NCL Open to any serious student or enquirer on request Hours 9 30 a m to 5 30 p m (Sat , 9 30 a m to 5 p m) Stock 5,000, 750 per Staff 2

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 90 Buckingham Palace Rd SW 1 (Tel Slo 5134) Scope Public health sanitary science hygiene and allied subjects Spec collns Historical works relating to public health by Edwin Chadwick, Richard Mead and John Howard etc , a collection of yearly bills of mortality from 1657 to 1758 , reports of the Health of Towns Commission 1844-45 Maps, 1,500 lantern slides Own classification Coop NCL Open to the public for reference Hours 9 a m to 5 p m (Sat , 9 a m to 12 30 p m) Stock 23,493, 230 per 110 foreign Staff 2

ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, W 1

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, 105 Jermyn St SW 1 Library open to members of staff only Chief Secretary Mr Arthur W Moss, MB E A C I S

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS 25 Eccleston Sq, SW 1 Est 1889 Secretary Mr P F Brown Vic 2412

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, 6 S John Adam St WC 2 Est 1754 Transactions and proceedings of kindred Societies catalogues and reports of exhibitions Open to Fellows of Society

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE 1 Hyde Park Gardens W 2 Est 1823 Small library for use of Fellows and Members only

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE LIBRARY 1 Wimpole St W 1 (Tel Lan 2070) Libn P Wade BA F L A Deputy F M Evans, BA, A I A Scope Medicine surgery and allied subjects Spec colln Famous English and Continental journals 17th and 18th century medical portraits UDC Microfilm reader Not open to the public introduction from a Fellow necessary Hours 9 30 a m to 9 30 p m (Sat, 9 30 a m to 5 30 p m) Stock 220 000, 16,000 current per Staff 26 incl 10 chartered libns

ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE LIBRARY, Mansion House 26 Portland Place W 1 (Tel Lin 2127) Scope Bound vols of most of the leading periodicals dealing with tropical medicine and hygiene a few text books on tropical medicine Spec collns MSS and diary of Sir Patrick Manson , MSS and drawings of Sir David Bruce MSS and diaries of Sir Leonard Rogers Materials may be consulted with the authorization of a Fellow

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, 21 Bentinck Street W 1 Founded 1834. Statistics, Economics Vols 70,000 Cat printed to 1921 Books are lent out to Fellows only The library is purely a private one supported entirely by its own funds Hours 10 a m till 5 p m , Sat , 10 a m till noon

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION LIBRARY, Whitehall, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 5854). Libn.: Wing Commander E. Bentley Beauman. Scope : Promotion and advancement of the science and literature of the three services. Special permission necessary. Stock : 32,000, 7,030 MSS., 7,730 maps, 52,000 charts. Staff : 3.

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) LIBRARY, Royal College St., Camden Town N.W. 1. Scope : Veterinary science. Spec. collns.: Old books on biological, anatomical, agricultural and allied subjects; includes several rare books. Branch at Field Station. Animal skeletons, bones and pathological specimens. Barnard classification. Copycat photostat, microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L., University and other libraries. Materials may be consulted with the permission of the Principal. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 8,500. Staff : 3.

RUDOLF STEINER LIBRARY, 38 Museum St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Cha. 4249). Libn.: Charles P. Gaze. Controlled by General Anthroposophical Society, Dornach, Switzerland. Scope : Writings of Rudolf Steiner and related material. Open to the public. Stock : 6,000.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, West Smithfield, E.C. 1. (Tel.: Mon. 7771). Libn.: John L. Thornton, A.L.A. College of University of London. Scope : Medical education. Spec. colln.: Books by Bart's men. Branch covering pre-clinical subjects 4,000, Charterhouse Sq., E.C. 1. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 24,000. Staff : 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ST. BRIDE GENERAL LENDING LIBRARY, Bride Lane, Fleet St., E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 6286). Libn.: W. T. Berry. Controlled by St. Bride Institute. Charitable organization. General lending and reference library. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 12,500. Staff :

ST. BRIDE PRINTING LIBRARY, Bride Lane, Fleet St., E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 3331). Libn.: W. T. Berry. Deputy : A. F. Plaat, B.A. Controlled by St. Bride Institute. Scope : Printing and related trades, incl. typography, reproduction processes, book-binding, publishing, the newspaper and lettering. Spec. colln.: Type specimen books, historic material related to printing trade societies and per. on printing, British and foreign. Type specimen sheets and faces 15th century to present day. 500 lantern slides, specimens of reproduction processes of books and printing. Printed catalogues. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to life members, premises open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat. closed). Stock : 40,000, 20,000 sheets and specimens. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, Hyde Park Corner, S.W. 1. For the use of students only.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, Norfolk Place, Paddington, W. 2. (Tel.: Pad. 3612). Libn. Miss W. M. Gallagher, B.A., F.L.A. University library. Scope : Medicine. 1 microfilm reader. Coop.: Science library, N.C.L. Open to staff and students only. Stock : 7,000. Staff : 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL LIBRARY, St. Paul's Cathedral, E.C. 4. Libn.: Rev. W. M. Atkins, M.A. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Scope : Theological, philosophical and historical. Spec. colln.: 17th and 18th century works on theology and philosophy and tracts. Printed catalogue. Open to accredited students. Hours : 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Stock : 11,563, 10,454 pam. Staff : 1.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL (GROUP) LIBRARY, Lambeth Palace Rd., S.E. 1. (Tel.: Wat. 5656). Libn.: Miss Sheila T. Moore, A.L.A. Controlled by Board of Governors. Scope : For patients and staff (does not contain medical books). Small collections at each unit hospital. Books lent to any public library. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 6, incl. 3 chartered libns. (11 voluntary helpers).

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, S.E. 1. (Tel.: Wat. 5656). Libn.: Frederick A. Tubbs. Dip. in Lit. Spec. colln.: Record of students and old lecture note books from 1723. 26 departmental libraries. Boston Medical library classification. Microfilm reader. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), N.C.I., Science Library. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 17,000. Staff : 4.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES, University of London, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 2023). Libn.: J.D. Pearson, M.A. Deputy Libn.: R. J. Hoy, B.Sc. (Econ.), F.L.A. University college library. Scope : Books, periodicals, and MSS. in Oriental and African languages. Books and periodicals in all languages on Oriental and African languages, literatures, religions, philosophies, cultures, art, archaeology, history, law, cultural anthropology ; also on phonetics and linguistics in general. (N.B.—Oriental - near Middle East, Far East, Asia, South Asia, South-East Asia, Pacific Islands, and Africa north of the Sahara). The Library includes material in forms which are unfamiliar in the Western Hemisphere but which are common in Oriental areas, e.g. palm-leaf manuscripts, block-prints (Tibetan and Mongolian), Chinese style works, etc. Collection of microfilms is being built up. One Recordflak Microfilm Reader. Coop.: N.C.I., (*Aslib.*), Unesco. Non-members of School may be enrolled as borrowers if their reasons are acceptable to Libn. Hours : Term-time—Mon. to Fri., 10 a.m.—5 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m.—12.30 p.m. ; Vacations—Mon. to Fri., 10 a.m.—6 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m.—12.30 p.m. Stock : 155,000 vols., 1,500 MSS. Staff : 20, incl. 5 chartered libns.

SCIENCE LIBRARY, SCIENCE MUSEUM, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W. 7. Keeper : H. T. Pledge, B.A. This national library is especially devoted to pure and applied science. The Library was originally founded in 1857 as the Educational Library of the South Kensington Museum. In 1883 it was established as the Science Library. The aim of the Library is to make as complete as possible a collection of scientific and technical literature, both English and foreign, to render the material available to research workers in the reading room, and by lending the publications to approved scientific research organisations. The Library contains probably the finest existing collection of scientific and technical periodicals, some 20,000 in all, current and non-current. Information concerning the 8,500 current periodicals is to be found in the "Handlist of Short Titles of Current Periodicals in the Science Library," seventh edition, 1953.

There are over 390,000 volumes in the Library. The author and subject catalogues are maintained on cards and kept up to date; the latter is classified minutely by the Universal Decimal Classification. The mimeographed "Weekly List of Accessions" is classified according to the same system. The information service is based on the subject catalogue and an exceptionally extensive collection of bibliographies on all branches of pure and applied sciences. The service is available for the assistance of readers and for the supply of bibliographies of special subjects on request. These bibliographies are subsequently issued in mimeographed form in the "Science Library Bibliographical Series." In addition to the reference facilities available in the Library and the loans service to Government Departments, Universities, approved research institutions and industrial organisations, a photocopying service is also provided. Application for photocopies must be made on special requisition forms which can be purchased on application. Special permission necessary. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5.50 p.m., except Sun. and Bank Holidays.

SEAFARERS EDUCATION SERVICE LIBRARY, Mansbridge House, 207 Balham High Rd., S.W. 17. Libn.: C. R. Goodchild. For the use of men, women and boys serving in the British Merchant Navy. Controlled by Commission of the Service. Special department, "College of the Sea," is concerned with the educational requirements of individual seamen. Coop.: British National Book Centre. Stock: 220,000. Staff: 8, part-time.

SELDEN SOCIETY LIBRARY, c/o K. Howard Drake, Hon. Secretary, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, 25 Russell Square, W.C. 1.

SHELL PETROLEUM CO. LTD. PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, TECHNICAL INFORMATION SECTION LIBRARY, 16 Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Lion. 1200). Scope: Information published or unpublished on petroleum, its derivatives and allied materials, including such subjects as combustion, lubrication, chemical products and processes, analysis, metallurgy, instrumentation, industrial management and welfare.

SHOREDITCH COLLEGE FOR GARMENT TRADES LIBRARY, Curtain Rd., E.C. 2. (Tel.: Bis. 2437). Libn.: B. M. Cull, F.L.A. Controlled by L.C.C. Technical college library. Scope: Tailoring, dressmaking, art and design, fashion drawing. Nucleus collection of pattern drafts for all kinds of clothing. Dewey, with U.D.C. in some classes. Special permission necessary. Stock: 2,500 incl. pam. Staff: 2 part-time, incl. 1 chartered lion.

SIR JOHN CASS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Jewry St., Aldgate, E.C. 3. (Tel.: Roy. 3383). Libn.: Dennis A. Brunning, A.L.A. Controlled by Governors of Sir John Cass Foundation. Scope: Mathematics, chemistry, physics, metallurgy, fine arts, navigation, biology and zoology. London history and antiquities. Spec. collns.: History of all the sciences: small local collection dealing with the City of London. Microfilm reader, Contoura Reflex copier. Coop.: (*Aslib.*) N.C.L. Members only, special permission necessary to consult materials. Stock: 10,000, 90 current per., 30 foreign. Staff: 2, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £2,000.

SIR WALTER ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, Battersea High St., S.W. 11. Libn.: R. A. Banks, B.A.

SKI CLUB OF GREAT BRITAIN LIBRARY, 118 Eaton Sq., S.W. 1. Libn.: Mrs. S. G. Tennant. Scope : Ski-ing and mountaineering. Not open to the public except for reference. Stock : 5,000.

SOCIETY FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH THE U.S.S.R., 14 Kensington Sq., W. 8. Stock : 9,000 ; Russian History, Science, Medicine, Theatre, Education and Cinema. 100 Russian Journals. 6 or 7 daily and weekly Russian newspapers, including *Newspress of the Soviet Union* printed in Germany. Books loaned out to members of the society, but on fee to non-members. Hours : 1—8 p.m. Mon. to Fri. Libn.: Mr. H. C. Creighton.

SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, 31 Tavistock Sq., W.C. 1. Est. 1882. Vols.: 8,450. Outlier, N.C.L.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON LIBRARY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1. President : Sir James Mann, M.A., F.B.A. Director : Sir Mortimer Wheeler, C.I.E., M.C., M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A. Sec.: R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford, B.A. Assist.: P. Corder, M.A., D.Litt. Scope : British and foreign archaeology and history. Spec. collns.: Broad-sides and proclamations, early printed books, MSS., etc., translations of British and foreign archaeological societies. Visitors admitted on the introduction of a Fellow. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 100,000.

SOCIETY OF CHIROPODISTS LIBRARY, 21 Cavendish Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Lan. 3227). Libn.: L. W. Griffiths, F.C.C.A., A.C.I.S. Printed catalogue. Members only. Stock : 300. Staff : 7.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS (INC.) LIBRARY, 17 Victoria St., S.W. 1. Scope : Engineering. Members only. Stock : 3,500.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS LIBRARY, Friends House, Euston Rd., N.W. 1. Libn.: John F. Nickalls, B.A. Scope : History and principles and work of the Society of Friends (Quakers). Open to members and approved enquirers and students. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 14,000, 40,000 MSS. and tracts. Staff : 3.

SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS' LIBRARY, 37 Harrington Gardens, S.W. 7. Sec.: V. W. B. Church, O.B.F., M.C. Card index of about 3,000,000 names, marriage index of over 6,000,000 names, MSS. Books other than MSS. can be borrowed by members. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 20,000.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS, Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Temple Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C. 2. Open to members of society only. Stock : 6,000 on accountancy and allied subjects. Hours : 9.15—5.30 Mon. to Fri. ; 9.15—12.15 Sats.

SOUTH AFRICA HOUSE LIBRARY, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2. Libn.: Miss Kathleen Jones.

SOUTH EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lewisham Way, S.E. 4. (Tel.: Tid. 1421). Libn.: Eileen Lilian Taylor, A.L.A. Controlled by L.C.C. Lending and reference for staff and students. Filmstrips. Coop.: N.C.L., Education library. Stock : 4,500. Staff : 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SOUTH LONDON BOTANICAL INSTITUTE, 323 Norwood Rd., S.E. 24. Scope : Botany. Stock : 3,500. Curator and Secretary : W. R. Sherrin.

SOUTHWARK DIOCESAN BOARD OF EDUCATION (INC.) LIBRARY, 63 Kennington Rd., S.E. 1. (Tel.: Wat. 7661). Director : Rev. Canon L. B. Tirrell, B.Sc. Scope : Religious education and teaching method especially for Sunday School teachers and youth work purposes. Stock : 500.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT LIBRARY, "Annandale," North End Rd., N.W. 11. Libn.: Miss June Begg. Chiefly for members and staff and for College study-circles. Stock : 1,500.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY (INC.) LIBRARY, 20-21 Bloomsbury Way, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Hol. 7986). Hon. Sec.: Dr. Freda G. Griffith. Scope : Publications of works by Emanuel Swedenborg in all translations and editions, per. and collateral literature based on his works (known as New Church literature). Archives — collection of documentary and historical material relating to Swedenborg and the Swedenborg Society. Classification based on Hyde's bibliography of Swedenborg's works. Coop.: N.C.L. Open to the public, books lent at the discretion of the Sec. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat. closed). Stock : Ref. 11,000, lending 1,200. Staff : 1 part-time.

TALBOT REFERENCE LIBRARY, Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Slo. 1425). Libn.: Miss M. Sinclair, M.A. Controlled by Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland. Scope : History of the missionary movement, missionary biography, geographical backgrounds, under continents or regions, theory and principles of missions, training and qualifications of missionaries, missionary methods, the younger churches, co-operation and unity, the non-Christian religions, social and political relations of missions, year books and reports. Open to the public, books lent at the discretion of the librarian. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 1,400. Staff : 1 Hon. Libn.

TAVISTOCK CLINIC AND TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS JOINT LIBRARY, 2 Beaumont St., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 5415). Libn.: Miss Daphne Seamark, A.L.A. Controlled by Central Middx. Group Hospital Management and Tavistock Institute of Human Relations. Scope : Psychological medicine and related sciences. Spec. colln.: Group dynamics and group therapy. Bliss classification. Coop.: N.C.L., (*As lib.*). Open for reference with Librarian's permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 4,750. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

TEA CENTRE LIBRARY, 22 Regent St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Whi. 8632). Libn.: R. J. Dennis. Deputy : Miss S. V. Gormley. Controlled by Tea Bureau. Publicity organization library. Scope : Production, marketing, serving, history

of tea and allied subjects as ceramics, catering, countries of production. Information Department. Is one of the most comprehensive collections on the subject. 6,000 photographs, maps, filmstrips, films. Printed catalogue. Coop.: N.C.L. Open to the public. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 450, 1,500 pam., 6 per., incl. 2 American. Staff : 2.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN ENGLAND LIBRARY, 50 Gloucester Place W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 9261). Libn.: D. G. Gower, M.A. Scope : Theosophy and allied subjects, incl. science, philosophy, sociology and modern psychology. Spec. colln.: Rare works on religion, magic, philosophy, etc. ; books from the library of H. P. Blavatsky. Open to members or on payment of a subscription. Hours : 11 a.m. to 6.45 p.m. (Sat., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sun., 6 p.m. to 6.45 p.m.). Stock : 12,000.

THOMAS (RICHARD) AND BALDWIN'S, LTD. LIBRARY, 47 Park St., W. 1. (Tel.: May. 3432). Libn.: Mrs. F. M. Hoy, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss J. O. Collins, Industrial firm library. Scope : Ferrous metallurgy and allied subjects, economic and commercial material related to the firm's activities. U.D.C. Photocopying apparatus. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. and other recognised libraries. Stock : 4,000 books and pam. Staff : 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, 21 College Hill, E.C. 4. Est. 1934. Open to public. Stock : 1,500 vols., many scientific documents. Staff : 4. Libn.: Miss Ivy Smith. (Tel.: City 4771).

TOTHILL PRESS LTD., 33 Tothill St., S.W. 1. Controlled by Transport (1910) Ltd. Est. 1864 by Dr. Samuel Smiles. Not open to public except by special permission. Scope : Transport of all kinds. Stock : 4,000 vols. and pams. Staff : 2. Libn.: Miss C. W. Redshaw. (Tel.: Whitehall 9233).

TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 18 Ashley Place, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Vic. 8815). Libn.: F. F. Peeler, B.A. Deputy : Miss J. E. Wood, B.A. Scope : Town planning and allied subjects. Spec. colln.: Old maps and town plans. 2,500 lantern slides. U.D.C. Coop.: R.I.B.A., Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Architectural Association. Open to members and accredited representatives of allied professions with special permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 3,000, 100 per., incl. 64 foreign. Staff : 2.

TRADES UNION CONGRESS AND LABOUR PARTY JOINT LIBRARY, Transport House, Smith Sq., S.W. 1. Libn.: Miss D. Crowther. Deputy : R. W. Larkin. Scope : Trade union, politics, economics, sociology. Library of Congress classification. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Materials may be consulted by members of trade unions and labour parties by arrangement. Staff : 6.

TRAVELLERS' CLUB, 106 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. Open to members only. Stock : 12,000 on early travel and the 18th and 19th cent. Libn.: R. P. McDouall.

TREASURY & CABINET OFFICE LIBRARY, Great George St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: WHI. 1234). Libn.: (Miss) V. M. Carruthers, B.A., F.L.A. Government library specializing in finance and public administration. Lister colln. of Whitehall prints. Stock : 60,000 approx. Staff : 6, 1 chartered libn.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY, 'Bridge Memorial Reference Library,' 13 Mandeville Place, W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 5773). Controlled by college Board. Scope : Music and books on music and musicians, sections on psychology, art of teaching, speech and drama. Gramophone records. Special written permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. during term. Stock : 7,000. Staff : 1.

UNILEVER LTD., ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Unilever House, Blackfriars, E.C. 4. (Tel.: Cen. 7474). Libn.: L. C. Church. Industrial firm library. Scope : Economics, statistics, general commercial. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 4.

UNION OF POST OFFICE WORKERS, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Crescent Lane, Clapham, S.W. 4. (Tel.: Mac. 2291). Scope : Post Office staff conditions, other civil service staff conditions, Post Office organisation and history and its trade union history. Special classification. Stock : 1,350. Staff : 3.

UNITARIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Dr. Williams's Library, Gordon Square, W.C. 1. Fd. 1915. Open to students by arrangement. Non-conformist and Unitarian movements.

UNITED GRAND LODGE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Freemasons' Hall. (Tel.: Hol. 3633). Libn.: Ivor Grantham, O.B.E., LL.B. Scope : Freemasonry, MSS., records, per., exhibits, etc. Open to Freemasons in good standing. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 35,000.

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE LIBRARY, Russell Sq., W.C. 1. Libn.: Miss Marjorie Noble, F.L.A. Controlled by U.N. Scope : U.N. publications and documents. Primarily for reference, open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

UNIVERSITIES' FEDERATION FOR ANIMAL WELFARE LIBRARY, 7a Lamb's Conduit Passage, W.C. 1. Libn.: Miss M. P. Williams, B.Sc. (Econ.). Scope : Animal welfare and allied subjects as veterinary science, agriculture, zoology and natural history. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Staff : 1 part-time.

UNIVERSITIS' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA, Central Africa House, 35 Gt. Peter St., S.W. 1. Est. 1914. Open to the public. Theology, missionary literature, Central Africa.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Gower St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Ens. 4400). Libn.: J. W. Scott, B.A. Deputy : Kenneth Garside, M.A. University library. Spec. collns.: Scandinavian studies, Egyptology, history and philosophy of science, American and Latin-American history, London history, Dante studies, librarianship and bibliography. Particularly complete collection of scientific periodicals ; a large collection of MSS. of Jeremy Bentham. Libraries of the Geologists' Association, the Folk-lore Society, the London Mathematical Society, the Malacological Society and the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and

Field Club are deposited in the College Library ; the Mocatta library established by the Jewish Historical Society of England is devoted to Anglo-Judaica. Own classification. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. and other university libraries. Lends to members of the University of London, members of learned societies whose libraries are deposited in the College, and certain other persons who may be granted the privilege. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. in vacation ; 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. in term (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.) Stock : 600,000 vols. and pam. Staff : 33. Tot. exp. £30,543.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, University St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 5861). Libn.: A. T. Picton, B.A., A.L.A. Scope : Clinical medicine and surgery. Microfilm reader. Students and staff only. Stock : 17,000. Staff : 1 chartered libn., 1 part-time.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION LIBRARY, Malet Street, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 5525). Libn.: Miss G. S. M. de Montmency, F.L.A. University Post Graduate Training of Teachers and Educational Research library. Scope : Education, Educational Psychology and all allied subject matter of an international character. Spec. collns.: Archives Room ; Child Development Library ; Comparative Education Library ; Education in Tropical Areas Library ; English as a Foreign Language Library (Woburn Square) ; Education of the Sub-Normal Child Library ; Modern Languages Library (Woburn Square) ; Maladjusted Course Library. Pilgrim Library Reader. Open to visitors interested in education, on application. Hours : Mon., 9.30 -7 ; Tues., Wed., Thur., 9.30—7.30 ; Fri., 9.30—5 ; Sat., 10—12. Stock : 64,000. Periodicals Collection of 600 covering education and allied subject matter in its widest term. Staff : 8, incl. 5 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON LIBRARY, Senate House, Malet St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 8000). Libn.: J. H. Pafford, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : D. T. Richnell, B.A., F.L.A. Spec. collns.: Goldsmith's library, early works on economics, 60,000 ; De Morgan library, early mathematics and astronomy, 4,000 ; Durning-Lawrence library, Francis Bacon and Shakespeare, 6,000 ; Harry Price library, psychical research, magic, 15,000 ; Quick memorial library, early education, 1,000 ; music library 10,000. Maps, MSS., gram. records. Printed accessions list issued every two months, catalogue of books on archaeology and art. Audition rooms with record reproductions for music students in music library. 4 microfilm readers, photographic department, small number of microfilms. Coop.: S. E. Regional Bureau, N.C.L., other libraries. Open to bona fide students with permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. in term ; 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. in vacation (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. during Xmas and Summer vacations). Stock : 580,000. Staff : 51, 2 part-time, 23 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON SCHOOL OF SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES LIBRARY, W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 9782). Libn.: L. Loewenson. Scope : Language, literature and history of Slavonic and East European countries, Russia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Hours : Vacation—10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; Term—Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Aug. closed. Stock : 40,000. Staff : 4.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM LIBRARY, Brompton Rd., S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 6371). Libn.: Arthur Wheen. Deputy: James Wardrop. Controlled by Ministry of Education. Scope: Books on art and allied subjects. Spec. colln.: Dyce and Forster collections of general literature. 250,000 photographs. Coop.: Reference only, special permission necessary. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5.50 p.m. Stock: 300,000.

WAR OFFICE LIBRARY, Whitehall. Libn.: A. S. White. D.S.O., M.M., F.R.Hist.S. Largest collection of books on Military Science and Military History in Great Britain. Primarily a departmental library, but students of military history may, on application, be allowed access to the library. Stock: 150,000.

WARBURG INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Imperial Institute Buildings, S.W. 7. (Tel.: Ken. 9008). Libn.: Otto Kurz, Ph.D. Deputy: A. A. Barb, Ph.D. Controlled by University of London. Scope: Survival and revival of classical antiquity in European civilization. 100,000 photographs, incl. photographs of 1,300 astrological and mythological MSS., and of material illustrating the survival of the classic tradition. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Open for reference to students on application to the Director. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock: 110,000. Staff: 6.

WIENER LIBRARY, 19 Manchester Sq., W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 4991). Director: Dr. Alfred Wiener. Libn.: Mrs. I. R. Lowenthal. Controlled by Board of Trustees. Research institute library. Scope: Central European history, especially the rise and fall of the Third Reich, Fascism and racial discrimination, migration and minority questions, Palestine and the Middle East, history of Jewish emancipation and Anti-Semitism, political trends in and policies concerned with, Germany in the post-war world. Press cuttings and photographs. Own classification. 2 printed catalogues. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier. Open to any duly introduced student or researcher. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Stock: 40,000. Staff: 7.

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 183-93 Euston Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 4688). Libn.: I. N. L. Poynter, B.A., F.R.S.L., F.L.A. Assist.: F. M. Sutherland, M.A., F.I.A. Controlled by Wellcome Foundation Ltd. Research library. Scope: History of medicine and allied sciences. Spec. collns.: Medical literature from 1467 onwards, alchemy, early herbals, plague, tobacco, veterinary medicine, occultism, cookery, archaeology, anthropology, and folklore; MSS. 5,000 Western, 5,000 Oriental, 632 incunabula, autograph letters and other documents 100,000. Printed catalogue of Incunabula 1954. Microfilm reader. No books lent, materials may be consulted on the premises by any serious inquirer. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock: 240,000. Staff: 12, incl. 5 chartered libns.

WELLCOME LABORATORIES OF TROPICAL MEDICINE (formerly Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research), 183 Euston Rd., N.W. 1. Est. 1913. Maintained privately. Stock: 8,000 vols. Chemistry, Tropical Medicine and related sciences. Not open to public, but reference permitted on application. Library for use of scientific staff of Institution. Hours: 10 -5. Libn.: Mrs. J. Whalen.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE LIBRARY (University of London), Kidderpore Ave., Hampstead, N.W. 3. (Tel.: Ham. 7601). Libn.: Miss D. M. Moore, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Miss M. Stott, B.A., F.L.A. Scope: Classical languages and literature, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish languages and literature, history (ancient, medieval and modern), mathematics (pure and applied). Library of Congress classification. Ediswan microfilm reader, 20 microfilms of books out of print. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to university students. Open for reference to anyone. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock: 35,882. Staff: 3 chartered libns.

WEST INDIA COMMITTEE, 40 Norfolk St., W.C. 2. Open to members and bona fide students on application. West Indies, British Guiana, British Honduras, Tropical Agriculture. Stock: 5,000 vols. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9.30—5 p.m. Libn.: G. J. Miller.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY, LIBRARY OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF WESTMINSTER, Library and Muniment Room, Westminster Abbey, S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abb. 4233). Canon Libn.: Rev. Canon C. H. E. Smyth, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. Keeper: L. E. Tanner, C.V.O., M.A., V.P.S.A. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Scope: Ancient foundation, present collection chiefly formed after 1620, comprises books of all centuries from 15th to 20th, principally patristics, theological commentaries, law books and old histories. Spec. collns.: Notable collection of blindstamped bindings of 16th century; 16th and 17th century music, chiefly English and Italian madrigals printed in part books; Camden bequest, part of the library of William Camden, Clarencieux King at Arms, his collection of pam.: books on Westminster and the Abbey; 37 MSS. mostly mediaeval; 1620 bookcases, traces of chain attachment on books. Langley collection of portraits and topography, illustrated books on Westminster, 70,000 archives comprising Abbey records and others; 3,000 lantern slides in Abbey collection and Canon Dearmer's bequest; plans and drawings of Abbey in 18th century and later. Open for reference to bona fide students, members of National Art Collections, theological libraries. Stock: 12,000. Staff: 5.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, 17 Horseferry Rd., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Vic. 6041). Libn.: Miss Jane Nesbitt. Controlled by University of London. Scope: Medicine. Microfilm reader. Coop.: Science Museum. Lends to members of the medical profession. Open for reference to staff and students only. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock: 5,500. Staff: 1.

WHITELANDS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Whitelands College, West Hill, Putney, S.W. 15. (Tel.: Put. 8268). Libn.: Miss C. S. Ker, B.A., F.L.A. Teachers' Training College library. Spec. collns.: Sharpe collection of late 18th and 19th century children's books 90; John Ruskin, collection of his works with some biographies and critical works and a miscellaneous collection of old and interesting books gifted by him and incl. a Bishop's Bible, an illuminated 19th century MSS. Koran, a Nuremberg Chronicle, Gould's Birds of New Guinea, and various early botanical books incl. hand copy of the Herbario Rinio, 30 vols. Coop.: N.C.L., area training organisation of University of London Institute of Education. Lends to bona fide students making application to the librarian. Stock: 14,000. Staff: 1 chartered libn.

WITT LIBRARY OF PHOTOGRAPHS AND REPRODUCTIONS OF PICTURES AND DRAWINGS. See COURTAULD INSTITUTE OF ART LIBRARY.

WOMEN'S SERVICE LIBRARY, 50 Tufton St., S.W. 1. (Tel.: Abb. 1541). Books housed c/o Westminster Public Library, Great Smith St., S.W. 1. Libn.: Miss Vera Douie. Controlled by Fawcett Society. Scope: History of the Women's movement and the position of women in Great Britain and other countries. Modern section contains also material on social, political and economic subjects of a type likely to be useful to those engaged in public work. Spec. colln.: Antique feminist books covering social, political, legal and educational position of women dating from 1527; 1st and early editions of works by women writers up to and including George Eliot 800 vols. (housed at 50 Tufton St.). Collection on history of women's suffrage and kindred movements, incl. per., annual reports and propaganda pam. issued by Women's suffrage societies, etc. Autograph letters, newscuttings. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier (*Aslib.*), Joint Standing Committee on Library Coop. Open to the public. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock: 10,000, 3,500 govt. pubs., etc. Staff: 1.

WOODALL-DUCKHAM CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD., Woodhall-Duckham House, 63-77 Brompton Road, S.W. 3. Technical Library. All aspects of fuel and principally the carbonisation of fuel is available for the technical staffs of Company and clients connected with fuel industry.

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY, Woolwich, S.E. 18. (Tel.: Woo. 2856). Libn.: Miss Betty Jones, M.A., University of London Diploma in Librarianship. Deputy: Miss Jane Eaton-Matthews, M.A., A.L.A. Scope: For students and research workers in the fields of science and technology. Spec. colln.: Strong in chemistry and electrical engineering. Coop.: Science library, N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Books lent to the public by special arrangement. Hours: 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; vacations, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock: 4,049. Staff: 2, incl. 2 chartered libns.

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Temple House, 27 Portman Sq., W. 1. Spec. colln.: Reports and publications. Gen. Sec.: H. Nutt.

WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Crowndale Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Eus. 2037). Libn.: H. B. Dimes. Coop.: St. Pancras Borough Library. Members only. Stock: 24,400. Staff: 1, 1 part-time.

Y.W.C.A. CENTRAL CLUB LIBRARY, Gt. Russell St., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Mus. 7512). Libn.: Miss D. Christopher. Scope: General incl. some German and French books (chiefly fiction). Guide books, maps and holiday literature. Open to members and visitors to club. Hours: 12 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. (Sat., 6.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun., 4.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.). Stock: 5,271. Staff: 1. Tot. exp. £500.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON LIBRARY, Regent's Park, N.W. 1. (Tel.: Pri. 3333). Libn.: G. B. Stratton, M.B.E. Deputy: C. R. Burman, B.A. Scope: Zoology. Animal photographs, water-colours of birds. Bliss classification. Printed catalogue of periodicals. Lends to bona fide research workers from scientific and technical institutions. Stock: 75,000. Staff: 5.

(3) RATE-SUPPORTED PUBLIC LIBRARIES

BATTERSEA. Pop.: 116,400.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Battersea Central Library, 265 Lavender Hill, S.W. 11. (Tel.: Bat. 2201). Chief Libn.: F. A. Richards, F.L.A. Deputy: J. A. Burnett, F.L.A. (6) Hours: Adult lending, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.); ref., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branches: Southlands, Battersea High St., S.W. 11; Lurline Gardens, S.W. 11; Northcote Rd., S.W. 11. 1 mobile library, articulated, mechanical horse with trailer. (9) Spec. collns.: Architecture and building 4,620, 18 per., 4 foreign; local collection; William Blake; London. (10) Sub. to Nat. Library for Blind. (11) Lectures, art exhibitions. (12) Gram. records: stock 3,640, ann. issues 26,741, lends to individuals, long-playing. (13) 2,500 illustrations, illustrations of London 1,500, maps. (19) Archives: Vestry, Council and others of local interest, one archive assist. (20) Interavailability with metropolitan libraries. (21) Stock: 77,807, ref. 35,894, juv. 14,113; ann. lending issues 787,950; borrowers—adult 21,413, juv. 3,496; rate 10.03d.; tot. exp. £41,063 (19.4% on books, 1.16% per., 5.4% binding, 43.8% staff); tot. exp. per head 85d. (books 17d.); staff 41, incl. 12 chartered libns.

BERMONDSEY. Pop.: 59,780.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Spa Rd., S.E. 16. (Tel.: Ber. 1161). Chief Libn.: Percy Clare, M.B.E., A.L.A. Deputy: Charles A. Tuffin, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches: Rotherhithe, Lower Rd., S.E. 16; St. Olave, Tooley St., S.E. 1. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (8) Spec. dept.: Muniment room. (9) Spec. collns.: Librarianship; general bibliography; leather and tanning industry; local collection 2,354, 3,628 illustrations, 1,141 maps and plans, 8,500 news cuttings. (10) Books lent to Probation Services, Dock Labour Board. (11) Exhibitions, film shows. (12) Gram. records: stock: 2,359, ann. issues 11,049, lends to residents and local authorities, long-playing and lang. study. (13) Comprehensive picture collection, lantern slides. (15) Zeiss epidiscopes, film projector, gramophones. (17) Copycat. (20) Interavailability of readers' tickets. (21) Stock: lending 83,087, ref. 16,317, juv. 13,597; ann. lending issues 754,611; borrowers—adult 9,271, juv. 3,569; rate 11.615d.; tot. exp. £30,438 (18.8% on books, 1.1% per., 2.3% binding, 67.4% staff); tot. exp. per head 122d. (books 21d.); staff 33, incl. 9 chartered libns.

BETHNAL GREEN. Pop.: 57,040.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Cambridge Heath Rd., E. 2. (Tel.: Adv. 3902). Chief Libn.: Stanley Snaith, F.L.A. Deputy: James McKinnon, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches: St. Matthew's Row, E. 2; 369 Roman Rd., E. 3. (9) Spec. collns.: French and German literature; furniture; fine arts; fine printing. (10) Books to hospitals, blind persons, probation institutions. (11) Exhibitions, film shows. (12) Gram. records: stock 200, not lent to the public. (20) Interavailability with metropolitan libraries, S.E.R.I.S. (21) Stock: 72,498, ref. 7,972, juv. 16,563; ann. lending

issues 543,057 ; borrowers—adult 9,408 juv. 3,430 ; rate 14.28d. ; tot. exp. £26,828 (23.69% on books, 0.81% per., 8.58% binding, 45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 112.75d. (books 24.75d.) ; staff 24, incl. 9 chartered libns.

CAMBERWELL. Pop.: 180,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dulwich Library, Lordship Lane, S.E. 22. (Tel.: For. 7685). Chief Libn.: W. J. A. Hahn, F.L.A., M.I.P.A. Deputy : Miss G. Johnson, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (except Wed.) ; ref., 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Nunhead, Gordon Rd., S.E. 15 ; North Camberwell, Wells Way, S.E. 5 ; Peckham Hill St., S.E. 15 ; 19 Camberwell Church St., S.E. 5 ; Livesey, 682 Old Kent Rd., S.E. 15 ; 27 Grove Vale, S.E. 22 ; Bessemer Grange, 8 Crossthwaite Ave., S.E. 5. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Metropolitan special collection, mathematics and astronomy 1,500, 8 per. ; joint fiction reserve 1,700. (10) Loans to old people, Sub. to Nat. Lib. for the Blind. (11) Gramophone recitals, play readings, story hours. (12) Gram. records : stock 29 sets, lent to residents, lang. study only. (13) Illustrations, maps, plans, lantern slides on local history ; lantern slides on Hogarth. (16) Cork flooring at Nunhead and North Camberwell libraries ; actyle plastic flooring at Peckham Hill St. and Bessemer Grange. (18) 1 book binder. (21) Stock : lending 113,560, ref. 11,651, juv. 21,195 ; ann. lending issues 1,063,285 ; borrowers—adult 28,796, juv. 7,303 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £45,473 (38.1% on books, 0.9% per., 7.5% binding, 38.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 62d. (books 23d.) ; staff 52, incl. 14 chartered libns.

CHELSEA. Pop.: 52,140.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manresa Rd., S.W. 3. (Tel.: Fla. 6056). Chief Libn.: C. Edwards, F.L.A. Deputy : F. C. Kennerley, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Local ; costume 537. (10) School visits, loans to old people. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Lantern slides on local history. (21) Stock : lending 67,562, ref. 38,725, juv. 6,320 ; ann. lending issues 466,548 ; borrowers—adult 11,120, juv. 1,865 ; rate 3.43d. ; tot. exp. £18,959 (17.7% on books, 1.33% per., 4.74% binding, 66.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 87d. (books 15.5d.) ; staff 23, incl. 6 chartered libns.

CITY. Pop.: 5,060 ; day pop.: 350,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Guildhall Library, E.C. 2. (Tel.: Mon. 3030). Chief Libn.: Raymond Smith, F.L.A., F.S.A. Deputy : A. H. Hall, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (8) Spec. dept.: Commercial reference room containing British and foreign directories, trade handbooks, etc., 2,700, trade per. 350, British and overseas newspapers 70. (9) Spec. collns.: London 10,000, 28,000 MSS., 23,500 prints ; Gardeners' Company library 500 ; Clockmakers' Company library 600 ; Playing Card Makers Company 604 packs of historical cards ; Cock collection on Sir Thomas More 690 ; strong collections on English topography, genealogy, Parliamentary papers, debates, public acts, local acts, law reports, *Times*, *London Gazette*, learned society publications. (17) Microfilm reader, Copycat, 53 microfilms on London. (19) Archives : City records, trained

archivist, repair staff. National repository. (21) Stock : ref. 120,000 ; rate 2d. : tot. exp. £60,000 (8% on books and per., 8% binding, 40% staff) ; staff 18, incl. 9 chartered libns.

DEPTFORD. Pop.: 76,040.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Lewisham Way, New Cross, S.E. 14. (Tel.: Tid. 3649). Chief Libn.: H. J. Rengert, F.L.A. Deputy : W. Lenton. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : New Cross Rd., S.E. 14 ; Old Town, Clyde St., S.E. 8. (9) Spec. collns.: Metropolitan scheme—220 - 259 (5,450 vols.), 570 - 579 (1,154 vols.) ; local history 430, 570 prints, etc., 150 maps ; art " Pope bequest " 510, 3,900 reproductions. (10) Books lent to hospitals, probation homes, lodging house. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,000 ann. issues 1,750, lent to societies and ratepayers, long playing and lang. study. (13) 1,500 general illustrations. (19) Archives : St. Paul's, Deptford, parochial registers, churchwardens' and vestry records, parish rate books ; deeds, MSS. of wills, leases, indentures, marriage settlements, etc. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 83,512 ; ref. 6,940, juv. 15,746 ; ann. lending issues 603,025 ; borrowers—adult 13,032, juv. 4,462 ; rate 9.1d. ; tot. exp. £24,037 (21% on books, 2% per., 6.8% binding, 46.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 76d. (books 16d.) : staff 27, 1 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

FINSBURY. Pop.: 36,000 ; day pop.: 150,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Skinner St., E.C. 1. (Tel.: Ter. 7108). Chief Libn.: R. W. Rouse, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss E. M. Littman, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : St. Luke's, 106 Old St., E.C. 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Photography 2,082, 29 per., 7 U.S.A. ; local history and Sadler's Wells Theatre 1,515, 600 lantern slides, 5,000 prints, playbills, etc. (10) School library service financed by libraries committee. Loans to old people, blind persons, seafarers. (11) Lectures—recitals in connection with Sadler's Wells, gramophone recitals, art exhibitions, children's story hours. (12) Gram. records : Stock 3,500, ann. issues 12,545, lent to residents, societies, local employees, long playing, lang. study. (13) 4,000 illustrations. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Ann. lending issues 483,560 ; borrowers—adult 5,804, juv. 1,240 ; rate 4.8d. ; tot. exp. £19,242 (23% on books, 1.5% per., 6% binding, 46% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 10d.) ; staff 18, incl. 7 chartered libns.

FULHAM. Pop.: 122,047.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, 598 Fulham Rd., S.W. 6. (Tel.: Ren. 1127). Chief Libn.: W. T. Creed, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss L. A. Johnson, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Baron's Court, North End Crescent, W. 14 ; South Library, 132 Wandsworth Bridge Rd., S.W. 6 ; North Library, 292 Lillie Rd., S.W. 6. (9) Spec. collns.: Strong in sections 260—280, 320—330. (10) Loans to old people's homes, blind persons. (11) Lectures, recitals, talks, children's activities, art shows and exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : lends to registered

readers, long playing, 1 sound proof room. (13) Illustrations 23,827, 631 lantern slides. (19) Archives : Borough librarian responsible for all local archives. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 87,401, ref. 19,054, juv. 23,241 ; ann. lending issues 904,528 ; borrowers—adult 22,418, juv. 7,097 ; rate 8.94d. ; tot. exp. £42,681 (24.2% on books, 1.2% per., 7.2% binding, 41.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 83d. (books 20d.) ; staff 42, 1 part-time, 14 chartered libns.

GREENWICH. Pop.: 90,880.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Woolwich Rd., S.E. 10. (Tel.: Gre. 0197). Chief Libn.: David Leggatt, F.L.A. Deputy : R. K. B. Aldridge, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : West Greenwich, Greenwich High Rd., S.E. 10 ; Charlton House, S.E. 7 ; Kidbrook, 78 Shooters Hill Rd., S.E. 3. (9) Spec. collns.: Metropolitan scheme collection covering sports and games 790, 793—799. (20) Lends on any metropolitan library tickets. (21) Stock : lending 80,151, ref. 6,181, juv. 14,107 ; ann. lending issues 771,959 ; borrowers—adult 16,658, juv. 5,689 ; rate 10.4d. ; tot. exp. £32,466 (25% on books, 1% per., 6% binding, 41% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 84d. (books 21d.) ; staff 26, incl. 9 chartered libns.

HACKNEY. Pop.: 171,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Mare St., E. 8. (Tel.: Amh. 4453). Chief Libn.: H. W. Moore, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed. closed) ; ref., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Clapton, Northwold Rd., E. 5 ; Dalston, Dalston Lane, E. 8 ; Homerton, Brooksby's Walk, F. 9 ; Stamford Hill, N. 16 ; Somerford Grove, Farleigh Rd., N. 16. Smaller branches, etc., 4. (9) Spec. collns.: Hackney ; fiction DRZ—FO ; motor cars ; aviation (629) ; Americas, Australia, etc. (970—999) ; Roumanian language and literature. (10) Loans to old people's homes, 3 hospitals, sub. to Nat. Library for the Blind, etc. (11) Films, art group, photographic society ; story hours, play reading and school visits for children. (12) Gram. records : stock 597, not lent, long playing. (13) 8,000 illustrations, 4,431 local prints and pictures, 190 lantern slides. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 201,868, ref. 15,950, juv. 43,165 ; ann. lending issues 2,011,301 ; borrowers—adult 30,074, juv. 11,671 ; rate 10.63d. ; tot. exp. £64,062 (31.17% on books, 1.88% per., 3.06% binding, 45.97% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 90d. (books 28d.) ; staff 71, incl. 17 chartered libns.

HAMMERSMITH. Pop.: 119,317.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carnegie Central Library, Brook Green Rd., W. 6. (Tel.: Riv. 5018). Chief Libn.: K. G. Hunt, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : G. C. J. Parker, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 9.15 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 9.15 a.m. to 6 p.m.) ; ref., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Passmore Edwards, Uxbridge Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W. 12 ; Wormholt, Westway, W. 12. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: General and comparative religion 997, 3 per., 1 foreign ; general sociology, political science, law and administration 12,616, 72 per., 13

foreign ; Hammersmith collection 1,140 plus maps, plans, MSS., etc. ; complete set of Kelmscott Press books, Doves Press and Eragny Press items. (10) School visits. Special provision for high schools, etc., hospitals and blind persons. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, recitals. (12) Gram. records . Stock 4,242, ann. issues 70,659, lent to individuals, societies, educational institutions, long playing, lang. study. (13) 10,000 illustrations, 700 sheet maps, 900 lantern slides. (17) Microfilm reader, photo-copying service. Holdings—*Times*, local paper. (20) Lends on Ealing, Acton, Chiswick and Willesden tickets and to visitors staying in Hammersmith. (21) Stock : lending 107,289, ref. 16,310, juv. 13,570 ; ann. lending issues 1,050,287 ; borrowers—adult 18,478, juv. 4,440 ; rate 8.57d. ; tot. exp. £43,479 (16% on books, 2% per., 6% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 87d. (books 15d.) ; staff 44, 3 part-time, 13 chartered libns.

HAMPSTEAD. Pop.: 97,750.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Finchley Rd., N.W. 3. (Tel. Ham. 1048). Chief Libn.: S. J. Butcher, F.L.A. Deputy : E. F. Knowles. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Mon. and Thur., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) (7) Branches : Belsize, Antrim Rd., N.W. 3 ; Heath, Keats Grove, N.W. 3 ; Kilburn, Cotleigh Rd. N.W. 6 ; West Hampstead, N.W. 6. (8) Spec. dept.: Music library. Libn.: J. L. Morgan, B.A., A.L.A. (9) Metropolitan scheme, philosophy 5,000 ; Keats memorial library, Keats Grove, N.W. 3, 4,600. (10) Loans to old people's homes. (12) Gram. records : Stock 6,000, ann. issues 80,000, lent to residents and students, long playing. (14) Mechanised cataloguing by Adrema addressing plate. (17) Microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times*, local newspaper. (21) Stock : Lending 102,201, ref. 25,534, juv. 14,080 ; ann. lending issues 1,051,480 ; borrowers - adult 27,576, juv. 3,611 ; rate 6.7d. ; tot. exp. £48,686 (20.4% on books, 1.27% per., 5.7% binding, 45% staff) . tot. exp. per head 120d. (books 24d.) ; staff 40, incl. 12 chartered libns.

HOLBORN. Pop.: 23,950 ; day pop.: 250,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, 198 High Holborn, W.C. 1 ; East Holborn Library (Administrative Headquarters), 34 -36 Grey's Inn Rd., W.C. 1. (Tel.: Cha. 7078). Chief Libn.: J. S. Swift, F.L.A. Deputy : L. A. Sidwell, A.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; ref., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branch : East Holborn, 34--36 Grey's Inn Rd., W.C. 1. (8) Spec. dept.: Commercial library. Libn.: F. R. Pryce, A.L.A., 198 High Holborn, W.C. 1. Hours : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Metropolitan scheme, classes 380 and 650 (accountancy, advertising, business management, commerce, printing, publishing, postal services, transport, etc.) 6,067, 107 per., also fiction reserve. (10) School library service admin. and financed by libraries committee ; school visits, loans to youth clubs, hospitals, blind persons. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, films, recitals, children's library activities. (12) Gram. records : Stock 3,095, ann. issues 6,209, lent to individuals and societies, long playing and lang. study. (13) Illustration collection of advertising material. (17) Microfilms of rate books in archive collection. (18) Book repairer, output 3,000. (19) Archives : Rate books, minute books, parish accounts, etc., 6,000 items. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock :

Lending 37,388, ref. 11,401, juv. 8,257 ; ann. lending issues 736, 259 ; borrowers—adult 19,635, juv. 1,022 ; rate 4.29d.; tot. exp. £31,960 (25% on books, 1% per., 7.4% binding, 49% staff) ; staff 34, 1 part-time, 12 chartered libns.

ISLINGTON. Pop.: 235,645.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, 68 Holloway Rd., N. 7. (Tel.: Nor. 4038). Chief Libn.: Charles A. Elliott, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : North, Manor Gardens N.19. ; South East, Essex Rd., N. 1 ; West, Thornhill Sq., N. 1 ; Archway, 1-2 Archway Rd., N. 19 ; Mildmay, 19-23 Mildmay Park, N. 1. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Metropolitan scheme. classes 500-509, 530-569, 580-599, 9 per., incl. some foreign ; Islington local collection 4,011, 4,107 prints and illustrations ; commercial section 5,860, 88 per., 1,200 pam. and house journals ; books for backward readers 633. (10) School library service admin. and financed by libraries committee to 38 schools. Special provision for adolescents, work with youth organisations, old people's homes, blind persons, prisons. (11) Talks, films, play reading and stories for children, recitals, debates, club meetings, exhibitions and classes for adults. (13) Local lantern slides, film strips (junior), illustrations 8,800, films 13. (17) Copycat, Rekordak microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times*, extracts from vestry minute and note books. (19) Archives : Some dated and early records. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 176,756, ref. 19,820, juv. 50,350 ; ann. lending issues 1,797,575 ; borrowers—adult 35,188, juv. 13,815 ; rate 10.20d.; tot. exp. £80,193 (25.93% on books, 1.11% per., 4.71% binding, 38.12% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 83d. (books 21.21d.) ; staff 83, 1 part-time, 23 chartered libns.

KENSINGTON. Pop.: 171,500.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Kensington High St., W. 8. Chief Libn.: H. G. Massey, A.L.A., A.M.A. Deputy : S. C. Holliday, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; ref., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : North Kensington, 108 Ladbroke Grove, W. 11 ; Brompton, 117 Old Brompton Rd., S.W. 7 ; Notting Hill, Bulmer Mews, W. 11 ; Leighton House Children's Library, 12 Holland Park Rd., W. 14. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. collns.: Richard Burton ; philology, biography (incl. genealogy and heraldry) ; folklore, art. (10) School library services admin. by L.C.C. Special adolescent section at one branch. Loans to youth clubs, old people's homes, sub. to Nat. Library for the Blind. (12) Gram. records : stock 3,000, ann. issues 2,500, lent to societies only, long playing, lang. study. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 144,000, ref. 53,000, juv. 26,000 ; ann. lending issues 1,817,000 ; borrowers—adult 43,456, juv. 5,822 ; rate 4.5d.; tot. exp. £61,700 (26% on books, 1.3% per., 8% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 87d. (books 24d.) ; staff 69, incl. 22 chartered libns.

LAMBETH. Pop.: 230,200.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tate Central Library,rixton Oval, S.W. 2. (Tel.: Bri. 7451). Chief Libn.: S. W. Martin, A.L.A. Deputy : I. A. Crawley, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref.,

9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., Fri., Sat., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.). (7) Branches : West Norwood, 14 Knight's Hill, S.E. 27 ; Carnegie Library, Herne Hill Rd., S.E. 24 ; Tate (South Lambeth), 180 South Lambeth Rd., S.W. 8 ; Durning, 167 Kennington Lane, S.E. 11 ; Upper Norwood, Westow Hill, S.E. 19 ; North Lambeth, 74 Lower Marsh, S.E. 1 ; Minet, Knatchbull Rd., S.E. 5 ; Tate Central, Brixton Oval, S.W. 2. (9) Spec. collns.: Lambeth 240 vols., pam., prints, etc.; chemical technology, incl. textiles, metals, rubber and plastics, etc., 2,250 ; fiction and play collection KEM-LZZ. (10) School visits, loans to old people's homes, sub. to Nat. Library for Blind, seafarers. (11) Films, recitals. (12) Gram. records: Stock 8,120, ann. issues 30,177, lends to individuals, long playing and lang. study. (13) Doulton pottery collection in Carnegie library. (17) Microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times* 1939-, *Times* Educational and Literary sups., 1950-, local papers. Copycat apparatus. (18) Bindery : Staff 8, output 20,000, "perfect" binding whenever suitable, Brehmer sewing machine. (20) Lends on any metropolitan ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 184,283, ref. 49,915, juv. 32,711 ; ann. lending issues 1,556,938 ; borrowers—adult 29,918, juv. 8,848 ; rate 7.43d.; tot. exp. £66,282 (25.71% on books, 1.73% per., 7.31% binding, 51.29% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 69d. (books 17.25d.) ; staff 67, incl. 16 chartered libns.

LEWISHAM. Pop.: 227,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Lewisham High St., S.E. 13. (Tel.: Lee 0438). Chief Libn.: B. H. Whitelocke, M.B.E., A.L.A. Deputy : R. Smith. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed. closed). (7) Branches : Forest Hill, Dartmouth Rd., S.E. 23 ; Manor House, Old Rd., S.E. 13 ; Sydenham Rd., S.E. 26 ; Brockley Rd., S.E. 4 ; Hither Green, Torridon Rd., S.E. 6 ; Downham, Moorvale Rd., Bromley, Kent ; Bellingham, Oakview Rd., S.E. 6 ; Grove Park, Somertrees Ave., S.E. 12. 1 Bedford mobile library. (10) Loans to old people, blind persons, etc. (11) Lectures, films. (12) Gram. records : Stock 6,854, ann. issues 41,552, lends to individuals and societies, long playing, lang. study. (20) Interavailability of tickets. (21) Stock : lending 221,311, ref. 7,417, juv. 40,203 ; ann. lending issues 2,195,762 ; borrowers 66,375 ; rate 8.75d.; tot. exp. £58,625 (30.3% on books, 1.9% per., 7.1% binding, 37.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 62d. (books 21d.) ; staff 53, incl. 4 chartered libns.

MINET JOINT LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minet Joint Library, Knatchbull Rd., S.E. 5. (Tel.: Bri. 5325). Joint library of Camberwell and Lambeth. Chief Libn.: William J. Hobby, F.I.A. Deputy : Miss D. Mann., A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Books, MSS., prints and drawings relating to Surrey 20,000. (19) Archives : Repository for manorial records, trained archivist and qualified repairer. (20) Lends on any metropolitan library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 23,452, ref. 1,501, juv. 4,569 ; ann. lending issues 238,076 ; borrowers—adult 4,023, juv. 1,227 ; tot. exp. £8,380 (30% on books, 1% per., 6.8% binding, 42% staff) ; staff 9, incl. 2 chartered libns.

PADDINGTON. Pop.: 124,800.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Porchester Rd., W. 2. (Tel.: Bay. 6611).

Chief Libn.: H. J. W. Wilson, A.L.A. Deputy : F. D. Cole, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Queen's Park, 666 Harrow Rd., W. 10 ; Maida Vale, Sutherland Ave., W. 9. (9) Spec. collns.: Overseas trade and telephone directories ; Paddington collection ; metropolitan scheme, classes 355-379 (naval and military, social institutions, education 5,200, 10 per.), fiction reserve MOP-OO 2,000. (10) School library service by L.C.C., school visits. Sub. to Nat. Library for Blind. (11) Lectures and documentary films, books and art exhibitions. (13) 35,000 illustrations, 2,500 maps. (17) Ediswan microfilm reader. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 85,203, ref. 15,200, juv. 15,392 ; ann. lending issues 979,08^c ; borrowers—adult 24,026, juv. 4,036 ; rate 5.4d. ; tot. exp. £39,975 (23% on books, 1.1% per., 6.0% binding, 43.0% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 78d. (books 18d.) ; staff 39, 4 part-time, 16 chartered libns.

POPLAR. Pop.: 72,670.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, 126 Poplar High St., E. 14. (Tel.: Fas. 3573). Chief Libn.: A. I. Pitt. Deputy : R. N. Thomas. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.), adult lending closed Wed. (7) Branches : Bow, Roman Rd., E. 3 ; Blomley, Brunswick Rd., E. 14 ; Cubitt Town, Strattondale St., E. 14 ; Fairfoot Rd., Bow, E. 3. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history, early books, old maps of London, etc., and files of local press. (9) Spec. colln.: Shipping history 1,039, 167 pam., thousands of photographs and illustrations of ships, 136 shipping company house-bags. (10) Loans to old people, sub. to Nat. Library for Blind. (11) Local history exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : Stock 1,360, ann. issues 8,334, registered readers and organisations. (20) Lends on any metropolitan ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 93,284, ref. 5,229, juv. 17,906 ; ann. lending issues 508,440 ; borrowers—adult 11,280, juv. 3,120 ; rate 12d. ; tot. exp. £25,638 (20% on books, 0.72% per., 2% binding, 58% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 84d. (books 16d.) ; staff 35, incl. 4 chartered libns.

ST. MARYLEBONE. Pop.: 75,764 ; day pop.: 250,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Marylebone Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Wel. 7766). Chief Libn.: Geoffrey B. Stephens, F.I.A. Deputy : Miss F. M. Exley, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; ref., 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : St. John's Wood, Queen's Ter., N.W. 8 ; East, 6 Little Portland St., W. 1. (8) Spec. depts.: Local history Libn.: J. L. Kirby, M.A., F.L.A. ; Music and record library—Libn.: H. F. J. Currall, F.L.A. (9) Spec. collns.: Medical 3,296, 35 per.; Swedish 212 ; fiction reserve MAZ-MOO 1,270 ; play reading sets MAZ-MOO 13 sets. (11) Story hours and film shows for children, lectures, orchestral concerts, music recitals, band concerts. (12) Gram. records : Stock 8,599, ann. issues 108,735, lends to individuals, clubs and societies, long playing and lang. study. (13) Ashbridge collection of prints and map. on local history 2,000, 10,000 mounted illustrations. (19) Archives : Local records, trained archivist. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 133,244, ref. 20,678, juv. 19,180 ; ann. lending issues 1,235,274 ; borrowers—adult 26,962, juv.

5,476 ; rate 4.385d. ; tot. exp. £72,794 (16.9% on books, 0.7% per., 3.8% binding, 33.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 230d. (books 40d.) ; staff 51, incl. 24 chartered libns.

ST. PANCRAS. Pop.: 139,100.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. St. Pancras Public Libraries, Central Administration, Town Hall, Euston Rd., N.W. 1. (Tel.: Ter. 7070). Chief Libn.: W. A. Taylor, M.C., F.L.A. Deputy : L. A. Marcus, A.L.A. (6) Hours : Libraries, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.) ; administration offices, 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Highgate, Chester Rd., N. 19 ; Camden Town, 18 Camden St., N.W. 1 ; East Kentish Town, 104 Fortress Rd., N.W. 5 ; South East, 102 Euston Rd., N.W. 1 ; West Kentish Town, 43, Malden Rd., N.W. 5 ; Chalk Farm, 109 Regent's Park, N.W. 1. (8) Spec. depts. : Local ; Heal collection 30,000 books, prints, maps, etc., on local history, reference librarian, Highgate Library, Chester Rd., N. 19. (9) Spec. collns. : Metropolitan scheme, classes 630-649 (agriculture, gardening, domestic animals, domestic science) 7,000, 24 per. ; fiction in modern Greek 200 at 18 Camden St., N.W. 1. (10) Loans to old people's homes. (11) Annual book weeks, talks, quizzes, club meetings, poetry and play reading circles, music appreciation, etc. (12) Gram. records : stock 3,640, ann. issues 5,000, lends to schools, clubs, societies, evening institutes, long playing, lang. study. (13) 5,000 illustrations, lantern slides. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 128,056, ref. 9,188, juv. 29,398 ; ann. lending issues 1,028,243 ; borrowers—adult 20,812, juv. 5,008 ; rate 5.4d. ; tot. exp. £50,267 (19% on books, 0.8% per., 5% binding, 56% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 86.07d. (books 17.3d.) ; staff 47, incl. 19 chartered libns.

SHOREDITCH. Pop.: 45,800 ; day pop.: 100,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Haggerston Library, 236 Kingsland Rd., E. 2. (Tel.: Sho. 7600). Chief Libn.: C. M. Jackson, F.L.A. Deputy : A. J. I. Parrott, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Mon., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branches : Town Hall, Old St., E.C. 1 (temporary) ; Goldsmiths Row, E. 2 ; Wenlock, Murray Grove, N. 1. (8) Spec. dept. : Local history. (9) Spec. collns. : Furniture and allied trades 1,700, 1,500 pam., 37 per., 25 foreign clothing trades 400, 29 per., 10 foreign ; horology and scientific instruments 250, 5 per., 2 foreign. (10) School library service by Shoreditch B.C. Separate youth library, issues to youth clubs, service to old people's homes, etc. (11) Film shows. (12) Gram. records : 931, ann. issues 470, lends to groups, long playing and lang. study. Printed catalogue of furniture collection. (20) Interavailability with any other library. (21) Stock : lending 59,108, ref. 14,643, juv. 14,226 ; ann. lending issues 597,400 ; borrowers—adult 6,078, juv. 5,020 ; rate 9.4d. ; tot. exp. £23,692 (20.57% on books, 1.57% per., 5.39% binding, 55.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 126d. (books 27d.) ; staff 24, incl. 6 chartered libns.

SOUTHWARK. Pop.: 97,191.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Walworth Rd., S.E. 17. (Tel.: Rod. 3324). Chief Libn.: Frank Boone, F.L.A. Deputy : W. J. Lowles, F.L.A.

(6) Hours : Adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : 7—12 Borough Rd., S.E. 1 ; 56 Southwark Bridge Rd., S.E. 1 ; 32 Old Kent Rd., S.E. 1 ; 1 Fleming Rd., S.E. 17. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial—Libn.: E. F. Johnson, at Southwark Bridge Rd.; hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; local history. (9) Spec. collns.: Dante ; Faraday Memorial collection ; electrical and allied sciences ; Metropolitan scheme, Latin and Greek literature and ancient history ; fiction ROA-SHA. (13) Illustrations and brass rubbings. (19) Archives : Bishops' transcripts of parish registers for former Archdeaconry of Surrey. (20) Lends on any metropolitan library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 88,874, ref. 37,204, juv. 14,813 ; ann. lending issues 731,773 ; borrowers—adult 17,949, juv. 4,810 ; rate 10.2d.; tot. exp. £42,963 (14.2% on books, 0.99% per., 3.7% binding, 49.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 106d. (books 15d.) ; staff 36, incl. 11 chartered libns.

•
STEPNEY. Pop.: 98,581.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mile End Library, Bancroft Rd., E. 1. (Tel.: A.Jv. 3828). Chief Libn.: George A. Newland, A.L.A. Deputy : James Bragg, A.L.A. (7) Branches : Limehouse, 638 Commercial Rd., E. 14 ; St. George, Library Place, Cable St., E. 1 ; 77 Whitechapel High St., E. 1. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history—Libn.: B. Lewis. (9) Spec. colln.: Metropolitan scheme, American literature, general literature at Mile End library ; Judaica and Hebraica at Whitechapel library. (10) Loans to old people's homes, sub. to Nat. Library for Blind, issues to probation officers. (11) Lectures and films, gramophone recitals, photographic society. (12) Gram. records : Stock 5,400, ann. issues 10,072, lent to societies and clubs, long playing. (20) Lends on any metropolitan library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 117,365, ref. 13,544, juv. 26,055 ; ann. lending issues 1,019,371 ; borrowers—adult 41,520, juv. 8,352 ; rate 9d.; tot. exp. £38,800 (15% on books, 1% per., 4.4% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 94.25d. (books 14.25d.) ; staff 43, incl. 3 chartered libns.

STOKE NEWINGTON. Pop.: 49,137.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Stoke Newington Church St., N. 16. (Tel.: Sta. 1282). Chief Libn.: H. E. Waites, F.C.C.S., F.R.S.A., A.L.A. Deputy : R. P. Bateman, M.B.E., A.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Wed. closed) ; ref., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Brownwood Rd., N. 4 ; Woodberry Down (temporary), St. Olaves Parish Hall, Seven Sisters Rd., N. 4. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history ; Metropolitan scheme, classes 950-969 (Asia and Africa). (10) Special adolescent section in children's library, deposits at youth centres, old people's homes, sub. to N.L.B., delivery to homes of T.B. patients, to probation officer. (11) Art exhibitions, photographic exhibitions, sponsors societies. (12) Gram. records : Stock 641, lent to local gramophone society. (20) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : Lending 61,171, ref. 16,776, juv., 12,412 ; ann. lending issues 523,287 ; borrowers—adult 11,640, juv. 3,178 ; rate 14.2d.; tot. exp. £29,746 (30.7% on books and binding, 1.4% per., 46% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 145d. (books 37d.) ; staff 25, incl. 7 chartered libns.

UPPER NORWOOD JOINT LIBRARY. Pop.: 30,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Upper Norwood Joint Library, Westow Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19. (Tel.: Gip. 2551). Joint library of Croydon and Lambeth. Chief Libn.: Lawrence H. Cudby, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (10) Books supplied to school on request. (11) Lectures, photographic exhibition, film week, junior play reading and stamp collecting. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 35,520, ref. 2,536, juv. 5,519 ; ann. lending issues 310,760 ; borrowers—adult 5,126, juv. 1,514 ; tot. exp. £8,385 (31% on books, 1.8% per., 6% binding, 38.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 67d. (books 21d.) ; staff 9, incl. 2 chartered libns.

WANDSWORTH. Pop.: 330,328.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, West Hill, S.W. 18. (Tel.: Van. 1144). Chief Libn.: Edmund V. Corbett, F.L.A. Deputy : Ernest J. Cooper. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (one day early closing) ; ref., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Rosehill Rd., S.W. 18 ; Balham, Ramsden Rd., S.W. 18 ; Clapham Pk., Poynders Rd., S.W. 4 ; Clapham, North Side, S.W. 4 ; Earlsfield, Magdalen Rd., S.W. 18 ; Streatham, High Rd., S.W. 16 ; Tooting, Mitcham Rd., S.W. 17 ; Putney, Disraeli Rd., S.W. 15 ; Southfields, Riplingham Rd., S.W. 18 ; Streatham Vale, Eardley Rd., S.W. 16. (8) Spec. depts.: Gramophone and music library Libn.: A. E. Goring, A.L.A., Ramsden Rd., S.W. 12 ; local history, reference library. (9) Spec. collns.: Metropolitan scheme, European geography, history and archaeology and general geography, history and archaeology ; fiction reserve TRE-WEB. (10) School visits, loans to old people's homes, sub. to N.L.B., liaison with seafarers library. (11) Lectures, film shows, etc. (12) Gram. records : Stock 4,691, ann. issues 4,493, lent to societies and individuals. (13) Illustrations and lantern slides. (17) Microfilm reader and photo-copying facilities. Holdings - *Times* and local newspapers. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending and ref. 289,425, juv. 34,151 ; ann. lending issues 2,799,751 ; borrowers - adult 74,427, juv. 21,900 ; rate 5.1d. ; tot. exp. £71,329 (27% on books, 1.3% per., 6.5% binding, 50.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 15d.) ; staff 84, incl. 12 chartered libns.

WESTMINSTER. Pop.: 98,895 . day pop.: 500,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4 Charing Cross Rd., W.C. 2. (Tel.: Whi. 3274). Chief Libn.: Lionel R. McColvin, C.B.E., F.L.A. Deputy : Robert F. Vollans, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.) ; ref. (St. Martin's St.), 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W. 1 ; South Audley St., W. 1 ; Great Smith St., S.W. 1. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (8) Spec. depts.: Westminster history collection, Buckingham Palace Rd. library—Archivist : G. F. Osborn, F.L.A.; hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.) ; Central Music Library, Buckingham Palace Rd. Library—Libn.: Miss J. Pemberton, B.A., A.L.A. ; reference library (incl. commercial and technical department), St. Martin's St., W.C. 2—Libn.: R. L. Collison, F.L.A.; hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Fine arts (700-769) 9,673 British and foreign, 120 British and foreign per., 46 current, at Cent. Ref. Lib.; theatre 1,200, 53 per.,

40 current, at Cent. Ref. Lib., books across the sea (America and all phases of American life) 835, at South Audley St. Lib.; women's service (social, political, legal position of women, history of women's movement in all its aspects) 10—11,000 with pam., reports, newspaper cuttings, etc., at Great Smith St. Lib.; German language 3,104, 120 per., 100 current, at Buckingham Palace Rd. Lib.; Afrikaans 411, at Cent. Lending Lib.; Hebrew 376, at Cent. Lending Lib.; metropolitan scheme, classes 290-299, 700-709, 730-769, 780-789, 791-792, 820-829, 850-869; all H.M.S.O. publications together with main publications of U.N., U.N.E.S.C.O., F.A.O., etc., at Cent. Ref. Lib.; books on drama and the theatre, play collections, grammars, readers, dictionaries, etc., of many languages, together with good collection of foreign fiction at lending libraries; Westminster history collection 7,500 books, pam., maps, 7,000 prints, water colours, drawings and photographs, 17,000 indexed illustrations contained in the book stock relating to the many aspects of Westminster life, past and present, at Buckingham Palace Rd. Lib.; Central Music library—a national collection of music and books about music including the Edwin Evans, Gerald Cooper and Charles Woodhouse collections, comprises: literature of music 2,000, periodical parts 2,500; music 6,000; sheet music 24,000, at Buckingham Palace Rd. Lib. (10) Children's librarian in contact with all schools, school visits. 9 Darby and Joan Clubs, deposits at old people's homes, delivery service to old and infirm. (12) Gram. records: Stock—L.P. 1,538, 78, 8,144, Ling. 1,367, total 11,149; ann. issues L.P. 12,224, 78, 123,547, Ling. 5,862, total 141,633; lends to anyone who lives, works or pays rates in the City of Westminster, long playing and 1,367 linguaphone records representing 24 languages, 1 sound-proof room for testing. (13) 2,000 maps covering the whole world. (14) Printed catalogue. (15) New token system of charging. (17) 2 microfilm readers. 1 Ruthurstat. Holdings—*Times*, 1785-1859, 1869-1883, 1908-1931. (19) Archives: 100,000 original records, most of which represent the multi-parochial administration of the city prior to 1900; church-wardens accounts, vestry minutes, surveyor's records, rate-books, maps, plans, etc., also about 4,000 deeds, account books and miscellaneous documents deposited or donated by private persons or institutions, trained archivist, repair shop. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: Lending 251,650, ref. 81,760, juv. 19,600; ann. lending issues 2,131,727 (+ 141,633 gramophone records); borrowers—adult 56,306, juv. 19,600; rate 2.42d.; tot. exp. £116,950 (26.5% on books, 1.5% per., 7.7% binding, 36.8% staff); staff 89, incl. 32 chartered libns.

WOOLWICH. Pop.: 149,800.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Woolwich, S.E. 18. (Tel.: Woo. 1120). Chief Libn.: C. H. Turner, F.R.S.A., A.L.A. Deputy: Miss G. M. Wright, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.) (7) Branches: 232 Plumstead High St., S.E. 18 (Dist. Lib.); High St., Eltham, S.E. 9 (Dist. Lib.); Southwood Rd., New Eltham, S.E. 9 (Dist. Lib.). Smaller branches, etc., 2. 1 mobile library, 3-4 ton Bedford. (8) Spec. depts.: Gramophone departments at Central library and Eltham District library. (9) Spec. collns.: Metropolitan scheme, classes 600-609, 620-628; Kent collection of books, maps, pam., prints; Woolwich local collection of books, maps, pam., prints. (11) Accom-

modation provided for meetings of local societies. (12) Gram. records . Stock 1,206, ann. issues 13,666, lends to residents and societies, long playing and lang. study. (13) Illustrations collection. (20) Lends on any metropolitan library ticket. (21) Stock : Lending 128,512, ref. 16,196, juv. 21,577 ; ann. lending issues 1,593,537 ; borrowers 48,070 ; rate 10.5d ; tot. exp. £56,546 (22.87% on books, 1.26% per., 9.8% binding, 39.05% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 91d. (books 21d.) ; staff 50, incl. 6 chartered libns.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ABERCARN, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the Monmouthshire County Library.

ABERDARE, Glamorgan. U.D.C. Pop. : 40,550 (mid-1952).

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Green St. (Tel. 1373). Chief Libn.: G. I. John, A.L.A., Chief Assist.: G. Davies. (7) Branches : Public Hall and Institute, Aberaman ; Public Hall and Institute, Cwmaman. Small branches, etc., 5. (9) Welsh Branch subject specialisation : theatre and photography. (21) Stock (central only) : lending 26,170, ref. 3,178, juv. 4,645 ; ann. lending issues, central 156,501, branches 114,673 ; borrowers (central only) 7,612 ; rate 13.5d. ; tot. exp. £6,634 (30% on books, 2% per., 10% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48d. (books 15d.) ; staff 8, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ABERDEENSHIRE. Pop. served : 145,074.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Aberdeen County Library, 14 Crown Terrace (Tel. 23444). Chief Libn.: Kenneth B. Milne; Deputy : Miss Kathleen P. L. Spiller (6) Hours : adult lending— 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.) (7) Smaller branches, etc., 230. (9) Spec. dept.: Teachers' Reference Library. (10) Loans to high schools, etc., 1 mental hospital, 1 old people's home, 2 lighthouses, 1 prison. (21) Stock : lending 93,800, fiction 39,029, non-fiction 37,972, juv. fiction 12,750, juv. non-fiction 4,049 ; ann. lending issues 449,497 ; borrowers— adult 15,580, juv. 7,882 ; tot. exp. £10,927 (37.43% on books, 5% binding, 39.09% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 18.07d. (books 6.782d.) ; staff 11.

ABERDEEN, Aberdeenshire. Pop.: 182,714 (1951 census), City and Royal Burgh.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUM, Marischall College, University of Aberdeen (Tel. 24367). Controlled by University Court ; fd. 1907. Open to the public— Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Native canoes, utensils, weapons of the chase, dress, comparative collection of hats, Egyptian collection, comparative collection of lamps. One attendant. Hon. Curator : C. D. Lockhart, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Anatomy. Library attached.

ART GALLERY AND INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM, School Hill (Tel. 23456). Controlled by Aberdeen Corporation ; fd. 1885. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Oil paintings, water-colours, drawings and prints ; casts of classical sculpture and modern bronze sculpture ; regional museum. Staff : 3 professional, 1 clerical, 12 attendants and cleaners. Curator : Charles Carter, M.Sc., F.M.A., F.S.A. (Scot.). *See also* PROVOST SKENE'S HOUSE.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1844. Vols.: 40,000. Cat.: Card. Op. daily (except Saturday), 2 p.m. till 4 p.m. for students and ministers. Spec. Colls.: Banchory Lib.—Italian Lit., Scottish Hist. and Archaeology; Bisenthal Lib. of Rabbinical and Jewish Lit; Brown-Lindsay Lib.—First ed. and 7 Greek New Testaments. Lib.: Rev. Mitchell Hughes.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See ABERDEENSHIRE.

MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH, Craigiebuckler (Tel. 33223). Libn.: Miss Alexa M. B. Geddes, M.A., F.L.A. Scope: soil science, agriculture generally, botany, biochemistry, biological sciences, physics, chemistry. U.D.C. Coop.: Science Library inter-library loan scheme; Scottish regional scheme through Scottish Central Library. Open to any accredited inquirer, any library or institution direct or through loan schemes. Materials may be consulted on the premises by any accredited inquirer. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock: books 2,000, journals 1,300 (bound), current periodicals 120, reprints, bulletins, etc., 7,000. Staff: 1.

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY, 29 King St. (Tel. 21091). Libn.: Professor John Craig (Department of Child Health, Medical School, Foresterhill). Controlled by Council of the Society. Private professional medical library.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen. (Tel. 24367). Controlled by University of Aberdeen. Open to the public during summer, special permission winter months. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mainly teaching collection.

NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY, 41½ Union St. (Tel. 27205). Libn.: A. Clouston, M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., Deputy: E. B. Scragg, B.Sc. Controlled by North of Scotland College of Agriculture. College library. Scope: Agricultural books and periodicals. Open to genuine agricultural research workers. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

PROVOST ROSS'S HOUSE, Shiprow. The oldest house in Aberdeen, built in 1593. Thought to be the work of Andrew Jamestone, master-mason and father of George Jamestone, Scotland's earliest portrait painter.

PROVOST SKENE'S HOUSE, Guestrow, Aberdeen. (Tel. 50086). Opened 1953. Controlled by Aberdeen Corporation. Period house and museum of local history and domestic life. Open: 10—1 and 2.15—5, Sundays excepted.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Rosemount Viaduct (Tel. 21239). Chief Libn.: Marcus K. Milne, A.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.) Deputy: Eric A. Ward, A.L.A. (6) Hours: Mon. to Sat., adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches: Sir John Anderson, Clifton Rd., Woodside; Torry, Victoria Rd.; Ferryhill, Fonthill Rd., Old Aberdeen Town House, Old Aberdeen; Powis, Powis House Community Centre. Smaller branch: Stockethill Branch, Stockethill Crescent. One mobile library, fitted on extended 5 ton Austin chassis. (8) Spec. depts.: commercial and technical; local collection. (9) Spec. colln.: Walker collection of music (mainly Scottish). (10) Loan collections to junior secondary schools; special section for adolescents; loan collections to old people's homes. (13) Illustrations collection in process of formation. Lantern slides of local interest. (18) Home bindery: One journeyman binder (male),

one apprentice (female) ; prepare for circulation all accessions (12,714), repairs (15,073), and mount press cuttings and illustrations. (21) Stock : Yr. ended 30/9/53, lending 121,277, ref. 72,446, juv. 23,087 ; ann. lending issues 864,011 ; borrowers—adult 16,731, juv. 6,649 ; rate 3.98d. ; tot. exp. £35,117/19/3 (to 31st May, 1953) (13.93% on books, 2.76% per., 4.54% binding, 45.70% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 6.4d.) ; staff 46, 4 part-time, 3 chartered libns. (22) Committee has resolved to provide full-time branches at Northfield, Kincorth, Mastrick and Kaimhill, four new housing areas. The building of the first to be commenced in 1954 ; will cost approx. £8,700.

ROBERT GORDON'S COLLEGES LIBRARY. (Tel. 29384). Libn.: S. R. Latham, A.L.A. Technical college, art school. Spec. colln.: British Commonwealth section, approx. 250 vols. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 1.

SCOTTISH HOME DEPARTMENT MARINE LABORATORY LIBRARY, Wood St., Torry. (Tel. 25218). Libn.: Henry McCall, A.L.A. Deputy : David V. Wilson. Government research library. Scope : fish and fishing, marine biology, oceanography, chemistry. Special materials : 2,000 lantern slides. U.D.C. Kodak library microfilm reader. Coop.: S.C.L. ; A.S.L.I.B. Special permission necessary. Stock : 13,000. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Training Centre, St. Andrew's St. (Tel. 24388). Libn.: Miss D. Alexander, M.A. Controlled by Aberdeen Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers. A general library with a strong bias towards education and educational psychology. Stock : 13,200.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, King's College. (Tel. 45251). Libn.: W. Douglas Simpson, O.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A. Deputy : H. J. H. Drummond, M.A. Spec. collns.: local—6,000 books, plus 4,000 pamphlets ; Celtic—5,000 books ; MacBain Jacobite—3,350 books, 1,000 pamphlets. Branches, etc.: King's College : books on all subjects in arts, also divinity, botany, and forestry ; and older books in all subjects, 250,000. Marischal College : science (other than botany, forestry and chemistry) and medicine, 6,000. Medical Library, Foresterhill : small collection of medical books, 4,000. Chemistry Library, Old Aberdeen : 4,000. Law Library, Old Aberdeen : 7,000. All teaching departments have own departmental library. Photographic department under consideration. Admission on application to the Librarian. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 350,000. Staff : 18. Tot. exp. : £15,000.

ABERGAVENNY, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Baker Street. Branch of the Monmouthshire County Library. Lib.: L. K. Harrington.

ABERTILLERY, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the Monmouthshire County Library.

ABERYSTWYTH, Cardg. Pop.: 10,900. Bqro.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FIELD CROPS LIBRARY, Penglais.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. (Tel. 392). Libn.: Thomas Parry, M.A. (Wales), D.Litt. (Wales). Deputy : Gildas Tibbott, M.A. (Wales). Controlled by a Court of Governors. Spec. colln.: I—MSS., including Records and Historical Documents. II—Prints, Drawings, Portraits, Maps. III—Printed Books. Staff (including printers and attendants), 58. Manuscripts, 25,000 ; Documents, 3,500,000 ; Prints, 22,000 ; Printed Books, 1,000,000. Manuscripts of all kinds, especially those in Welsh or any other Celtic language and those relating to the Welsh or other Celtic peoples ; books of the same character and description, and also all works which may further higher education and literary and scientific research. Collections of documents include those of the Wynns of Gwydir (1515-1690) ; the Carreglwyd Papers (1229-1864) ; the Llewenni, the Chirk Castle, the Wynnstay, the Powis Castle, the Brogynty, the Glansevern, the Crosswood, the Hawarden, the Bronwydd, the Clark (of Talygarn) and the Wigfair Papers. The Library has been approved by the Master of the Rolls as a depository for manorial and other records. It houses also the records of the Church in Wales (approx. 2,000,000 items) and the pre-1858 Welsh probate records. The library is one of six entitled to the privileges of the Copyright Act of 1911. Principal collections include the library of Sir John Williams, Bart., containing 25,000 printed books, mainly Welsh or of Welsh interest ; the Welsh library collected by the University College of Wales towards a National Library ; and the library of Mr. E. Humphrey Owen of Ty Coch, Caernarvon. Principal J. H. Davies bequeathed, in addition to his valuable Welsh MSS (Cwrtmawr), such books from his collection as the library did not already possess. Among the special collections are those of the late Mrs. Frida Mond relating to English and Teutonic folk-lore ; the Reverend Professor T. Witton Davies, chiefly devoted to books on the Bible, Semitics, magic and demonology, and ethnic religions ; the library of the late Dr. E. Sidney Hartland, books on anthropology. The library of the late Francis Wm. Bourdillon, purchased in 1922, contains over a thousand volumes of rare texts of early romances, including 44 MSS of the XIV and XV centuries ; a collection of pamphlets brought together by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone numbers 2,800 and covers almost every controversial subject over a period of 60 years of the XIX century. The library specializes in books on Welsh hymns. Welsh ballads, the publications of modern presses, such as the Kelmescott (of which it possesses a complete set), Gregynog, Doves, Ashendene, Daniel, etc., Civil War Tracts relating to Wales and the border counties, cartography, etc. Publications include Catalogues of MSS.: Sir J. Williams's collection ; Oriental MSS. ; Calendar of Wynn (of Gwydu) Papers, 1515-1690 ; Calendars of Deeds and Documents (3 vols). *Bibliotheca Celtica*, 1909-1938 (11 vols.) ; Catalogue of Civil War Tracts ; Bibliography of Robert Owen (2nd edn.) ; Handlist of Books on Agriculture ; The National Library of Wales Journal and supplements (annual subscription, 10s.). Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire. Admission free, permission to use obtained from Librarian on recommendation. Library of Congress Classification. Microfilm reader, microfilm camera, photostat machine, and 2 ultra-violet ray fluorescence cabinets.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guild Hall. Branch of the Cardiganshire Joint Library Tel.: Cardigan 388.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, Cardiganshire. Tel. 346. Libn.:

A. ap Gwynn, M.A. (Wales). Deputy : Miss B. T. Clay, A.L.A. Spec. collns.: French revolution, over 800, 1 current foreign periodical. United States foreign relations, about 600 vols. of state papers. Departmental libraries : Science (general science, history of science, physics, mathematics, botany), Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire ; Chemistry, Edward Davies Chemical Laboratories ; Economics, Department of Economics, 1 Laura Place ; Education, Department of Education, 9 Marine Terrace ; Geography, Department of Geography, 11 Marine Terrace ; Zoology, Agricultural Buildings, Alexandra Rd. ; International Politics, 2 Marine Terrace ; Music, 1 Marine Terrace ; Agricultural Economics, Cambrian Buildings, Terrace Rd. ; Agriculture, Agricultural Buildings, Alexandra Rd. ; Agriculture, Dairy Buildings, Llanbadarn Rd. Library of Congress Classification. Wray microfilm reader in General Library ; Kodak microfilm reader in Agriculture Departmental Library. Open to members of the public, on prescribed conditions (no fee). Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; during terms 5 p.m. to 9 p.m. (exc. Wed. and Sat.). These hours not applicable to departmental libraries. Stock : 132,000 books and pamphlets (not including stock of departmental libraries). Staff : 8, incl. staff of science library but not departmental libraries, 3 chartered libns.

ABINGDON, Berks. Pop.: 11,050. Boro.

ABINGDON MUSEUM, Abbey House (temporary address). (Tel. 851). Controlled by Abingdon Corporation. The Museum is officially closed for 2 years for the restoration of the County Hall in which it is usually housed, but some of the exhibits are on view to the public at the Abbey House and the remainder can be seen by special arrangement. Collections include Saxon remains, oriental weapons, old English pewter and geological exhibits, local historical items, etc. Staff : 1. Hon. Curator : G. Fitzgerald O'Connor, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

PRIORY COTTAGES, Steventon. Part of former monastic buildings, now converted into two houses, one of which contains the Great Hall of the Priory. Open Thursday 2—6. Admission free.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the Berkshire County Library.

ACCRINGTON, Lanes. Pop.: 40,671. Boro.

HAWORTH ART GALLERY, Haworth Park (Tel. 3782). Controlled by Accrington Corporation. Fd. 1921. Open to the public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. from May 15th to August inclusive). Oil paintings, water colour drawings, etchings, also collection of Tiffany glassware. Curator : Tom Bent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. James's St. (Tel. 2411). Chief Libn.: E. Norman, A.L.A. Deputy : H. Whittleston, F.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (10) Intermediate section ; books supplied to old people's hostel ; books in braille supplied by post. (11) Lectures, music recitals. (20) Coop.: interchange of tickets between Accrington, Blackburn and Burnley Public Libraries. (21) Stock : lending 36,804, ref. 6,082, juv. 5,260 ; ann. lending issues 450,000 ; borrowers—adult 11,923, juv. 2,131 ; rate 12d. ; tot. exp. £12,778 (20% on books, 2% per., 4% binding, 30% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 72d. (books 15d.) ; staff 12, 1 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

ACTON, Middlx. Pop.: 67,424 (1951 census), day pop.: 170,000. Boro.

ACTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Acton Technical College, High St., Acton, London, W.3. (Tel.: Acorn 3248). Libn.: Miss M. E. Fazakerley, B.A., A.L.A. Controlled by Middlesex County Council. Technical College. Scope: science, engineering, industrial management. Members of commercial and technical library service, West London, (*Cicris*). Stock: 5,600 books, 1,300 pamphlets, 120 current per. Staff: 1, 3 part-time, 3 chartered libns. Library opened 1949.

GUNNERSBURY PARK MUSEUM, Gunnersbury Park, London, W.3. (Tel. Acorn 4031). Controlled by Gunnersbury Park Joint Committee. Fd. 1929. Open to the public. Hours: October—March, Wed., Sat., Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., April—September, Wed., Thur., Sat., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., Tue., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., Sun., 3 p.m. to 8 p.m. Local history and folk museum. Staff: 3. Hon. Curator: R. G. L. Ravis. Library of about 450 vols. on Acton in particular and Middlesex in general.

METAL BOX CO. LTD., LIBRARY, Research Division, Acton, W. 3. (Tel.: Aco. 3411). Libn.: D. J. Foskett, B.A., F.L.A. Scope: Packaging and container manufacture, metallurgy and general science, organic coatings, food technology. Photo-copying equipment, Contoura printer and Duostat processor. Coop.: N.C.I., Science Library, (*Cicris*). Lent on request, materials may be consulted by arrangement. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock: 2,500, 8,000 pam., 200 per. Staff: 11, incl. 2 chartered libns.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, High St., Acton, London, W.3. (Tel.: Acorn 3295-6). Chief Libn.: Roy D. Rates, F.R.S.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Alan R. P. McNae, A.I.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches: Acton Green, 129 Acton Lane, W.4 (Tel.: Chiswick 5711); West Acton, Station Parade, W.3 (Tel.: Acorn 3156). Smaller branches, etc.: 15 school libraries with total stock of 5,670 books; one mobile library, on 4-wheeled trailer drawn by a mechanical horse, serves East and North Acton, contains 3,000 books, visits seven sites per week. (9) Spec. collns.: electronics (621.38--621.39), books 237, per. 15, pamphlets, technical catalogues, etc., 531. (10) 15 school libraries maintained with partial grant from Middlesex C.C.; close liaison with library of Acton Tech. College; club library supplied for Y.W.C.A.; weekly delivery of books to local old people's home; postage of books to blind readers from N.L.B. paid for by library committee; local firms supplied through West London Technical Information Service (*Cicris*). (11) Lectures, especially on musical appreciation; annual art exhibition; winter lunch-tune gramophone concerts; children's story and play-reading hours; maintenance of register of local bodies; publication of monthly guide of local events. (13) General illustrations collection; collection of local paintings and work of local artists. (14) Classed union catalogue on cards at Central Library. (15) Accession register on cards; readers' requests dealt with by duplicate request form. (17) Ediswan microfilm reader with attachment for 5 in. x 3 in. micro-cards; locally produced reflex copier using Kodak paper; microfilms of *Times* 1948-53 (will eventually be complete from 1785) and *Acton Gazette* 1900-1. (20) Coop.: Headquarters West London Technical Information Service (*Cicris*).

(21) Stock : lending 55,241, ref. 7,391, juv. 8,728 + 5,670 in school libs.; ann. lending issues 627,307 (adult and junior libs.); borrowers—adult 18,126, juv. 4,760 + 5,300 school borrowers; rate 6.44d.; tot. exp. £25,328 (23.44% on books, 0.97% per., 8.03% binding, 45.22% staff); tot. exp. per head 81.59d. (books 21.1d.); staff 25; 1 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

ADLINGTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: A. Clarkson, A.L.A.

AIRDRIE, Lanarkshire. Pop.: 30,661. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellwynd. Chief Libn.: William Scobbie, J.P., A.L.A. Deputy : James K. Smith, M.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.) (9) Spec. collns.: local history of the parish of New Monkland; Reid Library (6,000 vols.), strong in Scottish history. (10) Special section of junior library for adolescents. (11) Regular programme of Arts Council and similar exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 30,000, ref. 6,000, juv. 4,000; ann. lending issues 224,319; borrowers—adult 4,200, juv. 2,016; rate 5d.; tot. exp. £7,637 (31.1% on books, 1.5% per., 9% binding, 34.4% staff); tot. exp. per head 59d.; staff 6, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

AIREBOROUGH, Yorks. Pop.: 27,467. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Micklefield House, Rawden, Nr. Leeds. Tel.: Rawdon 500. Chief Lib.: Margaret E. Schofield, B.A., F.L.A. One School Lib. 2 branches : Guiseley Town Hall and Geadon Town Hall. Staff : 6.

ALCESTER, Warwickshire.

COUGHTON COURT (Tel. 35). Owner : Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart. Open to the public. Hours : 1st April—31st October, Wed. and Sat. 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. and bank holidays. House of historical interest, pictures, archives, connection with Gunpowder Plot. Curator : Dowager Lady Throckmorton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5 Swan St. Branch of the WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ALDERSBROOK, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2a Park Road. Branch of the ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.

ALDERSHOT, Hants. Pop.: 40,000. Boro.

PRINCE CONSORT'S LIBRARY. F'd. 1860. Vols.: 10,000, incl. Prince Consort's personal colln. of books and prints. Open to Officers of H.M. Forces only.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 103—113 High St. Chief Libn.: W. E. French, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (ex. Sun.). (9) Spec. collns.: Aldershot and district local collection

(North Hampshire and bordering Surrey district) ; British army (not regimental histories). (16) Museum envisaged in stage 2 of building. (21) Stock : lending 14,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 3,500 ; rate 7.41d. ; tot. exp. £8,705 (34% on books, 0.1% per., 3% binding, 38% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 51.5d. (16.5d. on books) ; staff 9, incl. 4 chartered libns.

ALDRIDGE, Staffs.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, The Manor House. Branch of the STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ALEXANDRIA, Dunbartonshire.

VALE OF LEVEN DISTRICT LIBRARY. Branch of the DUMBARTONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ALFRETON, Derbys.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ALFRISTON, Sussex.

ALFRISTON CLERGY HOUSE. Pre-Reformation priest's house, *circa* 1350. The common living room, with cambered tie-beams and moulded king-posts, is open daily (including Sundays) during daylight. Admission free.

ALLESTREE, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, County School, Robincroft Road. Branch of the DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ALLOA, Clackmannan.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

ALNWICK, Northumberland.

ALNWICK CASTLE. (Tel. 2207). Owner : The Duke of Northumberland. Fd. early 19th century. Open to the public. Hours : May 12th—October 9th on Wed., Thur., Fri., Sat., 1 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. ; daily in August (except Sun.). Early British and Roman, bronze antiquities from Ireland, exhibits from Pompeii, numerous objects of antiquarian interest found in Northumberland, etc. State rooms and certain other parts of the Castle are open to the public.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Duke's School, Green Batt. Branch of the NORTH-UMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

ALTON, Hants.

CURTIS MUSEUM. Controlled by Hampshire C.C. Fd. 1855. Open to the public. Hours : Winter, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Summer 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m., closed on Sundays, Christmas

Day and Good Friday. Bygones, craftsmen's tools, natural history (mainly local), local archaeology, agricultural section and Bignell collection of English pottery. Staff : 2. Curator : C. N. Gowing, M.A. Hon. Director : W. Hugh Curtis, F.S.A. A small reference library.

ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire. Pop.: 43,316 (1951 census, including Bowdon U.D.C.). Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Central Library, George St. (Tel. 0317). Controlled by Altrincham Corporation. Fd. 1892. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Art gallery—permanent collection of oils and water colours, monthly exhibitions of loan collections ; museum—mainly devoted to local history. Curator : N. C. Lord, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, George St. (Tel. 0317). Chief Libn.: N. C. Lord, F.L.A. Deputy : J. J. Wade, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : Park Rd., Timperley. Centres : 2. (9) Spec. collns.: Cheshire, Cruikshank. (11) Junior film shows monthly during winter. (13) Lantern slides, local and Cheshire. (21) Stock · lending 31,745, ref. 3,249, juv. 6,625 ; ann. lending issues 256,226 ; borrowers—adult 8,420, juv. 3,131 ; rate 6.3d. (includes art gallery and museum) ; tot. exp. £9,861 (libraries only £9,561) (21% on books, 2% per., 6.3% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53.3d. ; staff 12, incl. 2 chartered libns. (22) Library also serves area of Bowden Urban District Council (pop. 3,529).

ALVASTON, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nunsfield House. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

AMBLESIDE, Westmorland.

AMBLESIDE LIBRARY (Armitt Trust), Lake Rd. Libn.: B. L. Thompson, M.A. Controlled by the Armitt Trustees. Private subscription library, members only. Stock : 7,500. Collection of Lake District books.

AMMANFORD, Carmarthen.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, College St. Branch of the **CARMARTHENSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

AMPLEFORTH, Yorks.

COLLEGE LIBRARY. 10,000 vols. (approx.). Predominantly literary and historical. Libn.: The Rev. J. M. T. Horner, O.S.B., M.A.

AMPTHILL, Beds.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Saunders Piece. (Tel. 2278). Branch of the **BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : Miss P. Swann.

ANDOVER, Hants. Pop.: 15,660. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridge St. (Tel. 2807). Chief Libn.: E. W. Bryant, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (19) Town records from 1100, catalogued by trained archivist. (20) Loans to all visitors on production of home library tickets, subscription readers from outside country districts. (21) Stock : lending 10,000, ref. 500, juv. 15,000 ; ann. lending issues 118,592 ; borrowers—adult 3,012, juv. 959 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £2,609 (20% on books, 4% per., 10% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 38d. (books 8d.) ; staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ANGLESEY. Pop. served 50,980.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: D. O. Jones, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Holyhead Branch Library, Newry St., Holyhead. Smaller branches, etc., 60, 1 mobile library. (21) Stock : 50,000 ; tot. exp. £7,635 ; staff 6, 5 part-time, 1 chartered libn. Now serves the whole county. Holyhead and Beaumaris, formerly independent library authorities, have rescinded their powers in favour of the County.

ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE. Pop. served 125,400.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Montrose, Angus. (Tel. 232). Chief Libn.: Mary Smith. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 221. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history ; teachers' section. (10) Loans to youth clubs, young farmers' clubs, old people's homes, hospitals, lighthouses. (21) Stock : lending 48,957, juv. 11,231 ; tot. exp. £6,059 (46% on books and binding, 28% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 10d. (4d. on books) ; staff 6.

ANNAN, Dumfries.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bank Street. Branch of the DUMFRIESSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARIES.

ANNFIELD PLAIN, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : G. Jefferson.

ANSTRUTHER, Fife.

MURRAY LIBRARY. Libn.: G. Doig. Administered as a branch of the Fife County Library. Stock : 5,000.

ANTRIM, N. Ireland. Pop. served 220,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 48 Linenhall St., Ballymena. (Tel. 2582). Chief Libn.: W. J. Murison, F.L.A., F.I.A.I. Deputy : Miss N. K. Moffitt, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Ballymena, 48 Linenhall St. ; Lisburn, Courthouse, Lisburn ; Carrickfergus ; Antrim. Smaller branches, etc., 302 ; 2 mobile libraries, Austin 25 cwt. travelling library and Ford 2-3 ton mobile branch. (10) School

library service provided by County Library Committee. Special provision for high schools, etc., youth organizations, old people, hospitals, lighthouses, military, naval and R.A.F. establishments. (16) Service points in factories, military, naval and R.A.F. camps. (20) Coop.: Inter-lending through I.C.L.S. (21) Stock : 110,000 ; ann. lending issues 670,000 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £18,346 (55% on books, 1% binding, 24% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 20d. (11d. on books) ; staff 20, 10 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

ARBROATH, Angus. Pop.: 19,500. Royal Burgh.

ABBOT'S HOUSE MUSEUM, Arbroath Abbey. Controlled by Ministry of Works. 12th century building opened as museum in 1934. Hours : Winter, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Summer, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Custodian : James Wishart.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hill Terrace. (Tel. 2248). Chief Libn.: Norman Crawford. Senior Assist.: Janet Cuthbert. (6) Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (8) Spec. depts.: Local collection of books, prints, maps, etc. (11) Exhibitions and lectures. (21) Stock : lending 23,961, ref. 4,654 ; ann. lending issues 160,524 ; borrowers -adult 5,582, juv. 1,450 ; rate 4.5d. ; tot. exp. £3,380 (28.5% on books, 2.5% per., 47.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 8.5d.) ; staff 4.

ARDROSSAN, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Montgomery Street. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ARGYLL. Pop. served 53,420.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Argyll County Library, County Offices, Dunoon. (Tel. 981). Chief libn.: Donald C. Reid. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 178 ; books delivered by van to all centres. (10) Children's books supplied to all schools in area ; special provision for high schools, etc., hospitals, and lighthouses. (14) Bi-monthly cyclostyled lists of additions. (16) Centres operating in banks on Isle of Tiree and Connel. (21) Staff 5. (22) Books supplied by steamer and van to the islands of Mull and Islay.

ARLINGTON, near Barnstaple, Devon.

ARLINGTON COURT. This Regency house contains collections of model ships, pewter and sea shells. The grounds are of great beauty and frequented by many rare birds. There is a heronry. Estate owned by Chichester family for many centuries and presented to National Trust by last surviving member in 1946-7. House and grounds open April -September, weekdays (except Tues.), Sundays, Bank Holidays, 11-6 ; other months by arrangement. Admission 2s. ; parties of 12 or more booked in advance 1s. 6d. ; children under 14, 1s.

ARMAGH, Northern Ireland.

ARMAGH COUNTY MUSEUM, The Mall. (Tel. 255). Controlled by Armagh County Council. F'd. 1935. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to

5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Material illustrating county history and archaeology. Staff : 2. Curator : T. G. F. Paterson, M.A., M.R.I.A.

COUNTY LIBRARY, The Mall. Chief Libn.: Miss E. L. Kidd. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Armagh Urban, City Hall. Smaller branches, etc., 160. (10) School library services, financed by County Educ. Committee ; one hospital served. (16) Service point in a factory. (21) Stock : 54,315 ; ann. lending issues 157,207 ; rate 2d. ; tot. exp. £6,214 (47% on books, 4.6% binding, 29% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 18d. (books 8.5d.) ; staff 5, 2 part-time.

ARNOLD, Notts. Pop.: 21,620. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nottingham Rd. (Tel. 67120). Chief Libn.: T. N. E. Smith, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed. early closing). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1 (4 hours weekly). (10) School library services administered and financed by Notts. County. School classes attend P.L. for instruction. (11) Lectures on libraries and books ; gramophone and literary societies. (16) Part-time branch in hired schoolroom used by adults and juniors. (21) Stock : lending 18,315, ref. 506, juv. 2,538 ; ann. lending issues 200,000 ; borrowers—adult 4,950, juv. 1,500 ; rate 8d. ; tot. exp. £4,187 (28.5% on books, 2.4% per., 4.9% binding, 39% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. ; staff 5, 2 part-time and 1 chartered libn.

ASCOT, Berks.

DURNING LIBRARY, Winkfield Rd. Libn.: Mrs. K. A. Sincok, A.L.A. Controlled by trustees. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., half-day). Stock : 7,000. Staff : 2, part-time 1.

ASHBOURNE, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall Yard. Branch of the DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ASHBURTON, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY.

ASHBY, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* SCUNTHORPE.

ASHFORD, Kent. Pop.: 24,777. U.D.C.

BRITISH GLACIOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Little Dane, Biddenden. (Tel. 214). Libn.: G. Seligman. Controlled by G. Seligman on behalf of the British Glaciological Society. Scientific library dealing exclusively with glaciology, glacial geology and allied sciences. Alphabetical, in course of conversion to Dewey. Auxiliary catalogue kept at Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge. Stock : 1,000 books, 1,400 bound papers, 200 pamphlets, maps. The only glaciological library in England, to be ultimately housed at the Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Road. Branch of the KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

WYE COLLEGE (University of London). Tel.: Wye 1. Libn.: E. Sita Smyth, B.A., F.L.A. Controlled by Wye College. University library (faculty of agriculture and horticulture). Spec. collns.: about 500 vols. of historical works in the field of agriculture and horticulture, mostly 18th and early 19th century. About 100 books on the history of Kent, and particularly of Romney Marsh. Almost complete set of Court Rolls of the Royal Manor of Wye, from 1694—1925. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 10,000 books and 5,000 pamphlets. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ASHFORD, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stanwell Road. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

ASHINGTON, Northumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Villa. Branch of the NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, Lancs. Pop.: 19,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wigan Rd. Chief Libn.: Miss G. D. Hughes. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur. to 1 p.m., Sat. to 6 p.m.). (10) One school library financed by local authority. (20) Books lent to children attending schools in the area, non-residents on payment of 2s. 6d. per year. (21) Stock : lending 20,655, ref. 1,885, juv. 5,140 ; ann. lending issues 97,486 ; borrowers 4,765 ; rate 7.8d. ; tot. exp. £2,624 (20.9% on books, 2.4% per., 3.8% binding, 49.7% staff) ; exp. on books 7d. ; staff 3.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancs. Pop.: 52,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Old St. (Tel. 2151) Chief Libn.: George F. Foster, A.L.A. Deputy : J. E. Schofield, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Hurst Branch, Queen's Rd., Waterloo Branch, Taunton Rd. One delivery station. (10) Two hospitals served. (11) Film shows and story half hours for children. (16) Fluorescent lighting at Central and Hurst branch. Hurst branch all-electrically heated, tubular and thermovent heaters. (20) Books lent to local business firms. (21) Stock : lending 51,147, ref. 6,775, juv. 3,017 ; ann. lending issues 392,303 ; borrowers : adult 10,245, juv. 2,617 ; rate 9.02d. ; tot. exp. £9,953 (23% on books, 2% per., 6% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 10d.) ; staff 13, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ASHWELL, Nr. Baldock, Herts.

VILLAGE MUSEUM, Swan St. Controlled by Ashwell Village Museum Trustees. Fd. 1929. Open to the public. Hours : Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. (summer), or at any time on application to the Curator. Local bygones from

Stone Age to present century ; an Ashwell gold prospector's collection; housed in 15th century tythe office. Hon. Curators : A. W. Sheldrick and J. M. Bray. The building is scheduled as an ancient monument.

ASTON. *See* BIRMINGHAM.

ATHERSTONE, Warwicks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Street. Branch of the WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ATHERTON, Lancs. Pop.: 20,591. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, York St. (Tel. 601). Chief Libn.: Fred Howard. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.15 p.m. (20) Member of N.W. Region subject specialization scheme. Subjects : Genetic psychology, evolution, technique of painting. Coop.: Inter-availability of tickets with Hindley, Leigh, Tyldesley and Westhoughton. (21) Stock : lending 13,069, ref. 762, juv. 2,725 ; ann. lending issues 112,454 ; borrowers—adult 2,814, juv. 1,030 ; rate 7.7d. ; tot. exp. £3,452 (21% on books, 3% per., 5% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 8.4d.) ; staff 3, 1 part-time.

AUCHINLECK, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 51 Main Street. Branch of the AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

AUCHTERDERRAN, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Muirs' Welfare Institute. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

AUDENSHAW, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Denton Road, and Ryecroft Hall. Branches of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : J. A. Dearden, A.L.A.

AUDLEY, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Council House, Nantwich Road. Branch of the STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

AVEBURY, Wilts.

MUSEUM OF MORVEN INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Avebury, Nr. Marlborough. (Tel. 250). Controlled by Ministry of Works ; owner of collection : A. Keiller, F.S.A., F.G.S. Fd. 1938. Neolithic pottery and flint implements, also Early Bronze Age vessels, excavated at Windmill Hill 1925-29. Hours : Mar.—Apr., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.) ; May—Sept., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.) ; Oct. to Feb., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.) Admission 6d., children 3d. Staff : 2. Curator : W. E. V. Young, F.S.A. (Scot.).

AYLESBURY, Bucks.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

COUNTY MUSEUM, Church St. (Tel. 158). Controlled by Bucks. County Council and Bucks. Archaeological Society. Fd. 1862. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. except Sun. Local material, archaeology, folk life, natural history, geology and art ; seventeenth century Bucks. trade tokens. Staff : 3. Curator : T. A. Hume, B.A., A.M.A. Repository of manorial records and church registers. Library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pebble Lane. Branch of the BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

THE KING'S HEAD, Market Square. Principal room in this 15th century market inn is a particularly fine example of mediaeval domestic architecture, its large window contains fragments of figures of angels holding shields, in some of which are the arms of Henry VI and his wife, Margaret of Anjou.

AYOT ST. LAWRENCE, near Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire.

SHAW'S CORNER. Home of George Bernard Shaw from 1906 until his death. His ashes were scattered in the garden. Furnishings, etc., as in his lifetime. Open Sunday, 11—1, 2—6, or dusk if earlier ; Wednesday to Saturday and Bank Holidays, 2—5 or dusk if earlier. Admission 2s.

AYRSHIRE. Pop. served 227,924.

COUNTY LIBRARY. County Library Headquarters, County Buildings. (Tel. 6922). Chief Libn.: W. R. Watt, M.C., A.L.A. Deputy : Miss F. L. Haugh, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branches 21. Smaller branches, etc., 125. (9) Spec. collns.: Ayrshire collection. (10) Serves 4 hospitals. (21) Stock : 180,432 ; ann. lending issues 1,153,000 ; tot. exp. £25,000 ; staff 25, 9 part time and 4 chartered libns.⁹

AYR, Ayrshire. Pop.: 43,011. Royal Burgh.

BURNS MUSEUM, Alloway. (Tel. 215). Controlled by Burns Monument trustees. Fd. 1900. Open to the public. Hours : Summer, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m., April to October, Sun. 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. MSS. and correspondence by the poet. Staff : 5. Curator : Thomas McMynn. Library of 400 books.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carnegie Public Library, 12 Main St. Chief Libn.: James W. Forsyth, F.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.). (7) Smaller branch, Whitlett's Community Centre. (8) Spec. depts.: Ayrshire local collection, 2,000 ; Robert Burns' collection, 500. (11) Houses "Auld Ayr" museum and acts as headquarters for archaeological society lectures ; loan exhibitions from Art Gallery. (21) Stock : lending 35,995, ref. 9,884, juv. 3,580 ; ann. lending issues 248,980 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £7,811 (17% on books, 2% per., 6.5% binding, 56.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 43d. (books 9.5d.) ; staff 12, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BACUP, Lancs. Pop.: 18,374. Boro.

BACUP NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY MUSEUM, 24 Yorkshire St.

Controlled by Bacup Natural History Society. Fd. 1878. Hours : by appointment. Chiefly local geological specimens. Curators : E. S. Spilling and J. H. Hargreaves. Library of 200 vols. attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. James' Square. (Tel. 324). Chief Libn.: John Vickers, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m., Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (10) School library services under Lancashire County. (21) Stock : lending 23,357, ref. 1,075, juv. 3,149 ; ann. lending issues 227,711 ; borrowers—adult 5,074, juv. 1,008 ; rate 9.65d. ; tot. exp. £3,819 (30.4% on books, 7.1% binding, 46.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49.9d. (books 15 2d.) ; staff 7, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BAILDON, Shipley, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Northgate. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BAKEWELL, Derbys.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Market Hall. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BALA, Merionethshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Run by voluntary staff.

BALDOCK, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bell Row. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BALLANTRAE, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main Street. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BALLATER, Aberdeenshire.

ALBERT MEMORIAL HALL LIBRARY, Gordon Institute. Now County Library branch.

BALLYMENNA, Antrim, N. Ireland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 48 Linenhall Street. Branch of the **ANTRIM COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BAMBER BRIDGE, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Road. Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Miss J. N. Hall, A.L.A.

BANBRIDGE, Co. Down, N. Ireland. Pop.: 6,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: Mrs. M. G. Adair. (6) Hours : Adult lending 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 p.m. to 8 p.m. ; ref. 9 a.m.

to 8 p.m. (10) Children's section. (21) Stock : lending 3,737, ref. 73, juv. 226 ; ann. lending issues 10,112 ; borrowers—adult 206, juv. 28 ; rate 3.7d. ; tot. exp. £336 (14% on books, 10% per., 71% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 33.6d. (books 51d.) ; staff 1.

BANBURY, Oxon. Pop.: 18,917 (1951 census). Boro.

ALUMINIUM LABORATORIES LTD., Southam Rd. (Tel. 2821). Libn.: L. G. Patrick, F.L.A. Assist.: Miss B. M. Cooper, A.L.A. Controlled by Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., incorporated in Canada. Industrial research organization. Scope : All literature of significance to the aluminium industry, with particular emphasis on the properties, fabrication and uses of aluminium and its alloys. Including also literature of broader application necessary for the staffs in the metallurgical, engineering, physical and chemical laboratories, as well as that relating to the various fields in which aluminium and its alloys are used, e.g. food packing, transport, housing, etc. Spec. materials : Photographs, more than 7,000 illustrating applications of aluminium and its alloys. U.D.C. Alacra portable registrator used for making triplicate copies of loan slips. Multilith model 1250 duplicator. Dictaphone Time-Master model used for translating. Photostat machine model 4 type P ; Ediswan microfilm reader ; 20 microfilms. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library Supplementary Lending Service, *Aslib*, B.N.R. Stock : 1,500 books, 10,000 pamphlets, 300 periodicals, 2,000 patents. Staff : 9, incl. 2 chartered libns. Abstract bulletin prepared by Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Many translations are made.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Marlborough Rd. Chief Libn.: T. W. Muskett, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Tuc., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branch : 264a Warwick Rd. (9) Spec. colln.: books on Banbury and Oxfordshire. (12) Records issued for Oxon. Co. Music Committee. (21) Stock : 22,596 ; ann. lending issues 256,774 ; borrowers 9,714 ; rate 10.65d. ; tot. exp. £5,275 (21.8% on books, 2% per., 9.5% binding, 47% staff) ; staff 8, 1 part-time and 2 chartered libns.

SULGRAVE MANOR, Nr. Banbury, Oxon. (Tel.: Sulgrave 205). Controlled by Sulgrave Manor Board, 37 Charles St., Berkeley Sq., W.1. Fd. 1921. Open to the public. Hours : Oct. to Mar., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. ; Apr. to Sept., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Fri. closed). Restored 16th century home containing furniture, deeds, etc., relating to the history of George Washington and the Washington family. Staff : 2. Curator : Cyril Carter.

UPTON HOUSE, near Edgehill, 7 miles N.W. of Banbury. The N. and S. fronts are of James II's or William and Mary's reign. Works of art include a fine set of Brussels tapestries ; collections of Sèvres porcelain and Chelsea figures ; 18th century furniture and nearly 200 pictures, including masterpieces of the British, Dutch, Flemish, French, German, Italian and Spanish schools. House, collections and grounds all presented to National Trust. Open July—September, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2—6 ; other months Wednesdays, 2—6. Admission 2s. 6d.

BANCHORY, Kincardineshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BANFFSHIRE. Pop. served 50,108.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 70 Mid St., Keith. (Tel. 221). Chief Libn.: Alexander Christie. Deputy : Hugh J. A. MacPherson. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 95. (8) Spec. depts.: Strong music, drama and local history sections. (10) Good arts and crafts section ; books supplied to youth organizations, old people's homes, hospitals. (13) Films supplied from Education Office. (15) Simplified Newark. (21) Stock : 76,612 ; ann. lending issues 416,563 ; borrowers—adult 7,076, juv. 5,046 ; rate 10.75d. ; tot. exp. £11,516 (34% on books, 22% binding, 20% staff) ; exp. per head on books 18d. ; staff 7, 12 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BANFF, Banffshire.

BURGH LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Branch of the BANFFSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BANGOR, Caernarvon. Pop.: 13,820, day pop.: 16,000. Boro.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. Chancellor J. W. James, D.D. Deputy : Rev. A. G. MacWilliam, B.D., Ph.D. Controlled by Dean and Chapter of Bangor Cathedral. Ecclesiastical library. Scope : Early printed books, Welsh : 17th century religious tracts, printed classical and patristic texts of many continental libraries, of 16th and 17th centuries ; Rolls series of medieval works. Spec. collns.: over 1,100 books printed before 1701. Staff : 2 part-time.

PENRHYN CASTLE. Built in 1827-40 of Mona marble. The colossal keep is modelled on that of Rochester. The great hall (copied from an aisle of Durham Cathedral) and the staircase are enriched with stone and woodcarving in the Norman style. The furniture is mostly of solid unvarnished oak. Open July—September weekdays 10.30 to 12.30, 2 to 5.30 ; April—June, October, Mondays and Wednesdays 2 to 5.30 ; Saturdays, 10.30 to 12.30, 2 to 5.30. Admission 1s. 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1 fordd Gwynedd. (Tel. 479). Chief Libn.: W. J. Jones, A.L.A. (21) Stock : lending 18,000, ref. 5,000, juv. 2,000 ; ann. lending issues 93,000 ; borrowers—adult 4,600, juv. 580 ; rate 8.4d. ; tot. exp. £2,800 (20% on books, 5% per., 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48d. (10d. on books) ; staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE. (Tel. 33). Libn.: F. V. Wiggin. Controlled by dioceses of Bangor and St. Asaph. Teachers' Training College Library. Spec. materials : Illustrations for school practice, film strips, maps, gramophone records. Cheltenham classification. Stock : 5,500 books. Staff : 1 part-time.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES LIBRARY. (Tel. 501). Libn.: E. Gwynne Jones, M.A. (Wales). Controlled by the University College

Spec. collns.: Welsh library (books and periodicals relating to Welsh history and literature). Extensive collection of MSS relating to North Wales, including family and estate papers (over 200,000). Science departmental libraries in the science buildings, Deiniol Rd. Recordak microfilm reader, Ruthurstat and Copycat photo copying equipment. Books lent to members and graduates applying in person, materials may be consulted on the premises by all bona fide researchers. Hours : Mon., Tue., Thur., 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. ; Fri., 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; Wed., Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Stock : 200,000 books. Staff : 10, incl. 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £6,105.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES MUSEUM OF WELSH ANTIQUITIES, College Row. (Tel. 501). Controlled by the University College. Fd. 1911. Open to the public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. all the year, also 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. in spring and summer. Agriculture of North Wales ; prehistoric objects, folk culture, prints and drawings, maps. Staff : 3. Curator : R. T. Jenkins, D.Litt., F.S.A. A small collection of reference books attached.

BANGOR, Co. Down. Boro. Pop.: 23,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Acts adopted 1908. Lib. op. 1910. Staff : Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 40. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : typed card and sh^{ea}f classd. Hours op. : L.L. and R.L., 54. Arch. : E. L. Woods. Cost : £1,500. Lib. : P. Gilchrist, O.B.E., J.P., M.Com.Sc.

BANNOCKBURN, Stirlingshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10 Quakerfield. Branch of the STIRLINGSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BANSTEAD, Surrey. Pop.: 12,000 (est.). U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. County Library branch, 149 High St. (Tel.: Burgh Heath 3431). Branch Libn.: Mrs. A. L. Johnson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : Mon., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. ; Tue., Thur., Fri., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. ; Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 7,901, ref. 215, juv. 1,675 ; ann. lending issues 97,858 borrowers—adult 3,723, juv. 794. Staff : 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BARDOM MILL, Northumberland.

HADRIAN'S WALL. Three and a half miles of wall (including Borcovicium the best preserved of the forts) and several mile-castles. Antiquities found in the neighbourhood housed in a small museum. Open during daylight every day in the year except Christmas Day. Admission 6d., children 3d., reduction for parties of 11 and over.

BARKING, Essex. Pop.: 77,140 (est.). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Ripp'l. Rd. (Tel.: Rippleway 2358). Chief Libn.: W. G. Fairchild, F.L.A. Deputy : F. W. McManus, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to

8 p.m. (7) Branches : Woodward Rd., Dagenham ; Markyate Rd., Dagenham. (11) Facilities for meetings of local photographic, educational, art and film societies. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,673, ann. issues 14,163 ; lent to individuals and groups, language study. (18) Bindery in conjunction with the Borough of Dagenham. (21) Stock : lending 80,620, ref. 5,388, juv. 25,941 ; ann. lending issues 556,148 ; borrowers—adult 15,856, juv. 6,740 ; rate 9.34d. ; tot. exp. £22,936 (17.75% on books, 1.74% per., 4.44% binding, 43.56% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 71.25d. (books 12.5d.) ; staff 24, incl. 10 chartered libns.

BARNARD CASTLE, Durham.

BOWFS MUSEUM AND REFERENCE LIBRARY. (Tel. 2139). Controlled by Ministry of Education. Open to the public. Hours : Winter -10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ; Summer -10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Sun. 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Income : £3,500, endowed by the founders, John and Josephine Bowes (Countess of Montalbo). Spec. collns.: European Schools of Painting ; Tapestries, mainly French and Flemish ; Period Rooms ; Pottery, Porcelain and Ivories. Library specialises local life and work material. Staff : 16. Curator : Thomas Wake

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Witham Hall. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : Miss D. Forster.

BARNEHURST, Crayford, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mayplace Road. Branch of the **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BARNET, Hertfordshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Church Passage. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BARNOLDSWICK, via Colne, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fern Lea Avenue. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BARNSELEY, Yorks. Pop.: 75,625 (est.). County Boro.

BARNSELEY BRITISH CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD., EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Wellington St. (Tel. 4527). Libn.: J. Hastie. Controlled by the Society. Stock : 14,000.

COOPER ART GALLERY, Church St.

HARVEY INSTITUTE, Eldon St. (Tel. 3170). Controlled by County Borough of Barnsley. Fd. 1867. Open to the public. Hours : Mon., Thur., Sat., 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Scope : Natural history, entomology, conchology, geology (fossil plants), birds, freshwater fish, local antiquities and folklore. Curator : Miss A. Guest. Library of 600 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Harvey Institute, Eldon St. (Tel. 3170). Chief Libn.: Miss

A. Guest. Deputy : T. R. Hayes, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 9 (10) Work with youth organizations, old people, blind persons. (21) Stock : lending 52,000, ref. 13,000, juv. 14,000 ; ann. lending issues 398,008 ; borrowers—adult 7,000, juv. 2,131 ; rate 6.6d. ; tot. exp. £11,430 (29% on books, 2.5% per., 9% binding, 47% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36.25d. (books 11d.) ; staff 14, incl. 2 chartered libns.

BARNSTAPLE, Devon. Pop.: 16,000. Boro.

NORTH DEVON ATHENAEUM. (Tel. 2174). Libn.: Alfred E. Blackwell. Deputy : Miss Myra J. Foster. Controlled by the trustees. Privately endowed. Ornithology ; Hore collection of cryptograms ; marine algae ; Harding collection of MSS (ecclesiastical and genealogical). Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 30,000. Staff : 2.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Square. (Tel. 2813). North Devon Regional Branch of the Devon County Library. Lib.: A. G. Evans, A.L.A.

ST. ANN'S CHAPEL MUSEUM, Churchyard.

BARRHEAD, Renfrew.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Glen St. Branch of RENFREWSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Lancs. Pop.: 65,370. County Boro.

BARROW AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS LIBRARY, Technical College, Abbey Road. Hon. Sec.: J. Hay, A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library and Museum, Ramsden Square (Tel. 650). Chief Libn.: Fred Barnes, B.A., F.L.A. (Hons.). Deputy : John P. Shields. (7) Branches : Walney, Promenade, Walney Island ; Roose, Salthouse Rd. One mobile library, converted single-decker bus, Leyland Tiger chassis. (9) Spec. colln.: Lake District collection, 2,500 vols. and 5,000 MSS, pamphlets, etc. (10) Work with old people's homes and hospitals. (19) 750 local MSS. (21) Stock : lending 76,291, ref. 13,402, juv. 11,071 ; ann. lending issues 717,214 ; borrowers 20,513 ; rate 10.08d. ; tot. exp. £15,970 (27.5% on books, 1.3% per., 5.7% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58.5d. (books 16d.) ; staff 19, incl. 2 chartered libns.

BARRY, Glam. Pop.: 40,979. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, King Square. (Tel. 722). Chief Libn.: R. I. Hurdidge, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Cadoxton Reading Room, Victoria Pk. ; Barry Reading Room, Porthkerry Rd. ; Barry Island Reading Room, Plymouth Rd. (10) Adolescent section ; books taken to Barry Accident Hospital. (21) Stock : lending 33,210, ref. 950, juv. 3,568 ; ann. lending issues 476,057 ; borrowers—adult 10,934, juv. 3,568 ; rate 12.14d. ; tot. exp. £12,517 (29.6% on books, 3.4% per., 6.8% binding, 32% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 71d. (books 21.5d.) ; staff 9.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Maltby Lane. (Coupled with Brigg as the Barton/Brigg District). Branch of the **LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BASINGSTOKE, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Road. Branch of the **HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BATH, Somerset. Pop.: 79,275 (est.). City and County Boro.

HOLBURNE OF MENSTRIE MUSEUM OF ART, Great Pulteney St. (Tel. 3669). Controlled by board of trustees. Fd. 1883. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. (Wed. and Sat. closed). Fine arts, pictures and drawings, miniatures, silver, ceramics. Staff : 4. Curator : Hugo Burrow.

KINGSWOOD SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 4002). Libn.: J. W. Gardner, M.A., F.S.A. Controlled by the school Governors. Spec. collns.: Wesleyana, including books from the personal library of John Wesley and autographed letters. Arrangements for inspection may be made through the headmaster or librarian. Stock : 12,000. Tot. exp. £220.

KINGSWOOD SCHOOL MUSEUM. (Tel. 5324). Controlled by the school Governors. Permission must be obtained from the headmaster or the curator. Spec. collns.: Archaeological, exhibits from local Romano-British sites, Greek and Roman antiquities ; geological specimens. Curator : J. W. Gardner, M.A., F.S.A. Archaeological books in the school library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Municipal Libraries, Bridge St. (Tel. 5423). Chief Libn.: Peter Pagan, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Elsie A. Russ, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.20 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 9.20 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., High St., Weston. (9) Spec. collns.: incunabula 30 (approx.) ; Napoleonic collection, including contemporary newspapers 2,000 ; naval history 3,000 ; local collection, including newspapers from 1744, 3,000. (13) 1,000 lantern slides of Bath and district, portraits, maps, etc., 300 topographical slides. (19) 3,000 documents, chiefly deeds. National Repository. (20) Books lent to local firms. (21) Stock : lending 79,285, ref. 90,564 ; ann. lending issues 296,826 ; borrowers 29,826 ; rate 22.4d. ; tot. exp. £15,850 (18.46% on books, .44% per., .35% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 8.3d.) ; staff 18, incl. 5 chartered libns.

ROMAN MUSEUM. (Tel. 5481). Controlled by Corporation of Bath. Fd. 1897. Open to the public. Hours : Winter, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Summer, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Archaeological remains from Roman period. Staff : 3. Curator : J. E. Boddington.

ROYAL LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, Queens Square, Bath. Building requisitioned by Admiralty. Exhibits in store.

VICTORIA ART GALLERY, Bridge St. (Tel. 5423). Controlled by Bath Corporation. Fd. 1900. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Tue., Thur., Sat. (other days 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.) Oil paintings, drawings and

etchings, including examples by Bath artists. English porcelain and pottery. Anglo-Saxon coins and Bath tradesmen's tokens. Staff : 7. Curator : Peter Pagan, B.A., F.L.A.

BATHGATE, West Lothian.

PUBLIC LIBRARY at County Library Headquarters. Branch of the **WEST LOTHIAN COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BATLEY, W.R. Yorks. Pop.: 40,192. Boro.

BAGSHAW MUSEUM, Wilton Park. Curator : R. W. Gelsthorp.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Market Place. (Tel. 669). Chief Libn.: A. Henry Rust, F.L.A. Chief Assist.: Miss Irene Jackson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.), ref. 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Low Lane, Birstall ; Halifax Rd., Staincliffe. Smaller branches, etc., 3 evening branches. (9) Spec. collns.: Textiles (mainly wool) 400 ; music, scores approx. 700, in addition manuals, critiques, biographies, etc. (10) Library services at 18 schools, administered by public library and financed by Education Authority. Work with old people and blind persons. Information bureau maintained. (11) Lectures, exhibitions and film shows ; local societies are encouraged to use the library as a centre. (13) Pictures from Art Gallery lent out to schools ; patents collection. (21) Stock : lending 37,100, ref. 5,251, juv. 13,010 ; ann. lending issues 337,879 ; borrowers 13,737 ; rate 9.36d. ; tot. exp. £7,659 (25.3% on books, 1.9% per., 5.25% binding, 48.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45.6d. (books 11.4d.) ; staff 9, incl. 2 chartered libns.

BEARSDEN, Dunbartonshire.

HILLFOOT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 149 Milngavie Road. Branch of the **DUNBARTONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BEAUMARIS, Anglesey.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **ANGLESEY COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BEBINGTON, Cheshire. Pop.: 48,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mayer Public Library, Bebington, Wirral. (Tel.: Rock Ferry 89). Chief Libn.: William Lowndes, A.L.A., F.R.S.A. Deputy : Mrs. S. Green. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Bromborough, Wirral. Smaller branches, etc., 6. (8) Spec. dept. : local history. (10) School library services administered by public library and financed by county education committee. (11) Film shows Oct. to Mar. and occasional gramophone recitals. (12) Gram. records : stock 800, ann. issues 3,500, lent to residents and societies, long playing. (21) Stock : lending 43,778, ref. 1,500, juv. 10,326 ; ann. lending issues 426,921 ; borrowers 18,149 ; rate £10,345 (21.3% on books, 1% per., 5.8% binding, 42.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 11d.) ; staff 14, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BECCLES, E. Suffolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY**

BECKENHAM, Kent. Pop.: 73,160. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Beckenham Rd. (Tel. 4701). Chief Libn.; J. L. Wilson, F.L.A.; Deputy: J. F. Yeates, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.). (7) Branches: Glebe Way, West Wickham; Shortlands Rd., Shortlands. (9) Spec. collns.: local—maps, prints, MSS., lantern slides; child psychology, juvenile delinquency, statistics. (10) School library service financed by library authority, library lessons. Special provision for adolescents, old people, blind persons. Information service. (13) Illustrations collection. (21) Stock: lending 49,914, ref. 3,780, juv. 11,745; ann. lending issues 627,635; borrowers—adult 17,608, juv. 4,682; rate 4.5d.; tot. exp. £18,038 (21.29% on books, 1.54% per., 8.03% binding, 42.73% staff); tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 13d.); staff 20, incl. 7 chartered libns.

BEDDINGTON AND WALLINGTON, Surrey. Pop.: 32,751 (1951 census). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Wallington. Chief Libn.: W. J. L. Hill, F.L.A. Deputy: F. J. Griggs, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) smaller branches, etc.: 18 The Broadway, Beddington; The Grange, Hackbridge, Wallington; Ebdon's Works, Beddington Lane, Beddington. (9) Spec. collns.: Surrey and local incl. maps and prints. S.E.R.L.S. 537.8, 680--681.1, 681.11, 681.12/15, 681.2, 929. (10) School library services, books for blind people. (16) Heating by low-pressure hot-water pipes, Patterson thermostat boilers and pump, time controlled. (17) Copycat apparatus. (20) Coop.: Scheme with Croydon, Mitcham, Coulsdon and Purley. (21) Stock: lending 42,530, ref. 5,022, juv. 7,886; ann. lending issues 405,636; borrowers—adult 10,539, juv. 3,471; rate 6.45d.; tot. exp. £11,450 (25.62% on books, 1.03 per., 12.75 binding, 38.74% staff); tot. exp. per head 83.9d. (books 21d.); staff 12, incl. 4 chartered libns.

BEDFORDSHIRE. Pop. served 154,900.

COUNTY LIBRARY. County Central Library, 1 The Embankment. (Tel. 2406). Chief Libn.: George E. Glazier, F.L.A. Deputy: G. H. Clark, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches: Saunders Piece, Ampthill; Station Rd., Biggleswade; High St. South, Dunstable; 289A Bedford Rd., Kempston; Lake St., Leighton Buzzard; Blackbird St., Potton (part-time); Bedford Rd., Sandy (part-time). Smaller branches, etc., 209. One book van. (8) Spec. depts.: Local history and Fowler collection of printed sources for research in English medieval history. (9) Spec. collns.: S.E.R.L.S. 029, 250 to 251, 253 to 259, 547, 629.12 to 629.1324, 629.133, 629.135. (10) School library services financed and administered by county library in coop. with education committee. Provision for high schools, etc., youth clubs, old people's homes, hospitals and industrial hostels. (11) Lectures. (15) No fines. (17) Copycat apparatus. (21) Stock: 216,557; ann. lending issues 966,793; rate 11.07d.; tot. exp. £31,377 (28% on books, 9% binding, 40% staff); tot. exp. per head 2.38d.; staff 28, 2 part-time.

BEDFORD, Bedfordshire. Pop.: 54,400 (est.). Boro.

BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL REFERENCE LIBRARY. Est. 1918. Cont. by the Harpur Trust. Sp. permission required. General Ref. Sp. coll.: Winstanley coll. (history and politics of 17th cent.). Vols.: 3,500. Hon. Lib.: F. W. Kuhlicke, B.A., F.S.A., A.M.A. Tel. 3304.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **BEDFORDSHIRE.**

HIGGINS MUSEUM, Castle Close, Bedford.

PRICHARD MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Bedford Modern School, Harper St. (Tel. 3304). Controlled by Harpur Trust. Fd. 1887. Open to the public Wed., 2.30 p.m. to 4.40 p.m. during school term, special permission for other times. Local archaeology and natural history, birds' eggs; general ethnological and archaeological collection; water-colours, paintings, etc., by Bradford Rudge; personal relics of national and historic interest. Curator: F. W. Kuhlicke, B.A., F.S.A., A.M.A. Books of local interest in library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Harpur St. (Tel. 4915). Chief Libn.: Thomas Cooper, F.L.A. Deputy: Cyril Hargreaves, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (8) Spec. depts.: John Bunyan Library (Dr. Frank Mott-Harrison collection) 1,500. (10) Loans to youth clubs and prisons. (21) Stock: lending 42,085, ref. 4,437, juv. 6,160; ann. lending issues 407,513; borrowers—adult 13,170, juv. 4,148; rate 7.12d.; tot. exp. £12,230 (31.7% on books, 1.6% per., 48.3% staff); tot. exp. per head 49.3d. (books 13.5d.); staff 12, incl. 3 chartered libns.

WILLINGTON DOVECOTE AND STABLES. 16th century dovecote and stables built by Sir John Gostwick, Cardinal Wolsey's master of the horse. The building is of stone with stepped gables and walls 3 feet thick, lined with nesting boxes for 1,500 pigeons. Property of the National Trust. Admission Free.

BEDLINGTON, Northumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Community Centre, Front Street. Branch of the **NORTH-UMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BEDWORTH, Warwick.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 30 High Street. Branch of the **WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BEESTON, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Foster Ave. Branch of the **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BEIGHTON, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BEITH, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BELFAST, N. Ireland. Pop.: 443,670 (1951 census). City and County Boro.

BAR LIBRARY, Royal Courts of Justice, Chichester St. Libn: F. H. Owen. Controlled by the Council of the Bar of Northern Ireland. Professional library. Scope : legal textbooks and reports, used by practising members of the Bar. Open to members only.

BELFAST CORPORATION MEN'S LODGING HOUSE LIBRARY, 4 Lower Regent St. (Tel. 21659). Controlled by the Welfare Committee. Books discarded from the public library are placed here for the benefit of the men who reside in the buildings.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, College Square East. (Tel. 23896). Controlled by the Belfast Corporation. Technical library. Scope : Mathematics, engineering, textiles, chemistry, commerce, art and education. Stock : 2,469. Tot. exp. £560.

DOWN AND CONNOR AND DROMORE DIOCESAN LIBRARY, Diocesan Office, 10 May St. (Tel. 22268). Libn.: Miss Carmody. Controlled by the diocesan library committee. Used by the diocesan clergy. Scope : Mainly theological and historical with some biographical material. Spec. collns.: Reeves MSS, mainly local matters, e.g. visitations, etc. Carmody and Reynell MSS, successions lists of clergy, etc. Materials may be consulted by research students with special permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1.15 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Staff : 1 part-time.

GAMBLE LIBRARY, Presbyterian College, Botanic Ave. Libn: Rev. William Miskelly, M.A., D.D. Controlled by the trustees of the Presbyterian Theological College. Professional library. Scope : theological. Spec. collns.: books on Irish general and ecclesiastical history. Coop.: with Queen's University. Books lent to ministers of various denominations and others introduced by Faculty members. Materials may be freely consulted on the premises. Hours : Mon., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ; Tue., 11 a.m. to 12.15 p.m. (except 1st Tue. in month) and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ; Wed., Thur. and Sat., 11 a.m. to 12.15 p.m. ; Fri., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £80.

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT LIBRARY, Parliament Buildings.

LINEN HALL LIBRARY, Donegal Square North, Belfast. Fd. 1788. Libn.: F. J. P. Burgoyne. Stock : about 98,000 books. Except reference allowed out of building. Permission to use library from the librarian. Special collections : Gibson collection of Burns, Lavens Ewart Collection of Belfast printed books, special library of books relating to Ireland.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Stranmillis. (Tel. 65831). Controlled by the Libraries, Museums and Art Committee of the Belfast Corporation. Fd. 1888. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.). Prehistoric, Celtic and general antiquities, Old Belfast, natural history, applied arts, ethnography, textiles, fine arts, including Sir John Lavery and Sir Lloyd Patterson collection of paintings and sculpture. Shipping exhibits in branch museum, Shankill Rd. Library. Staff : 14. Director : W. A. Seaby, F.S.A., F.M.A. Reference library attached.

NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB LIBRARY. Housed in public library.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Room 19, Church House, Fisherwick Place. Hon. Libns.: Rev. D. Stewart, B.A., D.D., Rev. R. Allan, M.A., Ph.D. Deputy : Miss J. I. M. Stewart. Controlled by Presbyterian General Assembly. Scope : MSS., pamphlets and books pertaining to the history of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. Books lent occasionally to research workers, materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Staff : 1. Tot. exp. £392.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Royal Ave. (Tel. 29411). City Libn.: John Bebbington, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Anne V. Hackett. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Donegall Rd ; Falls Rd. ; Holywood Rd. ; Ligoniel ; Oldpark Rd. ; Shankill Rd. (9) Spec. collns.: Strong in linen, ship-building, and Irish (Ulster) books. F. J. Bigger (Irish) ; Dr. J. S. Crone (Irish) ; John Horner (textiles) ; Lanyon (architecture). British patent specifications, 1876 to date ; Eire patent specifications, 1927 to date. (10) Adolescent section, loan collections to old people's homes, the blind (large collection of music in Braille) and prisons. (17) Ediswan microfilm recorder. Holdings, Belfast News Letter, 1738-1818 and recent patent indexes (*Aslib*). (21) Stock : lending 200,889, ref. 79,546, juv. 23,923 ; ann. lending issues 2,095,921 ; borrowers -adult 44,030, juv. 15,848 ; rate 7.35d. ; tot. exp. £92,761 (32.72% on books, 1.09% per., 6.83% binding, 38.85% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 50d. (books 16.23d.) ; staff 94, incl. 10 chartered libns.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, May St. (Tel. 21212). Libn.: E. Heatly, B.A., LL.B. Controlled by Ministry of Finance. Office reference library. Scope : Mainly historical. Stock : 2,000.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Tel. 30111). Libn.: J. J. Graneek, M.A. Sub. Libns.: Miss A. K. Megaw, B.A., F.L.A., P. A. Larkin, M.A., A.L.A. University library. Spec. collns.: Irish history and literature. Branches : Institute of Clinical Science, Grosvenor Rd. ; Faculty of Agriculture, Elmwood Ave. ; Library of Congress Classification. Bindery. Microfilm camera and reader, photo copying apparatus. Books lent to other university libraries. Open to students. Hours : Term -9 a.m. to 10 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; vacation—9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 200,000 books, 42,000 pamphlets. Staff : 29, 2 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

ULSTER MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Medical Institute, College Square North.

BELLSHILL, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main Street. Branch of the LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

BELPER, Derbys.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Bridge Street. Branch of the DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BEMBRIDGE, Isle of Wight.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY LIBRARY.

BENTLEY-w.-ARKSEY, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chapel Street. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

BERKHAMSTED, Herts.

COOPER TECHNICAL BUREAU, High Street.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Prince Edward Street. Branch of the HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BERKSHIRE. Pop. served 257,660.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters : Abbey St., Reading. (Tel. 3081). Chief Libn. : Vernon Jennings, F.L.A. Deputy : A. G. Walters, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : High St., Abingdon ; Moreland Rd., Didcot ; Church St., Wantage ; Trinity Place, Windsor ; Broad St., Wokingham. Smaller branches, etc., 4 part-time, 198 centres, 161 school libraries. (9) Spec. collns. : Berkshire, drama, S.I.:R.L.S. (10) School library services, administered by county library and financed by education dept. Special provision for high schools, etc., hospitals, hostels, old people's homes. (20) Coop. : Books lent to Maidenhead library, interavailability of tickets with neighbouring counties. (21) Stock : 191,393 ; ann. lending issues 1,560,906 ; borrowers 55,986 ; rate 4d. ; tot. exp. £33,953 (42.5% on books, 0.8% per., 30% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 31.5d. (books 13.5d.) ; staff 31, 2 part-time, 7 chartered libns.

BERWICKSHIRE. Pop. served 25,060.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 49 Newtown St., Duns. (Tel. 186). Chief Libn. : A. A. Jeffress, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Mon. and Fri., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 7 p.m. ; Tue. to Thur., 1 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 48. (9) Spec. collns. : local material ; drama library. (10) School library services financed and administered by education committee through county library. Work with youth groups. (16) Loans to H.M. Forces and St. Abb's lighthouse. (21) Stock : lending 22,563, ref. 250, juv. 7,000 ; ann. lending issues 152,685 ; borrowers 4,477 ; tot. exp. £5,020 (42.3% on books, 9% binding, 30.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48d. (books 21.5d.) ; staff 4, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, Northumberland. Pop. : 12,650. Boro.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED ART GALLERY, Marygate. (Tel. 320). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1949. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Collections include 19th century French paintings, Degas, Boudin, Daubigny with Crawhall, Raeburn, Opie and others. Curator : Frank Fordham, A.L.A.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM, Marygate. (Tel. 320). Controlled by Berwick-upon-Tweed Corporation. Fd. 1880. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. each weekday. Collections include local antiquities and Roman glass. Curator : Frank Fordham, A.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Marygate. (Tel. 320). Chief Libn.: Frank Fordham, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Local 100, Berwickshire Naturalists Club 100. (11) Poetry readings. (21) Stock : lending 11,000, ref. 650, juv. 1,500 ; ann. lending issues 91,000, borrowers—adult 3,000, juv. 400 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £2,428 (20% on books, 2.5% per., 9% binding, 45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 10d.) ; staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BETCHWORTH, Surrey.

BEECHAM RESEARCH LABORATORIES, Brockham Pk. (Tel. 3202). Libn.: E. F. Broome. Controlled by Beecham Research Laboratories Ltd. Industrial Research library. Scope : All branches of Chemistry. Ruthurstat apparatus. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library, *Aslib*. Special permission necessary. Stock : 2,000 vols. (approx.), and a valuable stock of journals covering the last 50–80 years. Staff : 3, 1 part-time.

BEVERLEY, East Riding, Yorks. Pop.: 15,500. Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING.

EAST YORKSHIRE REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, Victoria Barracks. (Tel. 131). Controlled by the Commanding Officer. Fd. 1922. Special permission necessary. Collections include uniforms, weapons, etc. Curator : Lt.-Col. F. R. Yorke (Retd.).

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Art Gallery and Museum, Champney Rd. Chief Libn.: H. E. Whiteley, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Yorkshire and Beverley collections. (10) Service to one hospital. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Books lent to East Riding readers. (21) Stock : lending 21,684, ref. 6,162 ; ann. lending issues 200,137 ; borrowers—adult 5,218, juv. 1,261 ; rate 14.07d. ; tot. exp. £5,515 (25.3% on books, 2.88% per., 7.48% binding, 40.36% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 85d. (books 22d.) ; staff 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BEWDLEY, Worcestershire. Pop.: 4,833. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Institute. Branch of the WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss N. Plevy.

TICKENHILL FOLK MUSLUM, Tickenhill Manor. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Parker. Est. 1933. Hours op.: Sat., 2 to 6, or by appointment. Domestic bygones ; Children's books from 1683 to 1840—ca. 2,000. Tel. 99.

BEXHILL-ON-SEA, E. Sussex. Pop.: 26,000. Boro.

BEXHILL MUSEUM, Egerton Park. (Tel. 1769). Controlled by the Bexhill Museum Assoc. Fd. 1920. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

(except Fri.) Natural history and archaeology of the area, also educational material from a wider field. School aid service. Staff : 2. Curator : H. J. Sargent, F.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. County Library Branch, Western Rd. Branch Libn.: Miss Marjorie L. Butler, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (11) Children's story hours and school talks. (21) Stock : 30,000 ; ann. lending issues 397,866 ; borrowers—adult 12,857, juv. 1,867 ; staff 8.

BEXLEY, Kent. Pop.: 88,420. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Broadway, Bexleyheath. (Tel. 1989). Chief Libn.: W. Threlfall, F.L.A. Deputy : P. E. Morris, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed. closed). (7) Branches : Bourne Rd. Bexley ; Churchfield Rd., Welling. One mobile library, 30 h.p. Ford. (9) Spec. collns.: Kent Collection ; local history, printed material, maps, illustrations and lantern slides. (10) Work with Veteran's Club, hospitals and blind persons. (11) Lantern slide lectures on local history ; story hours, nature study, recorded music, films and puppets for children. (20) Coop.: S.E.R.L.S. Free interavailability with Dartford and KCC. (21) Stock : lending 68,187, ref. 5,755, juv. 13,168 ; ann. lending issues 852,509 ; borrowers—adult 22,886, juv. 6,336 ; rate 7.31d. ; tot. exp. £22,245 (24% on books, 2% per., 6% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60.31d. (books 15d.) ; staff 25, 1 part-time, 6 chartered libns.

BIDEFORD, Devon. Pop.: 10,200. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings, Bideford. Chief Libn.: Miss Mildred E. Jenkinson. (6) Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 6.45 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: West Country literature, mainly on Devon and Cornwall, wide range 2,000. (10) Information service. (21) Stock : lending 5,700, ref. 3,000, juv. 900 ; ann. lending issues 39,370 ; borrowers—adult 1,314, juv. 502 ; rate 4.5d. ; tot. exp. £1,270 (14.5% on books, 5% per., 53% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 30d. (books 4.5d.) ; staff 2, 1 part-time.

BIGGAR, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Back Road. Branch of the LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

BIGGLESWADE, Beds.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Road. Branch of the BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : Mr. R. Hughes.

BILLERICAY, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 97 High Street. Branch of the ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.

BILLINGHAM, Durham.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., Billingham Division.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bedale Avenue. Branch of the DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : L. Still.

BILSTON, Staffs. Pop.: 33,464 (est.). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mount Pleasant. (Tel. 42097). Chief Libn.: H. G. Wood, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (11) Local societies meet at library. (21) Stock : lending 25,321, ref. 1,749, juv. 4,846 ; ann. lending issues 149,652 ; borrowers—adult 2,944, juv. 4,846 ; rate 13.7d. ; tot. exp. £8,090 (21.3% on books, 2.1% per., 5.6% binding, 35.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 20.5d.) ; staff 7, incl. 3 chartered libns.

BINGLEY, Yorks. Pop.: 21,500. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main St. (Tel. 2285). Chief Libn.: J. Lockwood, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., Wilsden, Cullingworth and Harden (evening). (21) Stock : lending 25,636, ref. 1,621, juv. 5,295 ; ann. lending issues, 233,141 ; borrowers—adult 4,492, juv. 908 ; rate 10.26d. ; tot. exp. £6,370 (27.41% on books, 2.53% per., 4.19% binding, 39.32% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 70.54d. (books 19.49d.) ; staff 7, 1 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

SPORTS TURF RESEARCH INSTITUTE, St. Ives Research Station (Tel. 2484). Libn.: J. Drew Smith, B.Sc. Controlled by Sports Turf Research Institute. Research organization. Scope : biological sciences, agriculture, horticulture and sports turf formation and maintenance. Photographs and lantern slides. Microfilm camera. Special section with lending facilities for British Golf Greenkeepers' Assoc. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 2,000. Staff : 2.

BIRCHINGTON, Kent.

See also MARGATE.

POWELL-COTTON MUSEUM, Quex Pk. (Tel.: Thanet 41836). Controlled by a Board of Governors. Fd. 1896. Open to the public. Hours : Thur., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. (July, Aug. and Sept., Wed. also). African and Indian big game set in natural surroundings, comprehensive collection of ethnographical objects ; African mammals including largest collection of gorillas and chimpanzees. Staff : 2. Curator : L. R. Barton. Reference library attached.

BIRKENHEAD, Cheshire. Pop.: 142,100. County Boro.

LIVERPOOL OBSERVATORY AND TIDAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, The Observatory. (Tel. 455). Controlled by the Institute. Research organization. Scope : Tides, meteorology, seismology and general geophysics. Lantern slides, film of "Ocean Tides," Admiralty charts, meteorological charts. Leica microfilm camera, Copycat apparatus. Coop.: with University of Liverpool. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.).

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Borough Rd. (Tel. 3786). Chief Libn.: George Stratton, A.L.A., A.M.A., F.R.S.A. Deputy : H. Y. Huddart. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Price St., Birkenhead ; Grove Rd., Rock Ferry ; Ford Rd., Upton. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Cheshire ; Shakespeare ; art. (11) Regular exhibitions from Arts Council, Victoria and Albert Museum, Dept.

Scientific and Indust. Research ; local exhibitions. (13) Good collection of maps and plans. (21) Stock : lending 82,000, ref. 30,430, juv. 11,500 ; ann. lending issues 847,332 ; borrowers—adult 16,942, juv. 6,230 ; rate 6.66d. ; tot. exp. £27,741 (20% on books, 1.75% per., 4.5% binding, 40.04% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 47d. (books 10d.) ; staff 37, incl. 9 chartered libns.

ST. AIDAN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. M. M. Henrell, M.A. Controlled by the College. Theological library. Scope : Theology, Old and New Testaments, Christian doctrine and liturgy, homiletics, church history, ethics and sociology. Spec. collns.: Bray Library housed in the College has a number of theological series, e.g. those of the Parker Society, the history of Anglo-Catholic theology, the Anti-Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers. Special permission necessary. Hours : Term after 1.30 p.m. only ; vacation from 10 a.m. Stock : 4,500.

WILLIAMSON ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Slatey Rd. (Tel.*4177). Controlled by County Borough Committee. Fd. 1928. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sept., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.), Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Oils, water colours, Japanese, Persian, early Viennese, Venetian, Dresden and French pottery, Crown Derby, local Della Robbia and Staffordshire pottery. History and growth of Birkenhead. Staff : 3. Curator : George Stratton, A.L.A., A.M.A., F.R.S.A. Library of 140,000 vols. attached.

BIRMINGHAM, Warwick. Pop.: 1,119,000 (est.). City and County Boro.

ASSAY OFFICE LIBRARY, Newhall St. (Tel.: Cen. 6951). Controlled by the Guardians of the Standard of Wrought Plate in Birmingham. Specialised library. Scope : Gold and silver working, assay and hallmarking, ornament, jewellery, collections of objects of art, etc., local history. Spec. colln.: Tew collection of Boulton and Boulton and Watt MSS., consisting of several thousand letters, records, etc., mostly of late 18th century. Stock : 3,500.

ASTON HALL. Jacobean House, built in 1618-1633, now arranged with appropriate furniture and pictures. Branch of **CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.**

AUSTIN MOTOR CO. LTD., Technical Information Bureau, Longbridge. (Tel.: Priory 2101). Libn.: Mrs. P. I. Lewis, F.L.A. Controlled by Austin Motor Co. Ltd. Industrial firm library. Scope : Information on automobile engineering, production engineering, mechanical engineering and related subjects. U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L. and Science Library Supplementary Lending Scheme. Special permission necessary for non-members. Stock : 2,408. Staff : 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

AVERY HISTORICAL MUSEUM LIBRARY, Soho Foundry. (Tel.: Smethwick 1112). Libn.: L. Sanders. Controlled by W. & T. Avery Ltd. Industrial firm library. Scope : History of weighing.

BAKELITE LTD., Redfern Rd, Tyseley, Birmingham 11. (Tel.: Acock's Green 1181). Libn.: Mrs. Jean Gaddie, B.Sc.

BARBER INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS, The University, Edgbaston. Libn.:

Frank Simpson. Controlled by University of Birmingham and the Trustees of the Sir Henry Barber Trust. Department of fine art of the University. Scope : All branches of the history of fine arts from the early Christian period. Spec. collns.: Private collection catalogues, English auction sale catalogues from 17th century, exhibition catalogues and source material relative to the arts in England. Collection of photographs of painting, sculpture and architecture (12,000), lantern slides (13,000). Coop.: N.C.L. Regional Library Bureau. Open to members of the University. Stock : 10,000. The Institute is endowed for the formation of a collection of works of art, other than pottery and porcelain, not later than the end of 19th century, and a collection of paintings, drawings and objects of art. The four galleries may be visited by the public on 1st Sat. of each month from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., and Wed. afternoons in the other weeks.

BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS LIBRARY, 71 Edmund St. (Tel.: Central 6516). Libn.: S. Dixon. M.A., A.C.A. Controlled by the Society. Professional association library. Scope : Chartered accountancy. Stock : 3,000.

BIRMINGHAM AND FIVE COUNTIES ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, 8 Newhall Street, Birmingham 3. Allied with the Royal Institute of British Architects.

BIRMINGHAM INSURANCE INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Room 43, 83 Colmore Row. Libn.: J. C. Taylor, F.C.I.I. Controlled by the Institute Council. Professional association library. Scope : Insurance. Examples of fire marks. Hours : 12 a.m. to 2 p.m. Stock : 1,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Margaret St. (Tel.: Gen. 0487). Libn.: Miss Osra M. Allday, F.L.A. Controlled by the committee of the library. General library. Gramophone records, long playing. Cat. and class. by local scheme. Location card system. Open to subscribers. Stock : 11,000. Staff : 13, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £11,052.

BLAKESLEY HALL, YARDLEY. Branch of the CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

BOURNVILLE WORKS LIBRARY. (Tel.: Kings Norton 2000). Libn.: Nina M. Sweeney. Deputy : Ida Newey. Controlled by Cadbury Bros. Recreational library. Not open to the public. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 5, 2 part-time.

BRITISH CAST IRON RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Bordesley Hall, Alvechurch. (Tel.: Redditch 716). Libn.: Miss D. S. Drake, F.L.A. Controlled by the Association. Research organisation library. Scope : Ironfounding practice, metallurgy and marginal subjects. Small branch at Scottish Laboratory, Blantyre Industrial Estate, nr. Glasgow. Patents, trade catalogues, translations, films and lantern slides. Own classification system. Coop.: N.C.L. and Regional Bureaux. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 2,400. Staff : 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

CANNON HILL PARK. Branch of the NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.
CHAMBERLAIN MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Highbury Hall, King's Heath. Relics of Joseph Chamberlain. Open : Wed. aftn., 2—5 ; Sat. morn., 10—1.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE (FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST), 121 Sandon Rd. Library contains works of Mary Baker Eddy and authorised literature of Christian Science, also the Bible. Libn.: D. T. Cox.

CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Congreve St. (Tel.: Central 7000). Controlled by City Council. Fd. 1885. Open to the public. Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.). Collections include : Department of Art : Oil paintings, ceramics (including glass), water-colours, drawings, metal work and costume, prints, engravings, sculpture ; Department of Archaeology : Ethnography and Birmingham history ; Department of Natural History : local botanical, zoological and geological exhibits, major collections of British birds ; Department of Science and Industry : particular reference to the Midland area. Staff : 39. Curator : Trenchard Cox, C.B.E., M.A., F.M.A.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY, Margaret St. (Tel.: Central 2204). Libn.: L. E. Davies, A.L.A. Assist.: Miss A. M. Oswald, M.A. Controlled by the Birmingham Education Committee. College library. Scope : Fine and applied arts, architecture, printing, 5,000 lantern slides, mounted reproductions. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. : vacation, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 6,400. Staff : 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE LIBRARY, Broad St. (Tel.: Midland 6267). Libn.: Mrs. P. Shaylor. Controlled by the Birmingham Corporation. Scope : Economics, law, business admin., librarianship. Spec. colln.: Bibliography and books on librarianship. Film strips on economics. U.D.C. Banda, Fordigraph, projector, etc. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. during sessions. Stock : 6,000 vols., 2,000 pamphlets, 150 current per. Staff : 2.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Suffolk St. (Tel.: Midland 6521). Libn.: E. H. C. Driver, A.L.A. Deputy : E. D. G. Robinson, M.A. Controlled by Education Committee. Scope : General science and technology especially bakery, catering, building, civil engineering, chemistry, domestic science, electrical engineering, industrial admin., metallurgy, pharmacy. U.D.C. Public may consult materials on the premises. Hours : Term - 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 2 p.m.) ; vacation - 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 7,500 books and pamphlets, 4,250 bound per. Staff : 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

EXTRA-MURAL LIBRARY, University, Edmund St. (Tel.: Central 8541). Libn.: F. P. Pritchard, B.A., F.L.A. Controlled by the University. University library. Gramophone records. Books lent to classes only. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 20,722. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

FINE ARTS LIBRARY. See BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

FIRCROFT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Bournville, 30. (Tel.: Sel. 0116). Controlled by the College. Coop.: Central library of Selly Oak Colleges. For students of the colleges only. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1.

FRIENDS' READING SOCIETY LIBRARY, 8 Dr. Johnson Passage. (Tel.: Central 5231). Controlled by the Society of Friends. Scope : Quaker literature. Members only. Stock : 5,000.

HANDSWORTH COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel.: Nor. 3743). Libn.: Rev. G. W. Anderson, M.A. Controlled by Ministerial Training Committee of the Methodist Church. College library. Scope : Theological, also history and English literature. Non-members require permission.

INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS' BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT SOCIETY LIBRARY, 8 Temple St. (Tel.: Mid. 1684). Hon. Libn.: S. H. Thurstans. Controlled by the Society. Professional library. Scope : Accountancy and allied subjects. Printed catalogue. Open to members. Stock : 500.

LAW LIBRARY, 8 Temple St. (Tel.: Mid. 1684). Libn.: Geoffrey H. Toney, A.L.A. Deputy : Thomas S. Humphreys. Controlled by the Law Society. Professional association library. Scope : Routine and research. Spec. collns. Noted-up set of revised statutes (33 vols.) ; 60 vols. of trials ; special historical collection of ancient law books (2,000 vols.). Kalamazoo strip-index. Open to research students, solicitors and barristers by permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 20,000. Staff : 3, 2 part-time.

MEDICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 154 Gt. Charles St. (Tel.: Central 5239). Hon. Libns.: A. Brian Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.P., Hugh Donovan, F.R.C.S. Deputy : Miss Lorna M. Willcox. Controlled by the Institute. Professional association library. Scope : Medicine and allied sciences. Spec. colln. : Historical medical works, especially 17th and 18th century, about 3,000. Classn. scheme by Dr. Joseph S. A. Miller. 2 Recordak readers, microfilm of William Sands Cox on amputations at the hip-joint. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 10,000 books, 8,000 bound per. Staff : 2, 2 part-time.

MEDICAL LIBRARY. See BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Newhall Street. Branch of the CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

MUSIC LIBRARY. See BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

ORATORY LIBRARY, Birmingham 16. Private library. Cardinal Newman's collection of theological books. Libn.: H. Crookenden.

OSCOTT COLLEGE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Sutton Coldfield. Libn.: Rev. H. Francis Davis. Scope : Catholic theology, philosophy, etc. Spec. collns. : Medieval charters, 50 incunabula, large collection of early printed books, 16th and 17th century MSS, recusant literature. Collections of coins, medals, church vestments, etc. Stock : 51,000.

PACKWOOD HOUSE, near Hockley Heath, 11 miles S.E. of Birmingham. Timber-framed Tudor house, with mid-17th century additions. The grounds are of exceptional interest and include a formal Carolean garden and a yew garden unique in England, planted about 1650, to represent the Sermon on the Mount. House contains an important collection of tapestry, needlework and furniture. Presented to the National Trust. Open April—September, Wednesdays, Thursdays Saturdays, Bank Holidays, 2—7 ; Sundays, 2—7 ; closed all October ; November—March, Wednesdays, Saturdays, Bank Holidays, 2—5 ; Sundays, 3—5. Admission : House and garden, 2s. 6d. ; house, 2s. ; Schools, half-price.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Ratcliff Place. (Tel.: Mid. 2948). Chief Libn.: Frederic James Patrick, F.L.A. Deputy: Victor Herbert Woods, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 9 p.m.). (7) Branches: Acoc's Green, Shirley Rd.; Adderley Pk., Adderley Rd.; Aston, Albert Rd.; Aston Cross; Balsall Heath, Moseley Rd.; Bartley Green, Quinton; Birchfield, Birchfield Rd.; Bloomsbury, Saltley Rd.; Constitution Hill; Erdington, Village Green; Handsworth, Soho Rd.; Harborne, High St.; King's Heath, High St.; King's Norton, Pershore Road South; Northfield, Church Rd.; Perry Common, College Rd.; Rednal, Leach Freen Lane; Selly Oak, High St.; Small Heath, Freen Land; South Yardley, Yardley Rd.; Sparkhill, Stratford Rd.; Spring Hill; Stirchley, Bournville Land; Ward End, Washwood Heath Rd.; Yardley Wood, Highfield Rd.; Glebe Farm, Glebe Farm Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 6. (8) Spec. depts.: Shakespeare Memorial Library, 34,500 vols. in 64 languages. Birmingham collection, 72,000 items. Commercial and patents library (Gt. Charles St.). Technical library. (9) Spec. collns.: Old and rare atlases 300; books and MSS. relating to John Baskerville (printer) 250; Boulton and Watt 1,376 folders of drawings of engines, etc.; Byron 1,000 vols. in 8 languages; Cervantes 700 in 10 languages; Civil War tracts 1,500; 1914-18 war poetry 1,600; Thomas Hall, Puritan minister of King's Norton, 1,100; incunabula 120; Samuel Johnson 2,000; John Milton 1,000 including first edns.; ornithology 1,300; Benjamin Stone collection 22,000 photographs; Dr. Joseph Priestley 800; modern fine printing; local collection, incl. 6,600 photographs of Warwickshire Photographic Survey. (10) School service financed by libraries dept., provision for blind persons. (11) Special exhibitions and group visits to reference library. (13) Illustrations 170,000; lantern slides 53,000. (14) Cat. cards reproduced on Adrema machine. (17) Microfilm reader, *Times* since 1949, patents indices. Photostat and Azoflex apparatus. (19) Trained archivist, staff 3. About 100,000 documents concerning Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Staffordshire. (20) Tickets issued by all other public libraries may be used. (21) Stock: lending 848,574, ref. 633,100; ann. lending issues 4,250,774; borrowers—adult 139,361, juv. 71,817; rate 6.94d.; tot. exp. £223,391 (17.11% on books, 3.22% per., 7.47% binding, 46.53% staff); tot. exp. per head 47.92d. (books 8.2d.); staff 273, incl. 73 chartered libns.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Somerset Rd., Edgbaston. (Tel. 1527). Libn.: Rev. W. B. B. Magill. Controlled by the college. Theological library. Special permission necessary.

RENDEL HARRIS LIBRARY. See SELLY OAK COLLEGES LIBRARY.

SALTLEY TRAINING COLLEGE HOBBIES MEMORIAL LIBRARY, College Rd. Libn.: J. K. G. Taylor, B.A. Controlled by the college. Scope: Teachers training. Open to students only. Stock: 9,000.

SELLY OAK COLLEGES LIBRARY. (Tel.: Sel. 0120). Libn.: Mrs. J. M. Leonard, B.A., A.L.A. Controlled by the colleges. Scope: Theology, sociology, missionary, colonial and oriental studies. Spec. collns.: Mingana oriental MSS. 3,000; Rendel Harris papyrus and library; few New Testament MSS. Argus reader, Graflex camera, 4,000 ft. microfilm, chiefly rare items of missionary interest. Special permission necessary. Hours: Term—9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Fri.,

9 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.) ; Vacation—9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 50,000. Staff : 2, incl. 2 chartered libns.

TUBE INVESTMENTS LTD. LIBRARY. Departments of Development and Research, Plume St., Ashton. (Tel.: East 0492). Libn.: L. T. Oldaker. Deputy : D. R. C. Whale, A.L.A. Controlled by Tube Investments Ltd. Industrial and research library. Scope : Steel tubes, light alloys, cycles and electrical appliances, etc. Own classification scheme. Photo-copying apparatus. Coop.: Science Museum Library scheme (*Aslib*). Not open to the public. Staff : 8, incl. 2 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Edmund St. (Tel.: Central 8541). Libn.: K. W. Humphreys, B.Litt., M.A. Deputy : B. M. Bland, B.Com. Controlled by the University. Branches : Medical Library (Hospitals Centre, Edgbaston) ; Music Library (Barber Institute of Fine Art, Edgbaston) ; Fine Arts Library (Barber Institute of Fine Art, Edgbaston). Microfilms, gramophone records, lantern slides. Library of Congress classification. Bindery. Copycat and Leica cameras, five readers, large collection of Russian research material on microfilm. Open to the public with permission. Stock : 425,000. Staff : 44, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £36,317.

WOODBROOKE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Selly Oak. (Tel.: Sel. 0072). Libn.: Miss Emily Blenkinsfield, A.L.A. Controlled by Woodbrooke Council. College library. Scope : Theology, philosophy, sociology, Quakerism. Spec. collns.: Quaker books including Bevan-Naish collection. About 4,000 vols. excluding Bevan-Naish. Special permission necessary. Stock : 14,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

BIRTLEY, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16 Durham Road. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: A. McNamara.

BISHOP AUCKLAND, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lightfoot Institute. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: D. H. Hersom.

BISHOPBRIGGS, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Woodhall House, Balmuildy Road. Branch of the **LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

BISHOP'S STORTFORD, Hertfordshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, The Causeway. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

RHODES MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Rhodes House, 1 South Road. Controlled by Herts. County Council. Fd. 1938. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Mon., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ; Sat., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.). Life story of Cecil Rhodes in pictures and models. Staff : 2. Curator : A. Forth.

BLACKBURN, Lancs. Pop.: 111,217. County Boro.

LEWIS TEXTILE MUSEUM, 3 and 5 Exchange St. (Tel. 5960). Controlled by Corporation Public Library, Museum and Art Committee. 1 d. 1938. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Wed. and Fri., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). Working models of inventions depicting the growth of cotton industry. Staff : 1. Curator : J. W. Thomas, A.L.A. Small gallery used for exhibitions.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Museum and Art Gallery, Library St. (Tel. 5960). Chief Libn. : J. W. Thomas, A.L.A. Deputy : A. Waddington, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 12. (9) Spec. collns. : Hart MSS. and early printed books ; numismatics, local collection ; early Lancashire maps. (21) Stock : lending 55,956, ref. 21,769, juv. 9,439 ; ann. lending issues 467,568 ; borrowers—adult 20,601, juv. 6,879 ; rate 7.1d. ; tot. exp. £20,951 (27.16% on books, 5.63% per., 45.23% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 47d. ; staff 18, incl. 4 chartered libns.

BLACKFEN, Chislehurst, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cedar Avenue Branch of the KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

BLACKHALL, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Youth Centre Branch of the DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn. : K. G. Brown

BLACKPOOL, Lancs. Pop. : 147,300 County Boro

GRUNDY ART GALLERY, Queen St. (Tel. 23977). Controlled by Blackpool Corporation. Ed. 1911. Open to the public. Hours : Summer 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.), Winter 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Paintings and drawings of 19th and 20th century British artists. Staff : 3 Curator : F. E. Cronshaw, F.I.A., A.M.A. Frequent loan exhibitions arranged.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Queen St. (Tel. 23977). Chief Libn. : Frank Eric Cronshaw, F.I.A., A.M.A. Deputy : Philip Dunderdale, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Anchorholme ; Bispham ; Claremont ; Hawes Side ; Highfield ; Layton ; Marton ; Revoe ; South Shore. Smaller branches, etc., 7. (9) Spec. collns. : Local history ; catering and allied trades. (10) School library services administered by library, financial contribution by education department. Special provision for high schools, etc., old people's homes and hospitals. Information service. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 145,639, ref. 7,217 ; ann. lending issues 1,940,160 ; borrowers—adult 48,324, juv. 8,139 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £38,833 (22.42% on books, 2.27% per., 4.49% binding, 41.74% staff), tot. exp. per head 64d. (books 14d.) ; staff 48, incl. 5 chartered libns.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART LIBRARY, Palatine Rd. (Tel. 21461). Libn. Miss Jupe B. Catterall, A.I.A. Controlled by Blackpool Education Authority. Coop. : Blackpool Central Library. Hours : 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. during term. Stock : 4,000.

BLACKWOOD, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BLAENAU FFESTINIOG, Merioneth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Street. Branch of the MERIONETH COUNTY LIBRARY.

BLAENAVON, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BLAINDA, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BLAIR ATHOLL, Perthshire.

BLAIR CASTLE. (Tel. 217). Owned by the Duke of Atholl. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Fri. and Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Jacobite relics ; porcelain, china, needlework and lace. Staff : 3. Curator : Duke of Atholl.

BLAIRGOWRIE, Perthshire. Pop.: 7,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Blairgowrie and Rattray Public Library, High St. Chief Libn.: Mrs. G. Davis. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 7 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 6,000, juv. 500 ; ann. lending issues 81,000 ; borrowers adult 2,264, juv. 284 ; rate 2.5d. ; tot. exp. £513 (0.12% per., 0.67% staff) ; staff 1, 2 part-time.

BLANDFORD, Dorset.

PITT-RIVERS MUSEUM, Farnham-Blandford. Owned by George Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, B.Sc. Fd. 1880. Open to the public. Hours : Summer—10 a.m. to 7 p.m., Winter—10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Mon. closed. Relics from Cranborne Chase ; Pacific native art ; prehistoric glass and pottery ; peasant furniture and carvings ; Cypriot pottery ; West African art including bronzes and ivories. Curator : Major J. Joyce, D.S.O., M.C.

BLANTYRE, Lanarkshire.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL MEMORIAL TO DAVID LIVINGSTONE Station Rd. (Tel. 140). Controlled by the memorial trust. Fd. 1929. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Personal relics, surgical instruments, correspondence, paintings, sculpture and panels illustrating Livingstone's life ; "Livingstone birthroom." Curator : R. G. McCallum. Library attached of 300 vols.

BLAYDON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Shibdon Road Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian Miss N D Matheson.

BLETCHLEY, Bucks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Holne Chase Branch of the **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**

BLICKLING, near Aylsham, Norfolk.

BLICKLING HALL Built of red brick 1619-24 this great Jacobean house was altered, 1765-70, by a Norwich family of architects named Ivory, who built the Orangery and Temple in the gardens. The state rooms contain family furniture, pictures and tapestries. The great gallery has an elaborate Jacobean plaster ceiling. There is a Mausoleum in the park designed by Joseph Bonomi in 1793. Open May-September Thursdays, Sundays, 2.30 to 5. Admission 1s 6d.

BLYTH, Northumberland Pop 34,742 Boro

PUBLIC LIBRARY (Tel 401) Chief Libn W J Swale A I A Deputy J A Hakin A I A (7) Smaller branches etc 2 (10) 10 school libraries, administered by library grant from education authority. Information bureau (21) Stock lending 25,845, ref 1,260 juv 4,428 ann lending issues 231,912, borrowers adult 6,457, juv 1,482, rate 7.57d, tot exp £6,021 (39, on books, 11%, per 39 staff) tot exp per head 41d (books 14d) staff 8 incl 2 chartered libns

BODIAM, Hawkhurst, Kent.

BODIAM CASTLE A moated curtain wall castle a superb example of mediaeval military architecture. Considered one of the most beautiful and interesting ruins in England. Built in 1386 as a protection against French raids, dismantled in 1643. Collection of pottery and other objects found in excavating moat. Property of National Trust. Open May-September weekdays including Bank Holidays, 10-7, Sundays 2-5, October-April, weekdays only (including Good Friday and Easter Monday) 10 till sunset. Admission 1s. Curator J W Past.

BODMIN, Cornwall.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lower Bore Street (Tel 486) Branch of the **CORNWALL COUNTY LIBRARY** Librarian J Laughrey, A I A

BOGNOR REGIS, Sussex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, London Road Branch of the **WEST SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY** Hours open—Daily 10-8 p.m. Branch Libn Miss I. J Little, B A, A L A

BOLDON COLLIERY, Durham.

COLLIERY LIBRARY. Stock : 5,500. Readers : 1,200. Libn.: Mr. M. Reed.

BOLSOVER, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cotton St. Branch of the DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BOLTON, Lancs. Pop.: 166,500. County Boro.

HALL-T'H'-WOOD MUSEUM. Joseph Crompton colln. Branch of BOLTON MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Art and Natural Science. Admission free. Curator : Eric Hendy.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Civic Centre. (Tel. 4200). Chief Libn.: Harold Hamer, F.L.A. Deputy : Thomas Ashworth, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Astley Bridge ; Brightmet ; Great Lever ; Halliwell ; Heaton ; High St. ; Tonge Moore. (8) Spec. depts.: local history ; patents. (9) Spec. colln.: Walt Whitman. (10) 15 school libraries, grant from education committee. Information service. (11) Lectures, films and recitals. (16) Heaton branch, heated through pipes set in special floor-blocks. (21) Stock : lending 160,467, ref. 33,805, juv. 24,984 ; ann. lending issues 1,511,612 ; borrowers - adult 43,410, juv. 12,830 ; rate 10.3d. ; tot. exp. £51,233 (18.1% on books, 2.3% per., 2.3% binding, 45.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 73.8d. (books 13.3d.) ; staff 48, incl. 13 chartered libns.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Manchester Rd. (Tel. 5108). Acting Libn.: Miss F. Crook. Controlled by education committee. Scope : building, commerce, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, science, textiles, education. Reflex contact copying equipment. Books lent to libraries but not individuals other than members, materials may be consulted on the premises with permission. Hours : Term—9.30 a.m. to 6.50 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.) ; vacation—9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 8,500. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BO'NESS, West Lothian.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall, Stewart Avenue. Chief Libn.: Janet Cameron. Staff : Lib., 2 fem. assist. Hours open : 12 to 2 ; 4.30 to 8. Lib. closed Thurs.

BONNYBRIDGE, Stirlingshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Public Hall, Falkirk Road. Branch of the STIRLING-SHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BOOKHAM, Surrey.

POLEDON LACEY, 2 miles S. of Bookham. This mansion contains the magnificent Greville collection of pictures, tapestries, furniture and other works of art. Open Saturdays, Sundays, 11—1, 2—6 ; Wednesdays, 2—6 ; or dusk if

earlier. Closed from 1st to 31st January and on Bank Holidays. Admission 2s. (*except on Wednesdays from Easter to September when it is 2s. 6d.*).

BOOTLE, Lancs. Pop.: 75,400. County Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Oriel Rd., Liverpool, 20. (Tel.: 4040). Controlled by the Corporation of Bootle. Fd. 1887. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat. 10 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.). 'Bishop' collection of Liverpool pottery ; Lancaster collection of English figure pottery and porcelain ; exhibits of visiting collections ; Curator : A. R. Hardman, F.L.A., F.R.S.A. Public library in same building.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Oriel Rd., Liverpool 20. Chief Libn.: A. R. Hardman, F.L.A., F.R.S.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Orrell, Linacre Rd.; Peel Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) 43 school libraries, grant from education committee. Special provision for hospitals and blind persons. (11) Historical society ; children's talks, films, stories and drama circle. (17) Kodak Reflex photo-copying service. (20) Books lent to registered readers of any library authority. (21) Stock : lending 65,986, ref. 12,511, juv. 7,220 ; ann. lending issues 376,557 ; borrowers—adult 13,152, juv. 9,348 ; rate 5.87d. ; tot. exp. £14,469 (19.39% on books, 2.4% per., 6.34% binding, 53.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 8.9d.) ; staff 22, 1 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

BOREHAMWOOD, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Grosvenor Road. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BORROWASH, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Ave. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BOSTON, Lincolnshire. Pop.: 24,453. Boro.

BOSTON MUSEUM, The Guildhall, South St. Controlled by the Corporation of Boston. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Local history. Staff : 1. Curator : C. L. Hoffrock Griffiths.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings, West St. (Tel. 3251). Chief Libn.: Miss B. E. Robinson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. except Suns. and public holidays. (20) Open to members of other libraries. (21) Stock : lending 14,500, ref. 550, juv. 6,000 ; ann. lending issues 194,128 ; borrowers 4,338 ; rate 5.52d. ; tot. exp. £3,594 (30% on books, 1.7% per., 8.7% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 35d. (books 10d.) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BOTHWELL, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fallside Road. Branch of the **LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

BOURNEMOUTH, Hants. Pop.: 145,000. County Boro.

BOURNEMOUTH NATURAL SCIENCE LIBRARY, 39 Christchurch Rd. (Tel. 3525). Libn.: Albert A. Foyle. Deputy: Mrs. Winifred Perceval. Controlled by Natural Science Society. Research library. Scope: Astronomy, archaeology, history, botany, biography, geology, physics, chemistry, geography, zoology, evolution. 5,000 lantern slides. Members only. Stock: 4,000.

JOSEPH LUCAS ART COLLECTION, Bournemouth College of Art. (Tel. 2770, ext. 232). Open to public. Hours: 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesday and Friday. Admission free. Bequeathed by Mr. Joseph Lucas in 1924. Collection of Jacobean furniture, delft and maiolica pottery, brass trenchers, Limoges enamels, old Italian bronze mortars, etc. Some fine examples of early Sienese School of paintings, incl. the "Mystic Marriage of St. Catherine," "Madonna and Child," by Matteo da Siena. One modern picture only, "Mariola," by Ed. Grenet, bought from the Paris Salon of 1906. The centre-piece of the collection is the portrait by Sir Peter Lely of Sir Charles Lucas.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, The Lansdowne. (Tel. 6603). Chief Libn.: D. S. Young, F.L.A. Deputy: F. M. L. Pepin, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches: Christchurch Rd., Boscombe; Strouden Ave., Bournemouth; Wimbourne Rd., Kinson; Seabourne Rd., Southbourne; Holdenhurst Rd.; Alum Chine Rd., Westbourne; Wimbourne Rd., Winton. (8) Spec. depts.: music. (9) Spec. colln.: local. (10) 30 school libraries, administered by library committee, financed by education committee. (13) Large collection of photographs and lantern slides. (18) Bindery: staff 3, output 3,000 vols. per annum plus repairs, making pamphlet boxes and lettering. (20) Open to visitors. (21) Stock: lending 140,000, ref. 23,000; ann. lending issues 2,116,285; borrowers 67,000; rate 5.35d.; tot. exp. £46,100 (28.4% on books, 3% per., 7% binding, 36.8% staff); tot. exp. per head 76d. (books 23d.), staff 47, incl. 15 chartered libns.

RUSSELL-COTES ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, East Cliff. Fd. 1921. Open to the public. Hours: Summer—10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Winter—10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Japanese and Irving collections, geological terrace. Curator: Norman L. Silvester, M.Sc., F.R.S.A., F.R.Met.S.

TALBOT HEATH LIBRARY, Rothesay Rd. Libn.: Miss A. A. M. Wells, M.A. (Cantab.). Deputy: Miss M. M. Marjoribanks, B.A. (Cantab.). Controlled by the governors of Talbot Heath School. School library. Stock: 7,000.

BOURNVILLE. See BIRMINGHAM.

BOVINGTON CAMP, Dorset.

CLOUDS HILL. The cottage to which Col. T. E. Lawrence ("Lawrence of Arabia") retired after leaving R.A.F. Given to the National Trust, together with some relics, by his brother. Open Sundays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, 2—6 (April—September); noon till dusk, October—March. Admission 1s. 6d.; H.M. Forces 6d.

BRADFORD, Yorks. Pop.: 292,394 (1951 census). City and County Boro.

BOLLING HALL MUSEUM, Bolling Hall Rd. (Tel. 25974). Controlled by Bradford Corporation. Fd. 1915. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. or dusk (Sun., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. or dusk). Collections include furniture, pottery, glass, domestic utensils, trade appliances illustrating English social life from 16th to 19th century ; examples of stained glass windows from 14th century. Staff : 7. Curator : W. Robertshaw, M.A.

BRADFORD DYERS ASSOCIATION, 39 Well Street, Bradford.

BRADFORD LIBRARY AND LITERARY SOCIETY LIBRARY, 34a Darley St. (Tel. 29277). Libns.: Miss I. Askey, Miss M. H. Webster, B.A., A.L.A. Controlled by the shareholders. Stock : 50,000. Staff : 4.

BRADFORD ROYAL INFORMARY, Bradford, 9.

CITY ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Cartwright Memorial Hall. (Tel. 41354). Controlled by the Bradford Corporation. Fd. 1879. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. or dusk (Sun., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). British art ; natural history, archaeology and geology principally of West Yorkshire. Staff : 12. Curator : Wilfred Robertshaw, M.A.

HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY LIBRARY, Mechanics Institute, Bridge St. Controlled by the council of the Society. Scope : Local and Yorkshire history, genealogy and topography. Stock : 1,500. Staff : 1, part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Darley St. (Tel. 28367). Chief Libn.: H. Bilton, F.L.A. Deputy : E. G. Twigg, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branches : Brandford Moor, Planetrees Rd. ; Girlington, Kensington Hall ; Great Horton, Cross Lane ; Manchester Rd. ; Manningham, Carlisle Rd. ; Tennyson, Tennyson Place ; Wakefield Rd. ; Wibsey, North Rd. ; Allerton, Chapel Lane ; Bierley, Dunsford Ave. ; Eccleshill, Mechanics' Institute ; Haworth Rd. ; Idle, Town Lane ; Listerhills, St. Andrew's Villas ; Thornbury, Mortimer Ave. ; Wyke, Storr Hill ; Clayton, Old School House. Smaller branches, etc., 17. (8) Spec. depts. : Commercial Library. Libn.: E. Wilkinson, A.L.A., Hall Ings, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., includes all British patents. (9) Spec. collns.: Textiles 2,250, 32 per., mainly wool. (10) School visits, special provision for old people's homes, hospitals and student teachers' hostel. (11) Lunch hour recitals, Thur. 1.10 p.m. to 1.55 p.m. (14) Catalogue cards produced by Adrema addressing machine. (15) Accessions on Powers-Samas punched cards. (17) Microfilm reader, Kodak A.H. 3. Holdings—*Times*, Patents Office MSS. Index, minor local records. (21) Stock : lending 189,163, ref. 145,591, juv. 31,550 ; ann. lending issues 2,397,808 ; borrowers—adult 39,337, juv. 9,655 ; rate 8.67d. ; tot. exp. £79,603 (26% on books, 2.71% per., 4% binding, 44.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 65.33d. (books 17.07d.) ; staff 74, 33 part-time, 12 chartered libns.

SOCIETY OF DYERS AND COLOURISTS, 19 Piccadilly, Bradford, 1.
TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Great Horton Rd. (Tel. 28837). Controlled by Bradford Education Authority. Technical library. Scope : Textiles, chemistry

and dyeing, mechanical and civil engineering, architecture and building, electrical engineering, biology, pharmacy, physics, mathematics, commerce, languages and banking. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 2.

YORKSHIRE UNITED INDEPENDENT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Emm Lane. (Tel. 45345). Libn.: Rev. A. R. Vine, M.A., B.Sc., D.D. Controlled by Governors and Trustees of the college. Theological college library. Scope : theology and religion. Special permission necessary from librarian. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 16,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

BRADFORD-ON-AVON, Wiltshire.

GREAT CHALFIELD MANOR, 2½ miles from Bradford-on-Avon. This moated house is a fine example of late Gothic domestic architecture, *circa* 1480. There is a great hall with screen, a contemporary mural portrait of the builder, and other interesting features. Property of National Trust. Open -15th April to 15th October, Wednesdays 12—1, 2—5. Admission 2s.

BRADING, Isle of Wight.

ROMAN VILLA MUSEUM, Morton, Brading. (Tel. 244). Controlled by Gen. Aspinall Oglander. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 6 p.m.) summer only. Roman antiquities and mosaic pavements. Staff : 1. Curator : A. J. Monger.

BRAINTREE, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Vestry Hall, St. Michael's Lane, Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BRAMBER, Sussex.

POTTER'S MUSEUM AND EXHIBITION, Bramber, Steyning. (Tel. 2122). Controlled by Mrs. M. Collins. Fd. 1861. Open to the public. Hours : Open weekdays and bank holidays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to dusk, closed Sun., Christmas Day and Tue. from 1st Nov. to 28th Feb. Victorian humorous taxidermy and items of local interest. Staff : 3. Curator : E. W. Collins.

BRAMHALL, Cheshire.

BRAMHALL HALL MUSEUM. Controlled by Hazle Grove and Bramhall Urban Dist. Council. Fd. 1936. Open to the public. Hours : Summer—11 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Winter—11 a.m. to 5 p.m. 15th and 16th century building of 'magpie' construction, containing a number of Davenport family portraits, tapestry, furniture, old glass and wall murals. Staff : 2.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bramhall Lane, South. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BRAMSHILL, near Basingstoke, Hampshire.

BRAMSHILL. Built between 1605 and 1612 for the 11th Lord Zouche. In the first rank of historic Jacobean country houses. For several centuries belonged to the Cope family. Not open to the public.

BRANTHAM, Suffolk.

B.X. PLASTICS LTD. LIBRARY, Brantham Works. (Tel. 41). Libn.: Miss Brenhilda Schafer, B.Sc. Scope : Plastics, small technical library, serves factory and firm's research department ; abstracting service includes other companies of the Xylonite Group. Emphasis on information work rather than library proper. Branch : Lawford Place Research Station. U.D.C. 1 Microfilm reader. Coop.: Science library and N.C.L. Staff and employees only. Stock : 5,000, 100 per. Staff : 5.

BRECHIN, Angus. Pop.: 7,264. City and Royal Burgh.

DIOCESAN LIBRARY, St. Andrew's St.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Ninian's Sq. (Tel. 487). Chief Libn.: Mrs. Mabel Courlay. Deputy : Miss Jean Smith. (6) Hours : Daily morning and evening, Mon., Tue., Wed., Fri. afternoon. (8) Spec. depts.: local history. (21) Stock : lending 21,500, ref. 500, juv. 2,000 ; ann. lending issues 55,000 ; borrowers—adult 2,200, juv. 600 ; rate 4.56d. : tot. exp. £1,573 (5% per., 1% binding, 41% staff) : tot. exp. per head 51.5d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 2.

BREDBURY, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, George Lane. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK. Pop.: 59,970 (est.). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Duke's Ave. (Tel.: Chi. 1008). Chief Libn.: Miss F. M. Green, F.L.A. Deputy : E. E. Moon, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Boston Manor Rd. (8) Spec. dept.: local history. (9) Spec. colln.: Chiswick press books ; Layton collection (historical and topographical). (10) School library service financed by Middx. C.C. admin. by borough council. (11) Lectures and children's hours. (13) Small collection of illustrations and local lantern slides. (21) Stock : 54,182, ref. 11,253, juv. 10,407 ; ann. lending issues 487,856 ; borrowers—adult 12,539, juv. 3,946 ; rate 7.41d. ; tot. exp. £23,543 (24.6% on books, 1.9% per., 6% binding, 41.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 94d. (books 23d.) ; staff 23, incl. 8 chartered libns.

BRENTWOOD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Coptfold Road. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BRIDGEND, Glam.

BRIDGEND DISTRICT LAW SOCIETY, County Court Buildings, Wyndham Street. Est. 1915. Law Library : Law Reports and a few legal books. Hon. Sec.: Brian R. David, T.D.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **GLAMORGAN**.

BRIDGE OF ALLAN, Stirlingshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Henderson Street. Branch of the **STIRLINGSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BRIDGNORTH, Shropshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, College Close. Branch of the **SHROPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BRIDGWATER, Somerset. Pop.: 22,000. Boro.

ADMIRAL BLAKE MUSEUM, Blake St. (Tel. 2597). Controlled by Bridgwater Town Council. Fd. 1926. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Blake, Monmouth and Sedgemoor relics. Staff : 2. Curator : G. D. Cuzner.

BRITISH CELLOPHANE LIMITED LIBRARY, Bath Rd. (Tel. 2281). Controlled by British Cellophane Ltd. Industrial firm library. Scope : Chemistry, physics, biology, engineering, industrial administration, commerce. Books lent to other firms, and all employees may consult them. Stock : 935. Staff : 3.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **SOMERSETSHIRE**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Binford Place. Chief Libn.: G. D. Cuzner. Deputy : G. A. Hurley. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6.30 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Fri., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (10) School visits, special provision for hospitals and blind persons. (21) Stock : lending 13,094, ref. 4,555, juv. 3,239 ; ann. lending issues 147,040 ; borrowers—adult 4,576, juv. 1,880 ; rate 4.39d. ; tot. exp. £3,693 (20% on books, 3% per., 9% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 9d.) ; staff 4.

BRIDLINGTON, Yorks. Pop.: 24,767. Boro.

BAYLE GATE MUSEUM, Bayle Gate. Controlled by Bridlington Museum Trust. Fd. 1925. Open to the public. Hours : Summer—till dusk, winter—on application. Prints, bygone, etc., principally local. Staff : 1 Curator (acting) : M. Edward Ingram, F.S.A. Library attached, 500—600 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, King St. (Tel. 2917). Chief Libn.: S. T. Thompson, A.L.A. Deputy : H. L. Wardell, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.). (8) Spec. dept.: Local collection. (9) Spec. colln.: Winifred Holtby collection including MSS. (13) Local prints and photographs. (21) Stock : lending 19,763, ref. 3,681, juv. 1,689 ; ann. lending issues 295,133 ; borrowers—adult 8,171, juv. 1,376 ; rate 6.88d. ; tot. exp. £7,369 (28.4% on books, 1.6% per., 6.4% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 71.5d. (books 20d.) ; staff 8, incl. 3 chartered libns.

BRIDPORT, Dorset.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, South Street.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **DORSET COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BRIERFIELD, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Regional Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.
Libn.: Miss M. Fryer, A.L.A.

BRIERLEY HILL, Staffs. Pop.: 48,730 (est.). U.D.C.

BRIERLEY HILL MUSEUM, Moor St. (Tel. 7457). Controlled by Libraries and Arts Committee. Fd. 1922. Open to the public. Hours : 12 hours daily (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Ancient and modern glass, contemporary English water colours. Staff : 2. Curator : H. W. Woodward, A.L.A. Library attached 206 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Moor St. (Tel. 7457). Chief Libn.: H. W. Woodward, A.L.A. Deputy : C. W. Clarke, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 5. (9) Spec. colln.: Glass and glass-making 206, 5 per. (2 American). (10) 3 school libraries served, admin. and financed by libraries committee. Special provision for old people's homes and 1 hospital. (11) Exhibitions of local material, visits of mobile theatre. (21) Stock : lending 40,649, ref. 2,079, juv. 10,102 ; ann. lending issues 241,861 ; borrowers—adult 5,275, juv. 2,994 ; rate 11.76d. ; tot. exp. £9,550 (34.5% on books, 1.7% per., 9.4% binding, 39.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 47d. (books 16d.) ; staff 10, 10 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

BRIGG, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Princes Street. (*See also* BARTON-ON-HUMBER). Branch of the LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

BRIGHOUSE, Yorks. Pop.: 30,500 (est.). Boro.

MUSEUM, Halifax Rd. (Tel. 740). Controlled by borough Library and Art Gallery Committee. Fd. 1907. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). Colln. of Yorkshire coal measures. Staff : 1. Curator : James Bailey, A.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Halifax Rd. (Tel. 740). Chief Libn.: James Bailey, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Hipperholme ; Rastrick. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (21) Stock : lending 30,452, ref. 2,008, juv. 6,790 ; ann. lending issues 282,219 ; borrowers 13,890 ; rate 11.3d. ; tot. exp. £8,368 (23.91% on books, 1.96% per., 11.06% binding, 36.69% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66d. (books 15.4d.) ; staff 9, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SMITH ART GALLERY, Halifax Rd. (Tel. 740). Controlled by borough Library and Art Gallery Committee. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). Monthly loan exhibitions and permanent collection of approx. 500 pictures. Staff : 1. Curator : James Bailey, A.L.A.

BRIGHTON, Sussex. Pop.: 156,900. County Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Church St. (Tel. 23255). Controlled by Brighton County Council. Fd. 1852. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m.

to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Paintings from Flemish, Dutch, Italian, French and English schools, modern art, primitive art, English ceramics, Willett collection of pottery. Geology, Willett collection of fossils, archaeology, bygonies, numismatics, zoology, entomology and botany. Staff : 18. Curator : Clifford Musgrave, F.L.A., F.M.A. Art gallery and museum is part of the Royal Pavilion Estate.

BOOTH MUSEUM OF BRITISH BIRDS, Dyke Rd. (Tel. 52586). Controlled by the County Council. Fd. 1874. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.), closing 4.30 p.m. in winter. 534 cases of British birds mounted in natural surroundings, large collection of British and world lepidoptera. Staff : 2. Curator : Clifford Musgrave, F.L.A., F.M.A.

BRIGHTON AND HOVE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, Church St. (Tel. 23255). Hon. Libn.: Clifford Musgrave, F.L.A., F.M.A. Controlled by Brighton and Hove Natural History Society. Reference library. Scope : Natural history. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Stock : 2,800.

BRIGHTON AND HOVE PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, Public Library, Church St. Libn.: J. M. Ireland. Scope : Philatelic handbooks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, North Gate House, Church St. (Tel. 23255). Chief Libn.: Clifford Musgrave, F.L.A., F.M.A. Deputy : Marvyn Edwards, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Patcham, Ladies' Mile Rd. ; The Grange, Rottingdean. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. collns.: Lewis collection of foreign books 1,510 ; Bloomfield collection of MSS., incunabula and early printed books 13,000 ; Mathews collection of oriental languages and literature 1,100 ; Cobden collection 250 ; Sussex collection and photographic survey 3,100 prints and 2,400 negatives. (11) Lectures. (17) Contoura photo-copier. (18) Bindery concentrates on reference books, care of fine binding and incunabula, produces readers' tickets. (20) Interavailability with Hove. (21) Stock : lending 73,000, ref. 86,000, juv. 16,000 ; ann. lending issues 880,733 ; borrowers—adult 32,515, juv. 6,262 ; tot. exp. per head on books 9.22d. ; Staff 38, 1 part-time, 9 chartered libns.

THE ROYAL PAVILION, North Gate House, Church St. (Tel. 29336). Controlled by Brighton County Borough. Fd. 1852. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. incl. Sun. Seaside palace built by the Prince Regent ; furniture, works of art, etc. Staff : 20. Curator : Clifford Musgrave, F.L.A., F.M.A.

TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Public Library, Church St. (Tel. 23255). Controlled by the Education Committee. Scope : Educational. Printed catalogue published. Books lent to senior students under local education committee. Materials may be consulted by the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Stock : 1,051.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Richmond Ter. (Tel. 26544). Libn.: Miss E. W. Garratt, M.A. (Oxon.), A.L.A. Controlled by Brighton educational committee and Sussex Library and Educational Foundation. Scope : Education. Branches : Departmental libraries for English, French and history at Technical College annexes, 251 Preston Rd. Special permission necessary. Hours :

Vacation—9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 16,000 (incl. S.E.F.). Staff : 2, 1 part-time. Tot. exp. college library, £850 ; S.E.F., £163. The Brighton and Sussex Students' Library and Educational Foundation is administered by trustees representative of the county and borough of Sussex and the library is housed at the Technical College. Available for consultation to any bona-fide student in Sussex.

THOMAS STANFORD MUSEUM, Preston Manor, Brighton 6. An 18th century Manor House containing Sussex books and tracts, etc. Period silver and furniture bequeathed by the late Sir Charles and Lady Thomas-Stanford in 1932. Open to public throughout the year except on Tuesdays and Sunday mornings. Admission : 1s. adults, 6d. children. Hon. Cur.: Margery C. Roberts.

BRISTOL, Somerset. Pop.: 443,900. City and County and County Boro.

BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY, Woodland Rd. (Tel. 20248). Libn.: Rev. E. J. Tongue, B.A., D.D. Controlled by the college. Scope: Theological. 30,000 vols. Colln. of Bibles and early printed books, illuminated MSS., coins, miniatures, portraits.

BRISTOL AEROPLANE CO. LTD. LIBRARY, Filton. Libn.: Theodore Pulman. Industrial firm library. Photostat copies of plans, illustrations, etc. Books lent to firms, universities, public libraries. Permission necessary. Hours : 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 3,000. Staff : 2.

BRISTOL & WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS LIBRARY, Albion Chambers, Small St. (Tel. 20514). Libn.: Edward A. Harris, F.C.A. Controlled by the society. Professional association library. Materials lent to other professional societies by arrangement.

BRISTOL AND WEST TAR DISTILLERS LTD., Crew's Hoje, St. George 5.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Nearly all old library destroyed in 1831 by a mob. Rebuilt and furnished in 1923-6 by Mrs. Y. Richardson. Special permission necessary.

CITY ART GALLERY, Queens Rd. (Tel. 27256). Controlled by Bristol Corporation. Fd. 1905. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Staff : 6. Director : H. Schobart. Library attached.

CITY MUSEUM, Queens Rd. (Tel. 27256). Controlled by the Museum and Art Gallery Committee. Fd. 1820. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Natural history, transport, Greek and Roman antiquities and ethnology. Staff : 7. Director : F. S. Wallis, D.Sc., Ph.D.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Unity St. (Tel. 23016). Libn.: Miss Dorothy E. C. Salvage, A.L.A. Controlled by Bristol public libraries and education authority. Stock : Building, engineering, navigation, pharmacy, printing, science. Branches : Ashley Down, engineering and building ; Leek Lane, printing and navigation. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1 chartered libn.

DIDSBURY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Westbury-on-Tym. (Tel. 68990). Libn.: Rev. K. Grayson, M.A., B.A. Controlled by Ministerial Training Depart-

ment of the Methodist Church. Scope : Bible, historical theology, dogmatic theology, philosophy, philosophy and psychology of religion, ethics, history and church history, missions, church organisation and liturgy with general sections of classical and English literature and biography. Spec. colln.: Methodism—origins, history, tenets and discipline, records incl. early controversial literature, newspapers and magazines, journal of Wesley Historical Society. Own classification. Open to students reading theology at Bristol University, by special arrangement. Hours : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. in term. Stock : 12,000, 12 per. Staff : 1.

J. S. FRY & SONS, LTD., Somerdale, Bristol.

IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO. LTD. RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LIBRARY
Raleigh Rd., Ashton Gate, 3. (Tel. 64071). Libn.: E. G. N. Berry. Scope : Scientific and technological. Copycat apparatus. Coop.: N.C.L., Library Assoc. Ref. and Special libraries. Stock : 600, pam. 1,500. Staff : 2.

LAW SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, ASSIZE COURTS, Small St. Libn.: H. G. Harwood. Scope : Legal books. Special permission necessary. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 2.

MINISTRY OF WORKS LIBRARY, Burghill Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

NATURALISTS' SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, The City Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol 8. Stock volumes 4,000. Pamphlets 1,500. General works on Natural History, research papers. International journals of Botany, Zoology and Natural History. Hon. Librarian : J. H. Davie, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S.

PERCIVAL LIBRARY, Clifton College. (Tel. 8). Controlled by the college. School library. Spec. collns.: 1st eds. of *Novum organum*, *Eikon Basilike*, *Leviathan*, *Principia*, *Boswell*. Books lent to friends of the school. Hours : 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Stock : 15,000. Staff : 1. Tot. exp. £150.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, College Green. (Tel. 23156). Chief Libn.: W. S. Haugh, B.A., D.P.A., F.L.A. Deputy : E. A. Clough, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Bedminster, East St. ; Eastville, Muller Rd. ; Fishponds Rd. ; Horfield, Filton Ave. ; Knowle, Redcatch Rd. ; Marksbury Rd., Bedminster ; North District, Cheltenham Rd. ; Redland, Whiteladies Rd. ; St. George, Church Rd. ; St. Philip's, Trinity Rd. ; St. Silas, Albert Crescent ; Sea Mills, Sylvan Way ; Shirehampton, Station Rd. ; Southmead Hospital, Westbury-on-Trym ; Westbury-on-Trym, Falcondale Rd. ; Wick Rd., Brislington. (8) Spec. dept.: Library of commerce. Libn.: Miss G. B. Statton. (9) Spec. collns.: Early printed books 501 ; Bristoliana, incl. Chattertoniana 17,415 ; Emmanuel Green Collectanea Somersetensis 10,680 ; Stuckey Lean collection of folk-lore, etc. 4,828 ; George Riseley library of music 2,339 ; Basil Harwood library of music 833. (10) School library services admin. by libraries department, financed by the education department. Special provision for high schools, etc., youth organizations, old people, 1 hospital, blind people and 1 prison. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (18) Bindery : staff 19 ; output

35,046 bound, 1,147 repaired, books labelled and numbered and readers' tickets made. (20) Books lent to applicants through N.C.L. (21) Stock : lending 240,772, ref. 196,350, juv. 61,161 ; ann. lending issues 3,214,927 ; borrowers—adult 75,853, juv. 25,997 ; rate 6.18d. ; tot. exp. £106,017 (28.3% on books, 2.5% per., 7.7% binding, 37.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 16d.) ; staff 106, incl. 23 chartered libns.

RESEARCH STATION LIBRARY (University of Bristol, Department of Agriculture and Horticulture), Long Ashton. (Tel. 2181). Libn.: G. T. Spinks, M.A. Deputy : Miss I. Taylor. Scope : Horticultural science. Own classification. Coop.: Science Library, N.C.L. Books lent to any scientific worker, open for reference on application to librarian. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 950, 2,100 bound per., 9,000 pam. Staff : 2.

ST. ANNE'S BOARD MILLS CO. LTD., St. Anne's Road, Bristol 4.

SOMERDALE WORKS LIBRARY, Somerdale. (Tel.: Keynsham 2101) Libn.: Miss A. Taylor. Deputy : Mrs. M. Salisbury. Controlled by J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd. Stock : 5,468. Staff : 2, 2 part-time. Tot. exp. £550.

SPELAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, The University. Libn.: P. F. Bird, B.Sc. Controlled by the Society. Scope : Caves and their contents, prehistoric archaeology. Lantern slides 400, maps 80. Members only. Stock : 505.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL LIBRARY, The University. (Tel. 24161). Libn.: J. Shum Cox, M.A. Spec. collns.: English philosophers ; novel of 1850 ; landscape gardening ; courtesy ; spas and mineral waters ; Wigglesworth ornithological library ; Nelson logarithm tables. Branches : Medical library, also departmental libraries in anatomy, bacteriology, child health, dentistry, pathology, physiology, preventive medicine, veterinary science ; engineering library ; science faculty departmental libraries in agricultural economics, botany, chemistry, geology, horticulture, mathematics, physics, zoology ; Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton ; Institute of Education, Berkeley Sq., Bristol. Own scheme of classification. Recordak microfilm reader, Ediswan reader. Coop.: N.C.L., S.W.R.L.B. and (*Aslib*). Materials may be consulted with librarian's permission. Stock : 190,000. Staff : 24, incl. 5 chartered libns.

WESTBURY COLLEGE, College Road, Westbury. The 15th century gatehouse of the College of Priests founded in the 13th century, of which John Wycliff was a prebend. Admission free. Key obtainable from Vicar, 12 Eastfield Road.

W. D. & H. O. WILLS (Branch of the Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd.), East St., Bedminster. (Tel. 64641). Libn.: Harold Overton, B.Sc. Technical library. Egray sales register adapted for charging system. Copycat apparatus. Coop.: (*Aslib*), N.C.L., S.L.S.S. books lent to libraries on request. Special permission necessary. Stock : 1,300 books, 4,000 pamphlets, 124 per. taken, 100 sets held. Staff : 4. Weekly abstracts prepared for circulation within the company.

BRIXHAM, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Street. Branch of Devon County Library. Lib.: Miss J. M. Hudson.

BROADSTAIRS, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pierremont Gardens. Branch of the **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY**.

BROADWAY, Gloucestershire.

SNOWSHILL MANOR, 3 miles from Broadway. Tudor house, with front dated about 1700. Contains collection of early clothes, musical instruments, clocks, toys, Japanese armour, bicycles, weavers' and spinners' tools. Property of National Trust. Open April—October, Wednesdays, Thursdays; Bank Holidays, 2—6; Saturdays, Sundays, 11—1, 2—6. Admission 2s. 6d., Children and Parties of 12 and over, 1s. 6d.

BROMLEY, Kent. Pop.: 64,350. Boro.

BROMLEY COLLEGE OF ART LIBRARY, Tweedy Rd. (Tel.: Rav. 3544). Libn.: Allan White. Controlled by the college. Scope: Fine and applied arts. Spec. collns.: Strong in costume, architecture, sculpture, painting, 34 per., 11 foreign. Mounted reproductions for Episcopo. Members only except by special arrangement. Stock: 1,450. Staff: 1 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St. Chief Libn.: C. W. H. Currie, M.A., LL.B., F.L.A. Deputy: A. H. Watkins, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.15 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Mon. and Thur., 9.15 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.). (7) Branches: Burnt Ash Lane, Bromley; Hayes St., Hayes; Raglan Rd., Bromley. (8) Spec. depts. Large local history collection. (9) S.E.R.L.S. subjects—commercial law, patents, jewellery, art metalwork, south and south-central Africa. (10) School library services by local education authority, library lessons at central library. Books for adolescents in junior library. Provision for old people's homes and blind persons. Information service. (13) 300 lantern slides. (17) Ediswan microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times*. (20) Books lent to accredited readers of municipal or county libraries. (21) Stock: lending 67,221, ref. 4,251, juv. 10,634; ann. lending issues 548,099; borrowers—adult 17,876, juv. 4,331; rate 4.7d.; tot. exp. £16,265 (23% on books, 1.75% per., 6% binding, 39% staff); tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 14d.); staff 18, 1 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

BROMSGROVE, Wores.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Road. Branch of the **WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Thurs., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Libn.: Miss B. E. Barley, A.L.A.

BROMYARD, Herefordshire.

LOWER BROCKHAMPTON, near Bromyard. Comparatively unspoiled late 14th century moated manor house in half-timber, with rare detached gate-

house 100 years later, and the ruins of a 12th century chapel. Property of National Trust. Open : Monday, Tuesday, Friday, Saturday (including Bank Holidays and Good Friday) during daylight ; and on Sunday morning. Admission 1s. PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Square. Branch of HEREFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BRORA, Sutherland.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See* SUTHERLAND.

BUCKHAVEN AND METHIL, Fife. Burgh. Pop. served : 21,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellesley Road, Methil. Libn.: Miss M. Johnstone. (Tel.: Leven 147). Issues 228,384. Expenditure £3,475.

BUCKHURST HILL, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queen's Road. Branch of the ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Pop. served 351,910 (mid. 1952).

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters, Highbridge Rd., Aylesbury. (Tel. 107). Chief Libn.: Miss Gwenda Jones, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : C. Rippon, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Pebble Lane, Aylesbury ; Holne Chase, Bletchley ; 19 Stratford Rd., Buckingham ; Broadway, Chesham ; Bridge Trust House, High St., Eton ; Brooklands, Newport Pagnell ; William St., Slough ; 122 Church St., Wolverton. Smaller branches, etc., 367. (10) School library service administered by county library, financed by library funds and grant from education committee. Provision for old people's homes and hospitals. (11) Children's film shows and story hours. (14) Addressograph—indexograph method of reproducing catalogue cards on the unit principle. (20) Coop.: Interavailability with Berks., Oxon., Herts., and Beds. and others on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : 329,332 ; ann. lending issues 1,798,330 ; rate 4.75d. ; tot. exp. £54,424 (40.4% on books and per., 10% binding, 28% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 37d. (books 15d.) ; staff 49, incl. 14 chartered libns.

BUCKINGHAM, Bucks.

CHANCERY CHAPEL, Market Hill. Fifteenth century building with fine Norman doorway, used in reign of Henry VI as Royal Latin School. Admission free. Key obtainable from Mr. Boot, 4 West Street.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Stratford Road. Branch of the BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BUCKSBURN, near Aberdeen.

ROWETT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Reid Library. (Tel. 8). Libn.: W. L. Simpson, M.A. Special subject : Nutrition. Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Nutrition is housed here. Admission by permission of Director. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

BURNHAM-ON-SEA, Somerset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Adam Street. Branch of the **SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

BURNLEY, Lancs. Pop.: 85,000. County Boro.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTION LIBRARY, Manchester Rd. (Tel. 2000). Libn.: H. Ridehalgh. Deputy: Miss B. Filton. Controlled by the trustees and directors. Members only, except by special permission. Stock: 15,000. Staff: 3. Tot. exp. £150.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library. (Tel. 2101). Chief Libn.: Richard Caul, M.C., F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.); ref. 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7)*Branches: Colne Rd.; Marshall Branch, Trafalgar St.; Rosegrove Branch Lowerhouse Lane. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (8) Spec. depts.: Massey music library; local collection; cotton and textiles. (10) School visits. Provision for old people's homes and blind persons. (11) Adult lectures, junior lectures and film shows, photographic exhibitions. (12) Gram. records; Stock: 2,357 ordinary and 294 long playing; ann. issues 22,957, lent to local residents, lang. study. (13) Lantern slides on Burnley and district. (15) 16 mm. sound projector. (20) Coop.: Books lent to anyone with ticket from another public library. (21) Stock: lending 79,418, ref. 11,519, juv. 13,677; ann. lending issues 959,459, incl. records; borrowers 19,740; rate 18d.; tot. exp. £34,192 (26.3% on books, 1.7% per., 3.2% binding, 33.8% staff); tot. exp. per head 96.48d. (books 25d.); staff 29, incl. 1 chartered libn.

TOWNELEY HALL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Towneley Park. (Tel. 4213). Controlled by County Borough Council. Fd. 1903. Open to the public. Hours: Summer—10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.); Winter—10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Oils by Constable, Cox, Birkett Foster, Gainsborough, Leader, Long, Valkenborch (elder), Zoffany. Water colours by Cox, Copley, Fielding, Prout, Turner; fine collection of glass, ivories, archaeological and geological exhibits, furniture, natural and local history; housed in historic building. Staff: 7. Curator: Hector C. Thornton.

BURNTISLAND, Fife. Pop.: 6,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carnegie Public Library, High St. Chief Libn.: Miss Mary McBride. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (20) Coop.: Books lent to summer visitors. (21) Stock: lending 14,000, ref. 250, juv. 3,500; ann. lending issues 108,467; borrowers—adult 3,017, juv. 627; rate 3d.; tot. exp. £1,325 (15% on books, 4% per., 5% binding, 50% staff); tot. exp. per head 53d.; staff 3.

BURSCOUGH, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian: C. Rimmer, F.L.A.

BURTON-UPON-TRENT, Staffs. Pop.: 49,169. County Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Guild St. (Tel. 3042). Controlled by County Borough Council. Fd. 1914. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. British birds, Anglo-Saxon and Danish archaeological exhibits. Curator : K. F. Stanesby, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Union St. Chief Libn.: K. F. Stanesby, F.L.A. Deputy : John Hoyle, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln.: Brewing, rubber technology. (10) Provision for 2 hospitals, old people's homes and blind persons. Information service. (19) 2,000 documents relating to Burton Abbey from 1004 to 1600. (20) Coop.: Books lent through R.L.B. and local firms. (21) Stock : lending 35,905, ref. 4,023, juv. 8,538 ; ann. lending issues 271,017 ; borrowers—adult 5,730, juv. 3,115 ; rate 7.74d. ; tot. exp. £11,442 (26.86% on books, 1.4% per., 11.02% binding) ; tot. exp. per head 56.16d. (books 15d.) ; staff 11, incl. 2 chartered libns.

BURWASH, Sussex.

BATEMAN'S HOUSE. Built in 1634, is the property of the National Trust, and was the home of Rudyard Kipling from 1902 until his death in 1936. The House and Gardens are open to visitors on Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday afternoons (March to October, 2—5 p.m. ; November to February, 2—4 p.m. ; Good Friday, 2—6 p.m. ; Easter Monday, Whit Monday and August Bank Holiday, 11 a.m.—6 p.m.). Admission 2s., Children 7—14, 1s.

BURWELL, Cambs.

PARISH LIBRARY, Jubilee Reading Room, Burwell.

BURY, Lancs. Pop.: 58,310. County Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Moss St. (Tel. 110). Controlled by County Borough Corporation. Fd. 1901. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sept., Mon. to Sat., 10.30 a.m. to 7.45 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., Mon. to Fri., 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10.30 a.m. to 7.45 p.m.). Oil and water colours, early mid-Victorian engravings, Wedgewood, sculpture, Chough bequest of water colours ; local history. Curator : P. Chadwick, F.L.A.

CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY, Garden Street. Established 1856. Open daily, 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Tuesday, closed 12 noon. Annual grant £1,600. Stock : 210,000 books. Members N. West Regional Library system. Libn.: A. Burton Miles.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manchester Rd. (Tel. 110). Chief Libn.: P. Chadwick, F.L.A. Deputy : B. L. Moulson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Wed., 10 a.m. to 1.45 p.m.) } ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. collns.: local history 4,000 ; art 1,750. (10) School library services administered by library and financed by education authority. Provision for 2 hostels. (21) Stock : lending 39,613, ref. 8,224, juv. 5,532 ; ann. lending issues 434,061 ; borrowers—adult 11,544, juv.

3,457 ; rate 7.28d. ; tot. exp. £10,000 (27.8% on books, 2.3% per., 7.5% binding, 34% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 10, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, Suffolk. Pop.: 20,000. Boro.

ART GALLERY, School of Art Building, Cornhill. (Tel. 1040). Controlled by Town Council. Fd. 1935. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Art of local interest and John Green collection of prints. Curator : H. J. M. Maltby, F.M.A.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See SUFFOLK WEST.

CULLUM REFERENCE LIBRARY, School of Art Building, Cornhill. (Tel. 1040). Controlled by the Town Council. Fd. 1923. Open to the public. Hours : Weekdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (except Thur. afternoon). Modern sciences and technology, local history, heraldry and genealogy. Staff : 2. Curator : H. J. M. Maltby, F.M.A.

MOYSE'S HALL MUSEUM, Cornhill. (Tel. 1040). Controlled by the Town Council. Fd. 1899. Open to the public. Hours : Weekdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Pre-historic, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon remains and bygoncs relating to the area. Staff : 2. Curator : H. J. M. Maltby, F.M.A. Library attached 100 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cornhill. Chief Libn.: Miss F. B. Carter. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (8) Spec. Depts.: Cullum Library, local history. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (21) Ann. lending issues 166,651 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £2,654 ; staff 3.

QUEEN ANNE PERIOD HOUSE, 8 Angel Hill (Tel. 2375). Controlled by the Town Council. Opened 1953. Open to the public. Hours : Weekdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Gershom-Parkington memorial collection of clocks, watches and other time-measuring instruments. Staff : 2. Curator : H. J. M. Maltby, F.M.A. Library attached, 35 vols.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH LIBRARY. Fd. 1595.

SUFFOLK INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY, School of Art Building, Cornhill. Not open to the public except by special permission. Finch collection of Suffolk views, Suffolk deeds, Blois MSS. Curator : H. J. M. Maltby, F.M.A.

BUSHEY, Hertfordshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Clay Hill. Branch of the HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

BUTE, Scotland. Pop. served 19,285.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Norman Stewart Institute, Rothesay. (Tel. 51). Chief Libn.: J. A. Bell, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Tue., Fri., Sat., 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Mon., 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 4 p.m. to 7 p.m. ; Wed., 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. ; Thur., 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 13. (10) School library services. Work with youth organizations and old people. (20) Books lent to

navy personnel, visitors and through S.C.L. (21) Stock : lending 15,736, ref. 395, juv. 3,751 ; ann. lending issues 176,198 ; tot. exp. £3,200 (30% on books, 3% per., 10% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39d. (books 12d.) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

BUXTON, Derbyshire. Pop.: 20,000. Boro.

POOLE'S CAVERN MUSEUM. (Tel. 1576). Controlled by L. Alcock. Fd. 1854. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Nov., 10.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. ; Winter, Sun. only. Roman remains, old oak furniture, 17th century china. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Terrace Rd. (Tel. 2060). Chief Libn.: I. E. Burton, A.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. D. Axon, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Boyd Dawkins collection on archaeology 365 ; Derbyshire collection 840. (10) Work with youth organizations, 4 old people's homes, 2 hospitals, books in braille. (11) Lectures, film shows, art exhibitions, local club meetings. (13) Lantern slides, local history and topography of High Peak, collection of old Derbyshire maps. (20) Books lent to readers with home tickets. (21) Stock : lending 15,793, ref. 3,501, juv. 2,952 ; ann. lending issues 121,103 ; borrowers—adult 4,835, juv. 1,061 ; rate 10d. ; tot. exp. £6,758 (27% on books, 1.8% per., 3% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 80d. (books 22d.) ; staff 6, incl. 2 chartered libns.

PUBLIC MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Terrace Rd. (Tel. 2060). Controlled by Buxton Municipal Corporation. Fd. 1894. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; closed Sun. Pictures, glass and pottery, archaeology, geology, local history and industries. Staff : 2. Curator : I. E. Burton, A.L.A.

CAERLEON, Monmouth.

LEGIONARY MUSEUM of Caerleon. Controlled by the National Museum of Wales. Open to public daily from April to September from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Adults, 6d. ; Children, 3d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

CAERNARVONSHIRE. Pop. served 80,000 (est.).

COUNTY LIBRARY, Castle St. (Tel. 602). Chief Libn.: Elwyn J. Evans, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Mon., closed). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 170. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) Work with youth organizations. (12) Gram. records : stock 6 sets, lent to anyone, long playing, lang. study (Welsh). (20) Books lent to students in county. (21) Stock : 73,465 ; ann. lending issues 223,824 ; rate 5.5d. ; tot. exp. £7,580 (40% on books, 44% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 24d. (books 16d.) ; staff 5, 6 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

CAERNARVON.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See* CAERNARVONSHIRE.

SEGONTIUM. Remains of a Roman fort with museum of relics found on site. Open weekdays, except Fridays, including Bank Holidays, 10—1, 2—6 (closed at 4 p.m. October—April). Admission 6d.

CAITHNESS. Pop. served 22,710.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Carnegie Public Library, Wick. (Tel. 364). Chief Libn.: F. W. Robertson, M.A., Ph.D. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) 1 branch at Thurso ; 95 centres. (21) Stock : 43,634 ; ann. lending issues 169,701 ; borrowers—adult 4,030, juv. 542.

CALNE, Wilts.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the WILTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

CALSTOCK, Cornwall.

COTEHELE HOUSE, one of the best preserved mediaeval houses in the country, built 1485-1539. The first historic house to be acquired by H.M. Treasury in lieu of death duties. Contains a collection of furniture, tapestry and armour. Open to public daily May—September (including Sundays and Bank Holidays, but not other Mondays) 10—6 ; October to April, Wednesdays, Saturdays, Sundays, Bank Holidays 2—6, or dusk if earlier ; at other times by arrangement. Admission 2s. 6d. ; Children and parties by arrangement, 1s. 6d.

CAMBERLEY, Surrey.

STAFF COLLEGE LIBRARY, Staff College. (Tel. 1510). Libn.: Lt.-Col. F. W. Young, M.B.E. Controlled by the War Office. Scope : Military matters. Branch at Minley Manor, containing duplicates of most widely used books at Main library. Special permission from War Office necessary to borrow, research workers may consult books on the premises. Hours : 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.). Stock : 30,000. Staff : 3.

CAMBORNE, Cornwall. Pop.: 35,800. U.D.C.

CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF METALLIFEROUS MINING MUSEUM. (Tel. 2167). Controlled by the governors. Fd. 1832. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Minerals and Cornish rocks. Staff : 1 part-time. Curator : J. Robson, B.Sc.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: J. R. Burrell. (6) Hours : 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 11 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; Fri. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branches : Public Library, Redruth. (9) Spec. colln.: Strong local section. (21) Stock : lending 22,416, ref. 5,551 ; ann. lending issue. 205,195 ; borrowers 7,937 ; rate 5.7d. ; tot. exp. £5,175 (15.01% on books and per., 7.44% binding, 52.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 35d. ; staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Pop. served 83,400 (est.).

COUNTY LIBRARY, Shire Hall. (Tel. 3411). Chief Libn.: Miss G. M. Powell, F.L.A.; Deputy: Miss A. P. Barnes, M.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 254. (9) Spec. collns.: Local 600, 4 per., plays 300 sets. (10) 117 school centres, admin. by County Library, grants by Education Committee. Special provision for high schools, etc., work with youth organizations, old people's homes, 2 R.A.F. stations, 1 infant welfare centre. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Books lent to visitors with home tickets. (21) Stock: lending and ref. 83,244, juv. 28,398; ann. lending issues 415,937; borrowers—adult 10,816, juv. 6,913, rate 7.31d.; tot. exp. £12,008 (35.2% on books, 13.6% binding, 35.9% staff); tot exp. per head 34.5d. (books 12d.); staff 9, 10 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

CAMBRIDGE. Pop. 90,740

BALFOUR LIBRARY, Department of Zoology, Downing St. Controlled by the University. University library. Scope: Zoology and biology. Bliss classification. Privately designed and printed borrowers slip. Special permission necessary to borrow books, materials may be consulted by authorised persons. Stock: 15,500. Staff: 2.

BIOCHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT (COLMAN) LIBRARY, Tennis Court Road (Tel. 56288). Libn.: G. D. Greville, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. Controlled by the University. Departmental library. Scope: Biochemistry and allied subjects. Holdings given in World list of scientific periodicals. Books lent occasionally to other libraries. Materials may be consulted by visiting scientific workers by arrangement with the librarian. Hours: Open to members at all times, non-members apply between 9 a.m. and 7.30 p.m. Stock: 3,000, 70 current per. Staff: 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £700.

CAMBRIDGE AND COUNTY FOLK MUSEUM, 2 Castle St. (Tel. 55159). Controlled by the Museum Association. Fd. 1936. Open to the public. Hours: 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. (except Mon., Sun. 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Local exhibits illustrating the social life of Cambridgeshire since 16th century. Staff: 1. Curator: Miss Enid M. Porter, B.A. A small number of books and photographic records.

CAVENDISH LABORATORY (The Raleigh Library), Free School Lane. Open to students during term, at such times as the Laboratory is open.

CHRIST'S COLLEGE. (Tel. 5094). Libn.: A. L. Peck, M.A., Ph.D. University library. Fd. 16th cent. Spec. collns.: Robertson Smith oriental books, MSS. Miltoniana. Books lent to approved students (esp. of oriental studies). Hours: 9.15 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. (5.30 p.m. during full term). Stock: 25,000. Staff: 1.

CLARE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Fd. 1326. Spec. collns.: Ruggle colln. (1620) of 284 16th and early 17th century volumes, mostly continental drama, French, Spanish and Italian; Prideaux (18th century) bequest of some 300 Oriental works; the Cecil Sharp bequest of 50 vols. MSS. of researches into Folk Song and Folk Dance. The College possesses 35 incunabula, over 400 books printed

in England before 1640, and 31 MSS. as enumerated and described in Dr. M. R. James' "Western MSS. in the Library of Clare College."

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
See SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 5018). Libn.: J. P. T. Bury, M.A. Controlled by the college. Fd. 14th cent. Spec. collns.: Parker collection of MSS. and early printed books; Lewis collection of gems, coins and classical antiquities; Caulfield's collection of oriental MSS. Microfilms of some important MSS. Materials may be consulted by accredited scholars. Hours: By appointment, Mon. and Wed., 12 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Tue. and Thur., 2.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m. during full term. Stock: 7,000. Staff: 1, 2 part-time.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See CAMBRIDGESHIRE.*

DEPARTMENT OF MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY MUSEUM. Controlled by the University. Open to the public. Collection of minerals and rocks. Curator: S. O. Agrell, Ph.D., F.G.S.

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOTHERAPEUTICS, Downing Street. Libn.: G. P. A. Mashell.

DOWNING COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: W. L. Cuttle, M.A. University library. Scope: Mainly law. Spec. collns.: Bowtell Bequest of MSS. and printed books relating to local government of Cambridge, antiquities, etc.; matter relating to the Civil War, Commonwealth and Restoration, with special reference to the Netherlands; Graystone library on art, theatre, etc.; Richmond library on natural and maritime history. Adaptation of Cheltenham classification. Stock: 12,000.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Open to resident members of the college, and to others on application to the Librarian. Hours: During term: Mon.—Fri., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. During vacation: Mon.—Fri., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Librarian: H. S. Bennett.

ENGLISH LIBRARY, Old Schools. Libn.: R. T. H. Redpath, Ph.D. Deputy: O. W. Rottmann. Controlled by the faculty of English. Scope: English literature primarily for undergraduates. Classification by subject and period according to tripos. Books lent to research students with special permission. Hours: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Stock: 15,000. Staff: 1.

FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM. Controlled by the University. Fd. 1816. Open to the public. Hours: Sept. to Apr., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.); May to Aug., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Pictures, ceramics and other works of art. Curator: Carl Winter, M.A. Library attached.

GIRTON COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss H. I. McMorran, M.A., F.L.A. University College library. Spec. colln.: Blackburn library on the Women's Movement, Hebrew, botany, Oriental, Slavonic and Scandinavian languages. Stock: 42,000.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: P. Grierson, M.A., F.S.A. College library. Fd. 1348. Stock: 20,000, 800 MSS.

HADDON LIBRARY OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, Downing St. (Tel. 4937). Libn.: Miss T. M. Thatcher, M.A. Controlled by the faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology. University departmental library. Spec. collns.: Prehistoric archaeology and anthropology, books from the libraries of Sir James Frazer and Professor Haddon, 100 per., British, American and foreign. Haddon collection of photographic slides. Books lent to accredited students, and occasionally others, no books to be taken away from Cambridge. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 18,000. Staff : 1. Library also houses the collection of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.

HOMERTON COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 87498). Libn.: Mrs. E. K. Teicher, M.A., M.Litt. (Cantab.). Controlled by the college. Training college library. Cheltenham classification. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 1 part-time. Separate library of 3,000 children's books for use in teaching practice, partly housed in the college and partly at Millbrook House, Millfield Lane, Highgate. N.6.

JESUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: P. H. J. Lloyd-Jones, M.A. Deputy : Miss I. Keith, M.A. Controlled by the college. Fd. 1496. Scope : MSS. and early printed books. Special permission necessary. Stock : 20,000.

KING'S COLLEGE. (Tel. 4411). Libn.: A. N. I. Munby, M.A. Deputy : Donald Loukes. Controlled by the Provost and Fellows. College founded by Henry VI in 1441. Scope : Working library for undergraduates and research students, many early printed books. Spec. collns.: Incunabula 250 ; Oriental manuscripts 257 ; Keynes collection of early editions of Newton, Hobbes, Locke, Descartes, Berkeley, etc. 6,000 ; early English plays ; Rowe music library containing much 18th century music. Printed catalogues of Western manuscripts (1895) ; incunabula (1908) ; Oriental manuscripts (1867). Books lent to institutions under special circumstances. Material may be consulted by any serious research worker, with permission. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. in vacation ; 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. in term ; closed on Thur. afternoons and Sun. Stock : 100,000. Staff : 4, 1 part-time.

LEYS SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 55426). Libn.: S. V. Peskett, M.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by the school governing body. Public school library. Cheltenham classification. Not open to the public. Stock : 7,500.

MARSHALL LIBRARY OF ECONOMICS, Downing Street. Departmental Library of the Faculty of Economics and Politics. Stock : 20,000 vols. Open to all members of University and visiting students by permission. Spec. collns.: Pryme colln. of important economic works of the 17th, 18th and early 19th century. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. during term.

MUSEUM OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, Little St., Mary's Lane. (Tel. 2410). Controlled by the university. Fd. 1884. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Plaster casts of classical Greek sculpture. Library attached, about 16,000 vols. Curator : Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, Huntingdon Rd. (Tel. 76201). Libn.: George P. Morris M.A., Dip. Agric. Research library. Scope : Crop improvement, seed testing, seed production, agricultural botany and allied subjects. Open to fellows of the institute and members of the staff.

NEWNHAM COLLEGE. Libn.: E. M. Chrystal. Deputy : P. Burne. Controlled by the college. Stock : 55,068.

NEWTON LIBRARY (housed with Balfour Library), Balfour and Newton Libraries, Department of Zoology, Downing St. Controlled by the department of Zoology. Scope : Ornithology. Stock : 6,360.

OBSERVATORIES' LIBRARY, Madingley Rd. (Tel. 2413). Libns.: A. Beer, M.A., Ph.D., D. W. Dewhurst, M.A., Ph.D. Controlled by the university. Departmental library. Scope : Astronomy, astrophysics, allied mathematics, physics. Spec. collns.: Extensive series of astronomical per. especially foreign, 300 ; John Couch Adams bequest of 17th to 19th century books. Classification of *Astronomischer Jahresbericht*. Books lent to recognised institutions and qualified individuals, with permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Stock : 3,500 bound, 10,000 reprints.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 5086). Libn.: M. J. C. Hodgant, M.A. Controlled by the Master and Fellows. Scope : MSS. incunabula, books of 16th, 17th and 18th century and working library for undergraduates. Spec. collns.: Aristophanes ; Napoleonic history ; MSS. and books relating to Thomas Gray, Christopher Smart and other members of the college. Books lent and permission to consult materials given by the librarian. Hours : Term—10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Stock : 40,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

PEPYS LIBRARY, Magdalene College. Libn.: R. W. Ladborough, M.A., Ph.D. Samuel Pepys' library left by will to his old college. Scope : the diary, naval papers and collections of prints, music, scientific books, and books of general antiquarian interest, etc.

PERSE SCHOOL. (Tel. 54429). Libn.: A. F. Mansfield, M.A. (Cantab.). Central school library. Stock : 4,600.

PETERHOUSE LIBRARY. (Tel. 4256). Libn.: E. J. Kenny, M.A. Controlled by the Master and Fellows. College library. First extant catalogue dated 1418. Scope : The medieval library of the college ; collection of printed books bequeathed by Andrew Perne, supplemented by a large number of 17th century printed books ; a collection of MSS. music for use in the chapel in 17th century, including pre-Reformation ecclesiastical music ; small students working library called the Ward Library. Catalogue of musical manuscripts by Dom Anselm Hughes. Special permission necessary, not open to the public. Staff : 4. The Perne and Ward Libraries are in the process of being amalgamated into one called the College Library. They will be housed in separate rooms and the Perne Library will be used as a reading room for undergraduates.

PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY, Free School Lane. (Tel. 54724). Libn.: Elizabeth B. Bond, B.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by the university. Scope : Scientific. Spec. collns.: Strong in the transactions of foreign societies and academies, 800 current per., about 500 foreign. Mathematical faculty library housed in the reading room. Own classification based on U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Materials may be consulted by staff and students. Stock : 85,000. Staff : 3. Library built up by the exchange of the 'Proceedings' and 'Biological Reviews' of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Members of the society have

borrowing privileges. Library founded by the Cambridge Philosophical Society in 1819 and taken over by the University in 1883.

PHYSIOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY, Downing St. (Tel. 3844). Libn.: Miss S. Elton. Controlled by the university. Departmental library. Scope : Physiology and pharmacology. Books lent to research workers from other departments, materials may be consulted by responsible persons on application. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 7,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Guildhall. (Tel. 54227). Chief Libn.: E. Cave, F.L.A. Deputy : G. R. Davies, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 7 p.m., Wed. closed), ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Mon. to Sat. (7) Branches : Mill Rd. ; Rock Rd. ; Milton Rd. ; East Rd. (reading room only). Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. collns.: Cambridgeshire ; Shakespeare ; Drama. (10) School library service admin. by children's librarian, grant from education department. Information service. (17) Microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times*. (21) Stock : lending 54,778, ref. 10,982, juv. 14,606 ; ann. lending issues 589,298 ; borrowers—adult 21,692, juv. 2,380 ; rate 7.43d. ; tot. exp. £21,920 (22% on books and binding, 3% per., 59% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 12d.) ; staff 30, incl. 5 chartered libns.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Fd. 1448. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 55,000.

RIDLEY HALL, CARR LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. J. W. Earp, M.A. Scope : Theology. Not open to the public. Stock : 10,000.

ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Fd. 1475. Access obtained by application to the Libn. Vols.: 12,800.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: F. P. White, M.A. Fd. 1511. Printed catalogue of MSS. by Dr. M. R. James. Stock : 70,000 vols. 576 MSS.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY, Downing St. (Tel. 2485). Libn.: E. T. Halnam, M.A. Spec. collns.: Biffin collection on plant genetics ; Marshall collection on reproduction. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. in term time. Stock : 20,000 ; 70,000 pamphlets. Outlier library for N.C.L. Incorporates library of Commonwealth Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics.

SCHOOL LIBRARY OF THE CAMBRIDGESHIRE HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS. (Tel. 87251). Libn.: George Barlow. Controlled by the Cambridge committee for education. School library.

SCOTT POLAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Inc. from endowment, private contributions, and grants from Treasury, British Commonwealth and Colonial Governments. Fd. 1926. Open to the public. Hours : 2.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. except Sun., Mon. and occasionally Sat. Relics, equipment and exhibits to illustrate polar research ; paintings and drawings by Dr. E. A. Wilson ; maps. Curator : G. C. L. Bertram, M.A., Ph.D.

SEDGWICK MUSEUM, Department of Geology. Controlled by the university. Open to the public. Paleontology and historical geology. Curator : A. G. Brighton, M.A. (Cantab.).

SELWYN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Fd. 1882. Stock : 20,000. Cooke colln.: Patristic and liturgical books.

SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE, Taylor Library.

SQUIRE LAW LIBRARY, Senate House Passage. Fd. 1906. German, Swiss, French and Scots law. Open by special permission. Vols.: 27,000.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 58201). Libn.: H. M. Adams, M.A., M.C. Deputy : A. Halcrow. Controlled by the college. Fd. 1546. Spec. collns.: Capell collection of Shakespeare ; Rothschild library of English books of 18th century. Separate Law reading room. Special materials include prints and engravings of portraits of members of the college. Printed catalogues of Hebrew MSS., Persian, Arabic, Sanscrit, and Western MSS. incunabula, books up to 1600. Own classification scheme. Photostats, microfilm and ordinary photographic work. Ediswan microfilm reader and Williamson microfilm camera. Books lent to other university and college libraries by permission of the council. Books may be consulted by any serious student. Hours : 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Stock : 120,000. Staff : 4, 2 part-time. Open to visitors 1 p.m. to 4 p.m.

TRINITY HALL LIBRARY. (Tel. 5047). Libns.: Rev. W. O. Chadwick, M.A., B.D. ; G. Story, M.A. Controlled by Trinity Hall College library. Fd. 1350. Spec. colln.: 16th and 17th century canon law. Materials may be consulted by research students by arrangement. Hours : Open to visitors from 12 a.m. to 1 p.m. on weekdays. Stock : 9,000. Some chained books.

UNION SOCIETY LIBRARY. Libn.: E. K. Bennett, M.A. Spec. collns.: Music, bequeathed by Mr. Erskine Allon ; Garrett library of books on the British colonies ; 4,000 first editions bequeathed by Colonel Fairfax Rhodes. Not open to the public. Stock : 40,000.

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION LIBRARY, 17 Brookside. (Tel. 4357). Libn.: Miss D. Bradshaw, M.A. Deputy : Miss A. Fuller. Controlled by the university department of education. Scope : Education. Small collection of modern language gramophone records. Not open to the public. Stock : 3,577. Staff : 2 part-time.

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY, Downing Place. (Tel. 5101). Libn.: Dr. A. D. Harris, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Controlled by the department. Spec. collns.: Maccurdy library of psychopathology 400 ; early works on experimental psychology ; 9 current journals, 3 foreign. Bliss classification. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 1,500. Staff : 2. Tot. exp. £200.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Libn.: H. R. Creswick, M.A. Sec.: A. Tillotson, M.A. Fd. ante 1400. National copyright deposit library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 2,000,000. 12,000 MSS., 350,000 maps. Staff : 90.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, Downing St. (Tel. 4937). Controlled by the University. Fd. 1881. Open to the public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. (except Sun.). Stone age collection world-wide in scope ; archaeology of the British Isles, Europe, America ; world-wide ethnological collections. Staff : 9. Curator : Dr. G. H. S. Bushnell. Library attached.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Madingley Rd. (Tel. 3997). Libn.: Rev. J. Y. Campbell, D.D. Controlled by the Senatus of the college. Theological college library. Spec. collns.: Elias library of hymnology 5,000 ; Nestle collection of books on septuagintal, New Testament and Semitic studies 5,000. Books lent to ministers of religion with special permission. Hours : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Stock : 23,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

CAMBUSLANG, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 6 Glasgow Road. Branch of the LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

CAMPBELTOWN, Argyll.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: J. Carmichael. Hours open: 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. ; 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Wednesday ; 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday. Museum open 11 a.m. to dusk.

MUSEUM. Housed in **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Local geology and antiquities of the district industries : Distilling, Fishing and Coal-mining are also depicted.

CANNOCK, Stafford. Pop.: 41,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High Green. (Tel. 2019). Chief Libn.: Frederick Hughes, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Cannock Rd., Hednesford. Smaller branches, etc., 1 ; 1 mobile library. (10) Work with old people and 2 hospitals. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : lending 37,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 6,000 ; ann. lending issues 252,176 ; borrowers—adult 9,574, juv. 2,319 ; rate 8.9d. ; tot. exp. £6,555 (34% on books, 9% binding, 37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 38.5d. (books 13.5d.) ; staff 10, incl. 1 chartered libn.

CANTERBURY, Kent. Pop.: 29,640. City and County Boro.

ART GALLERY, Royal Museum, High St. (Tel. 3608). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1935. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to dusk. Permanent coll. : Jordaens, Constable, Cotman, Sidney Cooper, Crome, Wilkie, Morland, etc. Curator : Frank Higenbottam.

CHAPTER LIBRARY, Canterbury Cathedral Precincts. Libn.: Rev. Canon A. O. Standen, M.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by the Chapter of Canterbury. Research library. Scope : Medieval history, palaeography, ecclesiastical history, etc. Spec. collns.: Early antiquarian works ; chapter archives from 8th century ; Canterbury diocesan archives ; calendars, letters patent, state papers, chronicles and memorials, Migne. Abp. Howley-Harrison Library 12,000. Archive repair shop. Photostat apparatus. Coop.: With local public library and St. Augustine's College library. Special permission necessary. Hours : Wed. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 32,000. Staff: 2.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND COMMERCE LIBRARY. (Tel. 31546). Libn.: John Fry, F.L.A. Controlled by City Council. College library. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to

12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon., Tue. and Thur. evening, 6 p.m. to 8.30 p.m.). Stock : 7,500. Staff : 1, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

PARRY LIBRARY, King's School. Libn.: R. W. Purnell, M.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by the school. Spec. colln.: Hugh Walpole. Stock : 10,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. (Tel. 3608). Chief Libn.: Frank Higenbottam, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : Leonard G. Butcher. (9) Spec. colln.: Kent and Canterbury 1,000. (10) Special provision for blind persons. (14) Library of Congress printed cards. (19) City archivist employed part-time. (21) Stock : lending 21,807, ref. 5,004, juv. 4,112 ; ann. lending issues 422,147 ; borrowers—adult 11,280, juv. 2,180 ; rate 7.45d. ; tot. exp. £9,419 (29.73% on books, 1.5% per., 6.2% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 76.37d. (books 22.7d.) ; staff 9, incl. 1 chartered libn.

RQYAL MUSEUM, High St. (Tel. 3608). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1858. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to dusk, except Sun. Ancient British, Roman, Saxon and mediaeval antiquities of Canterbury and Kent. Staff : 1. Curator : Frank Higenbottam, B.A., F.L.A.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE, Canterbury, Kent. Central College of the Anglican Communion.

WESTGATE TOWERS MUSEUM, St. Peter's St. (Tel. 3608). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1906. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. ; winter, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., not Sun. Special coll.: arms and armour. Staff : 1. Curator : Frank Higenbottam, B.A., F.L.A.

CARDIFF, Glam. Pop.: 244,800. City and County Boro.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES, Cathays Pk. (Tel. 26241). Controlled by Council and Court of Governors. Fd. 1912. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Thur., Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Geology, botany, zoology, archaeology, and art of Wales ; folk museum. Staff : 18. Director : D. Dilwyn John, T.D., D.Sc., F.M.A. Library attached, 50,000 vols.

NATURALISTS' SOCIETY MUSEUM, National Museum of Wales. Fd. 1867. Special permission necessary. Archaeological and scientific exhibits. Curator : H. N. Savory, D. Phil., F.S.A., F.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, The Hayes. Chief Libn.: J. E. Thomas, F.L.A. Deputy : G. A. C. Dart, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (adult lending closed Wed. 2 p.m.). (7) Branches : Cathays, Whitchurch Rd. ; Roath, Newport Rd. ; Canton, Cowbridge Rd. ; Grangetown, Clive St. ; Splotlands, Moorland Gdns. ; Rumney, Wentloog Rd. ; Llandaff Court, Insole Estate ; Ehydypenau, Dan-yr-Heol. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (8) Spec. dept.: Welsh ; research ; commercial. (9) Spec. collns.: Music 13,000 (inc. sheet music and MSS.) ; press books 1,300 ; fine bindings 300 ; local prints 5,000 ; maps 4,300 ; patents (depository) ; govt. publications ; Welsh and Celtic 80,000. (10) School library services admin. by library and education committees and Head Teachers' Assoc. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with 6 old people's homes,

2 hospitals, seafarers education service. Information service. (11) Exhibitions and lectures. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,500, lent on special application, lang. study (Welsh). (13) Illustrations, lantern slides and film strips. (17) Recordak AH2 microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times*. (18) Bindery : repair of MSS., etc. (19) Graduate archivist, repair staff. 30,000 deeds and documents (Wales and Border) ; 5,000 MSS. in Welsh or of Welsh interest ; 205 incunabula. National repository. (20) Books lent on production of home library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 204,000 ; ref. 276,000, juv. 99,000 ; ann. lending issues 2,417,408 ; borrowers—adult 31,756, juv. 99,000 ; rate 7.25d. ; tot. exp. £67,961 (18.93% on books, 2.03% per., 7.25% binding, 47.20% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66.63d. (books 13.48d.) ; staff 93, 4 part-time, 27 chartered libns.

SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS, Institute Buildings, Park Place. (Tel. 23296). Controlled by the Institute. Research library. Scope : Engineering and allied subjects. Geological survey maps. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 10,000.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTH-SHIRE, Cathays Park. (Tel. 20781). Libn.: R. J. Bates, M.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by the college. Scope : Arts, science, education and theology. Spec. colln.: Salisbury library on Wales and Border counties 14,000 ; 54 per. (23 Welsh). Libraries at the departments of chemistry, physics, anatomy, histology, physiology, botany, zoology, geology, engineering, metallurgy, fuel technology and mining ; Collegiate Centre of Education, 34 Cathedral Rd. Library of Congress classification. Kodak AH microfilm reader. Holdings—mainly Welsh. Special permission necessary. Hours : Term—9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Fri., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; Vacation—9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; closed first 2 weeks in Aug. and week at Christmas and Easter. Stock : 130,000, 19,000* pamphlets, 850 current per. Staff : 15, incl. 4 chartered libns.

WELSH FOLK MUSEUM, St. Fagans Castle, nr. Cardiff. (Tel.: Llandaff 1357). Controlled by the National Museum of Wales. Fd. 1948. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sept., 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.), Oct. to Mar., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Castle and gardens, barn, woollen factory, woodturner's shop, basket-maker's shop. Staff : 39. Curator : Iorwerth C. Peate, M.A., D.Sc., F.S.A., F.R.S.A., F.M.A. Part of the library of the National Museum attached.

WELSH NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE LIBRARY, Institute of Preventive Medicine, The Parade. (Tel. 30629). Libn.: Eluned Lumley Jones, A.L.A. Controlled by the Welsh National School of Medicine. University library. Scope : Medicine. Spec. colln. Text books published between 1500-1850, containing the Lloyd-Roberts library on obstetrics and gynaecology 640. Branches : Institute of Preventive Medicine—pharmacology and preventive medicine ; Cardiff Royal Infirmary—anaesthetics, medical unit, obstetrics and gynaecology ; Llandough Hospital—pathology, surgery and child health ; 4 Richmond Rd.—tuberculosis. Microfilm reader. Holdings—some German per. 1940-1945. Coop.: Books lent direct or through N.C.L. to libraries. Materials

may be consulted by members of the medical and allied professions. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Periodicals and books 8,700, pamphlets 1,980. Staff : 2, 1 part-time and 1 chartered libn.

CARDIGANSHIRE. Pop. served 53,267.

JOINT LIBRARY, Corporation St., Aberystwyth. (Tel. 7464). Aberystwyth Public Library and Cardiganshire County Library, amalgamated 1947. Chief Libn.: Alun R. Edwards, F.L.A., Deputy : O. W. Burton, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch : Guild Hall, Cardigan. Smaller branches, etc., 6. 1 mobile library, Austin 5 ton, 1 schools delivery van, Austin 10 cwt. (8) Spec. depts.: Teachers' reference library ; English plays ; local history. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Welsh plays ; history of extra-European countries. (10) School library service admin. by library with grant from Educ. Committee. Books lent to Y.W.C.A. and 2 hospitals. (14) Printed catalogue of Welsh plays. (21) Stock : lending 60,000, ref. 800, juv. 40,000 ; ann. lending issues 409,748 ; borrowers 15,000 ; rate 15d. ; tot. exp. £11,500 (30% on books, 2% per., 5% binding, 37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 15d.) ; staff 12, 7 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

CARDIGAN, Cards.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guildhall. Branch of the **CARDIGANSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CARLISLE, Cumberland. Pop.: 67,890. City and County Boro.

BORDER REGIMENT REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, The Castle. (Tel. 22984). Controlled by the Colonel of the Regiment. Fd. 1932. Open to the public. Hours : Mar. to Apr., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.) ; May to Sep., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.) ; Oct. to Feb., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.). Badges, buttons, medals, uniforms, documents, pictures, maps and trophies pertaining to the regiment. Curator : Lt.-Col. M. Smyth.

CORPORATION ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Tullie House, Castle St. (Tel. 21709). Fd. 1894. Open to the public. Hours : Museum—Apr. to Sept., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on weekdays. Art Gallery—Apr. to Sept., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. on weekdays. Romano-British pottery, sculptured stones, etc. ; British birds, Lake District botany and geology ; English pottery and porcelain : local and natural history in particular. Staff : 4. Keepers : Ernest Blizard, M.B.O.U., Robert Hogg, B.Sc., A.M.A.

DEAN AND CHAPTER LIBRARY, The Abbey. Libn.: The Archdeacon of Carlisle. Deputy : Miss Snaith. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Theological library. Material may be consulted by students on application.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tullie House, Castle St. (Tel. 21709). Chief Libn.: Kenneth Smith, F.R.E.S., F.L.A., Deputy : Miss Mary Snaith, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Jackson library (local) 7,360 ; Routledge Stamp

collection 509. (10) School visits. Provision for high schools, etc., old people and hospitals. (12) Gram. records : stock 53, lent to any registered reader, lang. study (French). (19) National repository. (20) Books lent on production of home library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 46,833, ref. 19,393, juv. 10,211 ; ann. lending issues 334,989 ; borrowers—adult 11,310 ; juv. 3,458 ; rate 9.87d. ; tot. exp. £16,549 (17.52 % on books, 1.27 % per., 4.23 % binding, 30.84 % staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58.3d. (books 10.3d.) ; staff 14, incl. 4 chartered libns.

CARLTON, Notts. Pop.: 34,360. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manor Rd. (Tel. 58231). Chief Libn.: S. Newman, F.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (10) Books supplied to 1 old people's home. (16) 2 adult branches in schools. (21) Stock : lending 23,626, ref. 100, juv. 3,831 ; ann. lending issues 209,745 ; borrowers—adult 7,020, juv. 1,407 ; rate 6.02d. ; tot. exp. £4,741 (21 % on books, 2 % per., 4 % binding, 47 % staff) ; tot. exp. per head 31d. (books 7d.) ; staff 5, 3 part-time.

CARLUKE, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rankin Memorial Library, High Street. Branch of the LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

CARMARTHENSHIRE. Pop. served 121,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters : 7 Spilman St., Carmarthen. Chief Libn.: H. Turner Evans. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branch: College St., Ammanford. Smaller branches, etc., 104. 2 delivery vans. (8) Spec. dept. Local. (9) Spec. colln.: Drama. (10) Primary school service financed by Ministry of Ed. Provision for youth organizations, old people's homes, hospitals, blind persons, probationers, welfare homes, etc. (11) Film shows and lectures. (14) Printed catalogue of additions to stock. (16) Library centres at post offices and private houses. (21) Stock : 180,000 ; ann. lending issues 615,833 ; rate 10d. ; tot. exp. £24,000 (40 % on books) ; staff 16, incl. 2 chartered libns.

CARMARTHEN, Carmarthenshire. Pop.: 12,000. Boio.

COUNTY MUSEUM, 5 Quay St. (Tel. 405). Controlled by the County Council. Fd. 1905. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Library of rare Welsh early editions, prehistoric relics of Carmarthenshire and West Wales, Romano-British and Ogham inscribed stones, Roman relics and bygonies. Staff : 1. Curator : J. F. Jones, B.Sc. Library attached 10,000 vols.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, The Parade. (Tel. 7157). Libn.: J. D. Jones, B.A., B.D. Controlled by the managers of the Presbyterian Fund. Classical and theological library. Spec. collns.: Nonconformist history ; Hebrew and allied subjects ; comparative religion ; theological works ; Greek and Latin texts. Own classification. Coop.: with Dr. Williams's Library, London. Books lent to students and ministers with permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. during term. Stock : 10,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. See CARMARTHENSHIRE

CARRICKFERGUS, Antrim.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the ANTRIM COUNTY LIBRARY.

CARSHALTON, Surrey. Pop.: 61,630 (est.). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, The Square. (Tel.: Wallington 5504). Chief Libn.: Sidney W. Anderson, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss F. E. Young, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : 82 Stanley Park Rd. ; Wrythe Lane Hall, Wrythe Lane. (9) Spec. collns.: S.E.R.L.S. food and confectionery, food in general, canning, history of Europe (excluding World War II). (10) Provision for hospitals and blind persons. (20) Coop.: Interavailability with Croydon, Merton and Morden, and Mitcham. (21) Stock : lending 49,500, ref. 500, juv. 15,000 ; ann. lending issues 424,000 ; borrowers—adult 14,600, juv. 3,400 ; rate 7.22d. ; tot. exp. £16,095 (23% on books, 7.5% binding, 48.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 15d.) ; staff 19, 1 part-time, 7 chartered libns.

CARTMEL, Lancs.

CARTMEL PRIORY GATEHOUSE. Picturesque building dating from about 1330. All that remains, apart from the church, of the Augustinian Priory. From 1624 to 1790 used as a Grammar School. Property of National Trust. Open at reasonable hours on weekdays. Admission 3d.

CASTLE DOUGLAS, Kirkcudbright.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

THREAVE CASTLE. 14th century stronghold built by Archibald the Grim, 3rd Earl Douglas. Stands on Threave Island in the River Dee. In the care of the Ministry of Works. Open : April to Sept., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. weekdays ; 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. Sundays. Closed Thursdays. Admission 6d.

CASTLEFORD, Yorks. Pop.: 43,500. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Public Library and Museum. (Tel. 2206). Chief Libn.: Miss Ivy Hill, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Mon., Wed., Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Tue., 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 8. 1 bookmobile trailer. (9) Spec. collns.: Music ; ceramics ; coal mining. (10) Service to 7 schools. Special adolescent dept. Work with youth organizations and 2 hospitals. Information service. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, book weeks. (12) Gram. records : Stock 1,379, ann. issues 5,965, lent to registered borrowers, long playing, lang. study, listening rooms. (13) Illustrations file. (20) Coop.: Books lent to Pontrefact and Normanton residents. (21) Stock : lending 50,000 ; ann. lending issues 390,629 ; borrowers 15,660 ; rate 13.5d. ; tot. exp. £10,023 (34% on books, 0.19% per., 4.9% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 19d.) ; staff 13, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

CATERHAM AND WARLINGHAM, Surrey. Pop. served 32,500. U.D.C.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: L. C. Silverthorne, A.L.A. (7) Branches :

76 Croydon Rd., Caterham Valley ; Westway, Caterham ; Shelton Ave., Warlington ; Hornchurch Hill, Whyteleafe. (9) Spec. collns.: Army collection, British army and Brigade of Guards in particular ; local collection, Surrey in general and Caterham and Warlingham in particular. (21) Stock : lending 28,975, ref. 1,075, juv. 5,596 ; ann. lending issues 244,785 ; Staff 11, incl. 3 chartered libns.

CATRINE, Ayr. Pop.: 3,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. United Public Library, A. M. Brown Institute. Chief Libn.: Hugh Clark. Works in conjunction with Ayrshire County Library.

CATSHILL, Wores.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Mr. P. Dyke, B.A.

CATTERICK CAMP, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Gough Road. Branch of the NORTH RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

CHADDERTON, Lincs. Pop.: 31,114. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Middleton Road. (Tel.: Main 5788). Chief Libn.: Miss Edith Buckley. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (21) Stock : lending 16,508, juv. 2,836 ; ann. lending issues 147,475 ; borrowers 6,128 ; rate 5.4d. ; tot. exp. £3,811 (23% on books, 2% per., 2% binding) ; tot. exp. per head 29d. (books 7d.) ; staff 4, 1 part-time.

CHALFONT ST. GILES, Bucks.

MILTON COTTAGE" MUSEUM AND LIBRARY, Milton's Cottage. (Tel. 313). Controlled by cottage Trustees. Fd. 1887. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 6 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., closing at dusk. 1st editions of Milton's works and other rare books of the period, portraits, contemporary works by William Penn and other Quakers. Cottage is only residence now existing in which John Milton is known to have lived. Staff : 1. Curator : E. E. Beare, C.B.E. Library attached, 400 vols.

CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH, Derbys.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of the DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

CHARD, Somerset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boden Street. Branch of the SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

CHATHAM, Kent. Pop.: 52,300. Boro.

PORT LIBRARY, Royal Naval Barracks. Est. 1920. Inc. from Admiralty Grant. Vols.: 1,000. Naval and technical. Lib.: Command Education Officer.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, New Rd. Chief Libn.: I. G. R. Stacey. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branch : Weeds Wood, Walderslade Rd. (10) 13 school libraries financed by Chatham and Kent Educ. Committees, admin. by Chatham. Work with youth organizations, old people and blind persons. (11) Exhibitions from Arts Council and local societies. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : lending 25,377, ref. 7,023, juv. 1,867 ; ann. lending issues 342,142 ; borrowers—adult 9,209, juv. 4,320 ; rate 5.55d. ; tot. exp. £7,237 (28% on books, 1.4% per., 4.8% binding, 37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 30.5d. (books 9.9d.) ; staff 11, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL ENGINEERS CORPS LIBRARY, Brompton Barracks, Chatham. (Tel.: Cha. 2251). Libn.: Lt.-Col. E. E. N. Sandeman, O.B.E. Controlled by Institution of Royal Engineers. Scope : Military science and history, natural sciences, engineering, building, architecture, geography, history and biography. Spec. colln.: Military engineering. Coop.: N.C.L. Stock : 15,000. Staff : 3.

ROYAL ENGINEERS MUSEUM, Brompton Barracks. (Tel. 2669). Controlled by the Institution of Royal Engineers. Fd. 1912. Open to the public on application. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Exhibits dealing with campaigns, models and documents ; uniforms, etc. ; General Gordon's relics. Staff : 1. Curator : A. E. Thornton.

CHAWTON, Hants.

JANE AUSTEN'S HOUSE. Controlled by Jane Austen Memorial Trust. Fd. 1949. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Personal relics of Jane Austen, her family and associates, first editions of her works, portraits MSS., photographs of her letters. Staff : 2. Curator : Thomas Edward Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

CHEADLE, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 81A High Street. Branch of the STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

CHEAM. See SUTTON & CHEAM.

CHEDDAR, Somerset.

GOUGH'S CAVES. (Tel. 53). Controlled by the Marquess of Bath. Fd. 1935. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—9 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Summer—9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Archaeology, British, Romano-British, incl. coins ; specimens of cave formations ; skeleton of Upper Paleolithic man, major collection of flint implements, batons de commandement, tally bone and engraved stones, etc. Curator : Gerald Robertson.

CHEDWORTH, Glos.

CHEDWORTH ROMAN VILLA, Yanworth. (Tel.: Withington 56). Controlled by the National Trust. Open to the public. Hours : To 7 p.m. or dusk,

except first 7 days in Nov., Mon. or bank holidays. Collection includes objects found after excavation of villa.

CHELMSFORD, Essex. Pop.: 38,130. Boro.

CHELMSFORD AND ESSEX MUSEUM, Oaklands Park, Moulsham St. (Tel. 3066). Controlled by Borough Council. Fd. 1835. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Local material, Hope collection of British birds. Salter hunting collection ; Williment pottery collection ; Bennett Bamford collection of water colour drawings ; Roman Essex collection. Staff : 1, 4 part-time. Curator : E. O. Reed, F.L.A. Library attached 300 vols.

CHELMSFORD CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. John C. Hughes, M.A. Controlled by the Provost and Chapter of the Cathedral. Scope : Mainly theological. Spec. collns.: Knightsbridge collection of over 600 theological works ; Hennessey MSS ; Tancock MSS. Small collection of Diocesan and local prints, photographs and plans. Books lent to any bona fide student. Hours : By arrangement. Stock : 3,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **ESSEX**.

ESSEX INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Writtle. (Tel. 305). Libn.: V. Lethbridge, B.Sc. Controlled by County Council. Agricultural institute library. Scope : All branches of agriculture. Spec. collns.: Agricultural zoology, old books on agriculture. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £350.

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD., Research Dept., Gt. Baddow.

MID-ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Market Road, Chelmsford.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Duke St. (Tel. 4721). Chief Libn.: E. O. Reed, F.L.A. Deputy : J. Elliott, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Essex ; electrical and radio engineering, agriculture. (10) School visits. Work with youth clubs. Information bureau. (11) Film shows and story hours for children, lectures and exhibitions. (13) Lantern slides of Chelmsford, Essex prints and photographs. (14) Printed bulletin of additions bi-monthly. (21) Stock : lending 47,000, ref. 8,000, juv. 5,000 ; ann. lending issues 355,758 ; borrowers—adult 10,460, juv. 2,545 ; rate 7.84d. ; tot. exp. £12,027 (15.7% on books, 2.4% per., 7.3% binding, 30.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 79d. (books 14d.) ; staff 13, 1 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

CHELTENHAM, Glos. Pop.: 65,080 (1951 census). Boro.

CHELTENHAM COLLEGE MUSEUM. (Tel. 2105). Controlled by the Headmaster and Council. Special permission necessary. Mounted birds (many foreign), lepidoptera, medals, etc. Staff : 1.

DEAN CLOSE SCHOOL LIBRARY, Dean Close School (Tel. 2640). Libn.: G. V. Harries, M.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by governors and headmaster. Stock : 4,500. Staff : 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £100.

CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 3113). Libn.: Miss V. M. Hounsfield, F.L.A. Deputy: Miss A. M. Cowles. Controlled by the College. School library. Small illustrations collection. Cheltenham classification. Books lent through S.W.R.L.B. and to past members of the school. Stock: 15,500. Staff: 3, incl. 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Clarence St. (Tel. 2476). Fd.: Art Gallery 1899, Museum 1907. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). De Ferrieres Collection of Dutch masters; modern British school; Chinese porcelain; English pottery, porcelain and glass; local archaeology, geology, Cotswold byones, costume and antarctic relics. Staff: 3. Curator: H. A. Fletcher, F.L.A., A.M.A.

NATIONAL COAL BOARD LIBRARY, Central Research Establishment I, Stoke Orchard. (Tel.: Cleeve Hill 241). Libn.: C. H. Tomalin, F.L.A. Controlled by the National Coal Board. Scientific research library. Scope: Fuel technology, chemical, mechanical and electrical engineering. Kodak microfilm reader, Contoura photo copying apparatus, 120 microfilms. Coop.: N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock: 2,100, per. 1,300. Staff: 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Clarence St. (Tel. 2476). Chief Libn.: H. G. Fletcher, F.L.A., A.M.A. Deputy: Miss H. Cicely Wise, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Day library of natural history (fish); strong art collection; local. (10) School library services admin. by library and education authority. Work with youth organisations. (11) Lectures, book weeks, junior books club. (13) Lantern slides mainly topographical and architectural 5,200; playbills (local) 2,440; local prints and maps. (20) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock: lending 55,577, ref. 35,069, juv. 2,758; rate 5.23d.; tot. exp. £13,820 (18% on books, 2% per., 10% binding, 53% staff); tot. exp. per head 50.9d. (books 9.27d.); staff 15, 6 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

CHEPSTOW, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

CHERTSEY, Surrey. Pop.: 31,990. U.D.C.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, Veterinary Research Laboratory, Woodham Lane, New Haw, Chertsey.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, London St. (Tel. 2260). Chief Libn.: Miss Stella Constance Cooker, F.L.A. Deputy: Mrs. Rosemary D. E. Young, F.L.A. (6) Hours: Mon., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.; Tue., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.; Thur., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Fri., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (11) Lectures. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock: lending 15,200, ref. 142, juv. 2,611; ann. lending issues 180,619; borrowers—adult 4,557, juv. 1,830; rate 6.3d.; tot. exp. £5,935 (17% on books, .07% per., 8% binding, 39% staff); tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 8d.); staff 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

CHESHAM,^f Bucks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Broadway. Branch of the **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

CHESHIRE. Pop. served 414,105.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters : 91 Hoole Rd., Chester. (Tel. 20657). Chief Libn.: E. H. Mason, F.L.A. Deputy : F. W. Gledhill, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : (Administrative offices only) 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall ; George Lane, Bredbury ; Moody St., Congleton ; Frankby Rd., Greasby ; 249 London Rd., Hazle Grove ; Telegraph Rd., Heswall ; Hoole Rd., Hoole, Chester ; Albert Rd., Hoylake ; Church Lane, Marple ; Marriott House, The Common, Sandbach ; Sandlea House, Dee Lane, West Kirby ; High St., Winsford. Smaller branches, etc., 380. (8) Spec. depts.: Students' library, Castle Drive, Chester.⁹ Libn.: Miss D. Kirkland, M.A., Ph.D. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (9) Cheshire collection at Students' library 1,300, 7 per. (10) School library service admin. by County libraries sub-committee, financed by Educ. Committee. Special provision for high schools, etc., adolescents, 6 old people's homes, 2 hospitals, blind persons, 4 approved schools and a national children's home. (14) Cat. cards for branches reproduced on Fordigraph machine. (21) Stock : 289,905 ; ann. lending issues 2,040,349 ; rate 3.72d. ; tot. exp. £47,072 (26.4% on books, 9.6% binding, 36.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 27.2d. (books 7.2d.) ; staff 40, 10 part-time, 10 chartered libns.

CHESHUNT, Herts. Pop.: 24,000. U.D.C.

CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH STATION, Turners Hill, Cheshunt, Herts.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Turners Hill. (Tel.: Waltham Cross 3382). Chief Libn.: J. Edwards, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colln.: Hertfordshire, including Waltham Abbey 100. (10) Provision for old people's homes and 1 hospital. (13) 200 local prints and photographs. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : lending 23,442, ref. 878, juv. 2,319 ; ann. lending issues 142,624 ; borrowers—adult 5,000, juv. 1,800 ; rate 6.9d. ; tot. exp. £4,616 (24% on books, 4.3% per., 14% binding, 41% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 10d.) ; staff 4, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

CHESTER, Cheshire. Pop.: 47,900. City and County Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **CHESHIRE.**

GROSVENOR MUSEUM, Grosvenor St. (Tel. 21616). Controlled by City Council. Fd. 1886. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun. afternoon in summer). Fine collection Roman inscribed and sculptured stones, Roman army relics, Anglo-Saxon coins (especially Chester mint), prehistoric exhibits, local bygoncs. Staff : 6. Curator : Graham Webster, M.A., F.S.A., A.M.E.C.E., A.M.A.

KING'S SCHOOL. (Tel. 21251). Libns.: G. G. Davies, M.Sc., B.Sc., A.R.I.C.,

E. Yates, M.A. Controlled by the school Governors. Spec. colln.: Lees-Morris collection of rare books on Chester and Cheshire. Cheltenham classification. Stock : 6,000. Staff : 19.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. John St. (Tel. 21938). Chief Libn.: J. G. McPeake, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss H. F. Errington, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (8) Spec. dept.: Chester and Cheshire collection 600 vols., and prints, maps, plans, etc. (9) Library of the Chester and North Wales Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society containing 3,200 vols. MSS., deeds, prints, maps, etc. Strong in archaeology and local history. (10) Provision for 3 old people's homes. (15) Powers-Samas punched cards used for stock records. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : lending 37,448, ref. 20,148, juv. 8,674 ; ann. lending issues 306,160 ; borrowers—adult 9,102, juv. 2,164 ; rate 6.55d. ; tot. exp. £12,510 (25.7% on books, 1.8% per., 10.27% binding, 35.79% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 62.5d. (books 16.13d.) ; staff 13, incl. 4 chartered libns.

CHESTERFIELD, Derby. Pop.: 67,270. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stephenson Memorial Hall, Corporation St. (Tel. 2047). Chief Libn.: G. R. Micklewright, A.L.A. Deputy : R. Cooper, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history (Derbyshire) 6,000 books, pamphlets, MSS., etc. ; George Stephenson collection 300 ; mining engineering and metallurgy. (10) School library services admin. by library and financed by local educ. authority. Information service. (11) Art exhibitions, lectures, film shows, concerts, etc. (13) Lantern slides on Derbyshire and Stephenson. (16) Book depots in shops. (17) Photo copying apparatus. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : lending 49,662, ref. 16,171, juv. 14,947 ; ann. lending issues 597,991 ; borrowers—adult 13,526, juv. 6,262 ; rate 10.2d. ; tot. exp. £19,574 (31% on books, 1.3% per., 5.3% binding, 38.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 70d. (books 22d.) ; staff 23, incl. 5 chartered libns.

REVOLUTION HOUSE. 17th century Museum. Controlled by Central Library. The building was connected with the Revolution of 1688. Hours open : 11.0—12.30 p.m., 2.0—5.0 p.m., 6.0—9.0 p.m. Admission free.

CHESTER-LE-STREET, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Chambers. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss M. Harrison.

CHICHESTER, Sussex.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters. See **SUSSEX WEST**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 West Street. Branch of the **WEST SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**. Hours open—daily 10—8 p.m., Thursday 10—1 p.m. Branch Libn.: Mr. S. C. Dedman, A.L.A.

CHIGWELL, Essex.

CHIGWELL SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel.: Hainault 14). Libn.: C. Salmon, B.A. Controlled by the Governors. Special permission necessary. Hours : Term—after 4 p.m. Stock : 3,500. Staff : 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £120.

CHINGFORD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 56 and 58 Friday Hill, Chingford, and Hall Lane, South Chingford. Branches of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

CHIPPENHAM, Wilts.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jubilee Institute. Branch of the **WILTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

CHIPPING CAMPDEN, Glos.

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING AND QUICK FREEZING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION TECHNICAL LIBRARY.

CHIPPING SODBURY, Gloucestershire.

HORTON COURT, Horton, near Chipping Sodbury. Cotswold manor house, containing a 12th century Norman hall. Garden has ambulatory detached from house. Property of National Trust. Open Wednesdays and Thursdays, 2.30 to 6.30 or dusk if earlier. Admission 1s. ; parties over twelve, 6d.

CHIRBURY, Shropshire.

CHIRBURY CHAINED LIBRARY, Chirbury Vicarage. Est. 17th cent. Open to public daily, free. Hours open : 10 to 4. Lib.: Vicar of Chirbury.

CHISLEHURST, Kent.

BRITISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, "Sira," Southill, Elmstead Woods, Chislehurst. (Tel.: Imp. 2237). Libn.: P. Hamilton. Deputy : Mrs. G. J. Clarkson. Scope : All literature on scientific instruments, excluding medical and surgical, and various aspects of science and technology, especially physics, chemistry, and electrical engineering. Spec. colln.: Pollard collection of trade catalogues issued by some 240 scientific instrument manufacturers is of historical interest, collection of current trade covers 650 scientific instrument manufacturers. U.D.C. Ruthurstat, 3 microfilms of periodical articles. Coop.: Science library, N.C.L. Books lent to other research organisations, government departments. Special permission necessary to consult materials on premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 2,000, 250 current per. Staff : 3.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Red Hill. Branch of the **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.**

CHISWICK, Middx.

CHISWICK POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY, Bath Rd., Bedford Park, Chiswick, W. 4. (Tel.: Chi. 1411). Libn.: Miss G. M. Wilks, A.L.A. Controlled by

Middlx. C.C. Scope : Books covering the syllabus to ordinary and advanced levels, also nursing, commercial subjects, cooking, housecraft, needlework, accountancy and law. Coop.: (*Cicris.*), N.C.L. Materials may be consulted by students from other colleges with an introduction. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. (alternate evenings during the term). Stock : 3,250. Staff : 1, incl. 1 chartered libn.

CHISWICK PRODUCTS LTD., Burlington Lane, W. 4. (Tel. 6464). Libn.: Miss J. B. Deveraux.

HOGARTH'S HOUSE, Hogarth Lane, Chiswick, W. 4. (Tel.: Chi. 6757). Controlled by Middlx. C.C. Fd. 1909. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. or dusk if earlier (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Copies of Hogarth's paintings, impressions from his engravings and some furniture of the period, Hogarth's workbox in which he kept his paints and brushes, and 21 original copper plates engraved by him to illustrate the poem "Hudibras." Staff : 1. Curator : Mrs. R. M. Stafford.

See also BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK.

CHORLEY, Lancs. Pop.: 32,250 (est.) Boro.

ASTLEY HALL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Astley Park. (Tel. 2166). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1922. Open to the public. Hours : Weekdays, 2 p.m. to sunset (Sun., from Apr. to Sept., 2 p.m. to sunset). Old English furniture, tapestries, Leeds pottery, glass, pictures. Curator : R. H. Blackburn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Avondale Rd. Chief Libn.: R. H. Blackburn, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Music ; Pilgrim Father literature. (10) Provision for hospitals. (11) Lectures. (21) Stock : lending 29,412, ref. 3,570 ; ann. lending issues 150,679 ; borrowers—adult 4,863, juv. 1,547 ; rate 6.26d ; tot. exp. £5,000 (26% on books, 3% per., 12% binding, 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 51d. (books 10d.) ; staff 5, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

CHORLEYWOOD, Herts.

BRITISH BAKING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. (Tel. 900). Libn.: Miss E. M. Laing, A.C.I.S. Controlled by the Association. Research organization library. Scope : Baking. U.D.C. Photo-copying apparatus. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Members only. Stock : 2,086, 180 per. Staff : 3. Tot. exp. £2,030.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chorleywood House. Branch of the HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

CHRISTCHURCH, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

RED HOUSE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Quay Rd. (Tel. 860). Controlled by the managers of the museum. Fd. 1951. Open to the public.

Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. (summer, 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.) ; Sun., 2.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. Natural history and pre-history in Western part of Hampshire basin, history of Christchurch and its immediate district with special reference to the Augustinian Priory ; bygones, 19th century costume, gardens laid out as part of museum, incl. herbs and early cultivated species and varieties of roses. Staff : 3. Curator : J. H. Lavender, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. Library attached, ref. 2,500 vols., Blair entomological collection 1,500 vols.

CHRYSTON, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lindsaybeg Road. Branch of the LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

CHURCH, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Street. Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn. E. Ridehough, A.L.A.

CHURCH COBHAM, Surrey.

CEDAR HOUSE. An H-shaped building, overlooking the river Mole, dating from 15th century, but altered and enlarged in 17th and 18th centuries. The great hall has an open-timbered roof of unusual construction. Open on application to tenant.

CILGERRAN, Pembrokeshire.

CILGERRAN CASTLE. 13th century ruin which has been an inspiration to many artists, including Richard Wilson, Peter de Wint and Turner. In the care of the Ministry of Works. Open : March—April, weekdays (including Good Friday and Easter Monday), 9—6 ; Sundays, 2—6. October—February, weekdays (including Boxing Day), 9.30 to 4 ; Sundays, 2—4. Admission 6d.

CIRENCESTER, Glos. Pop.: 11,560. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bingham Public Library. Libn.: G. P. Jackson, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss J. Noble. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Cirencester and Gloucestershire. (10) Provision for 3 hospitals. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : lending 17,735, ref. 4,654, juv. 1,922 ; ann. lending issues 121,886 ; borrowers—adult 1,623, juv. 630 ; tot. exp. £3,115 (17% on books, 3.5% per., 1.5% binding, 47% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64d. (books 11d.) ; staff 3, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn. : D. Christopherson. Controlled by the college.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE. Pop. served 37,528 (1951 census).

COUNTY LIBRARY, Church St., Alloa. (Tel. 429). Chief Libn.: Walter McKissock Murray, A.L.A. (7) Branch : Alloa District Library, Church St. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.).

Smaller branches, etc., 29. (8) Spec. depts.: Music and local history in Alloa. (10) School library services admin. and financed by educ. committee. Provision for 1 hospital and blind persons. (13) 300 film strips. (21) Stock : lending 40,000, ref. 400, juv. 4,600 ; ann. lending issues 313,029 ; borrowers—adult 14,000, juv. 4,000 ; tot. exp. £7,782 (43.46% on books, 1.89% per., 33.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49.7d. (books 19d.) ; staff 9, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

CLACTON, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall, Alexandra Road. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CLAYTON-LE-MOORS, Lancs. Pop.: 6,817. U.D.C.

MERCER MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Town Hall.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel.: Accrington 4634). Chief Libn.: Mrs. M. A. Duerden. (6) Hours : Mon. and Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., Tue. and Thur., 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; Wed., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m. (10) School library services admin. and financed by Lancashire county library authority. Adolescent section. (21) Stock : lending 5,386, ref. 354, juv. 2,104 ; ann. lending issues 90,192 ; borrowers 3,200 ; rate 6.7d. ; tot. exp. £1,134 (36% on books, 7.5% per., 7.23% binding, 46.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 14d.) ; staff 1, 1 part-time.

CLECKHEATON. See SPENBOROUGH.

CLEETHORPES, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Isaac's Hill. Branch of the **LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CLEVEDON, Somerset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16 Alexandra Road. Branch of the **SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CLEVELEYS, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rossall Road. Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss E. Ashworth, B.A., F.L.A.

CLITHEROE, Lancs. Pop.: 12,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (21) Stock : lending 9,941, ref. 500 ; ann. lending issues 112,158 ; borrowers 3,678 ; rate 7.7d. ; tot. exp. £2,487 (20% on books and binding, 3% per., 56% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 47.48d. ; staff 3, 2 part-time.

CLOWNE, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Junior Girls' School. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CLUN, Salop.

CLUN TOWN TRUST MUSEUM, Market Square. Controlled by Clun Town Trust. Fd. 1934. Open on application to custodian. Chiefly prehistoric flints, etc. Curator : T. Hamar.

CLYDEBANK, Dumbarton. Pop.: 46,399. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Dumbarton Rd. (Tel. 1416). Chief Libn.: John B. Purdie, F.L.A., F.R.S.A. Deputy : Mrs. Margaret E. Andrew. (6) Hours : 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Engineering and technology with emphasis on shipbuilding and marine engineering. (10) School library services. (11) Lectures, literary, philosophical and gramophone societies. (21) Stock : lending 36,162, ref. 4,051, juv. 5,130 ; ann. lending issues 304,401 ; borrowers—adult 10,499, juv. 2,355 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £10,942 (16.3% on books, 2.8% per., 5.2% binding, 42.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56.5d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 12, incl. 2 chartered libns.

COALVILLE, Leicestershire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 21 Hotel Street. Branch of the LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

COATBRIDGE, Lanarkshire. Pop.: 47,538. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carnegie Public Library, Academy St. (Tel. 250). Chief Libn.: Alexander Dow, F.L.A. Deputy : Thomas M. Gray, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) School library services admin. by educ. authority. Provision for old people's homes. (11) Exhibitions and society meetings. (20) Books lent to non-residents working close to the burgh on signed application. (21) Stock : lending 38,693, ref. 2,271, juv. 5,878 ; ann. lending issues 452,857 ; borrowers—adult 13,000, juv. 2,000 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £13,822 (36% on books, 2% per., 5% binding, 34% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 69.75d. (books 25d.) ; staff 13, incl. 3 chartered libns.

COCKERMOUTH, Cumberland. Pop.: 5,234. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: Miss Maude Lister. Deputies : Misses Doris Lister and Katie Skillen. (21) Ann. lending issues 35,857 ; borrowers—adult 1,306, juv. 77 ; rate 6.22d. ; tot. exp. £762 (33% on books, 1% binding, 40% staff) ; staff 1, 2 part-time.

WORDSWORTH HOUSE. Birthplace of poet Wordsworth in 1770. House built in 1745 ; original staircase, fireplaces and panelling remain. Property of National Trust. Occupied by an antiquarian bookseller, but open to public every day except Christmas Day ; in summer 9—6, in winter 9.30—4.30 ; other times by request. Admission 6d.

COGGESHALL, Essex.

PAYCOCK'S, West Street. A merchant's richly ornamented house, dating from about 1500, with exceptionally fine panelling and wood carving. Given

to the National Trust by the first Lord Noel-Buxton. Open Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 10.30 to 12.30, 2 to 4. Admission 1s. 6d. Apply to Mrs. Adams at adjoining cottage. Parties exceeding 6 should make special arrangement in advance with the tenant, Mr. J. Vickers. Closed Boxing Day.

COLCHESTER, Essex. Pop.: 60,000. Boro.

BOURNE MILL. A striking building, situated 1 mile S. of Colchester, with elaborately stepped and carved gables in the Dutch manner, built in 1591 out of older material from St. John's Abbey. Property of National Trust. Open free on request to occupier. In December—February apply at cottage adjoining.

CASTLE MUSEUM. Branch of the COLCHESTER AND ESSEX MUSEUM. Prehistoric colls. late Iron Age. Roman colls.: Saxon : Medieval. Open : Weekdays—10 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Nov.-Feb., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Oct. and Mar.-May, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; June to Sept. Sundays—Summer . 2.30—5 p.m. ; Winter : 2.30—4.30 p.m.

COLCHESTER AND ESSEX MUSEUM, Hollytrees Mansion Museum, Castle Museum, Colchester Castle. (Tel. 5101). Controlled by the town council. Fd. 1846. Open to the public. Hours : Castle Mus.-Sun., summer, 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; winter, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. ; Nov. to Feb., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Oct. and Mar. to May, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Jun. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Hollytrees Mansion closes from 1 p.m. to 2 p.m. weekdays. Prehistoric, late Iron Age, Roman, Saxon and medieval relics at Castle Museum ; bygones of 18th and 19th century at Hollytrees. Staff : 8. Curator : M. R. Hull, M.A., F.S.A.

ESSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Holly Trees, High St. Libn.: Rev. W. R. Saunders, B.Sc., B.Litt. Controlled by the society. Lantern slides and brass rubbings.

HOLLYTREES MANSION. See COLCHESTER AND ESSEX MUSEUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 5285). Chief Libn.: Arthur T. Austing, F.L.A. Deputy : J. E. L. Brice, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Abp. Harsnett library incl. incunabula 750 ; Essex collection 2,000 vols., 1,150 pamphlets, 1,000 prints ; Castle library 2,500. (10) Provision for old people's homes, 2 hospitals. (11) Meetings and exhibitions. (13) Illustrations 5,000, holiday and town guides 500, local legal and historic documents 2,000. (21) Stock : lending 40,415, ref. 16,416, juv. 14,700 ; ann. lending issues 601,222 ; borrowers—adult 10,434, juv. 6,665 ; rate 7.77d. ; tot. exp. £14,778 (20.18% on books, 1.73% per., 81.36% binding, 33.88% staff) , tot. exp. per head 58.55d. (books 12d.) ; staff 16, incl. 3 chartered libns.

COLERAINE, Co. Londonderry, N. Ireland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the LONDONDERRY COUNTY LIBRARY.

COLESHILL, Warwicks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Coleshill House. Branch of the WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

COLLIER ROW, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 18 Collier Row Road. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

COLNE, Lancs. Pop.: 20,674. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Albert Rd. (Tel. 387). Chief Libn.: Wilfred M. Spencer, A.L.A. Deputy; Miss Marion Sharples. (8) Spec. depts.: Local history; Luther Greenwood music library. (10) Provision for hospitals and blind persons. (11) Exhibitions. (13) 300 slides, 3,000 photographic negatives, 800 prints of local interest. (21) Stock: lending 34,103, ref. 754, juv. 2,670; ann. lending issues 189,233; borrowers—adult 9,875, juv. 980; rate 8.9d.; tot. exp. £5,169 (25.8% on books, 3.3% per., 5.9% binding, 42.9% staff); tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 15d.); staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

COLWALL, Malvern.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Cont. by Parish Council. Open to public 3 hours weekly. Lib.: Mrs. G. Kitson.

COLWYN BAY, Denbigh. Pop.: 22,200. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Woodland Rd., West. Chief Libn.: Ifor Davies, A.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 5. (8) Spec. dept.: Welsh reference library. (9) Spec. collns.: Metaphysics and religion. (10) School library services admin. by library. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth organizations and hospitals. (11) Talks and films. (13) Film strips, pictures of local history. (16) Service point in a factory. (21) Stock: lending 24,000, ref. 8,000, juv. 4,000; ann. lending issues 285,000; borrowers—adult 6,500, juv. 1,000; rate 7d.; tot. exp. £6,500 (22% on books, 4.4% per., 6% binding, 39% staff); tot. exp. per head 70d. (books 15d.); staff 9, incl. 1 chartered libn.

COMPTON, nr. Guildford, Surrey.

WATTS PICTURE GALLERY. Fd. 1903. Open to the public. Hours: 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. or dusk (Wed., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.; Thur. closed). Works of G. F. Watts and other pictures. Curator: R. W. Alston.

CONGLETON, Cheshire.

LITTLE MORETON HALL, 4 miles S.W. of Congleton. A moated building which took its present form between 1559 and 1589. One of the most perfect examples of 'black and white' style. Remarkable for its carved gables and Elizabethan wood and plaster work. There is a long wainscoted gallery, a chapel and great hall. Presented to the National Trust in 1938, together with some oak furniture and a service of pewter. Open to public March—October daily (including Sundays, Good Friday and Bank Holidays) 9—8; closed November 1—14, 15th November to end February 9 a.m. till dusk on Saturdays and Sundays

only ; other days by arrangement. Admission 1s., children 6d. Special terms for large parties.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Moody Street. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CONISBROUGH, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Road. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Castle Street. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CONISTON, Lancashire.

RUSKIN MUSEUM, The Institute. Controlled by trustees. Fd. 1901. Open to the public in summer. Hours : 9 a.m. to dusk. Ruskin drawings, illustrations of his work and life ; local history, maps, books, documents, etc. Curator : Mrs. Barbara Gnosspelius. Library attached dealing mainly with Ruskin, 200 vols.

CONSETT, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15-16 Middle Street. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Miss G. Nichols.

CONWAY, Caernarvonshire. Pop.: 10,230. Boro.

ABERCONWY, at junction of Castle St. and High St. A survivor (*circa* 1500) of the mediaeval houses in which Conway once abounded. Property of National Trust. Admission 6d., at 1 High Street.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief libn.: Miss L. E. Jones. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (10) Provision for 1 hospital. (21) Stock : lending 10,930, ref. 528, juv. 1,574 ; ann. lending issues 89,954 ; borrowers—adult 3,457, juv. 526 ; rate 9d. ; tot. exp. £2,600 (23% on books, 3% per., 4% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 61d. (books 14d.) ; staff 3, 1 part-time.

CORBRIDGE, Northumberland.

CORSTOPITUM MUSEUM. Controlled by trustees of Corbridge Excavation Fund and H.M. Ministry of Works. Fd. 1906. Open to the public. Hours : Summer 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Winter 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Roman inscriptions, sculpture, pottery, etc., from Roman occupation incl. "Corbridge lion," one of few Roman-Celtic sculptures in Britain. Custodian : William Bulmer.

CORBY, Northamptonshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pen Green Lane. Branch of the **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CORNWALL. Pop. served 241,173.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Hall, Truro. (Tel. 2282). Chief Libn.: Mrs. Winifred M. Bennetts, B.A. Deputy: John R. Bennetts, A.L.A. (7) Branches: Bodmin, Tower Bore St.; Launceston, North Gate St.; Liskeard, Barras St.; Newquay, York Buildings; St. Austell, South St. Smaller branches, etc., 587. 3 exhibition vans. (10) School library financed by grant from educ. committee. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with 6 hospitals. (21) Stock: lending and ref. 128,073, juv. 27,080; ann. lending issues 1,551,928; tot. exp. £29,843 (42% on books and binding, 33% staff); tot. exp. per head 30d. (books 12d.); staff 24, 3 part-time, 9 chartered libns.

CORSHAM, Wilts.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brunel Avenue. Branch of the **WILTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

COSELEY, Nr. Bilston, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Clayton Park. Branch of the **STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

COTTINGHAM, E.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Vestry Room. Branch of the **EAST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

COULSDON AND PURLEY, Surrey. Pop.: 64,180. U.D.C.

CANE HILL HOSPITAL, Coulsdon.

NETHERNE HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Netherne Hospital. Libn.: Miss Elisabeth C. Stuckley, A.L.A. Controlled by the hospital committee. Scope: General, medical and nurses library. Stock: 5,952 (general). Staff: 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Banstead Rd., Purley. Chief Libn.: K. M. G. Newbury, F.L.A. Deputy: W. S. J. Turk, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches: Brighton Rd., Coulsdon; Sanderstead Hill, Sanderstead; Upper Selsdon Rd., South Croydon; Beverley Rd., Whyteleafe. (8) Spec. dept. Local collection. (10) School library services admin. and financed by local Educ. authority. Bulk loans to 1 hospital. (11) Lectures, meetings, film shows and exhibitions. (13) 3,070 illustrations, 1,350 local illustrations, 110 local lantern slides. (15) Powers-Samas punched cards. (21) Interavailability with Croydon, Beddington, Wallington, part of Carshalton and non-resident students and employees. (21) Stock: lending 61,153, ref. 5,921, juv. 15,551; ann. lending issues 707,358; borrowers—adult 21,410, juv. 6,718; rate 7.7d.; tot. exp. £25,496 (20.79% on books, .75% per., 9.83% binding, 44.31% staff); tot. exp. per head 95.3d. (books 19.8d.); staff 28, incl. 11 chartered libns.

COULTER, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

COVENTRY, Warwickshire. Pop.: 261,000. Boro.

COVENTRY CITY MUSEUM AND HERBERT TEMPORARY ART GALLERY, Earl St. (Tel. 63261). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1920. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Bartlett cycles and archaeological specimens in museum. Modern works, local views and Brangwyn etchings in Gallery. Staff : 2. Curator : C. J. Scott, A.M.A.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY TECHNICAL LIBRARY. (Tel. Works). Est. 1925. Not open to public except by special permission. Research and Technical. Stock : 500 vols. and technical publications. Lib.: Miss S. M. Oehlers.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gulson Central Library, Trinity Churchyard, Broadgate. (Tel. 60623). Chief Libn.: Ernest Simpson, F.L.A. Deputy : Henry Marfleet, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Queen Margaret's Rd., Canley ; Earlsdon Avenue North, Earlsdon ; Broad St., Foleshill ; Briscoe Rd., Holbrook ; Jubilee Crescent ; Moseley Ave., Radford ; Walsgrave Ave., Stoke. Smaller branches, etc., 10. (8) Spec. depts.: Gramophone library, Cow Lane. Libn.: Mrs. S. P. Gunter ; Coventry and Warwickshire collection, Cow Lane. Libn.: Miss A. Lynes, F.L.A. (9) Spec. collns.: George Eliot ; Bartlett books on cycling ; automobile, aircraft and electrical engineering. (10) School library service admin. by library and financed by libraries and educ. committees. Provision for blind persons. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 3,505, ann. issues 19,207, lent to residents and schools, long playing, lang. study. (13) 4,640 local prints and pictures, 372 lantern slides, 9,000 illustrations. (14) Cards reproduced by Ellam's flat bed duplicator. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock : lending 150,385, ref. 9,306, juv. 63,700 ; ann. lending issues 1,239,524 ; borrowers—adult 40,532, juv. 18,179 ; rate 7.86d. ; tot. exp. £65,922 (20.5% on books, 1.2% per., 4.0% binding, 38.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60.62d. (books 13.54d.) ; staff 71, 9 part-time, 15 chartered libns.

COWDENBEATH, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miners' Welfare Institute, Broad Street. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

COWES, Isle of Wight.

OSBORNE HOUSE AND ESTATE, State Apartments, Swiss Cottage and Museum.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Beckford Road. Branch of the ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY LIBRARY. *See also* EAST COWES.

CRANBROOK, Kent.

CRANBROOK SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 2163). Libn.: C. H. C. Osborne, M.A. Stock : 6,000.

CRANFIELD, Bucks.

COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS LIBRARY, Cranfield, Bletchley. (Tel. 221). Libn.: Cyril W. Cleverdon. Deputy : Mabel Hall. Controlled by the Board of Governors. Research library. Scope : Design and construction of aircraft. U.D.C. Microfilm reader, 2,000 American reports on microfilm. Coop.: N.C.L., Science library, (*Aslib*). Books lent to any recognised library of an aircraft organization. Stock : 12,000, per. 350, reports 18,000. Staff : 5.

CRATHES, Kincardineshire.

CRATHES CASTLE, completed in 1596, took 40 years to build. Remarkable examples of 16th century painted ceilings in the tower, and the Horn of Leys, which is reputed to mark the original gifts of lands to the family is preserved in the Castle. Property of National Trust for Scotland. Open Wednesdays and Thursdays, 1st May to 30th September, 10—8 ; 1st October to 30th April, 10—4.30. Admission 2s., children 1s.

CRAWLEY, Sussex.

EDWARDS, W., & CO. (London) Ltd., Manor Royal. Information Department Library. (Tel. 1500). Libn.: H. L. J. Burgess, F.I.E.S., A.M.I.Prod.E. Deputy : J. R. Clew. Controlled by W. Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd. Industrial firm library. Scope : Compilation and filing of information relevant to vacuum research and engineering. Coop.: Science library. Special permission necessary to consult material. Staff : 4.

MILTON MOUNT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Worth Park. (Tel.: Pound Hill 2221). Libn.: Miss M. Lunt, B.A. Controlled by board of management.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Baighton Road. Branch of the **WEST SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**. Hours open : Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10 a.m.—1 p.m. and 2 p.m.—4.30 p.m. ; Tuesday and Saturday, 10 a.m.—1 p.m., 2 p.m.—4.30 p.m., 6 p.m.—7.45 p.m. Branch Librarian : Mr. D. E. Plunkett, A.L.A.

CRAYFORD, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Crayford Road. Branch of the **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CREDITON, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of the **DEVONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss D. I. Staddon.

CRESWELL, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 39 Elmtou Road. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CREWE, Cheshire. Pop.: 52,415. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Prince Albert St. (Tel. 2156). Chief Libn.: W. T. Williams, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss H. Parker. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30

a.m. to 1 p.m.). (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. (10) School library services admin. by library staff, financed by County Educ. Authority. Provision for hospitals (11) National Book League exhibition. (12) Gram. records : Stock 715, ann. issues 4,358, lent to registered borrowers. (21) Stock : lending 41,000, ref. 3,000, juv. 3,000 ; ann. lending issues 371,271 ; borrowers—adult 16,000, juv. 500 ; rate 5.3d. ; tot. exp. £6,940 (25% on books and binding, 2% per., 55% staff) ; staff 9, incl. 1 chartered libn.

CRICCIETH, Caernarvon. U.D.C. Pop.: 1,600.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. *No information supplied.*

CRIEFF, Perth.

TAYLOR'S TRUST PUBLIC LIBRARY, 58 East High St. Libn.: Miss Jean S. Wilson. Deputy : Mrs. A. Walker. Controlled by the town council. Stock : 6,000—7,000 Staff : 2 part-time

CROMARTY, Ross-shire.

HUGH MILLER'S COTTAGE, Church Street. Small thatched cottage where Hugh Miller, afterwards famous as geologist, journalist and writer, was born in 1802. Cottage dates from 1650. Contains geological specimens and copies of his writings. Open weekdays : 10 a.m. to 12 noon, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

CROOK, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mechanics' Institute. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: R. A. Bell.

CROSBY, Lancs. Pop.: 58,270. Boro.

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL LIBRARY, Crosby, Liverpool 23. Libn.: Joan Markam.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, College Rd. (Tel.: Gre. 5287). Chief Libn. Miss Jean Ballantyne, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss R. Derbyshire. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches . Crescent Rd., Seaforth ; "Ferulea," Crosby Rd., North, Waterloo. (10) School library service. Provision for local hospital. (11) Book and photographic exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 46,947, juv. 8,379 ; ann. lending issues 481,629 ; borrowers—adult 10,752, juv. 2,474 ; rate 6.8d. ; tot. exp. £15,279 (14% on books, 2% per., 4% binding) ; tot. exp. per head 59.2d. ; staff 20, incl. 3 chartered libns.

CROSSHOUSE, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

CROWTHORNE, Berks.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE. School library. Stock : 9,500.

CROXLEY GREEN, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 146 Watford Road. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CROYDON, Surrey. Pop.: 250,500. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Town Hall (Tel. 3627). Chief Libn.: T. E. Callander, F.L.A. Deputy: J. S. Bristow, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches: Ashburton Park, Lower Addiscombe Rd.; Mitcham Rd.; 2 Salcot Crescent, New Addington; Beatrice Ave., London Rd., Norbury, S.W. 16; Wickham Rd.; South Norwood, Lawrence Rd., S.E. 25; Thornton Heath, Brigstock Rd.; Upper Norwood, Westow Hill, S.E. 19. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Surrey collection incl. photographs; Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society library, incl. Albany F. Major collection of 200 vols. on archaeology; Croydon Philatelic Society; S.E.R.L.S. 320-321, 323, 330, 338-339, 737, 973, 993-994. (10) School visits and deposits at 4 distant schools. Special adolescent section. Provision for 9 old people's homes, 6 hospitals, blind persons. Van service to incapacitated readers. (13) 52,000 illustrations, 18,000 lantern slides. (14) Catalogue reproduced by photography. (15) Punched card stock register. (18) Bindery: staff 7; output 18,000. (19) Archives: 3,000 deeds, incl. 120 Addiscombe, 120 Mitcham, 600 Oxted. National repository. (20) Books lent on production of home ticket. (21) Stock: lending 246,014, ref. 46,092, juv. 44,206; ann. lending issues 1,943,986; borrowers—adult 73,387, juv. 17,666; rate 5.75d.; tot. exp. £66,660 (17.9% on books, 1.7% per., 6.6% binding, 60.2% staff): tot. exp. per head 64d. (books 11.5d.); staff 83, incl. 31 chartered libns.

WHITGIFT SCHOOL LIBRARY. Public School main library and 8 departmental libraries. Libn.: W. D. Hussey, M.A.

CRUMLIN, Mon.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF MONMOUTHSHIRE LIBRARY. (Tel. 71). Libn.: Elizabeth Bronwen Jenkins, B.A., A.L.A. Controlled by County Council. Scope: Commerce, science, engineering, mining. Collection of film strips on electrical engineering, biology, botany, physics, metallurgy. Coop.: Regional Library Bureau. Books lent to present and past members. Stock: 5,000. Tot. exp. £800.

CUDWORTH, Nr. Barnsley, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Methodist Schoolroom, Barnsley Road. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CULLEN, Banff.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **BANFFSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

CULROSS, Fifeshire.

This ancient town may be described as a living museum. It is an outstanding survival of early Scottish domestic architecture. No less than 27 properties are in the care of the National Trust for Scotland. They include the Study and the Art in the market place and Bishop Leighton's House in the Midcauseway. Culross Abbey was founded in 1217. The remains of St. Mungo's Chapel, built in 1503, stands at the eastern end of the town.

THE PALACE. One of the most notable houses in Scotland. Built in 1597 and 1611. Contains painted ceilings and decorated panellings. In the care of the Ministry of Works. Open 1st April to 30th Sept., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. weekdays ; 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. Sundays ; 1st Oct. to 31st March, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays ; 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Sundays.

CUMBERLAND. Pop. served 137,240.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 1-2 Portland Sq., Carlisle (Tel. 23456). Chief Libn.: Miss W. B. Alder-Barrett, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : E. S. Raven, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.). (7) Branches . Town Hall, Egremont ; 15 Bank St., Keswick ; 72 High St., Maryport ; St. George's Rd., Millom. Smaller branches, etc., 113. 2 mobile libraries. (10) School library services admin. by library with grant from educ. committee. Provision for high schools, etc., special adolescent section. Work with 10 youth clubs, 1 old people's home, 6 hospitals. (11) Books lent to drama group. (21) Stock : lending 130,473, juv. 65,333 ; ann. lending issues 876,666 ; borrowers—adult 21,707, juv. 20,442 ; rate 9.5d. ; tot. exp. £32,814 (33.5% on books, 6.9% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 19d.) ; staff 30, 16 part-time, 11 chartered libns.

CUMNOCK, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Millbank. Branch of the AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

CUPAR, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Duncan Institute, Crossgate. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

CWMBRAN, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

DAGENHAM, Essex. Pop.: 114,000. Boro.

MAY AND BAKER LIBRARY. (Tel.: Ilford 3060). Libn.: Miss E. M. Gosland, B.Sc. Controlled by May and Baker Ltd. Industrial firm library. Scope : Chemistry and medicine. 50,000 medical abstracts, 3,000 horticultural abstracts. Rutherford, microfilm reader. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 5.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Valence House. (Tel.: Dominion 2211). Chief Libn.: John G. O'Leary, F.L.A. Deputy : W. C. Pugsley, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m.

to 8.30 p.m. (7) Branches : Becontree Ave., Dagenham ; High Rd., Chadwell Heath ; Rectory Rd., Dagenham ; Goresbrook Rd., Dagenham ; New North Rd., Hainault ; 181 Dagenham Rd., Rush Green, Romford ; St. George's Rd., Dagenham ; Wantz Corner, Rainham Road South, Dagenham. (8) Spec. dept.: Local. (10) School library services admin. and financed by Essex educ. committee. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, hospitals, blind persons. Information service. (11) Classes, discussion groups, music, etc. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,000, ann. issues 3,183, lent to students only, long playing, lang. study, 1 listening room. (13) Local prints, slides and film strips. (18) Bindery : staff 5. (19) Archives, National Repository. (21) Stock : lending 88,682, ref. 5,373, juv. 26,362 ; ann. lending issues 752,884 ; borrowers—adult 17,856, juv. 11,793 ; rate 14.75d. ; tot. exp. £40,940 (25% on books, 1% per., 5% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 84d. (books 21d.) ; staff 34, incl. 7 chartered libns.

SOUTH EAST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Longbridge Rd. (Tel.: Seven Kings 3766). Libn.: Miss Kathe Schlesinger. Deputy : Miss Rose A. James. Controlled by County Council Educ. Committee and Governors of the College. Technical college and school of art library. 500 pam., 25 maps, 450 reproductions. Stock : 14,400. Staff : 2. Tot. exp.: £1,100.

DALKEITH, Midlothian.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Croft Street. Branch of the MIDLOTHIAN COUNTY LIBRARY.

DALMELLINGTON, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Main St. Branch of the AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

DALRY, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, James Street. Branch of the AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

DALTON-IN-FURNESS, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nelson Street. Branch of the LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss D. N. Rosser, F.L.A.

DARLASTON, Staffs. Pop.: 21,880. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. (Tel. 391). Chief Libn.: Miss E. R. Cox. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. ; Thur., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (21) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : lending 11,233, ref. 71, juv. 1,700 ; ann. lending issues 72,863 ; borrowers—adult 4,972, juv. 1,035 ; tot. exp. £1,450 (31% on books, 3% per., 5% binding) ; staff 2.

DARLINGTON, Durham. Pop.: 83,988 (est.). County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Edward Pease Public Library, Crown St. (Tel. 2034). Chief Libn.: Mrs. M. Lowthers, F.L.A. Deputy: Miss S. I. Cairns, A.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). ref. 9 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) 1 trailer type mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history 7,279; Quaker books 1,834. (10) 30 school libraries admin. by library and financed by educ. committee. Provision for old people's homes and blind persons. (11) Films, classes, talks and exhibitions. (14) Brown classification. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 89,075, ref. 28,210, juv. 10,805; ann. lending issues 657,210; borrowers—adult 19,400, juv. 3,844; rate 6.84d.; tot. exp. £17,385 (18.10% on books, 1.67% per., 6.5% binding, 36.79% staff); tot. exp. per head 49.68d. (books 8.95d.); staff 22, incl. 5 chartered libns.

DARTFORD, Kent. Pop.: 40,544. Boro.

BOROUGH MUSEUM, Central Park. (Tel. 3267). Controlled by borough, council. Fd. 1896. Open to the public. Hours: 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. Local history, Roman antiquities, fauna and flora, geological specimens and British birds. Staff: 2. Curators: Stanley Atkin, A.L.A., S. Priest.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Central Pk. Chief Libn.: Stanley Atkin, A.L.A. Deputy: G. W. J. Wheatley, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches: Chastilian Rd.; Colney Rd. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history of Dartford and Darenth valley 596; strong in papermaking and refrigeration; S.E.R.L.S. Teutonic literatures and sex. (10) School library service admin. and financed by library committee. Provision for old people's homes and hospitals. (11) Lectures, exhibitions and meetings. (13) Illustrations 4,000, lantern slides 100. (21) Stock: lending 51,559, ref. 3,759, juv. 9,300; ann. lending issues 509,043; borrowers—adult 10,193, juv. 3,700; rate 6.97d.; tot. exp. £10,485 (27.62% on books, 1.45% per., 6.63% binding, 35.06% staff); tot. exp. per head 62d. (books 18d.); staff 11, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

ST. JOHN'S JERUSALEM. See SUTTON-AT-HOME.

DARTMOUTH, Devon.

BRITANNIA ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE. (Tel. 340). Libn.: C. H. F. Barnes-Lawrence, M.A. School Reference and Lending Library. Spec. colln.: Naval history. Open to cadets and staff only. Stock: 16,000. Staff: 2.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Newcomen Rd. Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Lib.: Mrs. M. J. Fuller, A.L.A.

DARVEL, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brown's Institute. Branch of the AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

DARWEN, Lancs. Pop.: 30,827. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Knott St. (Tel. 517). Chief Libn.: Arnold Holden, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (13) Illustrations in local collection. (20) Lends book on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 31,351, ref. 4,967, juv. 4,313 ; ann. lending issues 297,435 ; borrowers—adult 6,955, juv. 2,116 ; rate 8.05d. ; tot. exp. £6,809 (25% on books, 3.4% per., 6.1% binding, 38.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. (books 13d.) ; staff 7, incl. 1 chartered libn.

DAWLEY, Shropshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the **SHROPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DAWLISH, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Town St. Branch of **DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY**. Lib.: Mrs. D. E. Caunter.

DEAL, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellington Road. Branch of the **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY**.

TOWN HALL MUSEUM, High St. (Tel. 963). Controlled by Corporation. Special permission necessary. Prehistoric and local antiquities. Curator : W. P. D. Stebbing, F.S.A., F.G.S.

DEARNE, Yorks. Pop.: 25,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Public Library, Barnsley Rd., Goldthorpe, nr. Rotherham. (Tel. 3308). Chief Libn.: J. F. T. Thompson, M.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Thurnscoe, nr. Totherham ; Bolton-on-Dearne, nr. Rotherham. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) School library services admin. and financed by West Riding county. Provision for adolescents, old people's homes. Information service. (11) Lectures. (20) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : 24,000 ; ann. lending issues 163,468 ; rate 9d. ; tot. exp. £4,500 (27% on books, 2% per., 7% binding, 33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 43d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

DENABY MAIN, Nr. Doncaster, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miners' Welfare Institute. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DENBIGHSHIRE. Pop. served 120,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 46 Clwyd St., Ruthin. Chief Libn.: Eric R. Luke, D.P.A., F.L.A., F.R.S.A. Deputy : R. G. ab Iorwerth. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 82. 1 mobile library. (8) Spec. dept. : Local. (10) School library services admin. by library, financed by educ. committee. Special provision for high

schools, etc., adolescent section, work with youth organizations, old people's homes, hospitals, blind persons. (11) Exhibitions. (20) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : 192,592 ; ann. lending issues 759,596 ; borrowers—adult 17,128, juv. 11,626 ; rate 9d. ; tot. exp. £20,379 (40% on books and binding, 30% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 32.1d. ; staff 11, 28 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

DENSTONE, Staffs.

MEYNELL MUSEUM, Denstone College (Tel.: Rocester 252). Controlled by the Provost and Fellowship of SS. Mary and John of Lichfield. Fd. 1873. Open to the public. General museum. Curator : S. W. Hutcherson.

DENTON, Lancs. Pop.: 25,612 (est.). U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Peel St. (Tel. 2383). Chief Libn.: Miss^{*}M. J. Wharton, F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. I. Jackson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (10) School library services to 8 primary schools, financed by library funds. Special provision for adolescents Information service. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 16,188 ; juv. 4,498 ; ann. lending issues 207,193 ; borrowers 6,185 ; rate 9.4d. ; tot. exp. £5,510 (32% on books, 2% per., 5.4% binding, 45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49d. (books 16d.) : staff 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

DERBYSHIRE. Pop. served 488,990.

COUNTY LIBRARY, St. Mary's Gate, Derby. (Tel. 47131). Chief Libn.: Edgar Osborne, F.L.A. Deputy : D. A. South, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (7) Branches : High St., Alfreton ; County School, Robincroft Rd., Allestree ; Nunsfield House, Alvaston ; Town Hall Yard, Ashbourne ; Market Hall, Bakewell ; High St., Beighton ; Bridge St., Belper ; Cotton St., Bolsover ; Victoria Ave., Borrowash ; Town Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith ; Junior Girls' School, Clowne ; 29 Elmlton Rd., Creswell ; Manor House, Dronfield ; Village Hall, Duffield ; High St., Eckington ; Ildeston Rd., Heanor ; 46 Bridge St., Killamarsh ; Steep Turnpike, Matlock ; Wharf Rd., Ripley ; Main St., Shirebrook ; Sleetmoor Lane, Somercotes ; Downing St., South Normanton ; Hall Lane, Staveley ; High St., Tibshelf ; Mechanics' Institute, Whaley Bridge ; Town Hall, Wirksworth. Smaller branches, etc., 521. 8 Bedford mobile libraries. (8) Spec. dept.: Drama. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) School library services admin. by county library and financed by educ. committee. Work with 24 youth clubs, 1 hospital, 1 prison. (21) Stock : 732,864 ; ann. lending issues 5,489,294 ; borrowers 172,544 ; rate 8d. ; tot. exp. £104,846 (32% on books and binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49d. (books 12.36d.) ; staff 132, 25 part-time, 36 chartered libns.

DERBY, Derbyshire. Pop.: 138,700 ; day pop.: 159,000 (est.). County Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS. See **DERBYSHIRE**.

DERBY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Wardwick. (Tel. 42477). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1878. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Paintings by Joseph Wright, Derby porcelain,

local archaeology, natural history. Industrial section includes exhibits to illustrate history and development of Midland Railway. Staff : 4. Curator : A. L. Thorpe.

DERBY PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, Reference Library, Wardwick. (Tel. 42477). Libn.: Ernest Bletcher, F.L.A. Controlled by the Society. Scope : Rich in early and standard philatelic literature. Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Stock : 526.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Uttoxter New Road. (Tel. 43317). Libn : Miss M. Codd, B.A. Controlled by the college. Stock : 2,200. Staff : 1.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 10 The Wardwick. (Tel. 446711). Controlled by the management committee. Open : 9.30 to 6. Stock : 10,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Wardwick. (Tel. 42477). Chief Libn.: Ernest Bletcher, F.L.A. Deputy : Vincent Livesey, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Alvaston, London Rd. ; Peartree Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (9) Spec. colln.: Derbyshire 10,000 vols., 7,000 deeds. (10) School library service admin. by library, financed by educ. committee. Provision for old people's homes, hospitals, blind persons. (18) Bindery : staff 6 ; output 8,500. (21) Stock : lending 90,000, ref. 30,000, juv. 6,822 ; ann. lending issues 1,097,025 ; borrowers—adult 28,253, juv. 6,822 ; rate 5.6d. ; tot. exp. £25,012 (28% on books, 2.6% per., 12.5% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 43d. (books 12d.) ; staff 31, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ROLLS ROYCE LTD., Nightingale Rd. (Tel. 2424). Libn.: T. G. Dickson.

DEVIZES, Wiltshire.

MUSEUM, Long St. (Tel. 765). Controlled by Wilts Archaeological and Natural History Society. Fd. 1853. Open to the public. HOURS : Winter, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; summer, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Chiefly prehistoric, Stourhead collection is the most important group of Bronze Age objects in British Isles, Iron age very strong. Staff : 4. Curator : Nicholas Thomas, B.A. Library attached, over 8,000 vols., and notable collection of 19th century water-colours.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 34 St. John Street. Branch of the **WILTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DEVONPORT.

ROYAL NAVAL PORT LIBRARY, Marlborough St. (Tel. 740, Ext. 484). Libn.: Capt. S. B. Taylor, B.A. Deputy : Mr. Gardiner. Controlled by the Royal Navy. Scope : Naval history, technical, biography, science, history, educational. Spec. colln.: Navy Records Society publications. Gram. records. Members only. Stock : 9,500. Staff : 1.

DEVONSHIRE. Pop. served 426,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Barley House, St. Thomas, Exeter. (Tel. 4283). Chief Libn.: Edward J. Coombe, F.L.A. Deputy : I. W. J. Snook, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (7) Branches : Appledore, Ashburton, Axminster, Barnstaple

Bovey Tracey, Braunton, Brixham, Buckfastleigh, Budleigh Salterton, Chudleigh Colyton, Combe Martin, Crediton, Cullompton, Dartmouth, Dawlish, Exmouth, Gt. Torrington, Holsworthy, Honiton, Ilfracombe, Kingsbridge, Kingskerswell, Kingsteignton, Lynton, Northam, Okehampton, Ottery St. Mary, Paignton, Plympton, Plymstock, Princetown, Salcombe, Seaton, Sidmouth, South Molton, Tavistock, Teignmouth, Tiverton, Topsham, Totnes. Smaller branches, etc., 646. 1 book van. (8) Spec. depts.: Local history, agriculture. (10) School library services admin. by library, financed by educ. committee. Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, prisons, lighthouses. (11) Lectures. (17) Microfilm reader, films of local material. (20) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 333,940, juv. 130,887 ; ann. lending issues 3,380,366 ; borrowers—adult 111,274, juv. 48,766 ; rate 5.2d. ; tot. exp. £73,306 (25.6% on books, 0.6% per., 13% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36.48d. Staff : 71, 33 part-time, 21 chartered libns.

DEWSBURY, Yorks. Pop. 53,476 (1951 census). County Boro.

DEWSBURY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, The Mansion, Crow Nest Park. Controlled by County Borough Council. Fd. 1898. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 2.30 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. (except Mon. and Fri.) ; Oct. to Mar., Tue. and Sat., 2.30 p.m. to dusk. British natural history and local history. Staff : 1. Curator : F. W. Smith, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Wellington Rd. (Tel. 1261). Chief Libn. : F. W. Smith, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss K. M. Kelly, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Earlsheaton ; Heaton Lodge ; Dewsbury. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (9) Spec. colln. : West Riding 2,561 ; wool textiles and dyeing 450, 20 per., since 1946 every book in English on the subject is added. (10) Provision for 4 old people's homes, 2 hospitals, blind persons. (13) Illustrations 2,000. (19) Dewsbury Rate books 1802-1950, Thornhill Overseers of the poor records 1729-1900. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 50,507, ref. 9,913, juv. 11,954 ; ann. lending issues 427,898 ; borrowers—adult 7,004, juv. 2,704 ; rate 9.51d., tot. exp. £11,787 (30% on books, 1.7% per., 8.5% binding, 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52.8d. (books 15.4d.) ; staff 17, incl. 2 chartered libns.

DIDCOT, Berks.

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT LIBRARY, Harwell. (Tel. : Abingdon 620). Libn. : Miss M. Gosset, A.R.C.S., B.Sc. Research library. Scope : Nuclear physics and engineering, radiochemistry, radiation chemistry, etc. Spec. collns. : Atomic energy unpublished reports. Large collection of U.S. atomic energy commission reports on microcards. U.D.C. Microcard and Microfilm readers. Coop. : Science library, N.C.L.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mereland Rd. Branch of the **BERKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DINGWALL, Ross-shire.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See ROSS AND CROMARTY.

DINNINGTON, Nr. Sheffield, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Laughton Road. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DINTON, near Salisbury, Wiltshire.

LITTLE CLARENDON and LAWES COTTAGE, Former is a stone Tudor house of 15th century. Lawes Cottage is a 17th century stone building, once the home of William Lawes the composer, a friend of Milton. Little Clarendon open free on application to tenant.

DOLGELLEY, Merioneths.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See Merioneth.

DOLLAR, Clackmannanshire.

CASTLE CAMPBELL. Dates from last quarter of 15th century. John Knox stayed here as guest. Open 1st April to 30th September, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. weekdays, 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. Sundays; 1st October to 31st March, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Sundays.

DOLLAR ACADEMY LIBRARY. (Tel. 11). Libn.: A. Diarmuid Campbell, M.A. Controlled by the Governors of the Academy Trust. School library and branch of County Library. Stock: 8,000. Staff: 1.

DONCASTER, Yorks. Pop.: 82,070. County Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Waterdale. (Tel. 2095). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1909. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Local and circulating art exhibitions, Natural history, archaeology and bygonies. Staff: 7. Curator: E. F. Gilmour, A.M.A., M.S.B.E. Library attached, 500 vols.

BRITISH TRANSPORT COMMISSION MECHANICS' LIBRARY, c/o Plant Works. Est. 1853. Open to Co's employees only. Technical vols. 468. Staff: 1 part-time. Lib.: F. Brown.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. George Gate. (Tel. 2676). Chief Libn.: Gerald A. Selby, F.L.A. Deputy: L. C. Brislin, A.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.). (7) Branches: High Rd., Balby; Parkway South, Wheatley. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) School library services admin. and financed by library committee. (16) 2 centres in schools. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 50,816, ref. 5,512, juv. 14,018; ann. lending issues 633,916; borrowers—adult 15,297, juv. 4,875; rate 5d.; tot. exp. £15,714 (27.72% on books, 1.78% per., 10.53% binding, 33.96% staff); tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 12.7d); staff 15, 3 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, c/o Mrs. E. B. Monks, 42 Watch House Lane, York Road. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DORCHESTER, Dorset.

CLOUDS HILL (home of T. E. Lawrence). *See* BOVINGTON CAMP.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS. *See* DORSET.

DORSET COUNTY MUSEUM, High West St. (Tel. 735). Controlled by the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society. *Fd.* 1846. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (closed Sun.). Local geology and natural history, archaeology incl. Roman, bygones and Thomas Hardy memorial room. Staff : 3. Curator : Lt.-Col. C. D. Drew, D.S.O., O.B.E., F.S.A., F.M.A. Library attached 17,000 vols.

HARDY'S COTTAGE, Higher Bockhampton (three miles from Dorchester). The birthplace of Thomas Hardy in 1840. Open Thursdays, Saturdays, Sundays 2—6 (April—September) ; noon till dusk (October, February, March). Closed November—January. Admission 1s.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Dorset County Museum. (Tel. 735). Libn.: Lt.-Col. C. D. Drew, D.S.O., O.B.E., F.S.A., F.M.A. Spec. colln.: Dorset section containing printed books, MSS, etc., including Thomas Hardy and William Barnes. Muniment room with Dorset documents, Sanders library of Hardiana. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (closed Sun.).

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the DORSET COUNTY LIBRARY.

REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, Depot Barracks. (Tel. 1066). Controlled by the Colonel. *Fd.* 1920. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Regimental exhibits. Staff : 1. Curator : Major T. H. Knapp. Library attached.

DORKING, Surrey. Pop.: 15,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pippbrook. (Tel. 2948). Libn.: Miss M. D. Berry, A.L.A. (6) Hours : Mon. and Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Tue., Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 11,479, ref. 572, juv. 2,375 ; ann. lending issues 127,635 ; borrowers—adult 4,958, juv. 1,075 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £2,886 ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

DORSET. Pop. served 176,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Central Library, County Hall, Dorchester. (Tel. 1000). Chief Libn.: H. W. Elliott, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue., Fri., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.). (7) Branches : Sherborne, Bridport, Dorchester, Portland, Swanage. Smaller branches, etc., 270. (8) Spec. depts.: Music, plays. (9) Spec. colln.: Dorset. (10) School library services. Provision for old people's homes and a prison.

DOUGLAS, Isle of Man. Pop.: 22,000 (est.). Boro.

ISLE OF MAN RURAL LIBRARY, Hanover St., Douglas.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ridgeway St. Libn.: E. F. Ladds, B.A., A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Pulrose council estate. (9) Spec. colln.: Manx literature.

(20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 10,000 ; ann. lending issues 167,000 ; borrowers 3,561 ; rate 1.89d. ; tot. exp. £3,782 (29.8% on books and binding) 2.6% per., 47% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41d. (books 10d.) ; Staff : 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

DOUNE, Perthshire.

JAMES M. THOMSON LIBRARY. Hours of opening : Monday and Wednesday, 3.30—4.30 p.m. ; Thursday and Saturday, 6.30—8 p.m. Libn.: A. Jamieson.

DOVER, Kent. Pop.: 35,217 (1951 census). Boro.

DOVER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: P. D. C. Points.

DOVER CORPORATION MUSEUM, Ladywell. (Tel. 1066). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1835. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. winter ; 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. summer (closed Sun. and Thur. and 11.45 a.m. to 1.15 p.m. each day). Decorative art and Sloper and Stockwell collections of British and foreign lepidoptera. Staff. 3. Curator: Francis L. Warner, A.R.P.S.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Maison Dieu House. (Tel. 46). Chief Libn.: Bernard Corral, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (closed Wed. and Sun.). (9) Spec. collns.: Dover 452 ; Kent 1,149 ; Dickens (Barnes) 341. (10) School library services admin. and financed by local educ. authority. Work with youth organizations, 1 hospital, blind persons. (11) Lectures, children's books week, exhibitions. (21) Stock : 24,474, ref. 3,824, juv. 3,940 ; ann. lending issues 305,000 ; borrowers—adult 8,753, juv. 2,074 ; rate 6.8d. ; tot. exp. £7,884 (28% on books, 1.7% per., 6.8% binding, 38.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54d. (books 15d.) ; staff 8, incl. 2 chartered libns.

DOWN, CO., N. Ireland. Pop. served 164,700.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters, Church St., Downpatrick. Chief Libn.: Miss A. D. Baillie, B.A., A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 199. (10) Primary school library service admin. and financed by county library. (21) Stock : 48,000 ; rate 0.74d. ; tot. exp. £3,706 (50% on books, 0.8% per., 3% binding, 34% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 4.88d. (books 2.73d.) ; staff 5, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

DOWNE, Kent.

DOWNE HOUSE, CHARLES DARWIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Downe, Farnborough. Controlled by the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Scope : History of science. Spec. collns.: Darwin's books ; over 100 scientific biographies ; John Milne seismological library, with later additions. Printed catalogue. Books not lent, material may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. except Fri.

DOWNPATRICK, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See DOWN.

DREGHORN, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Riverdale. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DRIFFIELD, E.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cross Hill. Branch of the **EAST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DROITWICH, Worcs. Pop.: 6,453. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Hours : 10.30 to 12.30, 2.30 to 7 ; Thurs., 10.30 to 12.30. Libn.: Mr. J. N. Allen, B.A. 1 full-time, 1 part-time assist.

DRONFIELD, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manor House. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DROYLSDEN, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manchester Road. Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: J. A. Dearden, A.L.A.

DUDLEY, Worcester. Pop.: 65,500. County Boro.

BROOK ROBINSON MUSEUM, St. James's Rd. (Tel. 4493). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1928. Open to the public. Hours : 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (closed Sun.). Pottery, furniture, pictures and art objects. Staff : 3. Curator : Alexander Wilson, F.L.A.

DUDLEY ART GALLERY, St. James's Rd. (Tel. 4493, Ext. 77). Fd. 1884. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. daily, excluding Sunday. Permanent art collection and travelling exhibitions. Curator : Alexander Wilson, F.L.A.

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, Central Library, St. James's Rd. (Tel. 4493, Ext. 77). Specialises in Geology. Fine coll. of Silurian Fossils. Curator : Alexander Wilson, F.L.A. Open to public.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, St. James's Rd. (Tel. 4493). Chief Libn.: Alexander Wilson, F.L.A. Deputy : P. J. W. Brand, M.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Netherton ; Holly Hall. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln.: Dudley and Black country, 650. (10) School library services admin. and financed by library committee. Work with 1 youth club, 1 old people's home, 1 hospital and blind persons. Information service. (11) Repertory, art exhibitions, films, lectures in association with the arts club. (19) Collection of 3,000 MSS., mainly Earl of Dudley papers, manorial records, etc., of Southern Black Country ; Dudley municipal archives. National repository. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 54,512, juv. 13,200 ; ann. lending issues 368,354 ; borrowers—juv. 4,645, rate 12.94d. ; tot. exp. £18,752 (26.51% on books, 1.74% per., 5.48% binding, 33.72% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 72d. (books 19d.) ; staff 21, 1 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

DUFFIELD, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Village Hall. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DUMBARTON, Dunbartonshire. Pop.: 23,703. Royal Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **DUNBARTONSHIRE**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Strathleven Place. (Tel. 829). Chief Libn.: William M. Martin, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 11 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., Sat., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Watchmeal and Peter Thompson collections on local and Scottish history. (21) Stock : lending 11,266, ref. 600, juv. 1,931 ; ann. lending issues 116,783 ; borrowers—adult 5,521, juv. 1,757 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £4,385 (18.5% on books, 2.4% per., 9.1% binding, 51% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 44d. (books 8d.) ; staff 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

DUNBARTONSHIRE. Pop. served 95,438.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters, Levenford House, Dumbarton. (Tel. 552). Chief Libn.: Miss Elizabeth M. Stark, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss Ethel K. McCreadie, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branches : Hillfoot, 149, Milngavie Rd., Bearsden ; Milngavie J.S. School, Milngavie (District libraries). Smaller branches, etc., 103. 1 mobile library, Commer car 3 ton 5 cwt. (10) School library service admin. and financed by educ. committee. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with hospitals, 1 children's home, seafarers, etc. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 100,688, juv. 19,224 ; ann. lending issues 606,379 ; borrowers 32,548 ; tot. exp. £14,431 (33.75% on books, 7.6% binding, 30.31% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 12d.) ; staff 13, 1 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

DUMFRIESSHIRE. Pop. served 85,660.

DUMFRIESSHIRE LIBRARIES. Ewart Library, Dumfries. (Tel. 520). Chief Libn.: Mrs. M. D. McLean. (6) Hours : Dumfries Public Library—10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; County Library Headquarters—9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branch : Public Library, Bank St., Annan. Smaller branches, etc., 90. (9) Spec. collns.: Dumfries and Galloway 6,000 books and pamphlets on local history, topography and genealogy ; Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society library ; Frank Miller collection of Scottish ballad poetry. (10) Provision for hospitals and 1 prison. (13) Pictures lent to schools. (19) Part of Dumfries borough records. (21) Stock : lending 96,000, ref. 31,000, juv. 17,000 ; ann. lending issues 725,355 ; borrowers—adult 18,125, juv. 6,698 ; rate 7.15d. ; tot. exp. £21,023 (40.9% on books, 1.4% per., 5.5% binding, 33.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 59d. (books 24.5d.) ; staff 20, 16 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

DUMFRIES.

BURGH MUSEUM, The Observatory, Corbally Hill. (Tel. 74). Controlled by Town Council. Fd. 1835. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—11 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Summer—10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.). Strong local

section, prints of famous men of South West Scotland, local scenery, etc. Large Burns, Carlyle and Barrie collection. Archaeology ; mesolithic, Roman, medieval, including Roman altars, tombstone, sculpture, etc. Large collection Anglian and other Dark Age crosses, and aerial photos of archaeological sites. Staff : 3. Curator : A. E. Truckell, F.S.A. (Scot.), A.M.A. Library attached, 500 vols.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See* DUMFRIESSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the DUMFRIESSHIRE LIBRARIES.

DUNDEE, Angus. Pop.: 178,300 (est.). City and County Boro.

DUNDEE ART GALLERIES AND MUSEUM, Dundee Central Art Galleries and Museum, Albert Institute. (Tel. 5492) ; Museum of Shipping and Industry, Ward Rd. Controlled by Public Libraries, Art Galleries and Museums Committee. Fd.1873. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Thur., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Central Museum—regional displays, whaling and polar room, ethnography, Egyptology, geology and numismatics, etc. ; 16th and 17th century art of Dutch, Flemish, Italian and British schools, and to present day. Museum of Shipping and Industry—shipping models, local industries. Staff : 12. Curator : James D. Boyd, D.A., A.M.A., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.R.S.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dundee Public Libraries, Albert Institute. (Tel. 5038). Chief Libn. : Alexander Small. Deputy : William S. Taylor. (7) Branches : Arthursstone Ter. ; Blackness, Perth Rd. ; Coldside, Strathmartine Rd. ; High St., Lochee ; Central Junior Dept., Ward Rd. ; St. Roque's, Blackscroft ; Queen St., Broughty Ferry. (8) Spec. depts. : Art ; commercial and technical ; local ; music. (9) Spec. colls. : Making architectural books 850 ; textiles, especially jute 450, 14 per. ; Wighton collection of national music, vocal and instrumental 620. (10) 13 school libraries admin. by library and educ. authority, financed by educ. authority. Special adolescent section. Braille books. (11) Concerts, lectures, exhibitions and junior film shows. (13) large collection of illustrations and lantern slides, local maps and plans. (15) Cold cathode tube lighting. (17) Duostat photo-copying apparatus. (21) Stock : lending 180,430, ref. 66,025, juv. 20,831 ; ann. lending issues 1,237,190 ; borrowers—adult 32,211, juv. 13,770 ; rate 4.55d., tot. exp. £39,842 (15.9% on books, 3.1% per., 5.9% binding, 54.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. (books 8.5d.). Staff : 44, incl. 1 chartered libn.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 6344). Libn. : W. M. Dickie, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A. Deputy : D. W. Doughty, M.A., F.L.A. Scope : Arts, law, science and engineering, medicine and dentistry. Spec. colls. : Strong in medicine and dental surgery, 300 per. Microfilm reader. Books lent to other libraries, materials may be consulted with permission. Stock : 85,608. Staff : 7, 1 part-time, 3 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £5,541.

DUNFERMLINE, Fife. Pop.: 45,200. City and Royal Burgh.

ANDREW CARNEGIE BIRTHPLACE MEMORIAL, Moodie St. (Tel. 2070). Controlled by the Carnegie Dunfermline Trustees. Fd. 1928. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Fri. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., Sat. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.). Contains hundreds of caskets,

trowels, keys, illuminated addresses, etc., presented to late Mr. Andrew Carnegie.
Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Abbot St. Chief Libn.: Miss J. G. Roger, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. Barr, F.L.A. (7) Branch : Parkgate, Rosyth. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (8) Spec. depts.: Local, Murison Burns ; George Reid MSS. (10) Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, 2 hospitals, blind persons. (11) Children's lectures and films, exhibitions. (13) Illustrations. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 85,725 ; ann. lending issues 326,129 ; borrowers 22,548 ; rate 3d. tot. exp. £9,146 (17.56% on books, 1.07% per., 4.98% binding, 34.76% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48.58d. (books 5.8d.) ; staff 10, incl. 3 chartered libns.

DUNKINFIELD, Cheshire. Pop.: 19,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Town Lane. (Tel. 3257). Chief Libn.: Thomas H. Howle, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Margaret G. Barrow. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colln.: Dunkinfield. (10) School library services admin. by library, grant from educ. authority. Provision for hospitals. Information service. (16) One adult and junior branch in a school. (20) Lends on any ticket. (21) Stock : lending 30,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 2,500 ; ann. lending issues 175,181 ; borrowers—adult 4,228, juv. 1,448 ; rate 11.62d. ; tot. exp. £4,592 (29% on books, 1.5% per., 3.5% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 17d.) ; staff 6, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

DUNOON, Argyllshire.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See ARGYLL.

DUNS, Berwickshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **BERWICKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

DUNSTABLE, Beds.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street South. Branch of the **BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Miss J. M. Payne.

DUNSTON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brompton House. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Miss M. Agar.

DURHAM CITY, Durham.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Canon S. L. Greenslade. Deputy : C. F. Battiscombe, O.B.E. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Scope : Theology. Spec. collns.: Medieval MSS.; local MSS. ; early music. Stock : 20,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 80 Claypath. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: M. Thompson.

ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 81). Libn.: Rev. R. V. Larmour, M.A. Controlled by the College. University college library. Scope : Mainly theological, also history and classics. Coop.: with Durham University. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 1.

St. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 306). Libn.: The Chaplain. Scope : Theological. Spec. colln.: Mary Frere collection of anti-papist books 50. Stock : 3,000.

SHARP LIBRARY, Cathedral Library, The College. Libn.: Miss M. Graham, B.A. Controlled by Lord Crewe's trustees. Theological library. Stock : 2,000.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Palace Green. (Tel. 654). Libn.: David Ramage, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : F. J. W. Harding, M.A., B.Litt. Controlled by colleges in University of Durham. Scope : Arts, divinity, music, education, pure science, Oriental studies. Spec. collns.: Routh, Maltby and Winterbottom collection of ancient rare books, especially church and English history 1660—1700, fine bindings, etc. ; Bishop Costin's library 6,000, 96 medieval MSS.; local history, Mickleton and Spearman collection of more than 1,000 documents and transcripts. Branches : Oriental studies, incl. Gunn Egyptology and Cant and Yetts Chinese collections, strongest in Near Eastern literature, philology, archaeology 25,000—South End House, South Rd.; Science section 25,000—Science Laboratories, South Rd. Good collection of historical maps of the locality. U D.C. at Science section, L.C.C. at Oriental section. Ediswan microfilm viewer. Coop.: with Northern Regional, books lent to graduates, undergraduates of King's College, Newcastle, local training colleges. Materials may be consulted by students. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. daily and 2 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. on Mon., Tue., Thur. and Fri. in term (9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. in vacation), Science section—9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) in term, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. in vacation, Oriental section—9 a.m. to 5 p.m. in term, 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. in vacation. Stock : 125,000, 855 per. incl. 352 science. Staff : 17, incl. 2 chartered libns.

DURHAM COUNTY. Pop. served 803,600.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 24 Old Elvet. Chief Libn.: E. J. Clark, B.A., B.Comm., F.L.A. Deputy : R. N. Dison, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Annfield Plain ; Witham Hall, Barnard Castle ; Bedale Ave., Billingham ; 16 Durham Rd., Birtley ; Lightfoot Institute, Bishop Auckland ; Youth Centre, Blackhall ; Shibdon Rd., Blaydon ; Council Chambers, Chester-le-Street ; 15-16 Middle St., Consett ; Mechanics' Institute, Crook ; Brompton House, Dunston ; 80 Claypath, Durham City ; 3 Gosforth St., Felling ; 3 Hope St., Haverton Hill ; Station Approach, Hebburn ; Wakefield's Buildings, Hetton-le-Hole ; Sunderland Rd., Horden ; 22 Church St., Houghton-le-Spring ; 31-33 Ormonde St., Jarrow ; Parish Hall, Ryhope ; Seaham Harbour ; Hallgarth, Shildon ; 3-4 Office Row, Shotton ; 17 Clyde Ter., Spennymoor ; 2 Anthony St., Stanley ; The Green, Washington ; 86A High St., Willington ; " Woodville," North Rd., Wingate. Smaller branches, etc., 225. 4 mobile libraries, 5 ton ; 7 travelling libraries, 25 cwt. (8) Spec. depts.: Durham School of Agriculture, Houghill. Libn.: E. Wise, F.L.A. (10) School library services admin. and financed by educ. dept. Provision for 6 old people's homes, 23 hospitals, 1 prison, 2 approved schools. (17) Copycat apparatus (18) Bindery : staff 3. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 580,418, juv. 57,239 ; ann. lending issues 4,886,018 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £138,065 (30.8% on books, 0.4% per., 8% binding, 37.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41d. (books 12.5d.) ; staff 143, 7 part-time, 39 chartered libns.

DURSLEY, Gloucestershire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, May Lane. Branch of the **GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

EALING, Middlx. Pop.: 187,306 (1951 census). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Walpole Pk., W.5. (Tel.: Eal. 2814). Chief Libn.: Cecil Hope, A.L.A. Deputy : L. F. Hasker, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Greenford, Oldfield Lane ; West Ealing, Melbourne Ave., W.13 ; Hanwell, Cherington Rd., W.7 ; Wood End, Whitton Ave., West, Greenford ; Horsenden Lane South, Perivale ; The Old Plough, Ealing Rd., Northolt ; Northolt Grange, Yeading Lane, Northolt ; Pitshanger Lane, W.5. (8) Spec. depts.: Music, local history. (9) Spec. collns.: S.E.R.L.S.—languages, forestry, heating, ventilation, American and English humour and essays, Scotland ; coop. with Coop., Industrial and Commercial Reference and Information Service—engineering, fine mechanisms, building. (10) 51 school libraries admin. by Ealing and financed by Middlx. C.C. Provision for old people's homes, 1 hospital and blind persons. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Illustrations for loan to teachers. (16) One library in a shop. (17) Kodak microfilm reader. (19) 2 incunabula. (21) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 151,320, ref. 10,690, juv. 22,649 ; ann. lending issues 1,632,561 ; borrowers—adult 50,552, juv. 8,980 ; rate 5.95d. ; tot. exp. £44,271 (31% on books, 2% per., 5% binding, 44% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 69.31d. (books 17.9d.) ; staff 52, incl. 17 chartered libns.

EARBY, via Colne, W.R. Yorks.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Coronation Hall, Water Street. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.**

EARLESTOWN, Lancs.

VIADUCT INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Libn.: Mrs. E. Bennicke. Controlled by British Transport Commission. Hours : Mon. and Thur., 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. Stock : 3,500. Staff : 1.

EAST BARNET, Hertfordshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Brookhill Road. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

EASTBOURNE, Sussex. Pop.: 57,200 (est.). County Boro.

LIFEBOAT MUSEUM, Grand Parade. (Tel. 4717). Controlled by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution. Fd. 1931. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; summer—9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Models of lifeboats from the earliest to the present day, life-saving apparatus, working models, relics, etc. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Grand Parade. (Tel. 7383). Chief Libn.: K. C. Harrison, M.B.E., F.L.A. Deputy: H. G. Holloway, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches: Seaside, Firie Rd.; Old Town, Albert Parade, Green St.; Hampden Park Hall. (8) Spec. depts.: Sussex library, strong in books, maps, prints, photographs, slides, MSS., etc., relating to Sussex in general and Eastbourne in particular. (9) Spec. colln.: S.E.R.L.S.—history criticism and biography of English and American novel. (10) School library services admin. and financed by educ. dept. Provision for old people's homes. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Illustrations, 8,000 for schools. (21) Stock: lending 54,955, rev. 6,727; juv. 9,406; ann. lending issues 676,460; borrowers—adult 17,818, juv. 4,001; rate 4.4d.; tot. exp. £20,104 (18.06% on books, 1.8% per., 6.23% binding, 41.29% staff); tot. exp. per head 80d. (books 15d.); staff 21, incl. 6 chartered libns.

TOWNER ART GALLERY, Manor House, 11 Borough Lane, Old Town. (Tel. 1635). Controlled by the Eastbourne Corporation. Fd. 1923. Open to the public. Hours: Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to dusk; Apr. to May, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Sussex pictures; Reeve Fowkes collection of reproductions of European painting from 1240—end 19th century 1,000; Pieter Breughel reproductions; original drawings by British book illustrators. Staff: 4. Curator: J. G. Lake, A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A. Library attached, 1,000 vols.

EAST CLANDON, Surrey.

HATCHLANDS. In 1760 Robert Adam decorated the interior of this house with rich plaster ceilings and other splendid features. The red brick exterior built slightly before this time by Admiral Boscawen, the victor over the French Fleet at Louisberg in 1758. Property of National Trust. Open Wednesdays 11—7, or dusk if earlier. Admission 1s. 6d.

EAST COWES, Isle of Wight.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of the ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY LIBRARY. *See also* COWES.

EAST HAM, Essex. Pop.: 120,000. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St. South, E.6. (Tel.: Gra. 1430). Chief Libn.: J. E. Ames, A.L.A. Deputy: H. W. Borer, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branches: Plashet Grove, East Ham, E.6; Romford Rd., Manor Pk., E.12. Smaller branches, etc., 4. (9) Local 852 books, 446 pam., 1,724 photographs, 462 slides; music 3,777. (10) School library services controlled by local authority. Special provision for high schools, etc., special adolescent department. Provision for 1 hospital and blind persons. (12) Gram. records: Stock 2,811, ann. issues 24,813, lent to individuals and societies, long playing and lang. study. (13) Illustrations 37,000. (21) Stock: lending 91,536, ref. 9,801, juv. 18,600; ann. lending issues 840,626; borrowers—14,824, juv. 3,451; rate 10.27d.; tot. exp. £34,151 (16% on books, 1% per. adult 4% binding, 54% staff); tot. exp. per head 68.3d. (books 12d.); staff 39, incl.

6 chartered libns. Coop. with West Ham, Ilford and Leyton to purchase lesser used reference books in rota, monthly lists circulated.

EAST KILBRIDE, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stuart Street. Branch of the LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

EASTLEIGH, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Leigh Road. Branch of the HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

EAST LINTON, East Lothian.

PRESTON MILL. Said to be the oldest water-mill working in Scotland. Probably a mill on this site since 12th century. Present mill dates from 17th century, and was certainly restored in 1760. The grouping of the buildings has made it an attraction for artists. Open to visitors during working hours.

EAST LOTHIAN. Pop. served : 52,240.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Haddington. Chief Libn.: Miss K. J. Fraser, A.L.A. (6) Hours at Headquarters : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branches : Burgh Library, Haddington ; Burgh Library, Prestonpans. Smaller branches, etc., 47. (10) School library services admin. and financed by C. C. Provision for old people's home and three lighthouses. (21) Stock : 34,000 ; ann. lending issues 120,000 ; rate levied ½d. ; total exp. £1,545 ; tot. exp. per head 7d. (books 4½d.) ; Staff : 1, 1 chartered libn.

EAST MALLING, Kent.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS LIBRARY, East Malling Research Station. (Tel.: West Malling 3033). Libn.: S. R. Ball, B.A., F.L.A. Controlled by Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. Scope : Scientific horticulture. Coop : N.C.L., Science Library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 6,500, 41,000 pam. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

EAST SALTOUN, East Lothian.

BURNET LIBRARY, The Manse. (Tel.: Pencaitland 245). Libn.: Rev. A. Campsie, C.B.E., D.D. Controlled by Presbytery of East Lothian. Scope : Theology, history, biography. Members of the Presbytery only. Stock : 2,000.

EAST SUFFOLK. See SUFFOLK (EAST).

EAST SUSSEX. See SUSSEX (EAST).

EASTWOOD, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 47 Nottingham Road. Branch of the NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

EBBW VALE, Mon. Pop.: 29,200. U.D.C.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION LIBRARY, Church St.
Libn.: J. W. Graham. Controlled by a committee of members. Stock : 12,000.
Reading room open 10—10 daily ; lending dept. 10—8.

ECCLEFECHAN, Dumfriesshire.

CARLYLE'S BIRTHPLACE. Thomas Carlyle was born in this house in 1795. Contains a valuable collection of manuscript letters and personal relics. The house itself is of interest as a characteristic Scottish artisan's home in the 18th and early 19th centuries. Property of National Trust for Scotland. Open : Weekdays 10 a.m. till sunset or 8 p.m., whichever is earlier. Admission 6d.

ECCLES, Lancs. Pop.: 44,020. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Church St., Eccles, Manchester. (Tel. 1430). Chief Libn.: J. F. W. Bryon, F.L.A. Deputy : H. A. Chesshyre, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : Parrin Lane, Winton. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: N.W.R.L.S. subject scheme, youth organizations, furniture, architecture, interior decoration, English fiction, history and criticism, rubber. (10) Library service in 8 junior schools. Provision for old people, 1 hospital and blind persons. (11) Talks, exhibitions, bulletin, "Books for the borough." (17) Microfilm of "Eccles and Patricroft Journal," 1873-1887. (20) Coop.: with Altrincham, Radcliffe, Sale, Stretford, Swinton, Pendlebury and Heywood. Books lent to residents of Salford, Swinton and Pendlebury. (21) Stock : lending 36,000 ; ref. 1,000, juv. 4,000 ; ann. lending issues 240,913 ; borrowers—adult 7,900, juv. 1,951 ; rate 11.13d. ; tot. exp. £12,955 (26.6% on books, 1.2% per., 4.6% binding, 45.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 70.6d. (books 18.8d.) ; staff 11, 2 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

ECCLESTON (Prescot), Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kiln Lane. Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.
Libn.: Miss H. Rostock, A.L.A.

ECKINGTON, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

EDGEHILL, Warwickshire.

UPTON HOUSE. See BANBURY.

EDINBURGH, Midlothian. Pop.: 466,761.

ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Parliament Sq. 1. Libn.: H. Bradshaw. Controlled by Faculty of Advocates. Professional library. Scope : Law. Books may be consulted on application to the Reference Department, National Library of Scotland and by reference to catalogues there.

ANATOMICAL MUSEUM, University of Edinburgh, University New Building, Teviot Row. (Tel. 41001). Controlled by the University. Fd. 1798. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Exhibits of comparative and human anatomy. Library attached.

ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Moredun Institute, Gilmerton 9. (Tel. 79262). Libn.: Miss Doreen Todd. Controlled by the Association. Scope : Veterinary science. Stock : 2,400. Staff : 1 part-time.

COLLEGE OF ART LIBRARY, Edinburgh College of Art, Lauriston Place, 3. (Tel.: Fou. 4472). Libn.: Miss Meta E. C. J. Viles, M.A. Deputy : Miss Rosemary A. A. Wright. Controlled by Edinburgh Corporation and Scottish Educ. Dept. Scope : Architecture, design and crafts, painting, sculpture and town planning. 15,000 illustrations, 4,000 lantern slides. U.D.C. Coop.: S.C.L. Books lent to research workers at the discretion of the Principal. Hours : Mon. to Fri., 9.15 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon., Tue. and Thur., 6.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 4,000. Staff : 2.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS LIBRARY, King's Buildings, West Mains Rd., 9. (Tel. 41535). Libn.: Mrs. D. M. Robertson. Controlled by Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. Research library. Scope : Animal breeding and genetics. Holdings contained in Bureau's "Animal breeding abstracts." Coop.: N.C.L., Science library scheme. Books lent to institutes, departments, research workers and students. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 1,520, also reprints, reports and British and foreign journals. Staff : 1 part-time.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See MIDLOTHIAN.

EDINBURGH ACADEMY. Est. 1824. Vols. 5,000. Libn.: W. H. Hook.

EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 13 George Square. Est. 1901. Combined library of the Edinburgh University Dept. of Agriculture and the Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. Stock comprises more important British and foreign agricultural journals, publications of other Institutes and Research Stations, and books pertaining to agricultural science. Books not allowed out of building except in the case of Research Institutes in Edinburgh. Hon. Libn.: E. Wyllie Fenton, M.A., D.Sc.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND LIBRARY, 46 Moray Place, 3. (Tel.: Cen. 6244). Controlled by the institute. Professional library. Scope : Educational theory and practice, psychology of education. Printed catalogue. Books lent to student members. Stock : 4,000.

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, South Bridge 8. (Tel. 41001). Libn.: L. W. Sharp, M.A., Ph.D. Deputy : J. C. Corson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. Controlled by the University. Scope : Arts, law, divinity, science, medicine and music. Spec. collns.: Drummond collection 600 ; Halliwell-Phillipps mainly Shakespeareana, incl. 12 quartos, 1,000 ; Lord Abercrombie collection

of archaeology and philology 2,500 ; Icelandic and Blondal collection of books and journals 3,000 ; oriental books and MSS. 590 ; Thomson-Walker collection of engraved medical portraits 2,700. Branches : Central Medical Library, Teviot Place, modern works 40,000, 400 current per. ; Reid Music Library, Park Place, scores, incl. library of Dr. Tovey (printed catalogue) ; Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, Summerhill 8,500 ; School of Dental Surgery, Chambers St. 1,000. Current works and per. are mainly at departmental libraries in King's Buildings, geology 7,000, zoology 7,000, chemistry 7,000. 8,000 lantern slides, 40,000 maps. Microfilm and photostat, microfilm readers. Coop.: N.C.L., S.C.L. Books lent to institutions. Open to students with permission. Stock : 609,000. Staff : 50, 3 part-time.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Rosebery Crescent 12. Libn.: Rev. J. W. A. Howe, M.A., B.D. Controlled by the Bishops of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. Scope : Theology, especially liturgy, printed patristic texts, Scottish ecclesiastical interests, 17th and 18th century printed books. Spec. collns.: Bishop Jolly Library, mainly theological, 5,000 ; Forbes library, strong in liturgy and printed patristic texts 4,000. Special permission necessary. Stock : 16,000.

FACULTY OF ACTUARIES OF SCOTLAND LIBRARY, 23 St. Andrew Sq. Hon. Libn.: D. G. Kellock, F.F.A. Spec. colln.: mathematical and statistical works. Students and members only. Stock : 6,000.

GLADSTONE'S LAND, 483 Lawnmarket. Originally the home of Edinburgh burgess, Thomas Gladstone, the " Land " was built in 1620. Contains remarkable series of painted wooden ceilings. Property of the National Trust for Scotland. Open : 2—5 Monday to Friday.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Chambers St., 1. Libn.: Miss Catharine A. Ewing, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by Board of Governors. Technical college library. Scope : Scientific, technical, commercial. Spec. colln.: Edward Clark printing collection 4,000, examples from incunabula to present day and history of printing. Coop.: S.C.L. Books lent to members of Institutes of Electrical and Civil engineers. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : Sept. to Mar., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. ; Apr. to Sept., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 16,500. Staff : 1, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

HUNTLEY HOUSE MUSEUM, Bakehouse Close, Canongate 8. (Tel.: Cen. 5813). Controlled by Public Libraries and Museums Committee. Fd. 1923. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., closed ; Wed., 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. in summer). Local history, topography, trades, associations with famous citizens ; Sir Walter Scott relics, holograph letters and MSS. ; Scottish kitchen of 100 years ago. Staff : 6. Curator : George A. Young, F.M.A.

INSURANCE SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH LIBRARY, Faculty of Actuaries Hall, St. Andrew Sq. Libn.: G. B. Kerr, A.C.I.I. Controlled by the insurance society. Members only. Stock : 1,000.

LADY STAIR'S HOUSE, Lady Stair's Close, Lawnmarket 1. Controlled by Public Libraries and Museums Committee. Opened 1913. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) Local history and

crafts, Robert Burns relics, holograph letters and MSS. Staff : 2. Curator : George A. Young, F.M.A.

LAURISTON CASTLE. The Castle was opened in 1928, and is administered by the Corporation of Edinburgh.

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE LIBRARY, 26 Palmerston Place, 12 (Tel.: Cen. 6561). Controlled by the Air Ministry. Research library. Scope : Chiefly meteorology and terrestrial magnetism. Loans made at the discretion of the Superintendent. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 6,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF SCOTLAND, Edinburgh 1. (Tel.: Cal. 6051). Fd. 1859. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun. 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.), open until 8 p.m. during Edinburgh Festival, closes 4 p.m. from 14th Nov. to 13th June. Early renaissance to modern paintings, drawings, prints and sculpture, Scottish school in some detail. Staff : 32. Director : David Baxandall.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND, Edinburgh 1. (Tel.: Cal. 4806). Libn.: William Beattie, M.A. Controlled by a Board of Trustees. Fd. 1682 as Advocates Library ; given to nation by Faculty of Advocates, 1925 ; reconstituted by National Library of Scotland Act 1925. A copyright library since 1709. Spec. collns.: Scottish books and MSS.; foreign books relating to the humanities ; Warden collection of shorthand books ; Macadam collection on baking and bakery ; Music—Glen collection of Scottish music, Balfour collection of Handel, Hopkins collection of Berlioz ; periodicals, copyright 2130, bought 70 ; newspapers 100. Complete sets of Admiralty charts, 6 in. ordinance survey maps for Britain and 25 in. for Scotland. Author-catalogue of accessions to 1870 in 7 printed vols., 1 microfilm camera, 2 readers, 1 ultra-violet lamp. Holdings : rare Scottish books in other libraries, family papers, MSS. belonging to Nat. Lib. Hours : 9.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Thur., 5.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m.). Stock : 1,500,000 vols. and pam., 8,000 bound vols. of MSS. Staff : 34.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, Queen St. Controlled by government appointed trustees. Fd. 1780. Open to the public. Archaeology, prehistoric to modern times, specialises in Scottish antiquities. Staff : 3. Curator : R. B. K. Stevenson, M.A., F.S.A. (Scot.). Extensive library attached, numerous foreign periodicals.

NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY, The Mound 1. (Tel.: Cal. 4272). Libn.: Rev. John A. Lamb, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., F.S.A. (Scot.). Assist.: Miss Erna R. Leslie, M.A., B.Comm. Controlled by the Church of Scotland and University of Edinburgh. University library. Scope : Theology. Spec. collns.: 16th and 17th century theology and history ; James Thin collection of hymnology 3,000. Coop.: S.C.L. Materials may be consulted by anyone. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Stock : 200,000 and 25,000 pam. Staff : 2, 2 part-time.

OUTLOOK TOWER (Camera Obscura), Ramsay Lane, Castle Hill. (Tel.: B.Y.P. 4178). Open daily : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN LIBRARY. Scottish Department, 36 York Place. (Tel.: Cen. 4386). Professional association

library. Scope : Pharmaceutical, medical and scientific. Materials may be consulted with permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 2,500. Staff : 1.

PROVINCIAL TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Moray House, 8. (Tel.: Cen. 4415). Libn.: Miss Eleanor A. Wilson, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by the National Committee for Training of Teachers. Scope : education and psychology. Not open to the public. Stock : 19,000. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, George IV Bridge 1. (Tel.: Cen. 5584). Libn.: C. S. Minto, F.L.A. Deputy : J. W. Cockburn, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Leith, Ferry Rd. 6 ; McDonald, Leith Walk 7 ; McDonald Junior, Leith Walk 7 ; Morningside Rd. 10 ; Stockbridge, Hamilton Place 3 ; Dundee St. 11 ; High St., Portobello ; Corstorphine, Kirk Loan 12 ; Blackhall, Hillhouse Rd. 4 ; Balgreen Rd. 12 ; Colinton, Woodhall Rd. 13 ; Carigmillar, Niddrie Mains Ter. 9 ; Craigentiny, Loaning Rd. 7 ; Granton, Wardieburn Ter. 5 ; Leith Academy, Duke St. 6 ; Bellevue, Cochran Ter. 7. Smaller branches, etc., 2. 2 mobile libraries. (8) Spec. depts.: Economics and commercial 14,000, 118 per. Libn.: James Forsyth, A.L.A. ; Edinburgh room 22,000, 44 per., Libn.: Miss Marie A. Balfour, A.L.A. ; fine art 20,000, 23 per., Libn.: W. A. G. Alison, F.L.A. ; music room 32,000, 18 per., Libn.: Miss Phyllis Hamilton, A.L.A. ; junior 7,628, 15 per., Libn.: Miss Jane Donaldson. (9) Spec. collns.: R. L. Stevenson ; Edinburgh printing to 1700 ; Scottish (incl. Gaelic), history, literature, topography 45,000, 42 per.; Scottish family histories ; Scottish music ; librarianship 3,100, 40 per. (10) 2 full-time school libraries admin. by library and financed by grant from educ. committee, 380 class-room libraries. Work with 4 youth organizations, 7 old people's homes, 9 hospitals, blind persons, prisons. (11) Concerts, exhibitions, photographic competitions. (13) Illustrations 50,700, lantern slides 3,173, maps. (14) Printed catalogue of Edinburgh prints and drawings, Library of Congress classification. (16) 4 adult branches in schools, 1 university settlement, 1 miners' institute. (17) Rutherford photocopier, microfilm reader. Holdings : *Times* 1785 to date. Bindery : staff 8 ; output 46,000, 1,500 prints mounted, lettering, repairs, etc., done, rarely binding. (21) Coop.: Edinburgh committee for library coop. which publishes a union list of current periodicals in Edinburgh libraries. (21) Stock : lending 545,534, ref. 214,975, juv. 43,637 ; ann. lending issues 4,340,189 ; rate 2.98d. ; tot. exp. £109,241 (16% on books, 1% per., 6% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 9d.) ; staff 121, incl. 20 chartered libns.

RAILWAY MUSEUM, B.R. Offices, Waterloo Place. Admission free.

RECORD OFFICE LIBRARY, H.M. General Register House. (Tel. 26011). Libns.: Sir James Fergusson, Bart., C. T. McInnes. Scope : Contains national records of Scotland. Open to students. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.).

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON MUSEUM, 8 Howard Place. Controlled by R. L. Stevenson Club. Fd. 1926. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Personal relics and MSS. Staff : 1. Curator : Mrs. Muriel Frances Merylees.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY. Character : botanic and horticultural. Vols.: 30,000 volumes. 50,000 pamphlets. Hours open : Monday

to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Saturday, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Books loaned out to Universities and Government Departments only. Libn.: Dorothea E. Purves.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY, 9 Queen St. (Tel. 2). Libn.: L. Jolley, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : D. Macpherson, M.A. Professional corporation library. Scope : medicine and allied sciences. Spec. collns.: Strong in early medical literature, particularly Scottish incl. MSS. of 18th century, J. Y. Simpson collection of pamphlets, J. W. Ballantyne collection on neonatal pathology. Copycat and microfilm reader. Coop.: with any university or research library and N.C.L., books lent and materials may be consulted with permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 200,000. Staff : 5, 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS LIBRARY, 18 Nicholson St. 8. (Tel.: Cen. 3348). Hon. Libn.: Dr. Douglas Guthrie, F.R.C.S. Ed. Deputy : Miss Frances S. Brown. Controlled by the Royal College of Surgeons. Scope : Surgical. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 1.

ROYAL (DICK) SCHOOL OF VETERINARY STUDIES LIBRARY, University of Edinburgh, Summerhall 9. (Tel. 41087). Libn.: Miss Irene S. Forbes. Controlled by the University. Coop.: N.C.L., S.C.L. Books lent to members of scientific institutions, materials may be consulted with permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 2,000. Staff : 1. Tot. exp. £500.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY LIBRARY, Blackford Hill 9. (Tel. 42303). Controlled by the Astronomer Royal for Scotland. Government research library. Spec. collns.: Crawford library of old books, calendars, MSS. on astronomy, and Charles Babbage library 70,000, British per. 10, foreign 17. Many publications exchanged with British and foreign organizations. Astronomical charts and lantern slides. Special permission necessary. Stock : 70,000.

ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Central Public Library, George IV Bridge 1. (Tel. Cen. 5584). Libn.: J. H. Kenneth, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E. Administered by Edinburgh Public Libraries, property of the Society. Profession association library. Scope : Science and physics, incl. British and foreign per. Coop.: Committee for library coop. Materials may be consulted by anyone. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Stock : 6,555.

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY LIBRARY, Princes St. (Tel.: Cen. 6671). Libn.: William Wilson, R.S.A. Controlled by Royal Scottish Academy for Painting, Sculpture and Architecture. Scope : Art and general interest. Spec. colln.: Catalogues of art societies in Scotland. Materials may be consulted with permission.

ROYAL SCOTTISH FORESTRY SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, 7 Albyn Place 2. (Tel.: Cal. 7402). Scope : Forestry. Members only. Stock : 543.

ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, Synod Hall, Castle Ter. 1. (Tel.: Fou. 7776). Hon. Libn.: Dr. C. A. Malcolm, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E. Deputy : Miss Isobel S. Gorman. Controlled by the

Society. Scope : Geography and allied subjects. Spec. colln.: Early maps of Scotland. Coop.: N.C.L., S.C.L. Stock : 30,000.

ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM, Chambers St. 1. (Tel.: Cal. 7534). Controlled by the Education Department. Fd. 1854. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) World-wide scope in art, ethnography, natural history, immense reserve and study collections ; technology and inventions with special emphasis on Scotland. Staff : 96. Curator : Douglas A. Allan, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S. Library attached, 30,000 vols., plus patent specifications.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH LIBRARY, 22-24 George St. 2. (Tel.: Cen. 6057). Libn.: G. A. Stewart, M.B.E. Deputy : W. H. Rutherford, F.B.S.S. Controlled by the Royal Society. Scope : Scientific, mainly periodical, literature. Spec. collns.: David Hume MSS. 13 vols. ; 1,650 scientific per. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L. Science Library, (*Aslib.*). Books lent with special permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 110,000. Staff : 4.

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL LIBRARY, Palmerston Places 12. Libn.: Miss M. C. McNaught. Scope : Scottish liturgy and church history. Hours : Tue. and Fri., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Stock : 7,000, 2,500 pam.

SCOTTISH BEE-KEEPERS ASSOCIATION (MOIR) LIBRARY, Central Public Library, George IV Bridge 1. (Tel.: Cen. 5584). Libn.: C. S. Minto, F.L.A. Housed by the Public Library property of the Association. Scope : British and foreign bee-keeping books and periodicals. Library of Congress classification. Book lent to members only ; anyone may consult them on the premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Stock : 3,283.

SCOTTISH CENTRAL LIBRARY, Lawnmarket. (Tel. 31301). Libn.: M. C. Pottinger, D.S.C., F.L.A. Deputy : Miss E. M. Swinton, A.L.A. Controlled by the trustees. National library. Similar functions to N.C.L. in England. Coop.: with 120 public, university and special libraries and N.C.L. Stock : 35,000. Staff : 10, incl. 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £9,000. Central photocopying dept. to serve all Scotland in formation.

SCOTTISH CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 29 Hope Ter. Libn.: Rev. Prof. James Wood, M.A., B.D. (Oxon.). Controlled by the college. Scope : Theology, with special reference to Scottish congregationalism. Books lent to students. Staff : 1 part-time.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL GALLERY, The Mound, Princes St. Controlled by a Board of Trustees. Fd. 1859. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Pictures, sculpture, drawings.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, Queen St. (Tel., Cen. 7956). Controlled by the Board of Trustees. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—10 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; summer—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Scottish portraits. Director : D. Baxendall.

SCOTTISH UNITED SERVICES MUSEUM, Edinburgh Castle. (Tel.: Cen. 2533). Controlled by Ministry of Works. Fd. 1930. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; summer—10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Naval, military and air force relics connected with Scottish regiments, all forms of dress, medals and portraits, prints of military uniform. Curator : Major H. P. E. Pereira, E.R.D., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.M.A. Library attached 5,000 vols.

SIGNET LIBRARY, Parliament Sq. (Tel.: Cen. 1107). Libn.: C. A. Malcolm, M.A., Ph.D. Controlled by the Council of Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet. Scope : Law and general. Spec. collns.: Historical works on British Isles and Commonwealth ; legal works ; incunabula. Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Stock : 158,000. Staff : 4.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND. *See* NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND.

SOLICITORS SUPREME COURTS LIBRARY, Parliament Sq. (Tel.: Cen. 1103). Libn.: T. J. Ormiston. Professional association library. Scope : Law. Stock : 35,000. Staff : 1.

STENHOUSE MANSION. Early 17th century home of an Edinburgh merchant. Above main doorway is carved the arms and initials of the owner, Patrick Ellis, and the date 1623. Temporarily closed to visitors.

SURGEONS' HALL, Nicholson St. Anatomical museum. Open to public, Mon. and Wed., 12—4 ; Sat., 10—1.

EDLINGTON, Nr. Doncaster, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Crescent. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

EDMONTON, Middlx. Pop.: 104,244. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Fore St., N.9. (Tel.: Edm. 1654). Chief Libn.: F. E. Sandry, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Queen Anne's Place, Bush Hill Pk.; Houndersfield Rd., N.9 ; Weir Hill, Silver St., N.18. (9) Spec. collns.: Charles Lamb collection (incl. library of Lamb Society) ; local collection. (10) Services in 44 schools partly financed by Middlesex C.C. Work with old people's homes. (12) Gram. records : stock 1,837, ann. issues 27,318, lent to residents, local societies and schools, long playing. (20) S.E.R.L.S. (21) Stock : lending 101,593, ref. 9,689, juv. 7,811 ; ann. lending issues 525,339 ; borrowers 25,338 ; rate 9d. ; tot. exp. £27,990 (17% on books, 1% per., 6% binding, 48% staff) ; staff 30, 2 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

EGHAM, Surrey.

BRITISH LEATHER MANUFACTURERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Milton Pk., Egham. (Tel. 3086). Libn.: S. E. Fox, B.A. Deputy : Miss B. R. Hazel, B.Sc. Scope : Sciences concerned with the study of leather,

its manufacture and raw materials. Own classification. Coop.: D.S.I.R., (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Books lent to students, special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 1,000, 140 per., reprints. Staff : 2.

EGREMONT, Cumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of the CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

ELGIN, Morayshire. Pop.: 10,500. City and Royal Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See MORAYSHIRE.

MUSEUM OF THE ELGIN AND MORAYSHIRE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, 1 High St. Controlled by the Association. Fd, 1936. Open to the public. Hours : Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thur. afternoon closed). Geological, zoological and ornithological, archaeological, ethnographical exhibits and items of local interest, valuable fish and reptile fossils found locally. Staff : 1. Curator : William A. Ross, O.B.E. Library attached 900 vols.

ELLAND, Yorks. Pop.: 19,070. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 2742). Chief Libn.: Miss Ruby H. Jackson. Deputy : Miss Mabel Hampshire. (6) Hours : 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. (except. Sun. and Wed.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 6. (21) Stock : lending 20,982, ref. 282, juv. 2,005 ; ann. lending issues 158,849, borrowers 33,500 ; rate 6.65d. ; tot. exp. £2,682 (41% on books, 2% per., 1% binding) ; staff 2, 2 part-time.

ELLESMERE PORT, Cheshire. Pop.: 32,594. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Carnegie St. (Tel. 1626). Deputy : E. T. Johnson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : Little Sutton. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) Service to 2 schools. Books supplied to 2 hospitals. Citizens Advice Bureau. (20) Books lent to people working in the district. (21) Stock : lending 16,190, ref. 560, juv. 2,550 ; borrowers—adult 8,500, juv. 950 ; rate 7d. ; tot. exp. £1,500 (20% on books, 2% per., 8% binding, 45% staff) ; staff 10, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ELSTREE, Herts.

ALDENHAM SCHOOL LIBRARY. Libn.: C. A. Stott, M.B.E., M.A. Controlled by the school. Spec. colln.: Local 150. Stock : 16,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

ELY, Isle of Ely. Pop.: 9,900. U.D.C.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. Canon F. N. Robathan, M.A., O.B.E. Stock : 9,400 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bray's Lane. Branch of the ISLE OF ELY COUNTY LIBRARY.

ENFIELD, Middlx. Pop.: 110,458. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Cecil Rd. (Tel. 3893). Chief Libn.: Albert J. Peck, F.L.A. Deputy : F. J. Gosling, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Hereford Rd. ; Fourth Rd. 1 mobile library, Bedford-Scammell articulated. (10) School library services financed by Middlx. C.C. and admin. by Enfield. Books supplied to old people, blind persons. (12) Gram. records, stock : 2,871 ; ann. issues 36,833, lent to individuals and societies, long playing and lang. study. (20) Inter-availability with neighbouring libraries. (21) Stock : lending 97,207, ref. 9,778, juv. 19,776 ; ann. lending issues 580,087 ; borrowers 34,917 ; rate 6.707d. ; tot. exp. £27,038 ; staff 32, incl. 10 chartered libns.

ENGLEFIELD GREEN, Surrey.

ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE (University of London). **PICTURE GALLERY :** Council of the above College. Founded 1886. Staff : Curator (vacant). Hours open : at present, by appointment on application to Residence Officer. Loans. **LIBRARIES :** Open to research students on application to the Principal.

ENNISKILLEN, Fermanagh, N. Ireland.

CASTLECOOLE. Magnificent 18th century mansion with delicate plaster work. Property of National Trust. Open April—September, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays, Monday Bank Holidays, 2—6. Admission 2s. ; parties and children 1s.

EPPING, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hemnall Street. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

EPSOM, Surrey. Pop. (with Ewell) : 68,000. Boro.

DISTILLERS RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Great Burgh. (Tel., Burgh Heath 3472). Libn.: C. B. Maddocks. Deputy : Mrs. N. A. Thorogood. Controlled by the Distillers Company Ltd. research and development dept. Industrial research library. Scope : Potable and industrial spirit, yeast, organic chemicals, including solvents and plasticizers, petroleum chemicals, plastics, antibiotics, magnesium and its alloys, edible fats. Multilith duplicator, copicat, microfilm reader, 750 microfilms and filmstrips, mainly German war-time documents. Coop.: Science library, N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Not open to the public. Stock : 4,000, trade pamphlets 1,000, per. 250 (current), sets 200. Staff : 8.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12-14 Waterloo Rd. (Tel. 1707). Chief Libn.: John Dent, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss J. M. I. Griffiths, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Mon. and Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Ewell Court, off Kingston Rd., Ewell ; Ewell Village, Staneway House, Cheam Rd., Ewell ; Cuddington, Shadbolt Pk., Salisbury Rd., Worcester Pk. Smaller branches, etc., 4. (10) 2 school libraries supplied with books, school visits. Loans to 3 old people's homes. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, etc. (14) Cards duplicated. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 50,179,

ref. 5,488, juv. 11,792 ; ann. lending issues 700,080 ; borrowers—adult 18,783, juv. 5,532 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £17,920 (16.7% on books, 1.2% per., 8.5% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 63.5d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 28, incl. 7 chartered libns.

EPWORTH, Doncaster.

EPWORTH MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.

ERITH, Kent. Pop.: 46,070. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Walnut Tree Rd. (Tel. 2178). Chief Libn.: Gilbert Berry, F.L.A. Chief Assist.: F. J. Message, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Bostall, 115 King Harold's Way, Bexley Heath ; Northumberland Heath, 200 Bexley Rd., Erith. Smaller branches, etc., 1. 1 mobile Pantechnicon. (9) S.E.R.L.S. Church history, sanitary engineering. (10) Loans to choral societies. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Choral music 4,000 pieces. (21) Stock : lending 42,000, ref. 1,300, juv. 7,000 ; ann. lending issues 470,078 ; borrowers—adult 13,926, juv. 4,357 ; rate 6.74d. ; tot. exp. £10,844 (25.6% on books, 1.3% per., 5% binding, 44.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 14.5d.) ; staff 13, incl. 3 chartered libns.

ESHER, Surrey. Pop.: 51,060. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Council Offices. (Tel. 2250). Chief Libn.: H. R. J. Boulter, F.L.A. Deputy : D. V. F. Groom, A.L.A. (7) Branches : St. Mary's Rd., East Molesey ; Holly Hedge Rd., Cobham ; Watts Rd., Thames Ditton. Smaller branches, etc., 12. (10) School library services financed by county library funds. Loans to 2 old people's homes. (11) Lectures, films, art and local history exhibitions. (20) lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 40,048, ref. 1,978, juv. 10,091 ; ann. lending issues 462,101 ; borrowers—adult 13,170, juv. 3,946 ; staff 17, incl. 6 chartered libns.

ESSEX. Pop. served 841,540.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Goldlay Gardens, Chelmsford. (Tel. 2533). Chief Libn.: K. J. Lace, F.L.A. Deputy : K. A. Stockham, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : 97 High St., Billericay ; Vestry Hall, St. Michael's Lane, Braintree ; Coptfold Rd., Brentwood ; Queen's Rd., Buckhurst Hill ; 56 and 58 Friday Hill, Chingford ; Green Farm, North Chingford ; Hall Lane, South Chingford ; Town Hall, Alexandra Rd., Clacton ; Hemnall St., Epping ; Friends' Meeting House, Colchester Rd., Halstead ; Waddesdon Rd. School, Harwich ; Fairkytes, Billet Lane, Hornchurch ; Harrow Lodge, Hornchurch Rd., Hornchurch ; 3 Station Parade, Harold Wood ; Rates Office, High Rd., Laindon ; Brook Rd., Loughton ; St. Peter's Room, Maldon ; Woodfield Hall, Pitsea ; 215 Upminster Rd., Rainham ; 132-4 High St., Rayleigh ; Market Place, Romford ; 18 Collier Row Rd., Collier Row ; Cambridge House, Saffron Walden ; St. Mary's Lane, Upminster ; 2a Park Rd., Aldersbrook ; 93 High Rd., South Woodford ; 145

High St., Wanstead ; Thurlby House, Woodford Bridge ; 4 Rex Parade, Snakes Land, Woodford Green ; 58 High St., Wickford ; Maldon Rd., Witham. Smaller branches, etc., 350. 3 exhibition vans, 2 mobile libraries, 1 school library van. (10) School library services to whole county financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people's homes. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, children's book weeks. (12) Gram. records : stock 14,000, ann. issues 73,000, lent to schools, societies, youth clubs and individuals, long playing, 1 listening room. (20) Interavailability of tickets with other libraries. (21) Stock : lending 561,000, ref. 15,000, juv. 164,000 ; ann. lending issues 5,389,325 ; borrowers 229,472 ; rate 8d. ; tot. exp. £174,166 (26.1% on books, 0.8% per., 9.4% binding, 40.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49.67d. (books 13d.) ; staff 174, 43 part-time, 52 chartered libns.

ESTON, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Normanby Road, South Bank. Branch of the **NORTH RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ETON, Bucks. Pop.: 4,500. U.D.C.

ETON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Eton, Windsor. Libn.: T. Lyon, M.A. (Cantab.). Controlled by the Provost and Fellows of the College. Scope : Printed books from 15th to 18th century, Western and Oriental MSS. Spec. colln.: 17th century plays. Special permission necessary. Stock : 24,000. Staff : 1.

ETON SCHOOL LIBRARY, Eton College, Windsor. Libn.: T. Lyon, M.A. (Cantab.). Deputy : T. F. Cattley, M.A. Controlled by the Provost and Fellows of Eton College. Spec. collns.: Harcourt collection of Etoniana ; Macnaghten library on 1914-18 war. Special permission necessary. Stock : 25,000. Staff : 2.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridge Trust House, High Street. Branch of the **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

EVESHAM, Wores. Pop.: 11,940. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Place. (Tel. 2291). Chief Libn.: C. W. T. Huddy, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1.15 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (8) Spec. dept. : Local 534. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 5,534, ref. 377, juv. 911 ; ann. lending issues 113,131 ; borrowers—adult 2,301, juv. 350 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £2,098 (16% on books, 5% per., 7% binding, 54% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 6.75d.) ; staff 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

EWELL. See EPSOM.

EXETER, Devon. Pop.: 75,500. City, County and County Boro.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss Marjorie P. Crighton. 'Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Scope : Medieval and modern MSS., incunabula, theology, history, law, medicine and local history. Special permission necessary. Hours : 11 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Tue. and Fri. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 3.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See DEVONSHIRE.

DEVON AND EXETER INSTITUTION LIBRARY, 7 The Close. (Tel. 472711), Libn.: Miss J. Lancaster. Controlled by the Institution. Scope : General, local history, local newspapers 1813-90. Coop.: N.C.L. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 40,000. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Castle St. Chief Libn.: N. S. E. Pugsley, F.L.A. *No details supplied.*

ROBOROUGH LIBRARY OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WEST ENGLAND, Prince of Wales Rd. (Tel. 3215). Libn.: L. J. Lloyd, M.A. (Cantab.). Controlled by the University College. Departmental libraries : Geography, mathematics and public administration, Gandy St. ; chemistry and physics, Washington-Singer laboratories, Prince of Wales Rd. ; botany, zoology, and geology, Hatherly laboratories, Prince of Wales Rd. ; law, Knightley, Streatham Drive ; education and psychology, Thornlea, New North Rd. Kodak microfilm reader. Holdings—mainly German wartime scientific periodicals. Coop.: S.W.R.L.S., N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 91,569. Staff : 6, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL MUSEUM. Natural History, Archaeology, Ethnography and Art. Special reference library of scientific works not open to public. Curator : Dr. R. Churchill Blackie, M.Sc., D.I.C., F.L.S., F.G.S.

ROYAL DEVON AND EXETER HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY. (Tel. 2261). Libn.: Charles Seward, M.D., F.R.C.P. Deputy : Mr. Knott. Controlled by the trustees. Scope : Mainly ancient medical books of 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. Spec. collns.: Numerous 1st editions, Watts, John Hunter, Harvey, etc., fairly complete *British Medical Journal* and *Lancet* from circa 1823. Special permission necessary. Stock : 2,000 (approx.).

EXMOUTH, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Exeter Road. Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: N. F. Chalk, A.L.A. Tel. 2677.

FALKIRK, Stirling. Pop.: 37,500. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hope St. (Tel. 1144). Chief Libn.: Mrs. Chris. H. Brown. Deputy : Mrs. Adams, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (10) School library service. (21) Stock : lending 48,330, ref. 4,772, juv. 8,800 ; ann. lending issues 331,680 ; borrowers—adult 17,092, juv. 6,442 ; rate 4.7d. ; tot. exp. £9,925 (25.1% on books, 1.8% per., 9.4% binding, 40.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64d. (books 6.7d.) ; staff 10, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

FALKLAND, Fife.

FALKLAND PALACE. Stands on ground associated with Kings of Scotland since 12th century. In 1540 the Palace was completed by James V to replace original castle, and here James died in 1542, shortly after the birth of his daughter—

Mary Queen of Scots. Only the foundations now remain of the north wing of the building, and the east wing was partially destroyed in the reign of Charles II. Adjoining is the only Royal Tennis Court remaining in Scotland. Admission to Palace : 1st April to 30th Sept., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays ; 1st Oct. to 31st March, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays and Saturdays. Adults 1s., children 6d.

FALMOUTH, Cornwall. Pop.: 17,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings. (Tel. 691). Chief Libn.: Miss Rosalynde Beckett, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss J. N. Nicholls. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., closes 1 p.m. ; Sat., closes 6 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Cornish mining and engineering ; Cornish local illustrations ; local newspapers. (20) Coop.: S.W. Regional Bureau. Books lent to bona fide students anywhere. (21) Stock : Lending 14,000 ; ref. 6,000 ; juv. 3,500 ; ann. lending issues 168,893 ; borrowers—adult 3,800, juv. 1,750 ; rate 5.43d. ; tot. exp. £3,802 (26% on books, 3.4% per., 1.5% binding, 53% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 4/6d. (books 1/2d.) ; staff : 6, 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY'S MARITIME MUSEUM, Polytechnic Hall, Church St. Controlled by the Society. Fd. 1831. Open to the public. Maritime history of Falmouth, particularly the Falmouth packets, *Cutty Sark*, ship models, photographs of Cornish wrecks. Hon. Curator : O. F. Price, M.A. Library attached.

FAREHAM, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, West Street. Branch of the HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

FARINGDON, Berks.

BUSCOT PARK, 3 miles N.W. of Faringdon. Collection of paintings by Rembrandt, Murillo, Reynolds, the Burne-Jones 'Briar Rose' paintings and some fine furniture. Open 2—6 Wednesdays and Thursdays throughout the year, and the first Saturday and Sunday in each month from April to September. Admission 2s. 6d. each, children half-price ; special terms for parties.

FARNBOROUGH, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Farnborough Road. Branch of the HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT LIBRARY. (Tel. 1800). Deputy Libn.: Miss M. Dyke, A.L.A. Controlled by the Ministry of Supply. Research organization library. Scope : Aeronautics and allied subjects. 12 departmental libraries within the establishment. U.D.C. Microfilm and microcard readers, photocopying apparatus and microfilm camera. Holdings—R.A.E. reports, aeronautical research papers on microfilm, 22,000 microcards on U.S. defence research contracts. Coop.: Science Library, (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Materials may be consulted by R.A.E. staff only except in special cases. Hours : 8.30 a.m. to 5.20 p.m. (Fri., 8.30 a.m. to 5.10 p.m.). Stock : 10,000. Staff : 23, incl. 3 chartered libns.

FARNHAM, Surrey. Pop. 24,120. U.D.C.

ALICE HOLT LIBRARY (FORESTRY COMMISSION), Forest Research Station, Alice Holt Lodge, Wrecclesham. (Tel.: Bentley 2153). Libn.: G. D. Kitchingman, M.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by the Commission. Government departmental library. Scope: Forestry of U.K. and Western Europe. 6,000 prints, 2,000 lantern slides. Oxford classification. Not open to the public. Stock: 3,500, 1,500 vols. bound per. Staff: 3.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Vernon House, West St. (Tel. 6021). Chief Libn.: Richard Parker, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending, 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 6. (10) Books for blind persons. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 15,614, ref. 624, juv. 4,293; ann. lending issues 217,958; borrowers—adult 6,007, juv. 1,992; rate 5d.; tot. exp. £6,700 (18% on books, 0.8% per., 5% binding, 28% staff); tot. exp. per head 67d. (books 12d.); staff 7, 5 voluntary, 1 chartered libn.

FARNWORTH, Lancs. Pop.: 28,614. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 1024). Chief Libn.: T. C. Boulter, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (10) School library service financed and admin. by Lancs. Educ. Committee. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Slides on early Farnworth. (21) Stock: lending 14,913, ref. 725, juv. 1,297; ann. lending issues 161,030; borrowers—adult 7,400, juv. 1,297; rate 6.56d.; tot. exp. £4,156 (28% on books, 3% per., 7% binding, 35% staff); tot. exp. per head 30d. (books 11d.); staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

FAVERSHAM, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Institute, East Street. Branch of the KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

FEATHERSTONE, Nr. Pontefract, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Green Lane. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

FELIXSTOWE, E. Suffolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Orwell Road. Branch of the EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.

FELLING, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3 Gosforth Street. Branch of the DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: K. Hudson.

FELTHAM, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hanworth Road. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

FERMANAGH, N. Ireland. Pop. served : 53,040.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Enniskillen. (Tel.: Enniskillen 2236). Acting Libn.: F. J. Nawn. (6) Hours : Mon. to Fri., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. (7) 71 smaller branches. (10) School library services admin. by library staff and financed from County funds. (21) Stock : Lending 28,142, ref. 900, juv. 15,000 ; ann. lending issues 94,574 ; borrowers—adult 5,300, juv. 4,500 ; rate 10d. ; tot. exp. £2,214 (48% books, 2% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 10d. (books 4.8d.) ; staff : 3.

FERRYHILL, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY & (MOBILE LIBRARY). Branch of the DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: N. Shaw.

FESTINIOG, Merioneth. See BLAENAU FESTINIOG.

FIFE. Pop. served 180,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, East Fergus Place, Kirkcaldy. (Tel. 2075). Chief Libn.: J. Brindle, B.Sc., F.L.A. Deputy : Miss G. Sutherland, M.A., A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Miners' Welfare Inst., Broad St., Cowdenbeath ; Miners' Welfare Inst., Auchterderran ; Duncan Inst., Crongate, Cupar ; The Friary, Inverkeithing ; Moray Inst., Kelty ; Miners' Welfare Inst., Lochgelly ; Miners' Welfare Inst., Luchore ; Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews ; Y.M.C.A., Main St., Leslie ; Preston School, Glenrothes. Smaller branches, etc., 168. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Local ; drama. (10) School library services admin. and financed by county library. Provision for high schools, etc. Loans to old people's homes, 3 hospitals, lighthouses and light ships. (13) Films for schools. (21) Stock : 191,125, ann. lending issues 1,265,933 ; tot. exp. £33,274 (38% on books, 12% binding, 38% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 17d.) ; staff 40, 8 part-time, 11 chartered libns.

FILEY, E.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Southdene. Branch of the EAST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

FILKINS, Nr. Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

FILKINS MUSEUM. Controlled by J. Cripps. Fd. 1931. Open to the public by arrangement with curator. Trade tokens, tools, ironwork, household objects, etc. Curator : George Swinford.

FILTON, Nr. Bristol, Gloucestershire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Braemar Crescent, Northville. Branch of the GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

FINCHLEY, Middlx. Pop.: 70,290. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Library Offices, 9 Hendon Lane, N.3. (Tel. Fin. 0153).

Chief Libn.: J. D. Reynolds, F.L.A. Deputy : O. S. Tomlinson, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.). (7) Branches : Church Lane, 9-13 Hendon Lane, N.3 ; North Finchley, Ravensdale Ave., N.12 ; East Finchley, High Rd., N.2. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history ; S.E.R.L.S. law of tort, law of contract 347.4 and 347.5 ; mathematics 510-510.9 ; printing and associated subjects 655 incl. 090-099, 667.4, 667.5, 687, 736, 764, 768, 774-777. (10) School library services in 20 schools financed by Middx. C.C., admin. by library. Work with youth organizations and old people's homes. (11) Celebrity lectures, tutorials, films, recitals. (20) Interavailability with Herts. County, Hendon, Hornsey. (21) Stock : lending 79,654, ref. 2,561, juv. 13,684 ; ann. lending issues 750,339 ; borrowers—adult 17,211, juv. 3,122 ; rate 6.66d. ; tot. exp. £28,424 (23.38% on books, 0.88% per., 4.94% binding, 40.97% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 79d. (books 22.5d.) ; staff 26, incl. 10 chartered libns.

FISHGUARD, Pembrokeshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the PEMBROKESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

FLATFORD MILL, East Bergholt, Suffolk.

One of the water-mills belonging to John Constable's father and subject of several of his famous pictures. Dates from 18th century. Also Willy Lott's cottage, dating from early 17th century. No access to interior.

FLEET, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fleet Road. Branch of the HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

FLEETWOOD, Lancs. Pop.: 27,525. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Fielden Public Library, Dock St. (Tel. 215). Chief Libn.: W. B. Leeming, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Poulton Rd. ; Book Deposit Station, Post Office, Broadwaters. (9) M. W. Regional Subject Specialisation scheme for : Ocean and Air Transport (history), navigation and nautical almanacks, fishing. (10) School library service admin. by Lancs. C.C. Loans to 1 hospital. (6) Poulton Rd. branch in a converted air-raid shelter. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 27,468, ref. 345, juv. 3,790 ; ann. lending issues 291,587 ; borrowers—adult 7,959, juv. 2,855 ; rate 6.29d. ; tot. exp. £5,080 (33% on books, 2% per., 9% binding, 37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 44d. (books 14.5d.) ; staff 8, incl. 1 chartered libn.

FLEETON, Peterborough, Huntingdonshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fletton Avenue, Old Fletton. Branch of the HUNTINGDONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

FLINTSHIRE. Pop. served 90,234.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Chester St., Mold. (Tel. 106). Chief Libn.: E. R. Harries, M.C., B.A. Deputy : S. Barton, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : High St., Prestatyn. Smaller branches, etc., 132. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. (9) Spec. colln.: Arthurian legend, incl. many French and German publications, 1,300 items, 8 per. (10) School library services admin. by library, financed by educ. committee. Provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth clubs, old people's homes, hospitals. (11) Dramatic society and reading groups. (16) One full-time branch in large aircraft factory. (17) Microfilm reader. (21) Stock : 112,354 ; ann. lending issues 486,704 ; borrowers 22,179 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £11,366 (32.6% on books, 6.6% binding, 36.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 30d. (books 9.8d.) ; staff 10. 4 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

FLINT, Flintshire. Pop.: 14,257. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. (7) Branch : Bagillt. (21) Stock : lending 76,000, juv. 500 ; borrowers—adult 1,300, juv. 200 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £850 ; staff 1, 2 part-time.

FLIXTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brook Road. Branch of the LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: L. Read, F.L.A.

FOLKESTONE, Kent. Pop.: 45,000. Boro.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Grace Hill. (Tel. 4532). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1857. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Local and regional exhibits ; loan art exhibitions. Curator : R. Howarth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Grace Hill. (Tel. 4532). Chief Libn.: R. Howarth, A.L.A. Deputy : K. C. Sussams, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Cheriton High St. ; Sandgate High St. ; Sidney St. (10) Work with schools, hospitals, etc. (20) Agreement with Kent county library, books lent to visitors. (21) Stock : lending 53,500, ref. 7,500, juv. 7,300 ; ann. lending issues 601,243 ; borrowers—adult 15,729, juv. 3,190 ; rate 7.44d. ; tot. exp. £17,902 (24% on books, 1.74% per., 8% binding, 38.45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 95.5d. (books 23d.) ; staff 16, incl. 6 chartered libns.

FOREST HALL, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Offices. Branch of the NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

FORFAR, Angus. Pop.: 10,000. Royal Burgh.

FORFAR PUBLIC LIBRARY. Meffan Institute, West High St. Libn.: Ernest Mann. Spec. colln.: Books on Angus 400. Coop.: County scheme S.C.L.

Books lent to anyone vouched for by a ratepayer. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. Stock : 18,000. Staff : 2. Tot. exp. £1,900.

THE PROCURATORS' LIBRARY, Sheriff Court House. Est. 1870. Private membership. Law books only. Libn.: A. Forbes.

FORMBY, Nr. Liverpool.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, School Lane. Branch of the LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: S. J. Brett, F.L.A.

REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, The King's Regiment, Harrington Barracks. (Tel. 991). Controlled by the regiment. Fd. 1934. Open to the public on request. Indian relics from the American war of Independence presented to Colonel Avent Schyler de Piester. Curator : Capt. R. Quayle.

FORRES, Moray.

FALCONERS' MUSEUM, Tolbooth St. (Tel. 25). Controlled by a committee of management per H. W. Leask, Solicitor. Fd. 1866. Open to the public. Hours : Summer—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; winter—10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Special collection of fossils. Staff : 1. Curator : James Clark. Small library attached.

FORT AUGUSTUS, Inverness-shire.

ABBAY LIBRARY, The Abbey. (Tel. 232). Libn.: Rev. J. C. Wilson, O.S.B., J.C.D. Controlled by St. Benedict's Abbey. Scope : Theology and allied subjects. Spec. collns.: Celtic studies, particularly Scottish, 1,600, 21 past and present per., and publications of learned societies ; polemical works, mainly original, of English reformation and post reformation period 2,200 ; some MSS (including one dated A.D. 1080) and notable editions of Spanish, French and Italian works. Materials may be consulted by students by arrangement. Stock : 40,000.

FORT WILLIAM, Inverness-shire.

WEST HIGHLAND MUSEUM, Cameron Sq. Controlled by a committee of subscribers. Fd. 1922. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Local history, household utensils, etc., relating to Highland life of former days. Curator : Miss MacAndrew. Library attached, 1,000 vols.

FORTH, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, J. S. School, Main Street. Branch of the LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

FRASERBURGH, Aberdeen. Pop.: 10,400. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Libn.: A. Noble. Hours open L.L. 2 to 4, 6 to 8 ; R.L. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Library closed Thur. at 1 p.m. Lecture Hall. Co-operation with County Education Com. Staff : 2.

FRESHWATER, Isle of Wight.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Road. Branch of the ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY LIBRARY.

FRIERN BARNET, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Friern Barnet Road. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

FRIMLEY AND CAMBERLEY, Surrey.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the SURREY COUNTY LIBRARY.

FROME, Somerset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, South Parade. Branch of the SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

FULWOOD, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Garstang Road and Sharoe Green Lane. Branches of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Mrs. N. Wishart, B.A., F.L.A.

GAINSBOROUGH, Lincs. Pop.: 17,509. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cobden St. (Tel. 2381). Chief Libn.: Miss Isabella B. Thomson, A.L.A. Deputy: G. W. Cook. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (10) School library services financed by Lindsey county library, admin. by Gainsborough public library. Loans to hospitals. (11) Story hours, talks. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 14,678, ref. 705, juv. 3,166; ann. lending issues 192,261; borrowers—adult 4,325, juv. 1,107; rate 8.32d.; tot. exp. £3,787 (25% on books, 3.3% per., 1.4% binding, 45% staff); tot. exp. per head 50d.; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

GALASHIELS, Selkirkshire. Pop.: 12,496. Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See SELKIRKSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lawyers Brae. Chief Libn.: N. R. McCorkindale, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (21) Stock: lending 17,040, ref. 1,697, juv. 2,567; ann. lending issues 91,000; rate 4.5d.; tot. exp. £2,844 (14% on books, 4% per., 49% staff); tot. exp. per head 54d. (books 7.6d.); staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

GALSTON, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brown's Institute. Branch of the AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

GARFORTH, Nr. Leeds, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main Street. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

GARNANT, Carmarthenshire.

GARNANT LIBRARY AND INSTITUTE, 77 Cwmamman Rd. Libn.: Joseph Bevan. Deputy: Brynley Bevan. Controlled by the library committee. Coop.: with Carmarthen educ. committee. Books lent to local residents. Hours: Mon. and Fri. evening. Staff: 2 part-time.

GARSTANG, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Regional Branch of the LANCs. COUNTY. LIBRARY. Libn.: G. F. Webb, F.L.A.

GATESHEAD, Co. Durham. Pop.: 115,017 (1951 census). County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Prince Consort Rd., 8 (Tel. 71909), Chief Libn.: Arthur Rennie, F.L.A. Deputy: Miss Eileen M. Beer, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches: Redhaugh Bridge Rd.; Peauth St., Sunderland Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. Libn.: Miss E. M. Beer. (9) Spec. collns.: Local literature; repository for manorial records. (10) School library service admin. by public libraries, financed jointly by library and educ. authorities. Special adolescent section. Books supplied to old people's homes. (11) Children's book exhibitions, film shows. (19) National Repository. (21) Stock: lending 99,457, ref. 8,250, juv. 18,444; issues adult 656,919, juv. 165,789; rate 11d.; tot. exp. £24,557 (33% on books, 0.2% per., 0.35% binding, 20% staff); tot. exp. per head 58d.; staff 35, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

SALTWELL PARK MUSEUM, Saltwell Park 8 (Tel. 72811). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1933. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.; Mar. to Oct., close at dusk (Fri., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m., Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). British costume dolls, Norman to modern; early Victorian drawing room, shop window; local glass and wood carving, ship models, fossils, insects, etc., Joseph Wilson Swan relics; models of extinct animals. Staff: 4. Curator: G. Nevin Drinkwater, B.Sc., F.M.A.

SHIPLEY ART GALLERY, Prince Consort Rd. 8 (Tel. 71495). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1917. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). 737 oil paintings of British and Continental schools from 16th century to present day, incl. 75 marine paintings; 200 water-colours and drawings of 19th and 20th century. Staff: 4. Curator: G. Nevin Drinkwater, B.Sc., F.M.A.

GIGGLESWICK, Settle, Yorks.

GIGGLESWICK SCHOOL LIBRARY, Settle. (Tel. 3104). Controlled by the Governors. Stock: 6,000.

GILLINGHAM, Kent. Pop. 75,810, Boro.

. **MUSEUM**, Woodlands House.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St. (Tel. 59969). Borough Libn.: Norman Tomlinson, F.L.A. Deputy: Roy Brown, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.30

a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed.—adult 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m., ref. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : High St., Rainham ; 8 Twydall Green. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history, specially Medway towns, printed catalogue available ; S.E.R.L.S. specialization in 512.8 and 516-519. (10) School library services financed by library and educ. authorities. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth organizations and old people's homes. Information service. (11) Lectures, exhibitions and gramophone recitals. (16) 2 small part-time branches in schools. (21) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 46,519, ref. 3,908, juv. 10,886 ; ann. lending issues 467,433 ; borrowers—adult 14,447, juv. 4,818 ; rate 7.19d. ; tot. exp. £12,457 (25.6% on books, 1.5% per., 7.8% binding, 41.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39.5d. (books 10d.) ; staff 16, incl. 4 chartered libns.

GIRVAN, Ayrshire. Pop. 6,000. Burgh.

McKECHNIE LIBRARY. Libn.: Wm. Gillespie. Stock : 5,500 vols. and pamphlets. Open to subscribers only. Partially endowed.

GLAMORGANSHIRE. Pop. served 343,689.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Whydham St., Bridgend. (Tel. 44). Chief Libn.: Miss H. J. Williams, B.A., F.L.A. Chief Assist. : D. G. Williams, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Y.M.C.A. Buildings, John St., Porthcawl ; Herbert St., Pontardawe ; West St., Gorseinon. Smaller branches, etc., 77. 3 mobile libraries, Morris commercial. (8) Spec. dept.: Music. (9) Spec. colln.: Travel. (10) Books to hospitals. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 193,127, ann. lending issues 1,014,194 ; rate 6.5d. ; tot. exp. £37,551 (37.5% on books, 1.10% per., 6.8% binding, 30.08% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 26.22d. (books 9.8d.) ; staff 30, 7 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

GLASGOW, Lanarkshire. Pop.: 1,089,555 (1951 census).

ANDERSONIAN LIBRARY, Royal Technical College, George St. (Tel.: Bell. 4400). Libn.: C. G. Wood, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. B. Smith. Controlled by the Scottish education department. Scope : Science and technology. Spec. collns.: John Anderson collection of theology, philosophy, literature, history 1,200 (printed catalogue) ; James Young collection on alchemy, chemistry, pharmaceuticals 1,300. Departmental libraries 14. U.D.C. Newark charging. Microfilm reader, Copycat. Coop.: Science Library, N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. in winter session ; 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon., 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.) summer session. Stock : 25,000. Staff : 8, incl. 2 chartered libns.

BAILLIE'S INSTITUTION FREE REFERENCE LIBRARY. 18 Blythswood Sq., C.2. (Tel.: Cent. 0009). Libn.: John Dunlop. Controlled by Faculty of Procurators, Town Council, Senatus of University, Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Merchants House and Trades House. Scope : Scottish history and old Glasgow. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 50,000. Staff : 4.

CAMPBILL MUSEUM, Queen's Pk., S.1. (Tel.: Langside 1350). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1896. Open to the public. Hours : Oct. to Apr.,

11 a.m. to dusk, May to Sep., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.) ; Sun., 2 p.m. to dusk (May to Sep., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Branch of art gallery and museum at Kelvingrove ; room devoted to Mary, Queen of Scots and Battle of Langside. Staff : 2. Curator : Dr. S. M. K. Henderson.

JOHN DALLAS REFERENCE LIBRARY, Glasgow and West of Scotland, Commercial College, 173 Pitt St., C.2. (Tel. Dou. 0407). Libn.: Miss Maureen Kenny, B.Sc. (Econ.). Controlled by the College. Scope : Business management, commercial and allied subjects, languages and literature, librarianship. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 1,500. Staff : 1.

GLASGOW AND ANDERSONIAN NATURAL HISTORY AND MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Mitchell Library, North St., C.3. Libn.: Frank L. Sinclair, M.A. Deputy : Jas. A. Anderson. Controlled by the Society. Scope : Natural history. Spec. colln.: Publications of natural history societies, British and foreign, exchanges with about 60 British and 60 foreign societies. Books lent to students. Materials may be consulted by anyone. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

GLASGOW ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Kelvingrove, C.3. (Tel. 1134). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd.: art 1856, museum 1870. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., Oct. to Apr., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; May to Sep., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.) ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Art gallery—Old Masters incl. Rembrandt, Giorgione, Maitre de Moulins, Rubens, etc. ; French painting of 19th and 20th centuries ; British painting from 16th century to present, Glasgow school ; European and Oriental art objects, including 18th and 20th century costume ; Burrell collection of pictures and art objects. Museum—Scott collection of armour ; Archaeology and history ; technology incl. fine collection of ship models ; ethnography ; natural history, incl. birds, animals and geology. Staff : 53. Director of Art : Dr. T. J. Honeyman. Director of Museums : Dr. S. M. K. Henderson.

HUNTERIAN MUSEUM, The University, W.2 (Tel.: Kelvin 2231). Controlled by the University. Fd. 1807. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Geological, cultural (Roman, prehistoric, Mediterranean, ethnographical, and historical) ; Hunter coin cabinet ; fine art collection. Staff : 10. University library attached.

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND. LIBRARY, 39 Elmbank Crescent, C.2. (Tel.: Cen. 5181). Sec.: P. W. Thomas, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.E.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., F.C.I.S. Controlled by the Institution. Scope : Technical and scientific. Microfilm reader. Coop.: S.C.L. (*Aslib*). Materials may be consulted by those introduced by members or by another library. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.) ; Oct. to Mar., Wed. open till 8 p.m. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 2.

"OLD GLASGOW" MUSEUM, Peoples' Palace, Glasgow Green. (Tel.: Bridgeton 0223). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1898. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., Oct. to Apr., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; May to Sep., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Relics illustrating history and de-

velopment of Glasgow to 19th century, including paintings and drawings. Staff :

11. Curator : Miss Elspeth M. Gallie, M.A., A.M.A.

PROVAN HALL, near Stepps. This 15th century mansion is considered to be the most perfect example of a pre-Reformation dwelling left in Scotland. In the care of the National Trust for Scotland. Open Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 1st May to 30th Sept., 10—8 ; Sundays 2—8. Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 1st October to 31st March, 10—4 ; Sundays, 2—4. Open all public holidays.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Mitchell Library, North St., C.3. (Tel.: City 7121). Chief Libn.: Andrew B. Paterson, M.C., A.L.A. Deputy : Charles W. Black, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Mitchell library 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sun., Oct. to Mar., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.) ; lending libraries 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. (closed Wed.) ; reading rooms 9.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. ; Elder Park (reference) library 9.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.). (7) Branches : Anderston, 18 McIntyre St., C.3 ; Bridgeton, 23 Landressy St., S.E. ; Campbell, 41 Shawbridge St., Pollokshaws, S.3 ; Cardonald, 1113 Mossbank Drive, S.W.2 ; Carnwadric, Capelrig St., Thornliebank ; Commercial library and library of patents, Royal Exchange Building, Queen St., C.1 ; Couper Inst., 84 Clarkston Rd., S.4 ; Dennistoun, Craigpark, E.1 ; Elder Park, Govan, S.W.1 ; Gorbals, 100 Norfolk St., C.5 ; Govanhill, 170 Langside Rd., S.2 ; Hillington, 227 Hartlaw Crescent, S.W.2 ; Househillwood, 1066 Barrhead Rd., S.W.3 ; Hutchesontown, 192 McNeil St., C.5 ; King's Park, 516 Scotland St., S.1 ; Knightswood, Foxbar Drive, W.3 ; Langside, 2 Sinclair Drive, S.2 ; Maryhill, 1508 Maryhill Rd., N.W. ; Milton, 163 Ronaldsay St., N.W. ; Mossbank, 35 Arran Drive, S.W.2 ; Parkhead, 64 Tollcross Rd., E.1 ; Partick, 305 Dumbarton Rd., W.1 ; Pollokshields, 30 Leslie St., S.1 ; Possilpark, 127 Allander St., N. ; Riddrie, 1020 Cumbernauld Rd., E.1 ; Shettleston and Tollcross, 154 Wellshot Rd., E.2 ; Springburn, 179 Ayr St., N. ; Stirling's library, Royal Exchange building, Queen St., C.1 ; Townhead, 192 Castle St., C.4 ; Whiteinch, 14 Victoria Park Drive, South, W.4 ; Woodside, 343 St. George's Rd., C.3 ; Rankin Reading room, 79 Whitevale St., E.1. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial library and library of patents, Royal Exchange Building, Queen St., C.1. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Libn.: D. McLeod. Music library, Mitchell library, C.3. Foreign library (Gorbals district library), 100 Norfolk St., C.5. Hours : 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed. closed). Libn.: D. Kennedy. (9) Spec. collns.: Robert Burns 3,000 ; Scottish poetry 7,500 ; early Glasgow printed books 3,500 ; local collection 20,000 ; depository for United Nations publications since 1st July 1948. (10) Library services in 19 schools, admin. by educ. department and financed by libraries committee. Provision for 10 old people's homes, 2 hospitals, blind persons (3,600 in Braille and Moon, 25 per.), seafarers, 2 prisons. (11) Lectures, discussions, exhibitions (13) 13,000 Ordnance, geological and land utilization survey maps of Great Britain, 1,800 lantern slides. (17) 1 Kodak microfilm camera and 2 readers, 1 Photostat camera. (18) Bindery : staff 11, rebinding, repairing, etc. (21) Stock : lending 552,982, ref. 649,582, juv. 87,562 ; ann. lending issues 1,986,819 ; borrowers—adult 120,474, juv. 48,105 ; rate 5.09d. ; tot. exp. £276,254 (16.8% on books, 2.7% per., 4% binding, 38.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60.85d. (books 10.4d.) ; staff 296, incl. 47 chartered libns.

ROYAL FACULTY OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS LIBRARY
242 Vincent St. Libn.: G. C. A. Terry. Deputy : Mrs. E. Brown. Controlled by the faculty. Scope : Medicine and allied sciences. Spec. collns.: Ear, nose and throat, particularly older books ; ophthalmology, William Mackenzie's collection. Recordak film reader, Ediswan junior, microfilm camera. Coop.: Central Medical Library, materials may be consulted with introduction of a Fellow. Stock : 150,000. Staff : 2.

ROYAL FACULTY OF PROCURATORS IN GLASGOW LIBRARY.
62 George's Place, C.2. (Tel.: Douglas 3593). Libn.: William M. Hutcheson. Controlled by the Faculty. Professional association library. Scope : Scots, English, Colonial and Roman law ; good collection in Scots and local history. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 21,733 legal, 20,089 non-legal.

ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, 207 Bath St.

TOLCROSS MUSEUM, Tolcross Park, E.2. (Tel.: Shettleston 1045). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1905. Open to the public. Hours : Oct. to Apr., 11 a.m. to dusk ; May to Sep., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.) ; Sun., 2 p.m. to dusk (May to Sep., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Children's museum, natural history, history, ethnology, and technology. Staff : 2. Curator : Dr. S. M. K. Henderson .

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lynedock Place, C.3. Libn.: Rev. James Mackintosh, M.A. Controlled by the College Senate. Scope : Theology. Spec. collns.: Mearns hymnological collection ; Celtic literature (religious and secular) ; Eadic library, strong in English bibles from 1539 onwards, Greek and Roman classics ; 40-50 incunabula ; old Scottish theology ; bound vols. of pamphlets of 17th, 18th, 19th centuries. New Testament and ecclesiastical slides. Non-members may not borrow but can consult materials on the premises. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 100,000. Staff : 2, 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £250—£300.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, The University, W.2. (Tel.: Kelvin 2231). Libn.: R. O. MacKenna, M.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Wilson Steel, M.A. Controlled by the university. Spec. collns.: Hunterian 10,000, incl. 534 incunabula, 649 MSS. ; Euing 15,000, incl. 2,000 Bibles, 400 black-letter ballads and many 15th and 16th century books ; McCallum 3,000 vols. of Celtic literature ; Wylie 1,000 vols. on history and antiquities of Glasgow ; Euing music 5,300 ; Hamilton philosophical library 8,000 ; Ferguson 7,500 vols. on history of chemistry ; David Murray, strong in Glasgow local history 14,500. Branches : 67 small class and departmental libraries and undergraduate reading room (10,000). Dougan collection of early photographic work. Printed catalogues of Hunterian printed books and MSS., and Ferguson collection. Own classification. Recordak microfilm reader, photocopying equipment available. Coop.: N.C.L., S.C.L., (*Aslib.*), Science Museum. Materials may be consulted by scholars and accredited persons. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 435,000. Staff : 11, 3 part-time. Tot. exp. £46,321.

VETERINARY SCHOOL LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW,

83 Buccleuch St., C.3. (Tel.: Dou. 0441). Libn.: Miss Pamela Richards, M.A., A.L.A. Controlled by the University. Scope: Veterinary science, medicine and surgery and relevant volumes on human medicine, agriculture, etc. 110 current per., 14 foreign. Books of clinical interest housed at Veterinary Hospital, Bearsden Rd. Leica microfilm camera, Copycat apparatus. Coop.: N.C.L. Books lent to staff and accredited veterinary surgeons. Hours: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock: 2,000. Staff: 1, 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £500.

WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 6 Blythswood Sq. Libn.: Miss M. B. Myers, C.D.H. Scope: Agriculture, horticulture and allied subjects. 180 per., 59 foreign. Departmental libraries at West of Scotland Agricultural College, Auchincrive, Ayr, specialising in poultry, dairying, milk utilization, plant pathology, grassland husbandry, veterinary science, soils and spectographic dept., beekeeping, horticulture. Dewey and U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L. and S.C.L. Materials may be consulted by students and research workers, with permission. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock: 10,000 books and per., 8,000 bulletins. Staff: 1. Tot. exp. £285.

GLASTONBURY, Som. Pop.: 5,250. Boro.

LAKE VILLAGE MUSEUM, Market Place. Controlled by the Glastonbury Antiquarian Society. Fd. 1886. Open to the public Apr. to Sep.; by appointment Oct. to Mar. Hours: Tue. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. Specialises in British lake villages. Staff: Miss M. T. Prior. Library attached for members.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4 High Street. Branch of the SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

GLENALMOND, Perth.

TRINITY COLLEGE. Fd. 1841. Number of vols. approx. 7—8,000. Private Library housed in college for use of members only. Libn.: C. M. Millar.

GLENROTHES, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Preston School. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

GLOSSOP, Derbyshire. Pop.: 18,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Hall. (Tel. 616). Chief Libn.: Mrs. A. Warhurst, A.L.A. (7) Branches: Station Rd., Hadfield; Freetown, Glossop. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (8) Spec. depts.: Music; local history. (10) School library service admin. and financed by Derbyshire C.C. (11) Exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 22,884, ref. 330, juv. 2,717; ann. lending issues 176,753; borrowers—adult 9,519, juv. 597; rate 10.58d.; tot. exp. £3,969 (23% on books, 6% binding, 54% staff); tot. exp. per head 52.5d. (books 10.5d.); staff 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Pop. served 361,180.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Berkeley St., Gloucester. (Tel. 21444). Chief Libn.: Miss E. M. T. Markwick, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Miss D. Wolley, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches: May Lane, Dursley; Braemar Crescent, Northville, nr. Bristol; Page Institute, Staple Hill, Bristol; Landsdown, Stroud. Smaller branches, etc., 422. 1 mobile library. (10) Services to 291 schools financed by library rate with assistance from Ministry of Ed. grant. 9 centres in old people's homes. (21) Stock: 250,905; ann. lending issues 1,672,440; rate 4d.; tot. exp. £39,654 (35% on books, 10% binding; 36% staff); tot. exp. per head 33d. (books 6.8d.); staff 37, 16 part-time, 10 chartered libns.

GLOUCESTER, Gloucestershire. Pop.: 66,500. City and County Boro.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Canon G. H. Fendick. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Scope: Medieval and other MSS., theological, ecclesiastical, legal, biographical, historical, literary and local printed books from 1490 to present day, mainly 17th and 18th century. Materials may be consulted by clergy and qualified students.

CITY MUSEUM, Brunswick Rd. (Tel. 24131). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1859. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). Spec. collns.: Birdlip grave group (Celtic, early 1st century A.D.); Anglo-Saxon and early medieval pennies; 17th century tradesmen's tokens. Staff: 5. Curator: J. Neufville Taylor, A.M.A., F.Z.S. Library attached 150 vols.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

COTTESWOLD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB LIBRARY, City Library, Brunswick Rd. (Tel. 20020). Hon. Libn.: P. W. Bennett, A.L.A. Controlled by the club. Scope: Natural history and archaeology of Gloucestershire in particular. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours: 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Stock: 1,586.

FOLK MUSEUM (BISHOP HOOPER'S LODGING). Branch of City Museum, 99—101 Westgate St. (Tel. 24131). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1935. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). History of city, trades, crafts, etc., especially Severn fishery collection illustrating present and past methods, bygone agricultural implements. Staff: 1. Curator: J. Neufville Taylor, A.M.A., F.Z.S.

GLOUCESTER AND WILTSHIRE INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY LIBRARY, Shire Hall. (Tel. 21281). Libn.: Stanley E. Evans. Controlled by the Society. Scope: Law. Members only.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. City Library, Brunswick Rd. (Tel. 20020). Chief Libn.: P. W. Bennett, A.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. (7) Branch: Junior Library, Suffolk House, Greyfriars. (8) Spec. dept.: Gloucestershire collection 5,000, 40,000 pam., 3,000 prints, portraits, maps, etc., 7,000 deeds and documents. (9) Spec. collns.: Birchall on American Civil War; Hitchings collection Bibles; Hannam-Clarke Palestine collection; library of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological

Society ; Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club library ; library of Architectural Association ; diocesan records ; Hockaday collection of records and abstracts relating to Worcester and Gloucester. (10) School library services financed and admin. by educ. committee. Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, blind persons, 1 prison. (11) Lectures, film shows, exhibitions, talks on libraries (13) 4,652 lantern slides. (14) Printed catalogue of Gloucestershire collection. (19) Archives : Over 7,000 deeds and documents. (20) Interavailability with Cheltenham. (21) Stock : lending 59,963, ref. 43,897 ; juv. 9,126 ; ann. lending issues 434,769 ; borrowers—adult 10,917, juv. 2,566 ; rate 7.3d. ; tot. exp. £16,385 (21.54% on books, 6.47% binding, 44.06 staff) ; tot. exp. per head 59.14d. (books 12.73d.) ; staff 18, incl. 5 chartered libns.

REGIMENTAL MUSEUM OF THE GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT
Branch of City Museum, 103 Westgate St. (Tel. 24131). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. at regimental depot 1927, Gloucester 1950. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). Illustrations of history of regiment and associated units. Spec. collns.: Decorations awarded from Waterloo to present day, uniforms, head-dress, etc. Staff : 1. Curator : J. Neufville Taylor, A.M.A., F.Z.S. Library at Regimental Depot, Reservoir Camp.

ROTEL LTD., AND BRITISH MESSIER LTD. TECHNICAL LIBRARY,
Cheltenham Rd. (Tel. 24431). Libn.: Miss Audrey Horsell, B.A. Deputy : Miss Sheila Cowley. Industrial library. Scope : Aeronautical and allied information. Spec. colln.: Propellers, aerodynamics, hydraulic mechanisms, 100 per. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), S.W.R.L.A. Stock 800. Staff : 2.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Brunswick Rd. (Tel. 21191). Libn.: Miss J. S. Horsley, A.L.A. Controlled by the Education Committee. Scope : Engineering, commerce, domestic science. 500 film strips for schools. No outside loans. Materials may be consulted on the premises. Hours : Term—9 a.m. to 9.15 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.) ; holidays—9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 3,600. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

GODALMING, Surrey. Pop.: 15,000. Boro.

GODALMING MUSEUM, Old Town Hall, High St. (Tel. 743). Controlled by Surrey County Council. Fd. 1921. Open to the public. Hours : Wed., Sat., Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., at other times permission necessary. Collection of local interest. Curator : J. K. Meador, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 18 High St. (Tel. 743). Branch of Surrey County Library since 1949. Chief Libn.: J. K. Meador, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (10) Information service. (11) Exhibitions, lectures, film shows. (13) Small local collection of slides and films. (19) Archives : some of local importance, mainly deeds. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 12,622, ref. 413, juv. 2,787 ; ann. lending issues 183,466 ; borrowers—adult 4,755, juv. 1,075 ; tot. exp. £5,000 (17.1% on books, 1.2% per., 4.3% binding, 35.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 81d. (books 14d.) ; staff : 7, incl. 1 chartered libn.

GOMERSAL, near Leeds, Yorks.

COAL TAR RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Oxford Rd. (Tel.: Cleckheaton 1087). Libn.: Gordon R. Taylor. Controlled by the association. Scope : All aspects of the production and use of coal tar and its products except dyestuffs. Organic chemistry, chemical engineering, etc. Spec. colln.: Wood preservation with creosote, coal tar distillation. U.D.C. Copycat apparatus. Coop.: N.C.L., Fuel Abstracts Consultative Panel, D.S.I.R. Stock : 700 books, 1,500 pam., 500 patents, 90 per., 30 foreign. Staff : 6.

GOOLE, Yorks. Pop.: 19,330. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Carlisle St. (Tel. 784). Chief Libn.: A. King, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) Service to one school controlled by library authority. (11) Art exhibitions and occasionally others. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 16,185, ref. 1,208, juv. 2,387 ; ann. lending issues 163,466 ; borrowers—adult 5,400, juv. 1,056 ; rate 8.76d. ; tot. exp. £3,271 (28% on books, 3% per., 9% binding, 45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41d. (books 11d.) ; staff : 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

GORSEINON, Glamorgan.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, West Street. Branch of the GLAMORGAN COUNTY LIBRARY.

GOSFORTH, Northumberland. Pop.: 24,590. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St., Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3. (Tel. 5-4244). Chief Libn.: Miss Janet G. Scurfield, F.L.A. Senior Assist.: Miss Sheila A. Barker, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Mon. and Fri. ; 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. Tue., Thur., Sat. ; closed Wed. (20) Intermavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : lending 18,519, ref. 346, juv. 2,537 ; ann. lending issues 250,696 ; borrowers—adult 6,955, juv. 1,251 ; rate 5.1d. ; tot. exp. £5,887 (25.7% on books, 13.9% binding, 38.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 14.75d.) ; staff 6, 3 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

GOSPORT, Hants. Pop.: 62,560. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Walpole Rd. (Tel. 89136). Chief Libn.: Miss M. I. Dingle. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : High St., Lee-on-Solent ; Chantry Rd., Elson ; Junior Library, High St., Gosport. (9) Spec. colln.: Local 40. (11) Lectures. (16) Junior library in converted air raid shelter. (20) Books lent to schools and visitors. (21) Stock : 41,000 ; ann. lending issues 411,153 ; borrowers—adult 15,672, juv. 4,971 ; rate 4.38d. ; tot. exp. £8,740 (20% on books, 1% per., 6% binding, 52% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 33d. (books 6.5d.) ; staff 15, incl. 2 chartered libns.

GRANGE-OVER-SANDS, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss D. N. Rosser, F.L.A.

GRANGEMOUTH, Stirlingshire. Pop.: 16,000 (est.). Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Victoria Public Library, Grangemouth. (Tel. 373). Chief Libn.: William M. Temple. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (10) Information service. (21) Stock : lending 19,236, ref. 745, juv. 4,037 ; ann. lending issues 150,743 ; borrowers—adult 5,500, juv. 1,200 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £4,048 (30% on books, 2.5% per., 3% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 18d.) ; staff 5.

GRANTHAM. Pop.: 23,405. Boro.

GRANTHAM HOUSE dates from 14th and early 15th centuries, was enlarged in 16th and extensively altered in 18th century, when the pleasant facade with sash windows and stone architraves was built. Property of National Trust. Open Thursdays, April—October, 2.30 to 5. Admission 1s.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Peter's Hill. (Tel. 926). Chief Libn.: C. P. Willard, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (10) Loans to old people's homes. (11) Exhibitions. (19) Archives : Small local collection. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 22,000, ref. 4,000, juv. 5,000 ; ann. lending issues 257,389 ; borrowers—adult 6,690, juv. 1,438 ; rate 10.12d. ; tot. exp. £6,313 (25.6% on books, 2% per., 6.4% binding, 41.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64d. (books 16d.) ; staff 8, incl. 2 chartered libns.

GRASMERE, Westmorland.

WORDSWORTH MUSEUM, adjoining Dove Cottage. Under control of Trustees and local comm. of Dove Cottage. Open to public in summer, daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sun. and in winter. Hon. Sec.: Chas. Cooper.

GRAVESEND, Kent. Pop.: 45,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Windmill St. (Tel. 758). Chief Libn.: E. N. Moore, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (10) Provision for adolescents, old people's homes. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 32,173 ; ann. lending issues 400,846 ; borrowers—adult 10,000, juv. 4,000 ; rate 7d. ; tot. exp. £10,513 (26% on books, 1% per., 4% binding, 54% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 14.6d.) ; staff 12, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

GRAYS, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* THURROCK, ESSEX.

GREASBY, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Frankby Road. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

GREAT HARWOOD, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Water Street. Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: E. Ridehough, A.L.A.

GREAT TORRINGTON, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Square. Torridge Regional Branch of the Devon County Library. Libn.: P. A. Drake, A.L.A.

GREAT YARMOUTH, Norfolk. Pop.: 51,105. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Hall Quay. (Tel. 3233). Chief Libn.: A. A. C. Hedges, F.L.A. Deputy: G. C. Tarrant, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (7) Branch: Lowestoft Rd., Gorleston. 1 mobile library (converted double-decker omnibus). (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (10) School library service admin. by Educ. Committee. Loans to old people. (11) Exhibitions. (14) Brown classification for local history. (21) Stock: lending 45,000, ref. 4,000, juv. 9,000; ann. lending issues 642,360; borrowers—adult 10,500, juv. 2,500; rate 10.13d.; tot. exp. £17,607 (29.5% on books, 1.4% per., 10.2% binding, 32.9% staff); tot. exp. per head 82d. (books 24.25d.); staff 13, incl. 3 chartered libns.

4 SOUTH QUAY. Part of a larger mediaeval building, with rooms richly panelled late in the 16th century. Owned by National Trust but let to Yarmouth Corporation for its museum. Open June—September, weekdays, 10—1, 2—6; other months apply Borough Librarian.

GREENFORD, Middx.

TIN RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Fraser Rd. (Tel.: Per. 4254). Libn.: C. J. Faulkner, A.I.M., A.R.Ae.S. Controlled by the Institute. Research library. Scope: Tin, its alloys and compounds. Lantern slides, photographs, films. Fully equipped photographic studios, Copycat apparatus. Coop.: C.I.C.R.I.S., materials lent to genuine enquirers. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock: 1,200, 15,000 papers, 20,000 abstracts. Staff: 3.

GREENHITHE, Northfleet, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Knockhall Lodge. Branch of the KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

GREENOCK, Renfrew. Pop.: 77,181. Burgh.

GREENOCK LIBRARY, Watt Monument. Est. 1783. Stock: about 50,000 vols. and pamphlets. Not open to the public. Lib.: Herbert Henderson, F.L.A.

MCLEAN MUSEUM AND WATT INSTITUTION, 15 Kelly St. (Tel.: 1875). Controlled by the Museum Committee. Fd. 1875. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (closed Sun. and Mon.). Lecture hall and art gallery contains MacKellar and Caird collections. Museum contains British and foreign birds, R. L. Scott collection of big game heads, butterflies, grasses, minerals, coins, etc.; relics of James Watt, ship and engine models. Staff: 2. Curator: Thomas McPhail, F.S.A. (Scot.). Library attached, 400 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Wallace Sq. Chief Libn.: John J. Housby, F.L.A. Deputy: James T. Hamilton, A.L.A. (7) Branches: East, Bridgend Rd.; South-West, Inverkin Rd. (21) Stock: lending 43,000, ref.

1,500, juv. 6,000 ; ann. lending issues 489,787 ; borrowers—adult 20,049, juv. 5,018 ; rate 3.5d. ; tot. exp. £14,545 (23.52% on books, 1.42% per., 6.92% binding, 36.83% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 18, incl. 2 chartered libns.

GRIMSBY, Lincolnshire. Pop.: 93,200. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria St. (Tel. 4218). Chief Libn.: W. Enderby, A.L.A. Deputy : E. H. Trevitt, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Wotton Rd., Nunsthorpe ; 69 Cooper Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. collns.: Fisheries, history and technology, 4 British per., 2 U.N., 2 U.S.A., 2,000 vols and pam., newscuttings ; Lincolnshire, books, pamphlets, MSS., maps, newspapers, etc., 5,000. (10) School library service financed by local educ. authority. Books lent to old people's homes, 1 hospital, blind persons, seafarers. (21) Stock : lending 61,000, ref. 21,000, juv. 10,000 ; ann. lending issues 439,299 ; borrowers—adult 13,299, juv. 3,600 ; rate 5.99d. ; tot. exp. £14,540 (25.87% on books, 2% per., 6.7% binding, 33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 37.44d. (books 9.68d.) ; staff 15, 1 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

GUERNSEY, Channel Isles. Pop.: 43,000.

HAUTVILLE HOUSE (MAISON DE VICTOR HUGO), St. Peter Port. (Tel.: Central 1911). Controlled by M. J. Sergeant, Conservateur. Fd. 1927. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. House is as Victor Hugo saw it for the last time in 1882, and contains valuable furnishings, pictures, tapestries and drawings by Victor Hugo. Staff : 3. Curator : L. V. Lambert. Library attached, special permission necessary to borrow books.

LUKIS AND ISLAND MUSEUM, St. Barnabas, Cornet Street. Administered by the States of Guernsey Ancient Monuments Committee.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Priaux Library, Candie Rd., St. Peter Port (Tel.: Central 1998). Chief Libn.: J. M. Y. Trotter, B.A. (Cantab.). Deputy : R. Cromie. (6) Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. (8) Spec. depts.: Local history. (9) Spec. colln.: Documents and letters connected with Guernsey history (21) Stock : lending 20,000, ref. 5,000 ; ann. lending issues 3,500 ; borrowers 300 ; tot. exp. £750 (30% on books, 45% staff) ; staff 1, 1 part-time.

GUILDFORD, Surrey. Pop.: 49,000 (est.). Boro.

GUILDFORD INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Ward St. Libn.: Miss Dorothy Gibbons. Controlled by the Institute Committee. Spec. colln.: Books and prints of the locality. Own classification. Members only. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 1.

GUILDFORD MUSEUM, Castle Arch. (Tel. 66551). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1898. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Archaeology and history of Surrey, needlework collection, muniment room ; Gertrude Jekyll folk life collection, Loseley MSS. Curator : Miss E. M. Dance, M.A., Ph.D. Small library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Upper High St. (Tel. 3948). Chief Libn.: Miss M. D. Liggett, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Miss R. Day, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches: Onslow village, 4 The Square, Wilderness Rd.; Stoughton, Recreation Ground, Worlesdon Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 1. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Plays, reading sets of 10 copies; local items on Guildford and South West Surrey; subject specialisation in grass and fruit cultivation. (10) Special provision for high schools, etc. Mobile service for old people. Information service. (11) Art and general exhibitions. (21) Stock: lending and ref. 44,470, juv. 7,179; ann. lending issues 408,529; borrowers—adult 15,111, juv. 3,829; rate 4.7d.; tot. exp. £11,967 (25% on books, 1.1% per., 5% binding, 48.6% staff): tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 14d.); staff 11, 2 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

SURREY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Castle Arch. Founded May, 1854. Volumes and Research Papers published regularly. Hon. Sec.: A. W. G. Lowther, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A. Hon. Editor: Dr. R. Offor, B.A.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, County Technical College, Stoke Park. (Tel. 3201). Libn.: Theodor Kramer. Controlled by County Council. Scope: Engineering, science, building, domestic science, commerce, social sciences, biography, fiction, plays. Stock: 14,000, and sets of per. Staff: 1, 1 part-time.

GUISBOROUGH, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 Market Place. Branch of the NORTH RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

GUNBY, Lincs.

GUNBY HALL, 7 miles W. of Skegness. Tennyson's "haunt of ancient peace." Built in 1700, of red brick and stone dressings, by Sir William Massingberd. There is a fine oak staircase, and every room is wainscoted. The contents include furniture, portraits by Reynolds, and numerous deeds and papers. Open Tuesdays, Thursdays, May—September, 3.30 to 6.30 Admission 1s.

HADDINGTON, E. Lothian. Pop.: 5,000. Royal Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See EAST LOTHIAN.

GRAY LIBRARY. Contains about 839 vols. Bequeathed to Burgh of Haddington by Rev. John Gray (1646-1717). Coll. of early printed books; contains examples of the work of Aldus of Venice, Froben of Basle, Gryphius of Lyons, Stoer of Geneva, Plantin of Antwerp, the Elzevirs of Leyden and Amsterdam. Mainly Bibles, missals, liturgies and theological works in various languages.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 3289). Chief Libn.: W. Hamilton. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. and 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. (21) Stock: lending 4,500, ref. 500, juv. 200; ann. lending issues 22,646; borrowers—adult 1,800, juv. 200; rate 3d.; tot. exp. £732 (25% on books, 3% per., 45% staff); tot. exp. per head on books 10d.; staff 1.

HADRIAN'S WALL. See BARDON MILL, NORTHUMBERLAND.

HALESOWEN, Worcs. Pop.: 39,884. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Hagley St. (Tel.: Hal. 1651). Chief Libn.: Cyril Henry Bird, A.L.A. (6) 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : College Lane, Cradley ; Long Lane, Blackheath, Birmingham. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 32,000, ref. 400, juv. 3,000 ; ann. lending issues 190,000 ; borrowers—adult 5,300, juv. 1,500 ; rate 11.41d. ; tot. exp. £7,453 (31% on books, 2% per., 5% binding, 34% staff ; tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 13d.) ; staff 8, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

HALIFAX, Yorks. Pop.: 98,376. County Boro.

BANKFIELD MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. (Tel. 4823). Controlled by the Corporation. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to dusk (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Textiles and allied subjects, local history and general collections, primitive looms, Durham collection of Balkan costumes and embroideries. Staff : 4. Director : Frank Atkinson, B.Sc., A.M.A., F.R.G.S. Library attached contains H. Ling Roth collection of textile literature and MSS. in English and several European languages, about 200 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Belle Vue. (Tel. 5701). Chief Libn.: F. C. Pritchard, F.L.A. Assist.: D. Taylor, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Akroyd, Bankfield ; Ovenden, Beechwood Rd. ; Skircoat, Skircoat Green Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 14. (9) Spec. collns.: Local MSS. ; Edwards bindings ; 19th century cheap editions by Milner 500 ; Horsfall Turner collection on Yorkshire and Halifax history. (10) School library service admin. by library and financed by educ. committee. 61 libraries in 47 schools. Special adolescent section in junior library. Loans to old people's homes, 4 hospitals, blind persons. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 122,489, ref. 15,717 ; ann. lending issues 849,441 ; borrowers 18,444 ; rate 7.44d. ; tot. exp. £20,917 (27.09% on books, 2.49% per., 7.69% binding, 36.88% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 13.82d.) ; staff 21, 12 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

SHIBDEN HALL LIBRARY. (Tel. 2246). Director : Frank Atkinson, B.Sc., A.M.A., F.R.G.S. Controlled by the Corporation. Spec. collns.: Early printed books, MSS. relating to Shibden Hall, deeds, letters, account books, etc., from 1420—1930 ; transactions of various societies. Materials may be consulted by anyone. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Fri., closed ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; Oct. to Mar., Wed., Thur., Sat., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.

HALSTEAD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Friends' Meeting House, Colchester Road. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

HALTON, Cheshire.

CHESSHIRE LIBRARY, Hakon, Runcorn. Est. 1733. Libn.: The Vicar of Halton.

HAMBLEDEN, Bucks.

HAMBLEDEN MUSEUM OF LOCAL ARCHAEOLOGY, nr. Henley-on-Thames. Controlled by the Viscount Hambleden. Fd. 1917. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to dusk, upon application to the caretaker. Material from Roman farmstead at Yewden, and other small archaeological finds. Staff : 1. Hon. Curator : F. M. Underhill, F.S.A.

HAMILTON, Lanark. Pop.: 40,173. Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See LANARKSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Cadzow St. (Tel. 581). Chief Libn.: William Stewart, A.L.A., F.R.S.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Fairhill, Nielsland Rd. ; Burnbank, Glasgow Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Local 500, prints, slides, films, maps, etc. (11) Films and exhibitions. (19) Archives of the town 1642—1755. (20) Books lent to those employed within the burgh. (21) Stock : lending 32,958, ref. 4,289, juv. 6,907 ; ann. lending issues 260,444 ; borrowers—adult 17,337, juv. 6,049 ; rate 6.7d. ; tot. exp. £10,705 (23.45% on books, 1.92% per., 34.21% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 62.75d. (books 14.5d.) ; staff 12, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

HAMPSHIRE Pop. served 521,470.

COUNTY LIBRARY, North Walls, Winchester. (Tel. 3301). Chief Libn.: H. M. Sherry. (6) Hours : 8.30 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. (Sat., 8.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : New Rd., Basingstoke ; High St., Christchurch ; Leigh Rd., Eastleigh ; West St., Fareham ; Farnborough Rd., Farnborough ; Cannon St., Lymington ; Fleet Rd., Fleet ; Council Offices, New Milton ; Modern Secondary School, Portchester, Fareham ; Town Hall, Romsey. Smaller branches, etc., 317. 1 mobile library, Bedford. (21) Stock : 339,141 ; ann. lending issues 2,843,141 ; borrowers 120,356 ; rate 4.41d. ; tot. exp. £75,541 (46.12% on books, 8.06% binding, 27.81% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 32d. (books 15d.) ; staff 55, 55 part-time, 10 chartered libns.

HAMPTON COURT, Surrey.

HAMPTON COURT PALACE, State Apartments.

HANWORTH, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sunbury Road. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

HAREFIELD, Uxbridge, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Park Lane. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

HARLOW, Essex.

BRITISH HYDROMECHANICS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. (Tel. 24366). Controlled by the Association. Scope : Hydraulic machinery, fluid mechanics. Own classification. Microfilm reader and copying apparatus. Books lent to research workers. Stock : 1,000. Staff : 4.

HARMONDSWORTH, Middlx.

ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY, West Drayton. (Tel.: Colinbrook 116). Libn.: Mrs. R. G. Knight, M.A., M.Sc., D.I.C. Controlled by the Director of road research, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Scope : Road construction, safety and traffic. Coop.: Science library, N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Books lent to other libraries, accredited engineers and research workers. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.) by appointment only. Stock : 25,000 books and pamphlets, 300 journals, some foreign.

HAROLD WOOD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3 Station Parade. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

HARPENDEN, Hertfordshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Victoria Road. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION LIBRARY. (Tel. 3621). Libn.: D. H. Boalch, M.A. Controlled by Lawes Agricultural Trust. Scope : Agriculture and allied subjects. Spec. collns.: MSS. of Lawes and Gilbert of early farm accounts 300 ; early printed books on agriculture, 1471—1840, 4,000 vols. ; cattle prints of 18th and 19th century bequeathed by Baron Northbrook. Printed catalogues of serial publications, early printed books on agriculture. U.D.C. Microfilm camera and reader, Copycat. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), Science library, N.C.L. Books lent to research organizations and some industrial firms. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.).

HARROGATE, Yorks. Pop.: 51,050. Boro.

HARROGATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Clarence Drive. Libn.: Miss Dora K. Briggs, B.A. Deputy : Miss Helen M. Pearson, B.A. Controlled by the college. School library. Stock : 5,000. Tot. exp. £75.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Ave. (Tel. 2744). Chief Libn.: John Stuffins, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur. closed), ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch : The Avenue, Starbeck. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colln.: English illustrated books, especially Victorian ; spas and mineral waters 1587 onwards. (10) Adolescent section in junior library. Loans to hospitals (13) 1,700 slides, 5,000 illustrations. (19) Archives : small collection of government papers 1750 to date. (20) Interavailability. (21) Stock : lending 45,811, ref. 9,040, juv. 11,143 ; ann. lending issues 440,911 ; borrowers—adult 11,556, juv. 2,962 ; rate 5.5d. ; tot. exp. £12,447 (23% on books, 2.2% per., 8% binding, 45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 13d.) ; staff 13, 2 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

HARROW, Middx. Pop.: 220,000. U.D.C.

BUTLER MUSEUM, Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill. (Tel.: Byr. 1465). Controlled by the school. Fd. 1880. Special permission necessary. Natural history, Cosmo Melvill British herbarium, British lepidoptera, mammals, Rothschild and Peebles collection of tropical butterflies. Staff: 1. Curator: P. H. F. White, M.A., F.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Gayton Road; Rayners Lane; 420-422 Alexandra Ave., Sth. Harrow; Roxeth, Northolt Road, Sth. Harrow. Branches of the **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

VAUGHAN LIBRARY, Harrow School.

HARTLEPOOL, Durham. Pop. served: 17,217.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Northgate. Chief Libn.: W. M. Scott. (6) Hours: 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. Mon. to Sat. (7) Branch: Miers Avenue, West View. (21) Stock: Lending 13,759, juv. 2,733; ann. lending issues 54,087; borrowers—adult 5,111, juv. 1,427; tot. exp. £2,193 (35% books and binding, .5% per., 30% staff); tot. exp. per head 2/7d. (books 10d.); staff: 6, all part-time.

HARWICH, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Waddesdon Road School. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HASLEMERE, Surrey. Pop.: 10,000. U.D.C.

HASLEMERE EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, High St. (Tel. 1020). Controlled by the trustees. Fd. 1892. Open to the public. Hours: Apr. to Oct., 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.); Nov. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Natural history and geology, human history and prehistory, peasant arts of Europe. Staff: 4. Curator: John Clegg, F.M.A. Library attached of about 5,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Haslemere Branch Library, 9 Wey Hill. (Tel. 1348). Chief Libn.: Mrs. Edith N. Booth, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Fri., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Subject specialisation 329, 334, 335, 363, 582.16, 582.17—589, 749, 792—792.7, 948, 962. (10) Lloyds Bank training centre supplied with books. (21) Stock: lending 8,198, ref. 348, juv. 1,650; ann. lending issues 89,961; borrowers—adult 2,696, juv. 716; rate 5.32d.; tot. exp. £2,504 (16% on books, 1.8% per., 49.4% binding); tot. exp. per head 61d. (books 9.8d.); staff 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

HASLINGDEN Lancs. Pop.: 14,505. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Haslingden, Rossendale. (Tel. 690). Chief Libn.: Miss Doris Worsley, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (10) Special adolescents section, work with youth organizations, blind persons. (21) Stock: 17,921; ann. lending issues 137,792; borrowers—adult 3,723, juv. 659; rate 9.7d.; tot. exp. £3,506 (29% on books, 3% per., 4% binding, 42.4% staff); tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 16d.); staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

HASTINGS, Sussex. Pop.: 64,800 (est.). County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Public Library, Brassey Institute, Claremont. (Tel. 501). Chief Libn.: Miss E. M. Clark, F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. L. D. O'Nions, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. 1 mobile library, 2 ton Fordson. (9) Spec. colln.: Strong in local history and art. (10) Work with old people's homes. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 52,000, ref. 8,000, juv. 6,800 ; ann. lending issues 497,963 ; borrowers—adult 17,146, juv. 3,396 ; rate 4.3d. ; tot. exp. £14,421 (26.4% on books and binding, 1.87% per., 37.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. ; staff 17, 1 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

PUBLIC MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, John's Place. (Tel. 1952). Controlled by educ. committee. Fd. 1890. , Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Local natural history, archaeology, bygonies, art, Wealden ironwork, Sussex pottery. Staff : 5. Curator : J. Mainwaring Baines, B.Sc., F.S.A., F.Z.S., F.R.S.A. Small library attached.

HATCH END, Harrow, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Woodridings Close. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

HATFIELD, Herts.

DE HAVILAND AIRCRAFT LTD.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Congregational Church Hall. Branch of the HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

HAVERFORDWEST, Pem

COUNTY LIBRARY. See PEMBROKESHIRE.

HAVERHILL, W. Suffolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of the WEST SUFFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.

HAVERTON HILL, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3 Hope Street. Branch of the DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: L. Still.

HAWARDEN, Cheshire.

ST. DEINIOL'S RESIDENTIAL LIBRARY, Founded 1894 by the late Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Stock : 68,000 vols. and pamphlets. Terms of residence, 90s. weekly. Cat.: card, subject and author. Lib.: Rev. H. N. Hollingworth.

HAWICK, Roxburghshire. Pop.: 16,718. Burgh.

HAWICK ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Wilton Lodge Park
Controlled by the Joint Museums Committee. Fd. 1856. Open to the public
Hours : Summer 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.); winter 10 a.m.
to 4 p.m. (Sun., closed). Exhibits showing the progress of textiles from 1870
to present day ; relics of Border Rievers ; geological section. Curator : William
J. Chisholm.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridge St. (Tel. 2637). Chief Libn.: Miss R. M. McIvor,
M.A., F.L.A. (8) Spec. collns.: Local history ; Sir Walter Scott. (21) Stock :
lending 22,533, ref. 4,759, juv. 2,933 ; ann. lending issues 130,767 ; borrowers—
adult 6,216, juv. 1,573 ; rate 4d. ; tot. exp. £3,559 (24% on books, 4% per.,
7% binding, 47% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 51d. (books 12d.) ; staff 4, 1 part-
time, 1 chartered libn.

HAWKSHEAD, Lake District.

HAWKSHEAD COURT HOUSE. A pre-Reformation building. Property
of National Trust. Open to the public. Admission 3d. Key at farm.

HAWORTH, Yorks.

BRONTE PARSONAGE MUSEUM. (Tel. 2323). Controlled by the Council
of Brontë Society. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Summer
11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Winter. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Brontëana. Curator
Wyndham R. Vint.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the KEIGHLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

HAYDOCK, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Clipsley Lane. Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY
LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss F. B. Jones, A.L.A. •

HAYES, Middx.

ELECTRICAL AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL LIBRARY
E.M.I. Ltd., Blyth Rd. Libn.: Miss Joyce M. Brown. Controlled by E.M.I. Ltd
Scope : Electronics, electrical engineering, physics, mathematics, etc. U.D.C.
Coop.: C.T.L.S. (West London). Special permission necessary. Staff : 5,
4 part-time.

FAIREY AVIATION CO., LTD. TECHNICAL LIBRARY. (Tel. 3800)
Libn.: R. Titcombe. Deputy : Miss B. Tillyer. Controlled by the Company
Scope : Aeronautical engineering. U.D.C. Photostat equipment. Coop.
(Aslib.). For the use of employees only. Stock : 500. Staff : 3.

MUSEUM OF THE GRAMOPHONE COMPANY, LTD. (Tel.: Southall
2468). Controlled by the Gramophone Co. Ltd. Fd. 1911. Special permission
necessary. Exhibits show development of talking machine, recording machine
and radio industry, products of the company and associated companies. Staff :
2 part-time. Curator : Miss L. A. Walton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Golden Crescent. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY
LIBRARIES.

HAYES END, Middlx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Uxbridge Road. Branch of the **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

HAYLES ABBEY, Gloucestershire.

HAYLES ABBEY MUSEUM, nr. Winchcombe. Controlled by Ministry of Works. Fd. 1927. Open to the public. 13th century bosses, encaustic tiles, medieval glass, effigies of Cistercian monks in their habits. Staff : 2. Curator : Bernard Jackson. Small library attached.

HAZEL GROVE, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 249 London Road. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HEANOR, Derbys.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Ilkeston Road. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HEBBURN, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Approach. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: A. Wakefield.

HEBDEN BRIDGE, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Garden Square. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HECKMONDWIKE, Yorks. Pop.: 8,648. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Walkley Lane (Tel. 446). Chief Libn.: Jack Roberts, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed. 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.40 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln.: Small local collection. (11) Exhibitions. (20) Books lent to visitors. (21) Stock : lending 9,640, ref. 440, juv. 1,290 ; ann. lending issues 82,449 ; borrowers—adult 1,357, juv. 603 ; rate 9.39d. ; tot. exp. £2,128 (27.2% on books, 1.9% per., 2.9% binding, 43.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 59d. (books 16d.) ; staff 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

HELENSBURGH, Dumbartonshire. Pop.: 8,900. Burgh.

TEMPLETON LIBRARY, 51 John St. (Tel. 926). Libn.: Mrs. G. D. Wyllie, B.A., B.Sc. Coop.: S.C.L. Lends on any library ticket. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon. and Fri. also 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. ; Tue. and Thur., closed). Stock : 6,927, plus loan of 4,383 from Dumbarton County Library. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £1,700.

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, Hertfordshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, 48 High Street. Branch of the **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HEMSWORTH, Nr. Pontefract, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Street. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

HENDON, Middx. Pop.: 155,835. Boro.

HENDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, The Burroughs, N.W.4. Libn.: Mrs. D. Anderson, M.A. Controlled by the Middx. C.C. Educ. Committee. Scope: Applied sciences, pure science, social sciences. Coop.: C.I.C.R.I.S., N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Stock: 6,500. Staff: 1, 1 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, The Burroughs, N.W.4. (Tel. 8537). Chief Libn.: James E. Walker, F.L.A. Deputy: G. C. Poole, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches: Golders Green Rd., N.W.11; Hartley Ave., N.W.7; Hale Lane, Edgware. Smaller branches, etc., 2. 1 mobile library, 2 trailers. (8) Spec. dept. Local history; collection of Mill Hill and Hendon Historical Society. (10) 41 school libraries admin. in conjunction with Middx. educ. committee. Loans to art classes. Loans to old people's homes, hospitals, seamen. (11) Lectures, children's story hours, local history and general exhibitions. (12) Gram. records: stock 7,526, ann. issues 97,177, lent to individuals and societies, long playing and lang. study. (13) Illustrations, maps and plans. (15) Optical lantern, epidiascope, eduscope, radio, fordigraph. (19) Archives: 1,500 MSS. in local collection, qualified archivist. National Repository. (20) Inter-availability with adjacent library authorities. (21) Stock: lending 144,659, ref. 17,588, juv. 31,709; ann. lending issues 1,544,328; borrowers—adult 48,346, juv. 12,035; rate 7.25d.; tot. exp. £66,715 (17% on books, 1% per., 7% binding 42% staff); tot. exp. per head 102.7d. (books 17.9d.); staff 68, incl. 25 chartered libns.

HENLEY-ON-THAMES, Oxon. Pop.: 8,000. Boro.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE LIBRARY, Greenlands. (Tel. 1000). Libn.: J. H. Williams, B.A., F.L.A. Assist.: Miss C. Pinell. Controlled by the college. Scope: Higher management and allied subjects. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib.*), B.M.I. Members only. Stock: 42,000, 1,700 pam. Staff: 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. (Tel. 719). Chief Libn.: G. E. F. Goring-Thomas, T.D., A.L.A. (6) Hours: Mon. and Thur., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.; Tue., 2.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.; Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.; Fri., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (9) Spec. colln.: River Thames and rowing. (11) Occasional lectures. (21) Stock: 14,203, ann. lending issues 57,458; borrowers—adult 1,577, juv. 270; rate 2d.; tot. exp. £500 (87% on books); tot. exp. per head 15d. (books 13d.); staff 35 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

HEREFORDSHIRE. Pop. served 92,055.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Widemarsh St., Hereford. (Tel. 3206). Chief Libn.: A. Shaw Wright, F.L.A. Deputy: W. R. Hill, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to

6 p.m. (7) Branches : Bromyard ; Kington ; Ledbury ; Leominster ; Ross-on-Wye. Smaller branches, etc., 206. Mobile libraries, 3 Austins, 1 Karrier, 1 Fordson delivery van. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. (9) Spec. colln.: Agriculture, incl. per. and film strips. (10) School library service admin. by library and financed by local educ. committee. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth organizations, old people's homes. (11) Lectures, exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : lent to anyone, lang. study, 1 listening room. (13) Extensive collection of film strips. (15) Multilith. (17) Ediswan microfilm reader. Holdings : Local history, agriculture, food processing. (19) Archives : Trained archivist, hundreds of documents relation to the county. (21) Stock : 168,359, ann. lending issues 913,758 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £20,439 (30% on books and per., 7% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. (books 21d.) ; staff 16, 10 part-time.

HEREFORD, Herefordshire. Pop.: 45,000.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. S. G. Chance. Scope : Chained books on divinity, morality and history presented by Dr. W. Brewster in 1715. Stock 326.

BLUE COAT SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL. Library of fiction and reference books suitable for children, in sections connected with all the various School activities. Headmistress : Miss E. M. E. Young.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libns.: Rev. Canon H. A. Moreton, D Litt., F. C. Morgan, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Scope : Chiefly religious, and many works on history. Spec. colln.: Early MSS. dating from 8th century. Stock : 7,000. Staff : 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, The Gilbert Library. Libn.: Stephen Bell, M.A. (Oxon.).

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **HEREFORDSHIRE.**

CITY MUSEUM, ART GALLERY AND OLD HOUSE, Broad St. (Tel. 2456). Controlled by the Corporation. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Old agricultural implements, bygoners, English costume (large collection), natural history and archaeology, Roman remains ; early English water-colours. Staff : 1. Curator : J. F. W. Sherwood, F.L.A., A.M.A.

MUNIMENT REPOSITORY, City Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Broad St. Chief Libn.: J. F. W. Sherwood, F.L.A., A.M.A. Deputy : Miss V. C. Coleman, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln.: Pilley and Hopton books, MSS. and illustrations relating to Hereford. (13) Lantern slides and negatives on county and local crafts. (19) Archives : County documents, part-time archivist. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 26,342, ref. 17,896, juv. 4,447 ; ann. lending issues 223,210 ; borrowers 10,310 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £8,400 (20% on books, 1.8% per., 5% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 9.3d.) ; staff 9, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

HERNE BAY, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.**

HERSTMONCEUX, Sussex.

ROYAL GREENWICH OBSERVATORY LIBRARY, Herstmonceux Castle, Hailsham. (Tel. 3171). Libn.: W. P. Preston. Controlled by the Admiralty. Scope : Astronomy, meteorology, geophysics. Spec. collns.: MSS. including Hamstead collection and Board of Longitude papers, rare early astronomical works. U.D.C. Microfilm reader. Special permission necessary. Stock : 30,000.

HERTFORDSHIRE. Pop. served 456,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Hall, Hertford. (Tel. 3131). Chief Libn.: Miss L. V. Paulin, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : L. E. Long, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Bell Row, Baldock ; Church Passage, Barnet (Reg. or Dist.) ; Prince Edward St., Berkhamsted ; The Causeway, Bishop's Stortford (R. or D.) ; Grosvenor Rd., Borehamwood ; Clay Hill, Bushey (R. or D.) ; Chorleywood House, Chorleywood ; 146 Watford Rd., Croxley Green ; Brookhill Rd., East Barnet (R. or D.) ; Victoria Rd., Harpenden (R. or D.) ; Congregational Church Hall, Hatfield ; 48 High St., Hemel Hempstead (R. or D.) ; Paynes Park, Hitchin (R. or D.) ; Lowewood, High St., Hoddesdon ; Onslow Parade, Hampden Sq., Osidge ; Little Oxhey Lane, Oxhey ; Aldenham Ave., Radlett ; High St., Rickmansworth (R. or D.) ; Manor House, Melbourne St., Royston ; Orchard Rd., Stevenage ; " Dollisfield," Totteridge ; 78 High St., Ware ; Guessens Rd., Welwyn Garden City (R. or D.). Smaller branches, etc., 163. 1 mobile library, Karrier. (9) Spec. colln.: Hertfordshire 1,750. (10) Library service in 370 schools, admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Special provision for high schools, etc. Loans to youth organizations, old people's homes, 9 hospitals, blind persons. (11) Sets of plays, music, lectures, exhibitions. (16) Branch in De Havilland Aircraft factory. (20) Lends on reciprocal basis. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 326,754, juv. 163,358 ; ann. lending issues 3,653,315 ; borrowers—adult 86,237, juv. 75,062 ; rate 6.5d. ; tot. exp. £125,331 (32% on books, 0.6% per., 8% binding, 32% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66d. (books 21d.) ; staff 106, 2 part-time, 25 chartered libns.

HERTFORD, Herts. Pop.: 14,340 (est.). Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **HERTFORDSHIRE.**

COUNTY RECORD OFFICE, County Hall. (Tel. 3131). Controlled by the County Council. Fd. 1895. Open to the public. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Muniments relating to principal estates in the county, county session records calendared and printed. Staff : 7. Curator : William Le Hardy, M.C., T.D., B.A., F.S.A.

MUSEUM, Bull Plain. Administered solely by Hertford Borough Council. Income by endowment and grants about £300 p.a. Character : Local, general art. Open free to public.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Cross. (Tel. 3487). Deputy Libn.: S. W. Davy. (6) Hours : adult lending 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Thur., early closing), ref. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. (12) Gram. records : Stock 455, ann. issues 650, lent to individuals, one listening room. (21) Stock : lending 29,000, ref. 5,700, juv. 1,400 ; ann. lending issues 94,000 ; borrowers—adult 2,493, juv. 487 ; rate 7.086d. ; tot. exp. £3,136 (15.8% on books, 3.12% per., 4.08% binding, 60.65% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 8.35d.) ; staff 4.

HESSLE, E.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of the **EAST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.**

HESTON AND ISLEWORTH, Middlesex. Pop.: 106,636. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Treaty Road, Hounslow. (Tel. 2381). Chief Libn.: Harold Groom, F.L.A. Deputy : W. C. Cunningham, A.L.A. (7) Branches : Twickenham Rd., Isleworth ; New Heston Rd., Heston ; Great West Rd., Isleworth ; 720 Bath Rd., Cranford. (10) Loans to hospitals and blind persons (20) Interavailability with adjacent boroughs. (21) Stock : lending 61,349, ref. 6,501, juv. 10,817 ; ann. lending issues 697,223 ; borrowers—adult 18,663, juv. 5,710 ; rate 5.22d. ; tot. exp. £22,820 (15.25% on books, 1.8% per., 4.38% binding, 49.79% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 51.35d. (books 7.9d.) ; staff 25, 1 part-time, 7 chartered libns.

SPRING GROVE POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY, London Rd., Islesworth. (Tel.: Hou. 1488). Libn.: F. F. Browning, F.L.A. Controlled by Middlx. C.C. Spec. colln.: Librarianship. Staff and students only. Staff : 1 chartered libn.

HESWALL, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Telegraph Road. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

HETTON-LE-HOLE, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wakefield's Buildings. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: Mrs. J. Bergna.

HEXHAM, Northumberland. Pop.: 9,700. U.D.C.

HOUSESTEADS MUSEUM, Haydon Bridge. Controlled by the Ministry of Works and National Trust. Fd. 1936. Open to the public. Hours : May to Sep., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Oct. to Feb., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Mar. to Apr., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Roman remains. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall Buildings, Beaumont Street. Branch of the **NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.**

HEYSHAM, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Heysham Road. Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: Miss B. R. Lawler, F.L.A.

HEYWOOD, Lanes. Pop.: 25,230 (est.). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church St. (Tel. 6447). Chief Libn.: Geoffrey C. Otter, A.L.A. Assist.: Miss Margaret Horrox, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (10) School library service to primary schools. Special adolescent department. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 24,103, ref. 1,773, juv. 3,097 ; ann. lending issues 195,331 ; borrowers 5,297 ; rate 9.66d. ; tot. exp. £6,137 (29.65% on books, 2.64% per., 8.5% binding, 30.68% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 17.5d.) : staff 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

HIGH WYCOMBE, Bucks. Pop.: 41,590. Boro.

HUGHENDEN MANOR, Great Missenden Road. Home of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Contains much of his furniture, pictures, books and other relics. Open daily, including Sundays and Monday Bank Holidays, but not other Mondays or the day after a Monday Bank Holiday. Hours 2—6 (or dusk if earlier), also 10—1 on Saturdays and Sundays. Closed all January. Admission 1s. 6d. ; parties of 10 or more, 9d. each.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Rd. (Tel. 1000). Chief Libn.: L. John Mayes, F.L.A. Deputy : R. E. G. Roberts. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Fri. and Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.), adult lending Wed. 9.30, a.m. to 1 p.m., ref. Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (8) Spec. depts.: Local history ; furniture. (10) School library service. Loans to hospitals, blind persons. (11) Exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 46,805, ref. 2,774, juv. 11,004 ; ann. lending issues 487,154 ; borrowers—adult 14,255, juv. 3,893 ; rate 6.662d. ; tot. exp. £11,385 (40% on books and binding, 1.5% per., 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66d. ; staff 11, incl. 1 chartered libn.

HILLINGDON, Uxbridge, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Oak Farm, Long Lane. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

HINCKLEY, Leics. Pop.: 39,080, day pop.: 40,580. U.D.C.

COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION, London Road, Hinckley.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Station Rd. (Tel. 773). Chief Libn.: Hubert J. R. Routley, A.L.A. Chief Assist.: Ronald F. Smith, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (10) School library service admin. and financed by County Council. (11) Exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 41,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 3,000 ; ann. lending issues 165,973 ; rate 8.18d. ; tot. exp. £7,318 (19.1% on books, 2% per., 8.2% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41.80d. (books 8.6d.) ; staff 10, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

HINDLEY, Lanes. Pop.: 19,414 (1951 census). U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Leyland Free Library and Museum, Market St. (Tel. 5287). Chief Libn.: Herbert H. Smith. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches,

etc., 2. (20) Interavailability with Leigh, Atherton, Tyldesley, Westhoughton. (21) Stock : lending 19,250, ref. 3,900, juv. 800 ; ann. lending issues 103,517 ; borrowers—adult 3,480 ; rate 9.480d. ; tot. exp. £3,160 (13% on books, 3% per., 3% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39d. (books 8d.) ; staff 5.

HITCHIN, Hertfordshire. Pop.: 19,900. U.D.C.

MUSEUM, Paynes Park. Fd. 1941. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Wed. afternoon and Sun. closed). Local history, natural history, domestic and industrial antiquities. Spec. colln.: Water-colours and oils of Samuel Lucas ; source material of R. L. Hine's *History of Hitchin* ; botanical material ; local books and MSS. Curator : G. L. Evans, A.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Paynes Park, N. Herts. Regional Branch of the HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY. Regional libn.: G. L. Evans, A.L.A.

HODDESDON, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lowewood, High Street. Branch of the HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

HOLMFIRTH, Nr. Huddersfield, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Towngate. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

HOLSWORTHY, Devon.

MUSEUM, Manor Offices. Local exhibits. Hon. Sec.: T. J. Humphreys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chapel St. North West Devon Regional Branch of Devon County Library. Lib.: D. S. Redfearn, A.L.A.

HOLT, Norfolk.

GRESHAM'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 2157). Libn.: H. P. Ramage, M.A. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £270.

SHELL MUSEUM, Glandford. (Tel.: Cley. 252). Controlled by trustees. Fd. 1915. Open to the public. Hours : Oct. to Mar., 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Apr. to Sep., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Collection of shells and curios. Curator : C. Frost.

HOLYHEAD, Anglesey.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Newry Street. Branch of the ANGLESEY COUNTY LIBRARY.

HONITON, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Allhallows School. East Devon Regional Branch of Devon County Library. Lib.: Miss H. M. Langford, A.L.A.

HONLEY, Nr. Huddersfield, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, West Avenue. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

HOOLE, Chester, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hoole Road. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HORBURY, Yorks. Pop.: 8,044. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Carnegie Public Library, Westfield Rd. Chief Libn.: Miss E. Rowley. (6) Hours : 5 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). (21) Stock : lending 105,000, juv. 1,000 ; ann. lending issues 58,355 ; borrowers—adult 1,500, juv. 250 ; rate 5.09d. ; tot. exp. £824 (30% on books, 7% per., 3.5% binding, 33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 24.5d. (books 7d.) ; staff 1 part time.

HORDEN, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sunderland Road. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: K. G. Brown.

HORLEY & DORKING, Surrey. Pop.: 12,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Rd., Horley. (Tel. 1103). Administered by Dorking and Horley R.D.C. under powers delegated by Surrey County Library. Chief Libn.: Hugh F. Gosden, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) School library services admin. and financed by Surrey C.C. (21) Stock : lending 7,219, ref. 130, juv. 1,400 ; ann. lending issues 90,710 ; borrowers—adult 3,140, juv. 991 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £1,786 (25% on books, 1.5% per., 60% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 8d.) ; staff 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

HORNCHURCH, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fairkytes, Billet Lane. Branch of the **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HORNSEA, E.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Southfield House. Branch of the **EAST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HORNSEY, Middx. Pop.: 98,134. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Tottenham Lane, N.8. (Tel.: Mountview 1652). Chief Libn.: W. B. Stevenson, F.L.A. Deputy : F. N. McDonald, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Stroud Green, Quernmore Rd., N.4 ; Highgate, Shepherd's Hill, N.6 ; Muswell Hill, Queen's Ave., N.10. 1 Austin 1½ ton mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Local and Middlesex 370, 1,530 prints and pictures, 296 maps, 400 lantern slides ; music and musical literature 4,000 ; poetry and drama 6,500 ; journalism 116. (10) School library service admin. by children's librarian, financed by Middx. C.C. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth clubs, old people's homes, blind persons. (11) Lectures, film shows, children's hour, gramophone and literary societies. (20) Interavailability with Finchley, Islington, Stoke Newington, Tottenham, Wood Green. (21) Stock : lending 118,898,

ref. 8,045, juv. 14,516 ; ann. lending issues 981,871 ; borrowers—adult 25,324, juv. 7,008 ; rate 8.23d. ; tot. exp. £36,298 (23.51 % on books, 1.55 % per., 7.7 % binding, 49.57 % staff) ; tot. exp. per head 88.7d. (books 20.8d.) ; staff 31, 2 part-time, 11 chartered libns.

HORSHAM, Sussex. Pop.: 16,600. U.D.C.

COLLYER'S SCHOOL MUSEUM.

HORSHAM MUSEUM, Causeway House. (Tel. 1959). Owned by West Sussex and Horsham councils. Fd. 1893. Open to the public. Hours : 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m., Winter—Wed., Thur. and Sat. ; Summer—daily. Exhibits of historical and archaeological interest, Sussex pottery, iron, glassware ; horse transport ; Wedgewood plaques ; local documents. Hon. Curator : G. F. W. Hart. Small library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, North Street. Branch of the **WEST SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**. Hours open : Daily, 9.30 a.m.—8 p.m. ; Thursday, 9.30 a.m.—1 p.m. Branch Libn.: Miss D. C. Cook, A.L.A.

HORWICH, Lancs. Pop.: 15,500. U.D.C.

LONDON AND MIDLAND REGION INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Chorley New Rd. (Tel. 34). Libn.: W. H. Jenkins. Controlled by British Railways. Members only. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jones Street. Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: A. Clarkson, A.L.A.

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 Church Street. Branch of the **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: L. P. Thwaité.

HOUNSLOW, Middx.

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS LIBRARY, Engineering Base, London Airport, Hounslow. (Tel. 7261). Libn.: Patrick S. Walkins, D.F.C., A.L.A. Scope : Air transport, engineering economics and related subjects. Coop.: (*Aslib.*) aeronautical group. Staff only. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 5.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **MIDDLESEX**.

HOVE, Sussex. Pop.: 69,780. Boro.

MUSEUM OF ART, 19 New Church Rd. 3. (Tel. 34170). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1926. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Period rooms, Pocock collection of ceramics, glass, furniture, embroidery, costume, local history, coins, special children's room. Staff : 4. Curator : Jack Dove, F.L.A. Library attached 208 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Church Rd. 3. (Tel. 34170). Chief Libn.: Jack Dove, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Edith M. Talmey, F.L.A. (6) Hours :

10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Sussex 4,100 ; Lady Wolseley collection of agriculture and horticulture 700 ; Henriques library 1,160 ; Donne collection 500 ; strong in music and fine arts ; Medici prints 2,150. (10) Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, blind persons. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, films. (19) Archives : 5,234 MSS. of local significance, calendars. National repository. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 41,371, ref. 18,308, juv. 8,770 ; ann. lending issues 646,377 ; borrowers—adult 15,073, juv. 3,043 ; rate 3.09d. ; tot. exp. £13,770 (25% on books, 2% per., 7% binding, 45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42.5d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 20, incl. 6 chartered libns.

HOYLAKE, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Albert Road. Branch of the **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HOYLAND COMMON, Nr. Barnsley, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hoyland Road. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HOYLAND NETHER, Nr. Barnsley, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miners' Welfare Hall. Branch of the **WEST RIDING OF YORK. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HUDDERSFIELD, Yorks. Pop.: 129,021. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, Ramsden St. (Tel. 1965). Chief Libn.: Horace Goulden, F.L.A. Deputy : S. R. Dibnah, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 7. (8) Spec. depts.: Music ; local history. (10) School library services admin. and financed by local educ. committee and library. (11) Exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 105,021, ref. 15,285, juv. 17,326 ; ann. lending issues 867,521 ; borrowers—adult 11,977, juv. 2,276 ; rate 6.15d. ; tot. exp. £27,413 (18.8% on books, 1.05% per., 6.81% binding, 28.87% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 51d. (books 9.7d.) ; staff 29, incl. 5 chartered libns.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Queen St. (Tel. 7701). Libn.: Miss P. N. Tummon. Controlled by the Board of Governors. Scope : Mainly scientific and technical. Spec. collns.: Chemistry research library ; G. H. Wood collection of early socialist literature. U.D.C. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Books lent to libraries and accredited individuals. Hours : Term—9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.15 p.m.) ; vacation—9 a.m. to 8.15 p.m. Stock : 14,000. Staff : 2, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £1,000.

TOLSON MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Ravensknowle Park. (Tel. 591). Controlled by Borough of Huddersfield. Fd. 1922. Open to the public. Hours : May to Sep., 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; June to Aug., 10.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Foggitt herbarium of flowering plants, Simpson herbarium of mosses, Morley collection of lepidoptera, Porritt collection of insects ; coleoptera, Black molucca ; Sikes collection of negatives and items of local history. Staff : 7. Curator : Edward W. Aubrook, A.M.A., F.R.E.S. Library attached 3,000 vols.

HULL, Yorks. Pop.: 299,400. City and County Boro.

ENDSLEIGH TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Beverley High Rd. (Tel. 7264). Libn.: Mrs. M. A. Ormrod, B.A. Controlled by the Sisters of Mercy, Endsleigh. Teachers' training library. Stock : 10,817, 1,200 infant books, 220 religious books, 1,170 religious pam. Staff : 16, 3 part-time.

FERENS ART GALLERY, Queen Victoria Sq. (Tel.: Cen. 35711). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1927. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Mainly contemporary art, nucleus of British masters, marine paintings (local), Brangwyn's drawings, Filmer collection of 17th century embroideries. Staff : 7. Curator : Vincent Galloway, F.M.A. Library attached, 2,000 vols.

HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, King Edward Street (temporary address). Est. 1775. Current literature : all classes. Yearly additions to stock, 1,000 approx. Librarian : L. Hogg, M.L.A.

MORTIMER MUSEUM OF PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY, Carr Lane. (Tel. 31012). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1929. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Contents of 300 Bronze Age barrows, Anglo-Saxon graves, Neolithic, early Iron Age and Roman remains from East Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire. Staff : 5. Director : J. B. Fay.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Park St. (Tel. 33899.) Controlled by the Education Committee. Scope : Specialist works on chemistry, mechanical, electrical, aeronautical and marine engineering, building, physics and mathematics. Branches : Aeronautical engineering, Middleton St. ; building trades, Osborne St. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Hours : 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Stock : 5,000.

MUSEUM OF FISHERIES AND SHIPPING, Pickering Park. (Tel. 37234). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1912. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). History of whaling, fishing and shipping industries, particularly relating to Hull. Staff : 1. Director : J. B. Fay. Library attached, 200 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Albion St. (Tel. 36680). Chief Libn.: R. F. Drewery, D.P.A., F.L.A. Deputy : H. Ward, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : James Reckitt, Holderness Rd. ; Western, Boulevard ; Northern, Beverley Rd. ; Carnegie, West Park, Anlaby Rd. ; 375A Hendon Rd. ; Village Centre, Garden Village ; Green Wood Ave. ; Preston Rd. ; Derringham Bank, Wold Rd. ; Bilton Grange, Barham Rd. ; Gipsyville, North Rd. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial and technical. hours—9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Libn.: Miss J. Binns, B.A., F.L.A. Music library, hours—9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Libn.: P. Harrion, F.L.A. Local history library, hours—9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Libn.: G. E. Laughton, F.L.A. (9) Spec. collns.: Andrew Marvell 50, 2 pam.; William Wilberforce 115, 93 pam. and autograph letters ; civil war tracts (mainly relating to Hull) 215 ; background material 1740-59, 243 ; whaling 70, 32 pam., incl. log books. (10) Service to 122 schools admin. by libraries and financed by educ. authority, school visits. Provision for adolescents,

youth organizations, 11 old people's homes, 11 hospitals, blind persons, deaf and dumb institute, etc. Information service. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, recitals. (12) Gram. records : Stock 2,750, ann. issues 33,612, lent to individuals and societies, long-playing and lang. study, listening equipment. (13) Illustrations, drama collection, maps, aerial photographs of Hull. (14) Duplicator for multiple catalogue cards. (16) Two branches temporarily housed in schools. (17) Microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times*, patents, subject index, press marks index. (18) Bindery : staff 11, output 22,000, "Perfect" binding (non-sewn). (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 159,561, ref. 79,048, juv. 30,158 ; ann. lending issues 3,119,349 ; borrowers—adult 51,897, juv. 15,508 ; rate 8.3d. ; tot. exp. £68,158 (27% on books, 1.25% per., 8% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45.5d. (books 14.75d.) ; staff 93, incl. 17 chartered libns.

REGIONAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Anlaby Rd. (Tel. 16148). Controlled by education authority. Scope : Art, architecture, craftsmanship, industrial design. Slides, film strips, autographic prints and reproductions of paintings. Members only. Stock : 4,500, 25 British and foreign journals. Staff : 2 part-time.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, University College of Hull. (Tel. 18960). Libn.: Miss A. Cuming, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.). F.L.A. Deputy : A. C. Wood, M.A., A.L.A. Controlled by the University College. Scope : Most subjects for degree courses except medical and technical subjects. Small collection of gramophone records. Library of Congress. Kodak microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L., Yorkshire R.L.S., local scheme. Materials may be consulted by accredited persons. Hours : Term—9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; vacation—9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 111,000. Staff : 11, 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £8,885.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF HULL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. LIBRARY, 173 Cottingham Rd. (Tel. 17842). Libn.: C. B. Freeman, M.A. (Oxon.), F.L.A. Controlled by the University College. Scope : Education, psychology, etc., and pupils' books. Spec. colln.: History of education, incl. source materials from 1660, about 1,000. Bliss classification. Coop.: N.C.L., Institute of Education. Books lent to other libraries, materials may be consulted by genuine enquirers. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Tue., Wed., Thur., 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; closed 1 p.m. to 2 p.m.). Stock : 13,000. Staff : 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

WILBERFORCE HOUSE, 25 High St. (Tel.: Cen. 36328). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1906. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Birthplace of William Wilberforce. Slavery relics, period furniture. Staff : 2. Director : J. B. Fay. Library attached, 1,500.

HUNSTANTON, Norfolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Le Strange Terrace. Branch of the **NORFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY**.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE. Pop. served 68,600.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Grazeley House, Huntingdon. Chief Libn.: R. V. Keyworth. Deputy : J. T. Rowland. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branches : District libraries, Fletton Ave., Old Fletton, Peterborough ; Newtown Rd., Ramsey ; Council Offices, Huntingdon St., St. Neots. Smaller branches, etc., 218. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (10) School library services admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organizations, old people's homes, hospitals, 1 institution. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Local maps, enclosure awards and estate maps of the county. (14) Cards mechanically reproduced. (17) Contoura photo-copying apparatus. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 78,876 ; ann. lending issues 404,283 ; borrowers 17,921 ; rate 6.69d. ; tot. exp. £9,359 (34.49% on books, 2.53% binding, 26.57% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 32.74d. (books 11.65d.) ; staff 7.

HUNTINGDON, Hunts. Pop.: 5,250. Boro.

ARCHDEACONRY LIBRARY, The Walks. Libn.: Rev. Alexander Morris, R.D. Controlled by the Archdeacon and Rural Deans. Scope : Theology and archaeology. Not open to the public.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS. See HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

MUSEUM OF THE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, High St. Controlled by institution committee. Fd. 1840. Open to the public all day. Local history, prehistory, folk objects, geology, etc. Staff : 2. Curator : J. R. Garrood, M.D., F.S.A. Library attached.

HUYTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, (1) Westfriorland Road Regional Branch, (2) Hillside Road, and (3) Childwall Parade. Branches of the LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY Libn.: Mrs. B. A. Spalton, A.L.A.

HYDE, Cheshire. Pop.: 32,105. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Union St. (Tel. 447). Chief Libn.: F. Scholfield, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. B. Schofield, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. collns.: Local ; music ; biography. (11) Lectures. (21) Stock : lending 24,163, ref. 1,738, juv. 3,460 ; ann. lending issues 203,437 ; borrowers—adult 7,354, juv. 1,324 ; rate 6.67d. ; tot. exp. £5,027 (23.43% on books, 1.85% per., 6.14% binding, 49.1% staff) , tot. exp. per head 38d. (books 8.8d.) ; staff 6, incl. 2 chartered libns.

IGHTHAM, Kent.

OLD SOAR MANOR. Remarkable unspoiled example of part of a late 13th century knightly dwelling. Under the care of the Ministry of Works. Open : March—April, 9—6 (Sundays, 2—6) ; May—September, 9—8 (Sundays, 2—8) ; October—February, 9.30 to 4 (Sundays, 2—4). Admission 6d., children 3d.

ILCHESTER, Somerset.

LYTES CARY. Typical Somerset manor house. Chapel is of 14th and Great Hall of 15th century. The home for 500 years of the Lyte family. Here was the garden upon which Sir Henry Lyte based his *Nieue Herball*, published in 1578, the most important horticultural work of his time. House contains a collection of period furniture. Property of National Trust. Open : Thursdays, Saturdays, 2—6. Admission 1s., children 6d.

ILFORD, Essex. Pop.: 182,000. Boro.

ILFORD LIMITED RESEARCH LIBRARY, 7—9 Roden St. (Tel. 3000). Libn.: Miss Grace E. Lockie, B.Sc. Controlled by Ilford Ltd. Scope : Chemistry, physics, engineering, photography. U.D.C. Azoflex and microfilm reader. Stock : 4,250. Staff : 4.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Oakfield Rd. (Tel. 0017). Chief Libn.: Henry Naylor, F.L.A. Deputy : A. J. T. Fransella, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m., adult lending closed Wed., ref. Wed. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. (7) Branches : High Rd., Seven Kings ; Gantshill, Cranbrook Rd. ; High St., Barkingside ; Longbridge, Goodmayes Lane, Goodmayes. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. colln: Local and Essex. (10) School library service admin. and financed jointly by libraries and educ. committee. Loans to old people's homes, 2 hospitals. (12) Gram. records : lent to schools, groups, and students, long-playing. (13) Collection of reproductions of old and modern masters. (14) Brown classification. (15) Epidiascope, projector, pianos. (17) Microfilm reader. Holdings—local newspapers. (21) Stock : 216,203 ; ann. lending issues 1,564,145 ; borrowers 55,526 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £50,876 ; tot. exp. per head 66d. ; staff 62, 6 part-time, 20 chartered libns.

ILFRACOMBE, Devon. Pop.: 9,200. U.D.C.

ILFRACOMBE MUSEUM. Controlled by the museum Trustees. Fd. 1932. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. Local history, natural history, archaeology, mammals, birds, insects, geology, prints and engravings of district. Staff : 3. Curator : Mervyn G. Palmer, F.R.G.S., M.B.O.U., F.R.E.S.F., M.A. Library attached, 250 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Sea Front. Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Mervyn G. Palmer, F.R.G.S., M.B.O.U.

ILKESTON, Derbyshire. Pop.: 33,500 (est.). Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Place. (Tel. 363). Chief Libn.: G. Hargreaves, A.L.A. Deputy : J. S. English. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) School library service admin. and financed by Derbyshire C.C. (21) Stock : lending 16,692, ref. 1,391, juv. 3,362 ; ann. lending issues 237,777 ; borrowers—adult 6,000, juv. 800 ; rate 8.32d. ; tot. exp. £5,191 (27.6% on books, 1.5% per., 7.6% binding, 42.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 7, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ILKLEY, Yorks. Pop.: 17,265. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Rd. (Tel. 1890). Chief Libn.: N. H. Parker, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branch : The Grange, Burley-in-Wharfedale. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Robert Collyer collection on Yorkshire 200. (10) Loans to 1 hospital. (11) Talks. (21) Stock : lending 20,357, ref. 2,037, juv. 2,972 ; ann. lending issues 198,759 ; borrowers—adult 4,786, juv. 950 ; rate 8.64d. ; tot. exp. £5,431 (23 % on books, 4 % per., 6 % binding, 40 % staff) ; tot. exp. per head 75.5d. (books 17.5d.) ; staff 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

ILMINSTER, Somerset.

BARRINGTON COURT. Beautiful house in a style between pure Gothic and Renaissance, erected 1514—20, with a 1670 stable. Property of National Trust. Open Wednesdays, 10.15 to 12.15, 2 to 5. Admission 1s., closed Boxing Day.

INNERLEITHEN, Peebleshire. Pop.: 3,000. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Innerleithen Carnegie Library. Chief Libn.: John Paul. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 3,000, ref. 200, juv. 300 ; borrowers—adult 387, juv. 185 ; rate 3d. ; staff 1.

INNERPEFFRAY, Crieff, Perthshire.

LIBRARY. Fd. 1680—91. Scope : About 4,000 old books, many of great historical interest ; is mostly used as a show place. Books lent with special permission. Hours : Daily during daylight hours, except Mon.

INVERBERVIE, Kincardine.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. 'Branch of the ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

INVERESK, Midlothian.

INSTITUTE OF SEAWEED RESEARCH LIBRARY. (Tel.: MUSselburgh 2434). Libn.: T. W. Summers, B.Sc. Controlled by Development Commissioners. Government Scientific Research Organisation. Spec. collns.: Books and pamphlets dealing with seaweeds and other subjects connected with their harvesting, chemical investigation and botanical identification. Special permission necessary.

INVERKEITHING, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Friary. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

INVERNESS, Inverness-shire. Pop.: 84,942 (Burgh), 56,809 (County). Royal Burgh
BURGH AND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Burgh Library Buildings. (Tel. 1138). (County section has its repository in the Castle, Inverness). Chief Libn.: Miss Margaret O. MacDougall, F.S.A. (Scot.). County Libn.: D. A. Anderson. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Tue and Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.).

(7) Branches : Fort William (Court House) ; Portree ; Kingussie. Smaller branches, etc., 190. Delivery by van, sail and steamer. (8) Spec. dept.: Highland and local Jacobite history. (9) Spec. colln.: Fraser MacKintosh collection of Highland history 5,000. (10) School library service by Inverness Burgh and County joint library committee. Special adolescent department. Loans to youth clubs, old people's homes, grant to Institute for Blind. Advice bureau. (11) Lectures. (21) Stock : lending 30,000, ref. 12,000, juv. 10,000 (Burgh library) ; ann. lending issues 147,662 ; rate 3.5d. (Burgh) ; percentage of tot. exp. 38% on books per., and binding ; tot. exp. per head 26.5d. (books 12d.) ; staff 6. INVERNESS PUBLIC MUSEUM, Public Library Buildings, Castle Wynd. (Tel. 1138). Controlled by Public Library and Museums Committee. Fd. 1906. Open to the public. Hours : Summer—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue. and Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; winter—10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Tue. and Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Highlands, Jacobite and regional exhibits. Spec. colln. of Jacobite relics, Highland dress, tartans, arms, folklore, piping, etc. Curator : Miss Margaret O. MacDougall, F.S.A. (Scot.).

INVERURIE, Aberdeenshire. Pop.: 5,054. Royal Burgh.

INVERURIE MUSEUM. (Tel. 2149). Controlled by the public library committee. Fd. 1884. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 3 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. Fossils, flint and stone implements, relics of Battle of Harlaw, arts and crafts, and numerous antiques. Relics of Sir John Franklin from Southampton Island. Staff : 2. Curator : George S. Beaton, F.S.A. (Scot.). Library attached, 6,000 to 7,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 Crown Ter. (In conjunction with County Library). Chief Libn.: George S. Beaton, F.S.A. (Scot.). (21) Stock : lending 6,000, juv. 300 ; ann. lending issues 32,000 ; borrowers—adult 1,200, juv. 300 ; tot. exp. £480 (10% on books, 12% per., 6% binding) ; staff 2.

IPSWICH, Suffolk. Pop.: 106,360. County Boro.

CHRISTCHURCH MANSION MUSEUM AND CARDINAL WOLSEY ART GALLERY. (Tel. 3246). Controlled by County Borough of Ipswich. Fd. 1894. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., 5 p.m. or 6 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.—summer ; 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.—winter). Works of art, furniture and special exhibits relating to the history of town and county. Curator : Norman Smedley, M.A., F.M.A. Small library attached.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See SUFFOLK (EAST).

IPSWICH INSTITUTE, Library and Reading Room, Tavern Street. Fd. 1824. Libn.: Miss E. M. Westgate.

MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, High St. (Tel. 3504). Controlled by County Borough. Fd. 1852. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Natural history, extensive local geology, archaeology and ethnology. Gallery caters for educational films, drama and art exhibitions. Staff : 11. Curator : Norman Smedley, M.A., F.M.A. Small reference library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, Northgate St. (Tel. 3561). Chief Libn.: Miss Dorothy M. White, B.A., F.L.A. Chief Assist.; Miss Barbara Turner, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Gainsborough, Clapgate Lane ; Westbourne, Sherrington Rd. ; Rose Hill, Tomline Rd. ; Stoke St. (8) Spec. dept.: Research section and local history (access by ticket), hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Libn.: Miss M. I. Maynard, A.L.A. (9) Spec. collns.: Suffolk and Ipswich collections strong in genealogy ; Old Town Library, fd. 1612, mainly theological 700. (11) Exhibitions. (13) 7,500 illustrations. (19) Archives : Joint borough and county archivist, large collection of records, acquired or deposited. National Repository. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 113,741, ref. 26,845 ; ann. lending issues 746,112 ; borrowers—adult 16,883, juv 5,847 ; rate 7.3d. ; tot. exp. £22,917 (16.6% on books, 1.5% per., 7.6% binding, 45.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 51.7d. (books 8.6d.) ; staff 26, incl. 10 chartered libns.

IRLAM, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 90 Liverpool Road, Cadishead. Regional Branch of the **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: Miss M. Smith, A.L.A.

IRVINE, Ayrshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

ISLE OF ELY. Pop. served 89,038.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Gordon Ave., March. Chief Libn.: Frederick Houghton, F.L.A. Deputy : Walter Ernest Dring, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Gordon Ave., March ; Alexandra Rd., Wisbech ; Bray's Lane, Ely. Smaller branches, etc., 125. (9) Spec. colln.: Local dealing with Ely and Fenland 500. (10) School library service maintained by county library in all but infant and high schools. Loans to youth clubs, 2 old people's homes. (20) Lends to all. (21) Stock : 75,481 ; ann. lending issues 575,814 ; rate 6.4d. ; tot. exp. £10,644 (36.01% on books, 6.1% binding, 33.01% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 28.68d. (books 10.32d.) ; staff 10, 4 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

ISLE OF MAN. Pop. served 54,499.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Isle of Man Rural Library Headquarters, Hanover St. School, Douglas. Chief Libn.: Miss C. M. Douglas. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Main Rd., Onchan ; George Herdman Institute, Port Erin ; Ward Public Library, Peel. Smaller branches, etc., 50. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history in Manx-Gaelic. (10) School library services financed by educ. authority, admin. by rural librarian and library sub-committee. Work with youth organizations, loans to old people's homes, hospitals, blind persons. (11) Occasional lectures and exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 29,000, ref. 2,000, juv. 9,500 ; ann. lending issues 214,591 ; tot. exp. £1,856 (23% on books, 1% per., 14% binding, 50% staff) ; staff 3, 3 part-time.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Pop. served 80,830.

COUNTY LIBRARY. County Seely Library, Upper St. James's St., Newport. (Tel. 2324). Chief Libn.: Frederick Swithenbank Green, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. E. A. Mullins, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Beckford Rd., Cowes ; Town Hall, East Cowes ; Station Rd., Freshwater ; Lind St., Ryde ; High St., Ventnor. Smaller branches, etc., 65. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Isle of Wight 2,000 ; sailing and yachting 700 ; railways 250 ; French literature 1,100 ; France, travel 175, history 225 ; geology and paleontology 200. School library service by grant from educ. committee. Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, 2 prisons. (11) Occasional exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 720, ann. issues 856, lent to groups, societies, schools. (13) Illustrations, sets of plays, music. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 110,000, ref. 6,000, juv. 14,000 ; ann. lending issues 689,563 ; borrowers 23,566 ; rate 7d. ; tot. exp. £19,423 (22.8% on books, 1.2% per., 7.3% binding, 41.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57.5d. (books 13d.) ; staff 21, incl. 5 chartered libns.

JARROW, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 31—33 Ormonde Street. Branch of the DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: M. Reed.

JEDBURGH, Roxburghshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

JERSEY, Channel Islands. Pop.: 56,000.

LA SOCIETE JERSIAISE, The Museum, 9 Pier Road. A Society for the Study of Jersey Archaeology, History and Natural Science, and for Local Research. Libn.: G. R. Balleine.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Royal Sq., St. Helier. Chief Libn.: A. S. H. Dickinson, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : R. Falle, F.S.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Junior Library, Dumaresq St. (8) Spec. dept.: Music. (9) Spec. collns.: Local ; Adams bequest on diatoms. (10) School libraries served by junior library. (21) Stock : lending 25,000, ref. 5,000, juv. 10,000 ; ann. lending issues 138,770 ; borrowers—adult 5,016 ; juv. 1,887 ; tot. exp. £4,500 (22% on books, 15% per., 12% binding, 51% staff) ; staff 7, incl. 3 chartered libns.

ROYAL COURT HOUSE, St. Helier. Law Library, comprising Norman, English and French law books. Reserved to members and officers of the Royal Court and of the States of Jersey. Arrangements can be made for its use by any person who is interested in the subjects covered by the books in the library.

VICTORIA COLLEGE. (Tel.: Central 750). Libn.: R. L. Stewart, M.A. School library.

JOHNSTONE, Renfrew.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Collier Street. Branch of RENFREWSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

KEARSLEY, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Oakes Street. Branch of the LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss J. Simmons, A.L.A.

KEELE, Staffs.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE LIBRARY. (Tel.: Keele Park 371). Libn.: Stanley O. Stewart, M.A., A.L.A. University library. Library of Congress classification. 2 microfilm readers, microfilm, Copycat, camera. Coop.: N.C.L. Lends to members only, special permission necessary for reference. Stock : 65,000. Staff : 11, incl. 3 chartered libns.

KEIGHLEY, Yorks. Pop.: 56,260. Boro.

EAST RIDDLES DEN HALL. 17th century manor house with fishpond and two very fine barns. The great medieval tithe barn is one of the finest in the north of England. Contains furniture, pictures and armour. Open daily (except Thursdays but including Sundays and Bank Holidays) 2—4. Admission 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, North St. (Tel. 2309). Chief Libn.: Fred Taylor, F.L.A. Deputy : John Normanton, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 7. (8) Spec. dept.: Patents 1617-1850, 1898 to date. (9) Spec. collns.: Local 300, pam. and per.; Bronte collection 152. (10) School visits. Special adolescent department. Loans to blind persons. (13) Lantern slides. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 82,881, ref. 8,072, juv. 5,810; ann. lending issues 526,892; borrowers—adult 12,580, juv. 1,845; rate 8.56d.; tot. exp. £14,031 (23% on books, 2% per., 12% binding, 40% staff); tot. exp. per head 59.85d. (books 14d.); staff 15, 4 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

VICTORIA PARK MUSEUM. (Tel. 2401). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1899. Open to the public. Hours : Summer—10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.); winter—10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.). Local geology, botany, zoology, natural history, archaeology, obsolete industries, folk exhibits; loan exhibitions. Staff : 2. Curator : John Ogden, A.M.A. Library attached, 3,000 vols.

KEITH, Banff.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See BANFFSHIRE.

KELSO, Roxburghshire. Pop.: 4,000. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bowmont St. Chief Libn.: Walter P. Bird. Hours : adult lending 15 hours, ref. 49 hours. (10) School library service by Roxburgh C.C. Tot. exp. £745 (24% on books, 12% per., 40% staff); tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 7d.); staff 1.

KELTY, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Moray Institute. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

KEMPSTON, Beds.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 289A Bedford Road. Branch of the **BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: I. J. Blackwood.

KENDAL, Westmorland. Pop. 18,500. Boro.

ALLEN TECHNICAL AND ART INSTITUTE, Station Road. Principal : F. Simpson.

BOROUGH MUSEUM, Station Road. Geological, Zoological, Ornithological, Historical and Antiques. Curator : R. H. Inman.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS. See **WESTMORLAND**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stricklandgate. Chief Libn.: Henry Marshall, A.L.A. Deputy : J. A. Howe, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 120. (8) 1 schools mobile library. (9) Spec. colln.: Westmorland. (10) School library services admin. by public library and financed by Westmorland C.C. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, 3 hospitals, 2 hostels, blind persons. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,500, ann. issues 4,500, lent to individuals, societies, schools, long-playing, lang. study. (20) Books lent to visitors. (21) Stock : lending 52,162, ref. 4,242, juv. 12,554 ; borrowers—adult 6,534, juv. 1,712 ; tot. exp. £11,166 ; staff 12, incl. 2 chartered libns.

SIZERGH CASTLE, 3 miles S. of Kendal. The pele tower, built for shelter from border raiders, dates from 1340. Additions in 15th, 16th and 18th centuries include a Tudor great hall. Fine panelling and ceilings. Interesting furniture, works of art and Stuart and Jacobite relics. Was the home of the Strickland family for 700 years. Open April—October, Thursdays, 2—6 ; parties of 30 or more on other days by arrangement. Admission 2s. 6d.

KENILWORTH, Warwicks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridge Street. Branch of the **WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

KENLEY, Surrey.

BRITISH PAPER AND BOARD INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, St. Winifred's Laboratories, Welcomes Road. Libn.: Miss E. A. M. Thomson, B.Sc. Deputy : Mrs. P. W. Vince. Research Organisation. Scope : Papermaking and allied subjects. Decimal classification compiled by Librarian. Photostat apparatus. Coop.: Science Library, supplementary lending service ; National Central Library ; (*Aslib.*). Open to bona fide students and to members of other research associations. Stock : 3,385 books and pamphlets. Staff : 3.

KENNETHMONT, Aberdeenshire.

LEITH HALL. House has been the home of the Leith family since 1650. Built on the site of Peill Castle. In the 18th and 19th centuries, south, east and west wings were added, making a picturesque and uncommon house built four sides of a square with a central courtyard. Contains many very interesting family

and historic relics. Open to public from 1st May to 30th September, 10—6, Thursdays and Saturdays.

KENT. Pop. served 705,842.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Springfield, Maidstone. (Tel. 4006). Chief Libn.: Miss F. R. E. Davies, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy: M. S. Crouch, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches: Station Rd., Ashford; Pierremont Gardens, Broadstairs; Red Hill, Chislehurst; Cedar Ave., Blackfen; Hadlow Rd., Sidcup; High Rd., Mottingham; Crayford Rd., Crayford; Mayplace Rd., Barnehurst; Wellington Rd., Deal; Lower Strand St., Sandwich; The Institute, East St., Faversham; High St., Herne Bay; London Rd., Northfleet; Church Rd., Swancombe; Knockhall Lodge, Greenhithe; High St., Orpington; Queensway, Petts Wood; Trinity Rd., Sheerness; Guildhall, Queenborough; Rural Council Offices, Minster; High St., Tonbridge; 94 London Rd., Southborough; London Rd., Westerham; Old Council Offices, Whitstable. Smaller branches, etc., 460. 2 mobile libraries, 3 exhibition vans. (8) Spec. depts.: Music; drama; local history. (10) Work with 15 youth clubs, 30 old people's homes, 40 hospitals, 17 military units, 5 prisons, 4 factories, 51 other special centres. (11) Exhibitions, lectures. (21) Stock: 807,535, ann. lending issues 4,379,818; borrowers 172,209; rate 7.25d.; tot. exp. £146,260 (32.1% on books, 6% binding, 32.7% staff); tot. exp. per head 46.5d. (books 16d.); staff 132, 20 part-time, 35 chartered libns.

KENTON, Harrow, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kenton Lane. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

KESTEVEN.

See LINCOLNSHIRE (KESTEVEN) COUNTY LIBRARY.

KESTON, Kent.

TATE AND LYLE LTD., RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY, Ravensbourne, Westerham Rd. (Tel.: Farnborough 2394). Libn.: J. E. L. Farradane, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C. Deputy: Miss P. A. Plumb. Controlled by Tate and Lyle Ltd. Industrial research library. Scope: Sugar technology and allied sciences. Spec. colln.: Text books and per. relating to sugar refining and manufacture 200 books, 75 per. (all but 4 foreign). Farradane classification. Copycat apparatus. Coop.: (*Aslib.*). Books lent to accredited research workers. Stock: 2,000. Staff: 3.

KESWICK, Cumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 Bank Street. Branch of the CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

KETTERING, Northants. Pop.: 36,000. Boro.

ART GALLERY & MUSEUM. Associated with Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sheep St. Chief Libn.: J. S. Burden, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. Haworth, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.) ; ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) School library service admin. and financed by Northamptonshire C.C. Books lent to old people's club, 3 hospitals. (11) Occasional lectures and special exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 29,832, ref. 7,020, juv. 6,573 ; ann. lending issues 396,673 ; borrowers—adult 8,256, juv. 3,208 ; rate 9.67d. ; tot. exp. £9,948 (22.6% on books, 2.3% per., 7.4% binding, 39.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 65.2d. (books 15d.) ; staff 13, incl. 3 chartered libns.

SATRA HOUSE LIBRARY, Satra House, Rockingham Rd. (Tel. 3151). Libn.: H. E. L. Freytag, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., A.I.M. Deputy : Miss G. E. Wolf. Controlled by the British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association. Scope : Footwear manufacture and materials. Coop.: N.C.L. Stock : 900. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

KEW, Surrey.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Ferry Lane, Kew. (Tel.: Ric. 0603). Libn.: Miss Helen Oswald McFarlane. Controlled by the Director of the Institute. Abstracting and research organization library. Scope : Plant pathology, systematic mycology, medical mycology, and industrial mycology as concerned with deleterious fungi. 300 microfilms, microfilm camera, reflex printing apparatus. Coop.: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. Books lent to other libraries and institutions. Materials may be consulted with permission. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 6,100 books, 43,000 reprints. Staff : 2 part-time.

MUSEUMS OF ECONOMIC BOTANY, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, nr. Richmond. Controlled by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fd.: No. 1, 1857 ; No. 2, 1847 ; No. 3, 1863 ; No. 4, 1910 ; North Gallery 1882. Open to the public. Hours : Museums—summer, 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; winter, 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. ; North Gallery—Sat., Sun., Tue., Thur. afternoons. Exhibitions are concerned mainly with economic botany and uses of plants. There is also an extensive reference collection used in connection with the scientific work at Kew which is not open to the general public. The North Gallery contains some 800 flower paintings (oils) by Miss Marianne North, done in various parts of the world. Staff : 15. Curator : F. N. Howes, D.Sc. Small reference library attached.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS LIBRARY, Kew, Richmond. Libn.: H. S. Marshall, F.L.A. Controlled by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Scope : Specially intended to assist in the routine work of the establishment and in investigating questions of botanical interest. Fd.: 1853, by a gift of the books of Dr. W. A. Bromfield, amongst which were many fine copies of the works of older authors. The large and valuable collection of botanical books of Mr. George

Bentham was presented by him, with his herbarium in 1854, and in 1866 a large selection from the botanical library of Sir William J. Hooker, and his herbarium, was purchased by the government. These formed the nucleus of the present library. All branches of botany have been considered, and to some extent horticulture, forestry and agriculture. It has been specially its aim to acquire literature relating to systematic and economic botany. There is a considerable collection of herbals, including several incunabula, the more important works on fossil plants, a large number of good general and special text-books, and a comprehensive series of floras. There are 1,500 works on travel containing botanical information. 2,000 bound per., 800 current incl. all important botanical journals. Departmental libraries : at the gardens, specialising in horticulture ; at Museums, on economic botany. Good collection of maps and charts, 500 portraits of botanists and about 150,000 sheets of original paintings, drawings, prints, photographs or other illustrations of plants. Preparation of supplements to Index Kewensis. Books lent to government departments only. Not open to the public. Researchers require special permission from the Director. Stock : 50,000, 2,000 bound per., 800 current per.

KEYNSHAM, Somerset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bath Hill. Branch of the **SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KIDDERMINSTER, Worcs. Pop.: 37,827. Boro.

HARVINGTON HALL, 4 miles S.E. of Kidderminster. Moated house built in 1570-8. Contains priests' hiding places, remarkable 17th century murals, oak furniture, museum. Open weekdays, 11.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. ; Sundays, 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. or dusk if earlier. Closed Mondays except Bank Holidays. Admission 1s.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. (Tel. 3747). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1927. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Local bygones, Brangwyn etchings. Curator : L. W. Horsfall, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market St. Chief Libn.: L. W. Horsfall, F.L.A. Deputy : Rex Clark, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Thur. and Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. colln.: Fine arts and design ; carpets ; Richard Baxter ; Knight family papers ; William Shenstone letters to Edmund Knight ; Worcestershire books (practically complete). (13) 600 local photographs. (19) Archives : 11,645, listed, special repository. (21) Stock : lending 35,800, ref. 2,759, juv. 5,942 ; ann. lending issues 309,128 ; borrowers—adult 7,907, juv. 2,470 ; rate 11.397d. (incl. museum) ; tot. exp. £9,986 (incl. museum) (23.1% on books, 1.03% per., 7.4% binding, 40.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 14d.) ; staff 10, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

KIDSGROVE, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of the **STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KILBIRNIE, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Know Institute. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KILLAMARSH, Derby.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 46 Bridge Street. Branch of the **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KILLEARN, Stirlingshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Killearn Hospital. Branch of the **STIRLINGSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KILMAINS, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old School. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KILMARNOCK, Ayrshire. Pop.: 42,120. Burgh.

BURN'S MONUMENT LIBRARY, Kay Park. Controlled by the town council. Memorial library. Spec. collns.: Burns original Kilmarnock and Edinburgh editions, holograph MSS., Burnsiana 800, translations of Burns works. Materials may be consulted by the public. Hours: 16th Apr. to 15th Sep., 12.30 p.m. to 9 p.m., 16th Sep. to 15th Apr., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue. closed). Stock: 900. Staff: 1.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **BUTE.**

DICK INSTITUTE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. (Tel. 1101). Controlled by the public library and museum. Fd. 1895. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Ayrshire mammals and birds, arms, minerals, broadswords. Curator: D. C. Lawrence, F.M.A. Library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dick Institute Public Library. Chief Libn.: D. C. Lawrence, F.M.A., Miss Jean C. R. Mushet. (7) Branch: Campbell St., Riccarton. (8) Spec. depts.: Technical; music; local history. (9) Spec. collns.: Burns. (10) Information service. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (21) Stock: lending 73,733, ref. 4,229, juv. 6,100; ann. lending issues 602,902; borrowers—adult 21,001, juv. 4,100; rate 4.75d.; tot. exp. £9,759 (incl. museum) (18% on books and binding, 1% per.); tot. exp. per head 44.5d. (books 10d.); staff 16, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

KILSYTH, Stirlingshire.

BURNGREEN LIBRARY. Branch of the **STIRLINGSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KILWINNING, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

KINGSBRIDGE, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Regional Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: C. W. King, A.L.A.

KINGSBURY, Wembley, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stag Lane. Branch of the MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

KING'S LYNN, Norfolk. Pop.: 26,173. Boro.

KING'S LYNN MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, nr. G.P.O. Controlled by town council. Fd. 1844. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Fri., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Local material, art section includes glass, china, water-colours, oils, and etchings. Staff : 3. Curator ; H. E. Bocking.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, London Rd. (Tel. 2568). Chief Libn.: C. H. Senior. Deputy : Mrs. N. Hart. (6) Hours : adult lending, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Mon., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. (9) Spec. colln.: Old Church library housed partly at public library, partly at St. Nicholas Church. (11) Lectures, exhibitions. (13) Photographs of Norfolk. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 28,400, ref. 6,100, juv. 6,100 ; ann. lending issues 210,540 ; borrowers 13,791 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £5,344 (20.79% on books, 3.3% per., 7% binding, 43.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 20d. (books 4.7d.) ; staff 9.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Surrey. Pop.: 39,990 ; market day pop.: 300,000. Royal Boro.

BRITISH ESPERANTO ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 36 Penrhyn Road. (Tel. 1484). Libn.: Mcntagu C. Butler. Fd. 1922. Reference Library. Scope : Collection of documents, publications, information, on international language movement. Open at any reasonable time, day or night ; appointment desirable. Stock : 5,000 ; 100 magazines received regularly from all over the world. Tot. exp. £50 for binding ann.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Fairfield Rd. (Tel. 2121). Controlled by the borough. Fd. 1904. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Martin salt glaze stoneware. local antiquities, Muybridge "Zoopraxiscope" and material, Kingston photographic survey 1880-1914 ; art gallery holds occasional loan exhibitions, Rowlandson drawings of Kingston (5). Curator : H. Cross, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Fairfield Rd. (Tel. 2121). Chief Libn.: Harry Cross, F.L.A. Deputy : F. J. Owen, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branch : Tudor Drive. (9) Spec. colln.: Local, Kingston and Surrey. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 34,952, ref. 5,395, juv. 4,117 ; ann. lending issues 348,696 ; borrowers—adult 9,708, juv. 2,067 ; rate 5.27d. ; tot. exp. £13,262 ; tot. exp. per head 74.44d. (books 14d.) ; staff 15, 2 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

KINGTON, Hereford.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 22 High St. Branch of the **HEREFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

KINGUSSIE, Inverness-shire.

AM FASGADH HIGHLAND FOLK MUSEUM. (Tel. 109). Controlled by Miss I. F. Grant, LL.B. Fd. 1945. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. during June, July, Aug. and Sep. Old Highland crafts, household furnishings, reconstructions of three cottages, costume. Staff : 2. Curator : Miss I. F. Grant.

KINROSS, Kinross-shire.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Branch of the **PERTH & KINROSS COUNTY LIBRARY**.

KIRKBY, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 35 Urban Road. Branch of the **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

KIRKCALDY, Fife. Pop : 49,230. Royal Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **FIFE**.

KIRKCALDY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, War Memorial Grounds. (Tel. 2732). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1925. Open to the public. Hours : 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Art Gallery contains permanent colln. 18th, 19th and 20th century Scottish art, including paintings by Wm. McTaggart, R.S.A., and S. J. Peploe, R.S.A. ; museum contains general collection. Staff : 2. Curator : Hengy Willies.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, War Memorial Grounds. (Tel. 2707). Chief Libn.: Miss A. B. Luke, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss K. Young. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Sinclairtown ; Loughborough Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) Work with youth organizations, old people's homes, hospitals, seafarers, fire service. Information service. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, film shows. (13) 1,000 illustrations. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 57,605, ref. 4,018, juv. 8,356 ; ann. lending issues 417,971 ; borrowers—adult 9,998, juv. 3,033 ; rate 6.13d. ; tot. exp. £13,039 (1.63% per., 6.62% binding, 40.78% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 63.56d. (books 19.08d.) ; staff 14, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SAILORS' WALK. Early history of this unique group of houses overlooking the harbour is unknown, but they are believed to date from the 15th century. A painted ceiling, and Coat of Arms of Charles II, carved in stone, were discovered during restoration.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE. Pop. served : 30,220.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Castle Douglas. (Tel.: Castle Douglas 295). Chief Libn.: Mrs. M. G. Brown. (7) 74 smaller branches, 1 mobile

library. (9) Spec. collns.: Broughton House, Kirkcudbright ; Hornel Trust Collection (reference only). (10) School library service, including Secondary and Junior Secondary Schools throughout county. Work with 4 Youth Groups, 1 old people's home, 1 lighthouse, 1 hospital. (20) Coop.: Scottish Central Library. (21) Stock : 64,622 ; ann. lending issues 388,285 ; borrowers—adult 10,876, juv. 3,662 ; staff : 9, 5 part-time.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT.

STEWARTRY MUSEUM, St. Mary's St. (Tel. 2081). Controlled by Stewartry Museum Association. Fd. 1881. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to sunset. Regional, natural and local history. Staff : 3. Curator : G. E. Paterson. Library attached, 200.

KIRKHAM, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Road. Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: G. D. Williams, A.L.A.

KIRKINTILLOCH, Dumbarton. Pop.: 15,057. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. William Patrick Memorial Library. Libn.: Miss Jean G. Donnan. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Fri., and Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.) ; ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (21) Stock : 15,176 ; ann. lending issues 87,555 ; borrowers—adult 2,394, juv. 431 ; tot. exp. £335 ; staff 2, 1 part-time.

WILLIAM PATRICK MEMORIAL, Camphill. Libn.: Jean G. Donnan. Controlled by the town council. Stock : 15,500. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

KIRKOSWALD, Ayrshire.

SOULTER JOHNNIE'S HOUSE. Controlled by the National Trust for Scotland. Open to the public. Hours : 2.30 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. Relics connected with Robert Burns and his acquaintances in the district.

KIRKWALL, Orkney.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See ORKNEY.

KIRRIEMUIR, Angus.

BARRIE'S BIRTHPLACE, 9 Brechin Road. Small two-storied house where J. M. Barrie was born in 1860. A collection of his personal belongings and other relics is displayed. The little wash-house behind the birthplace is said to be the original of "Wendy's House," and where, as a boy, Barrie produced, directed and acted in his own plays. Under the care of the National Trust of Scotland. Barrie is buried in Kirriemuir cemetery.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

KNARESBOROUGH, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Place. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Silver Street. Branch of the WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

KNIGHTON, Radnorshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Broad Street. Branch of the RADNORSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

KNUTSFORD, Cheshire. Pop.: 6,000. U.D.C.

HIGH LEIGH HALL. The Museum of the South Lancashire Regiment (The Prince of Wales Volunteers).

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brook St. (Tel. 351). Chief Libn.: Eric Hammond. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). (21) Stock : lending 5,863, ref. 252, juv. 1,884 ; ann. lending issues 35,807 ; borrowers—adult 1,036, juv. 184 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £941 (13% on books, 7% per., 4% binding, 51% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 5d.) ; staff 1, 1 part-time.

LACOCK, Wiltshire.

LACOCK ABBEY. 13th century cloisters, Sacristy, Chapter House and Nuns' Parlour. After the Reformation, Sir William Sharington (*circa* 1540) built a Tudor mansion round these monastic remains. Its chief features are a splendid octagonal tower, twisted chimney stacks, a large court-yard with half-timbered gables and clock-house. Here Fox Talbot in 1839 invented the photographic process named after him. Lacock village is one of the most beautiful in England. Monastic remains open : April—October, daily (except Fridays, but including Sundays and Bank Holidays), 2—6 ; November—March, Mondays, Wednesdays, 2 till dusk. Closed Boxing Day. Admission 1s. 6d. ; children and parties over 20, 1s.

LAINDON, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rates Office, High Road. Branch of the ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.

LAMBEG, Antrim, N. Ireland.

LINEN INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Research Institute, Lambeg, Lisburn. (Tel. 2255). Libn.: R. N. Beer. Deputy : Miss M. Ballagh. Controlled by the association. Scope : Manufacture of linen and other textiles and related sciences. Spec. collns.: Old books on flax and linen industries, 100. 500 lantern slides. Printed catalogue up to 1936. Own classification. Microfilm reader. Holdings—manufacture of linen and other textiles. Coop.: N. Ireland Inter-Library Service, N.C.L., Science Library. Books lent to research students. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 2,000, 85 per., 15 foreign. Staff : 2.

LAMPETER, Cardigan.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the Cardiganshire Joint Library.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE. (Tel.: Lampeter 42). Libns.: English—Frank Richard Newte, M.A.; Welsh—Rev. Prof. W. H. Harris, M.A., B.Lit. University College library. Scope: Arts, Theology, and Welsh. Hours open to non-members during term: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

LANARKSHIRE. Pop. served 314,955 (1951 census).

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, 4 Auchingramont Rd., Hamilton. (Tel. 463). Chief Libn.: William B. Paton, F.L.A. Deputy: Norman Walker, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue., Fri., 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches: Main St., Bellshill; Woodhall House, Balmuildy Rd., Bishopbriggs; Fallside Rd., Bothwell; 6 Glasgow Rd., Cambuslang; Rankin Memorial Library, High St., Carluke; Public Library, Coulter; Stuart St., East Kilbride; Lindsay Institute, Hope St., Lanark; Muir St., Larkhall; Welfare Hall, Dufrigg St., Shotts; 10 Todshill St., Strathaven; 443 Old Edinburgh Rd., Tannochside; 121 Main St., Uddingston; Back Rd., Biffar; Lindsaybeg Rd., Chryston; J. S. School, Main St., Forth; 13 Alexandra Ave., Lenzie. Smaller branches, etc., 213. (9) Spec. collns.: William Smellie collection of medical and gynaecological books; Robert Owen collection, both housed at Lindsay Institute. (10) Collection sent to most schools in the area. Provision for high schools, etc., when required. Books supplied to youth clubs, 2 old people's homes, 15 hospitals. (11) Exhibitions. (16) 5 libraries in shops. (21) Stock: lending 295,000, ref. 5,000, juv. 50,000; ann. lending issues 1,691,763; borrowers—adult 48,866, juv. 13,958; tot. exp. £69,500 (11% on books, 7% binding, 30% staff); tot. exp. per head 53d. (books 18d.); staff 60, 5 part-time, 10 chartered libns.

LANARK, Lanarkshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lindsay Institute, Hope Street. Branch of the LANARKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARIES.

LANCASHIRE. Pop. served 971,125.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Lancashire County Library, County Hall, Preston. (Tel. 4868). Chief Libn.: Miss F. E. Cook, M.A., F.L.A., F.R.S.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches: Adlington; Denton Rd., and Ryecroft Hall, Audenshaw; Station Rd., Bamber Bridge; Regional Public Library, Brierfield; Burscough; Church St., Church; Rossall Rd., Cleveleys; Nelson St., Dalton-in-Furness; Manchester Rd., Droylsden; Kiln Lane, Eccleston (Prescot); Brook Rd., Flixton; School Lane, Formby; Garstang Rd., and Sharoe Green Lane, Fulwood; regional Public Library, High St., Garstang; Grange-over-Sands; Walter St., Great Harwood; Clapsley Lane, Haydock; Heysham Rd., Heysham; Jones St., Horwich; Westmorland Rd. (regional), Hillside Rd., Childwall Parade, Huyton; regional Public Library, 90 Liverpool Rd., Cadishead, Irlam; Oakes St., Kearsley; Station Rd., Kirkham; 57-59 High St., Lees; Towngate, Leyland; Linacre Rd., Litherland; Coronation Sq., Little Lever; Liverpool Road North, Maghull; regional Public

Library, 3-7 Victoria St., Morecambe ; Mossley ; 42 Aughton St., Ormskirk ; Orrell ; Padiham ; Liverpool Rd., Penwortham ; Queen's Sq., Poulton-le-Fylde ; Kemble St., Prescot ; St. Mary's Rd. and Bury Old Rd., Prestwich ; Warrington Rd., Rainhill ; regional Public Library, Carr St., Ramsbottom ; Commercial St., Rishton ; Standish ; regional Public Library, Victoria Rd., Thornton ; Tottington ; regional Public Library, County Sq., Ulverston ; Golden Hill Park, and Humphrey Park, Urmston ; Wardle—Wardle Rd., Rochdale ; King St., Whalley ; 202 Bury New Rd., Whitefield ; Memorial Rd., Walkden, Worsley. Smaller branches, etc., 846. 11 mobile libraries. (8) Spec. depts.: Music ; drama. (9) Spec. collns.: Strong in technical subjects. (10) School library services admin. by county library with grant from educ. committee. Loans to old people's homes, hospitals and local government officers. (11) Children's book weeks, lectures, story hours, etc. (21) Stock : 1,167,920 ; avg. lending issues 7,027,161 ; borrowers—adult 222,114, juv. 105,658 ; rate 9.39d. ; tot. exp. £231,181 (34.56% on books, 0.016% per., 7.69% binding, 30.25% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 19.5d.) ; staff 222, 3 part-time, 59 chartered libns.

LANCASTER, Lancashire. Pop.: 51,650 (1951 census). Boro.

KING'S OWN REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, The Old Town Hall, Market Sq. (Tel. 2800). Controlled by the Lancaster Corporation and the Regiment. Fd. 1929. Open to the public. Hours : Sep. to May, Mon., Thur., Fri., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m., and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. ; June to Aug., Mon., Thur., Fri., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. Material pertaining to the regiment, the old Fourth Foot, special sections of early uniforms and equipment 1759—1830, photographs. Curator : Gilbert Machell Bland, F.S.A., F.R.S.A., A.M.A. Library attached.

LANCASHIRE ASSOCIATION OF BOYS' CLUBS LIBRARY. Headquarters, China St. (Tel. 5106). Secretary : Major Bramwell H. Withers, O.B.E.

LANCASTER CITY ART GALLERY, Storey Institute. (Tel. 2800). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1891. Open to the public. Hours : During exhibitions 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.), at other times on request to the Curator or Caretakers. Permanent collection chiefly work of artists with local connections, incl. R. Aspinwall, S. J. Lamorna Birch, John Crane, Philip T. Gilchrist, C. Henderson, William Haggatt, R. E. Rampling and William Woodhouse, also some good 19th century paintings. Curator : Gilbert Machell Bland, F.S.A., F.R.S.A., A.M.A.

LANCASTER MUSEUM, Old Town Hall, Market Sq. (Tel. 2800). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1923. Open to the public. Hours : Sep. to May—Mon., Thur., Fri., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. June to Aug.—Mon., Thur., Fri., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. Specialised local museum for the collection, preservation and recording of material relating to the history, antiquities, etc., of Lancaster and district. Special sections on pre-

historic and Roman antiquities, weights and measures from 1588, bygones, local industries, oils and water-colours, engravings and photographs relating to the area. Staff : 3. Curator : Gilbert Machell Bland, F.S.A., F.R.S.A., A.M.A. Public Library adjoining with local printed material.

LANCASTER ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY. East Rd. (Tel. 2109). Libn.: T. L. Glazier, B.A. (Cantab.). Controlled by the school. Branches : Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Classics, Geography, Theology, Mathematics, junior library (1,000). Cheltenham classification. Books lent to past pupils in special circumstances. Stock : 8,500. Staff : 12 part-time. Tot. exp. £180.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Market Sq. (Tel. 2800). Chief Libn.: Gilbert Machell Bland, F.S.A., F.R.S.A., A.M.A. Deputy : Eric Henry Lowe, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branch : Skerton, Ryelands House. (8) Spec. dept.: Local records. (9) Spec. colln.: Fuller-Maitland music collection comprising 4,000 miscellaneous pieces including many scores of classical music and volumes of theory. (10) School library services admin. and financed by library authority. Special provision for high schools, etc. Work with youth organizations, hospitals, blind persons. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, film shows, drama readings, books displays, etc. (13) Large collection of lantern slides, map, plans, etc., of local interest. (19) Archives : National repository. (21) Stock : lending 52,143, ref. 13,457, juv. 17,684 ; ann. lending issues 741,515, borrowers—adult 15,587, juv. 4,181 ; rate 10.1d. ; tot. exp. £14,027 (24.5% on books, 2.1% per., 7.8% binding, 46.7% staff) ; tot. exp. 65d. (books 15d.) ; staff 16, incl. 4 chartered libns.

LANCING, Sussex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, South Street. Branch of the **WEST SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.** Hours open—Daily 10 a.m.—1 p.m., 2 p.m.—8 p.m. ; Wednesday, 10 a.m.—1 p.m. Branch Librarian : Miss M. B. Wilkes, A.L.A.

LANHYDROCK, near Bodmin, Cornwall.

LANHYDROCK. 17th century house, in a beautiful park of 366 acres ; only gatehouse and N. wing are original. Gallery of N. wing open to public : April—September, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2—6. Admission 1s.

LARBERT, Stirlingshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY and County Library Branch, Bellsdyke Mental Hospital. Branches of the **STIRLINGSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

LARGS, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bath St. Branch of the **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

LARKHALL, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Muir Street. Branch of the **LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

LARNE, Antrim, N. Ireland. Pop.: 12,041. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Rd. (Tel. 13). Chief Libn.: Mrs. Elizabeth McSeveney. Deputy : Miss M. Hussey. (21) Stock : lending 7,000, ref. 1,958 ; ann. lending issues 51,280 ; borrowers 2,000 ; rate 3.5d. ; tot. exp. £1,316 (20% on books, 5% per., 25% staff).

LAUNCESTON, Cornwall.

BOROUGH OF LAUNCESTON MUSEUM. Fd. 1879.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Northgate Street. Lib.: R. M. Nott. Tel.: Laun. 752. Branch of the **CORNWALL COUNTY LIBRARY.**

LAURENCEKIRK, Kincardine.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

LAVENHAM, Suffolk.

GUILDHALL, Market Square. A fine, timber-framed building dating from about 1500. Originally the hall of the Guild of Corpus Christi. Admission 6d. Key from caretaker, 1 Lady Street. Property of National Trust.

LEAMINGTON SPA. See **ROYAL LEAMINGTON SPA.**

LEATHERHEAD, Surrey. Pop.: 28,230. U.D.C.

BRITISH COAL UTILISATION RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Randalls Rd. (Tel. 4411). Libn.: F. Fereday, M.Sc. Deputy : Mrs. B. Gasson, B.Sc. Research organisation library. Scope : General science, coal, coal chemicals, coal classification and structure, combustion in domestic appliances and boilers. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Museum Library, other research associations. Stock : 3,000, incl. bound per., 275 per. taken, 9,000 reprints, preprints and papers in series. Staff : 5.

BRITISH FOOD MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Randall's Road, Leatherhead. Open to members and staff ; to others by agreement. Libn.: Miss M. H. Platt, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

PATRA LIBRARY. Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, Patra House, Randalls Rd. (Tel. 4041). Libn.: Miss L. G. Thomerson, B.Sc. Controlled by the Association. Members only.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. District Library. Branch of **SURREY COUNTY,** The Mansion, Church St. (Tel. 3141). District Libn.: Miss Audrey May Skinner, F.L.A. Assist. : Miss Anne J. Leaney, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (11) Story hours. (20) Books lent to residents in Surrey County Library area. (21) Stock : lending 10,273, ref. 349, juv. 2,906 ; ann. lending issues 167,885, borrowers—adult 5,552, juv. 6,001 ; rate 5.5d. (county library rate) ; tot. exp. £3,621 (district library only, excluding books) ; staff 6, incl. 2 chartered libns.

LEDBURY, Herefordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Barrett Browning Institute. Branch of the **HEREFORD COUNTY LIBRARY**.

LEEDS, Yorks. Pop.: 504,954. City & County Boro.

ABBAY HOUSE MUSEUM, Kirkinstall. (Tel. 55821). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1927. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; summer—11 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Archaeology, folk life, "street" of pre-industrial revolution craft workshops. Staff : 7. Curator : C. M. Mitchell, A.M.A. Branch of City Museum.

CITY ART GALLERY, Municipal Buildings. (Tel. 26609). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1888. Open to the public. Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Fine collection of early English water-colours, good collection of contemporary paintings and sculpture ; Barbazon school ; Leeds and Staffordshire pottery. Staff : 6. Director : Ernest Musgrave.

CITY MUSEUM, Park Row. (Tel. 24053). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1821. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; summer—10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Natural history, geology, numismatics. Staff : 14. Director : David E. Owen, Ph.D., F.G.S., F.M.A.

COPPER WORKS LTD., Leeds, Yorks.

LEEDS CHURCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 5 Albion Place. (Tel. 23289). Libn.: Miss Lily A. Wray. Controlled by the Institute. Scope : General and theology. Own classification. Materials may be consulted by the clergy and others. Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 2, 2 part-time. Tot. exp. £450.

LEEDS COLLEGE OF COMMERCE LIBRARY, 43 Woodhouse Lane 2. (Tel. 31052). Libn.: Nevil E. Dain, F.L.A. Deputy : Philip M. Whiteman, F.L.A. Controlled by the Leeds Education Authority. Scope : Commercial law, industrial management, economics, history, geography, pure literature. Spec. colln.: Librarianship and bibliography, covering requirements for L.A. examinations to final level, and background material. Approx. 1,000 vols., 12 per., 2 U.S., 1 Australian. Books lent to other libraries. Stock : 4,500. Staff : 2 part-time chartered libns.

LEEDS LIBRARY, Commercial St. (Tel. 23071). Libn.: Frank Beckwith, M.A. Controlled by the committee and trustees. Not open to the public. Stock : 100,000. Staff : 6.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY. Library housed at University Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Leeds 1. (Tel. 31301). Chief Libn.: F. G. B. Hutchings, F.L.A. Deputy : E. Hargreaves, F.L.A. (5) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Armley 12 ; Bramley, Hough Lane ; Burley, Cardigan Rd. ; Chapel Allerton, Harrogate Rd. ; Crompton Rd., Harehills Lane ; Crossgates,

Farm Rd. ; Dewsbury Rd. ; Headingley, North Lane ; Hunslet, Waterloo Rd. ; Sheepscar, Chapeltown Rd. ; Woodhouse Moor, 229 Woodhouse Lane. Smaller branches, etc., 19. (8) Spec. depts.: Library of science, commerce and technology, Libn.: F. L. Pearson, F.L.A. ; Law Library, Libn.: Mrs. A. Mason, A.L.A. ; Music Library, Libn.: Miss A. E. Burbridge, F.L.A., hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: Local history 30,000, incl. books, maps, prints, etc.; patents : English 1617 to date, American 1893 to date, German 1896 to date, Canadian 1928 to date ; textiles and clothing 1,450, 34 British, 6 foreign per. (10) School library service admin. by education dept. Loans to 9 old people's homes, 2 hospitals. Information service. (13) Illustrations 45,000, lantern slides on Leeds 1,500, English countryside 860, English social life in 18th century, Methodist preachers, John Wesley, English abbeys and churches 1,500. (14) Book guide published monthly. (14) Ticket machine for film receipts. (16) Several part-time branches in schools. (17) Microfilm reader. Holdings—*Times*. Ruthurstat photo-copier. (18) Bindery : staff 7. (19) Archives : MSS. from city and north part of West Riding, qualified archivist. (21) Stock : lending 271,222, ref. 194,844, juv. 48,492 ; ann. lending issues 3,645,813 ; borrowers—adult 63,670, juv. 15,086 ; rate 6.67d. ; tot. exp. £115,072 (22.45% on books, 1.99% per., 5.62% binding, 43.84% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 50.47d. (books 12.28d.) ; staff 135, 19 part-time, 31 chartered libns.

TEMPLE NEWSAM HOUSE, Halton. (Tel. 47321). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1922. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—11.30 a.m. to dusk ; summer—11.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. 17th and 18th century furniture, Chinese pottery and porcelain, tapestries and decorative arts, Chinese ceramics from Chou Dynasty, Fulford collection of Parisian snuff boxes and bodkin cases, Chinese snuff and scent bottles, 18th century English paintings. Staff : 19. Director : Ernest I. Musgrave.

THORESBY SOCIETY MUSEUM, 16 Queen Sq, 2. Fd. 1889. Special permission necessary. Hours : Tue. and Thur., 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. Miscellaneous objects of local interest, including commemorative medals and many pictures. Staff : 1. Curator : George E. Kirk. Library attached.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, University of Leeds, 2. (Tel. 31666). Libn.: B. S. Page, M.A. Deputy : D. A. Clarke, M.A., A.L.A. Spec. collns.: Brotherton collection 41,000 books and pam., incl. 251 incunabula, 608 MSS., 4,106 deeds and 32,269 letters ; Anglo-French collection, translations of English books, books in French about Great Britain printed before 1801, 3,000 ; Icelandic and Scandinavian collection 13,000 vols. and pam. ; Whitaker collection of British atlases 450. Branches : Medical Library, School of Medicine, Thoresby Place 29,823 vols. and pam. ; Dental Library, Dental School and Hospital, Blundell St. 1,514 vols. and pam. ; Agricultural Library, Department of Agriculture 33,178 vols. and pam. ; Textile Library, Department of Textile Industries 5,512 vols. and pam. ; Institute of Education Library 8,932 vols. and pam. Own classification. Microfilm readers. Coop.: N.C.L., Y.R.L.S. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., long vacation and last fortnight of third term 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 525,002. Staff : 39.

WOOL INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Torridon, Headingley, 6. Libn.: Miss M. Horsman, B.A. Scope: Wool production and manipulation. Not open to the public. Stock: 3,000.

YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 10 Park Place. (Tel. 27910). Libn.: Miss Amy G. Foster, B.A., A.L.A. Dip. Archive Science. Controlled by the society. Private society library. Scope: History and archaeology of Yorkshire, books and MSS., depository for manorial records, publications of national and county historical societies and 5 foreign per. Printed catalogue of books 1932, annual list of additions, MSS. and deeds 1931, additions every 4 years. Books lent with special permission. Material may be consulted by kindred society members and students. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.). Stock: 10,000. Staff: 1.

LEEK, Staffs. Pop.: 19,358. U.D.C.

ART GALLERY, Nicholson Institute. Permanent collection and occasional loan exhibitions.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nicholson Institute. (Tel. 615). Chief Libn.: Miss Edith Jerram, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Ann. lending issues 88,183; borrowers—adult 2,460, juv. 1,043; rate 9.8d.; tot. exp. £5,519 (21.9% on books, 3% per., 4.1% binding, 18.7% staff); tot. exp. per head 68d. (books 15d.); staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

LEES, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 57-59 High Street. Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss M. Callaghan, A.L.A.

LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND Pop. served 274,437.

COUNTY LIBRARY, New St., Leicester. (Tel. 20451). Chief Libn.: H. J. Riggs, A.L.A. Chief Assist.: Mrs. G. K. Long, B.Sc., F.L.A. (6) Hours: 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.). (7) Branches: 21 Hotel St., Coalville; The Square, Market Harborough; Bushloe House, Station Rd., Wigston. Smaller branches, etc., 250. 1 Morris 5 ton, 1 Bedford 4 ton, 1 Austin 2 ton mobile libraries. (10) School library services to 146 schools admin. by library committee and financed by educ. committee. Books supplied to 11 old people's homes, 10 old people's clubs, 1 hospital, 1 rehabilitation centre. (20) Books lent to residents of neighbouring counties. (21) Stock: lending 184,496, juv. 50,623; ann. lending issues 1,629,841; borrowers—adult 39,141, juv. 27,078; rate 5.74d.; tot. exp. £32,940 (34.2% on books, 0.2% per., 10.1% binding, 27.7% staff); tot. exp. per head 28.8d. (books 9.9d.); staff 24, 14 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

LEICESTER. Pop.: 285,000. City and County Boro.

B.B. CHEMICAL CO. LTD. LIBRARY, Ulverscroft Rd. (Tel. 20175). Libn.: J. Devlin. Controlled by the Company. Scope: Industrial adhesives and sealing compounds, finishes, etc. for shoe and leather industries. Coop.: (*Aslib.*) Stock: 1,000. Staff: 3.

BELGRAVE HALL, Church Lane.

BRITISH XYLONITE LTD. (Cascelloid Division), Abbey Lane, Leicester. (Tel. 61811). Libn.: Miss F. E. Cuer.

CITY OF LEICESTER TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Humberstone Drive. (Tel. 67855). Libn.: L. C. Neal, A.L.A. Controlled by the Leicester Education Committee. Scope : General with bias towards education. 5,000 illustrations, 220 film strips, 350 gramophone records. Own charging system. Special permission necessary. Stock : 13,000. Staff 1, incl. 1 chartered libn.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Headquarters. See LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND.

EDUCATION LIBRARY, INSTITUTE OF, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LEICESTER, 328 London Rd. (Tel. 78133). Libn.: Miss C. W. J. Higson, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A. Controlled by the college. Scope : All aspects of education. Spec. colln.: Old school textbooks 120. Tests. 100+ types. Adaptation of Bliss classification. Coop.: Inter-Institutes of Education Libraries scheme. Books lent to other libraries. Open to the public for reference. Hours : 2.30 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.) during term, variable during school holidays. Stock : 12,000. Staff : 2, 1 chartered libn.

LAW LIBRARY, 19 Friar Lane. Hon. Libn.: R. Herbert. Controlled by the Law Society. Professional society library. Spec. colln.: English law, chiefly case law. Materials may be consulted by law students and members only. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1.

LEICESTER MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERY, Museum and Art Gallery, New Walk (Tel. 5081) ; **The Newarke Houses, The Newarke** (Tel. 60928) ; **Belgrave Hall, off Thurcaston Rd., Belgrave** (Tel. 61610) ; **The Guildhall, Guildhall Lane** (Tel. 21523) ; **Schools Service Department, Cross Corners** (Tel. 61610) ; **Thurcaston Rd., Belgrave** (Tel. 22392) ; **Jewry Wall Roman Site, St. Nicholas St.** Controlled by the Corporation and Museums and Libraries Committee. Fd. 1849. Open to the public. Hours : Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; May to Aug., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. except Guildhall and Jewry Wall). Natural history, archaeology, folk life, archives, fine arts. Spec. collns.: Leicester herbarium, Peterborough and Barrow on Soar Jurassic reptiles, domestic bygones, Leicester free library and records of the corporation of Leicester ; English water-colours. Staff : 49. Curator : T. A. Walden, F.M.A. Library attached, 12,000 vols., and main British journals on art and science.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Lending Library, Belvoir St. (Tel. 59340). Central Reference Library, Bishop St. (Tel. 20644). Chief Libn.: W. R. M. McClelland, F.L.A. Deputy : V. George. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.). (7) Branches : Junior Library Wellington Rd.; Aylestone, Richmond Rd.; Belgrave, Cossington St.; Braumstone Ave.; Garendon St.; Knighton, Clarendon Pk. Rd.; St. Barnabas, French Rd.; Southfields Drive; Westcotes, Narborough Rd.; Woodgate. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial scientific and technical, local collection, patents, Bishop St., Libn.: C. S. Cox, F.L.A. (9) Spec. colln.: Collec-

tion of Leicester Ornithological Society at Bishop St. (10) School visits. (13) 10,000 illustrations. (20) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : lending 54,252 (central, incl. juv.), 123,421 (branches), ref. 52,640 ; ann. lending issues 327,583 (central), 900,055 (branches) ; borrowers 49,667 ; rate 6.13d. ; tot. exp. £56,825 (16.92% on books, 1.98% per., 2.48% binding, 44.05% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45.91d. (books 8.3d.) ; staff 66, 15 part-time, 20 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LEICESTER. (Tel. 65211). Libn.: Miss Rhoda Bennett, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : John A. Barker, M.A., A.L.A. Controlled by the University College. Spec. collns.: Local history of England and Wales 7,000 ; history of transport ; Robjohns Bunyan and Bible collection. Microfilm readers. Coop.: East Midlands Library Bureau, N.C.L., university inter-lending. Materials may be consulted by approved readers. Hours : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. in term ; 9.15 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. in vacation. Stock 90,000. Staff : 9, 1 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

WILLIAM CAREY'S COTTAGE, 6 Harvey Lane. Controlled by the Baptist Missionary Society. Open to the public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. or by arrangement. Exhibits associated with the missionary William Carey. Staff 1. Curator : T. J. Wilson.

LEIGH, Lanes. Pop.: 48,700. Boro.

PENNINGTON HALL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. (Tel. 1667). Controlled by Borough. Fd. 1928. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Oct., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Mon. closed) ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Natural history, glassware and water-colours. Staff : 1. Curator : J. D. Gifford.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Railway Road. (Tel.: Leigh 1667, ext. 28). Chief Libn.: John D. Gifford, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Thurs., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sats., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (7) 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Lancashire history and Lancashire authors. (10) Small library in local Infirmary, 2 Braille periodicals taken, subscribes to the National Library for the Blind. (20) Coop.: N.C.L. and N.W. Regional, also local co-operation scheme between 5 library authorities in neighbourhood. (21) Stock : Lending 37,177, ref. 11,197, juv. 4,202 ; ann. lending issues 192,000 ; borrowers—adult 7,725, juv. 1,690 ; rate 6d. ; tot. exp. £6,098 (25% books and binding, 3% per., 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 2/1d. (books 6½d. Staff : 9, 2 chartered libns.

LEIGHTON BUZZARD, Beds.

ASCOTT, 2 miles S.W. of Leighton Buzzard, contains the great part of the Anthony de Rothschild collection of pictures, furniture and porcelain. Very fine French and Chippendale furniture, pictures by Rubens, Hogarth, Gainsborough, Hobbema and other Dutch painters, and an exceptional collection of Oriental porcelain containing examples of the Ming, K'ang Hsi periods and Chun ware of the Sung dynasty. Open 2—6 every Thursday and Saturday in August and September ; every Thursday and the first and third Saturdays in

April, May, June and July. Admission 2s. 6d. ; special terms for parties. The property is in the care of the National Trust.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lake Street. Branch of the **BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: Miss D. Reynolds.

LEITH HILL, Surrey.

LEITH HILL PLACE. 17th century house, containing a collection of old Wedgwood china and portraits of Wedgwood family. Open 19th April to 25th Sept., on Wed., Sat., and Bank Holidays, 2.30 to 6. Admission 2s. ; children 1s.

LENNOXTOWN, Stirlingshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 106 Main Street. Branch of the **STIRLINGSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

LENZIE, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 13 Alexandra Avenue. Branch of the **LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

LEOMINSTER, Herefordshire. Pop.: 5,737. Boro.

LEOMINSTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY, South St. (Tel. 210). Libn.: Miss M. E. Crowe, B.A. (Oxon.). Controlled by the Herefordshire County Council. Spec. colln.: Local history and antiquities 100. Own classification. Coop.: County library. Stock : 4,122.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of the **HEREFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

LERWICK, Shetland Isles.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See* **ZETLAND.**

LESLIE, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Y.M.C.A., Main Street. Branch of the **FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

LETCHWORTH, Herts. Pop.: 21,260. U.D.C.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Broadway. (Tel. 872). Controlled by Urban District Council. Fd. 1908. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Romano-British material from Baldock, town planning, local fauna and flora, monthly art exhibitions. Staff : 3. Curator : A. T. Clarke, A.M.A. Library attached, 2,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Broadway. (Tel. 450). Chief Libn.: A. B. Drylie, M.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. A. M. Mill. (21) Stock : lending 16,930, ref. 552, juv. 3,327 ; ann. lending issues 150,984 ; borrowers—adult 6,936, juv. 2,181 ; rate 7.2d. ; tot. exp. £5,335 (19% on books, 1% per., 7% binding, 38% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60.8d. (books 11.4d.) ; staff 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

LEWES, Sussex. Pop.: 13,104. Boro.

BARBICAN HOUSE MUSEUM, High St.; **ANNE OF CLEVES' HOUSE MUSEUM**, Southover. (Tel. 379). Controlled by the Sussex Archaeological Society. Fd. 1846. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. or dusk. Exhibits of an archaeological nature at Barbican House, bygoness and Sussex ironwork at Anne of Cleves' House. Curator : N. E. S. Norris, F.S.A.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters. *See SUSSEX EAST.*

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Borough Library, High St. (Tel. 1232). Chief Libn.: J. M. Rose, A.L.A. (6) Hours : Adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., Thur., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 12,265, ref. 1,472, juv. 1,295 ; ann. lending issues 114,389 ; borrowers—adult 3,699, juv. 1,180 ; tot. exp. £3,263 (21.4% on books and binding, 2.3% per., 47.6% staff) ; staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

SUSSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Barbican House. (Tel. 379). Libn.: Miss E. M. Lucas. Scope : Archaeological and topographical particularly relating to Sussex. Members only.

LEWIS (Isle of). *See STORNOWAY.*

LEYLAND, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Towngate. Branch of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss D. N. Pearce, A.L.A.

LEYTON, Essex. Pop.: 104,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High Rd., E.10 (Tel.: Ley. 3550). Chief Libn.: Edward Sydney, M.C., F.L.A. Deputy : Leonard J. Shaw, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Harrow Green, Cathall Rd., Leytonstone, E.11 ; Lea Bridge Rd., E.10 ; Leytonstone, Church Lane, E.11. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history 8,000 ; sets of plays ; Essex 12,000 ; subject specialization : town planning, general and pastoral religion. (10) School library service by educ. authority. Loans to old people's homes, 2 hospitals. Information service. (13) Illustrations 17,000, lantern slides 1,200, film strips 54. (16) Library and shop at Leytonstone. (19) Archives : Leyton, deeds and official records, about 400. National repository. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 125,423, ref. 44,020 ; ann. lending issues 1,068,476 ; borrowers—adult 15,236, juv. 4,810 ; rate 13.03d. ; tot. exp. £44,320 (18.05% on books, 0.61% per., 4.93% binding, 45.32% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 102.3d. (books 18.4d.) ; staff 45, 1 part-time, 14 chartered libns.

LICHFIELD, Staffs. Pop.: 10,624. City and County Boro.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY, 13 The Close. (Tel. 2116). Libn.: John E. Wallis, M.A. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield Cathedral. Scope : Theology. Spec. colln.: 18th century theology. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 2.

DEAN SAVAGE REFERENCE LIBRARY, The Close. Founded 1924.

8,000 vols. Theology, Archaeology, Biography and Classics. Libn.: The Rev. R. Wilson, M.A.

DR. JOHNSON'S BIRTHPLACE. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1909. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Letters, MSS., pictures, books of 18th century, relics. Curator : Miss Mear. Library attached, 4,000 vols.

LETOCETUM, 2 miles from Lichfield. Remains of Roman baths and a museum of antiquities found at this Roman posting-station at the junction of Watling Street and Rykneld Street. Under the care of the Ministry of Works. Open every day during daylight, except Christmas Day. Admission 1s.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Museum Buildings. (Tel. 2177). Chief Libn.: H. Appleyard. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (20) Interavailability with libraries in West Midlands region. (24) Stock : lending 5,523, ref. 3,720, juv. 1,764 ; ann. lending issues 103,287 ; borrowers—adult 2,943, juv. 748 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £1,935 (27.38% on books, 2.7% per., 6.2% binding, 40.31% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 44d. (books 12d.) ; staff 3.

LINBY, Notts.

NEWSTEAD ABBEY. (Tel.: East Kirkby 2310). Controlled by Corporation of Nottingham. Fd. 1913. Open to the public during summer, special permission other times. Hours : Grounds—10 a.m. to 8 p.m., summer ; 10 a.m. to dusk, winter (Sun., 1.30 p.m. to 8 p.m., to dusk winter) ; House—Good Friday to 30th Sep., tours at 2 p.m., 3 p.m., 4 p.m., 5 p.m. MSS., First Editions, pictures, relics, furniture of Lord Byron (especially Roe-Byron collection), material connected with other members of the family and history of Newstead. Staff : 3. Curator : Duncan Gray, M.A.

LINCOLNSHIRE. Pop. served 97,262.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Westholme, Sleaford. (Tel. 241). Chief Libn.: Miss J. S. Lumsden, M.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 161. 1 mobile library, Bedford 3 ton. (10) School library service admin. by county library and financed by educ. committee. Special youth section. (11) Drama groups, exhibitions. (13) Film strips. (21) Stock : 37,975 ; rate 3.1d. ; tot. exp. £37,125 (43.3% on books, 0.56% per., 8.65% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 18d. (books 7.6d.) ; staff 8, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

LINCOLN. Pop.: 69,500.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. H. F. Riches, M.A., M.Litt. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Scope : Wickham library of modern theology, philosophy and history 5,000 ; Wren library 8,000, incl. 245 medieval MSS. and Dean Honeywood's library of 17th century literature, pam., and broadsheets. Catalogue of MSS. in Cathedral library and of early printed foreign books in Chapter library. Hours : Tue. and Fri., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 3.30 p.m. Stock : 13,000.

CITY AND COUNTY MUSEUM, Broadgate. (Tel. 621). Controlled by the Corporation. *Fd.* 1906. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m., Wed. afternoon closed). Archaeology, Roman and Anglo-Saxon antiquities of Lincoln, natural history, bygonies, J. H. Smith collection of arms and armour ; small but important ethnographical colln. Staff : 3. Director : F. J. Cooper, F.M.A., F.R.S.A. Library attached, 500.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters. *See* LINCOLNSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Free School Lane. (Tel. 621). Chief Libn.: F. J. Cooper, A.L.A., F.M.A., F.R.S.A. Deputy : F. T. Baker, A.L.A., A.M.A., F.S.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. (7) Branch : Bracebridge, Newark Rd. (9) Spec. collns.: Lincolnshire ; Tennyson ; books on Dutch language. (10) School library service admin. by city library with grant from educ. committee. Special provision for high schools. Loans to youth clubs, hospitals. Information service. (11) Exhibitions. (12) Gram. records.: Lang. study, 4 languages ; 100 records. (13) Local illustrations, prints, etc., lantern slides, microfilms of local newspapers and *Times*. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 68,000, ref. 18,000, juv. 18,000 ; ann. lending issues 535,095 ; borrowers—adult 20,626, juv. 5,423 ; rate 7.7d. ; tot. exp. £16,242 (30.6% on books, 2.3% per., 9.6% binding, 35.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 17d.) ; staff 18, incl. 5 chartered libns.

ST. MARY'S GUILDHALL, High Street, otherwise known as John of Gaunt's stables. A rare example of Norman architecture, dating from 1180-90.

USHER ART GALLERY, Lindum Rd. (Tel. 8580). Controlled by the Corporation. *Fd.* 1927. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Usher collection of fine watches, porcelain, portrait miniatures, etc. ; Peter de Wint collection of oils, water-colours, drawings, engravings and personalia ; general collection of pictures, sculpture, costume, porcelain, glass, etc. Staff : 3. Director : F. J. Cooper, F.M.A., F.R.S.A. Library attached, 200 vols.

LINDFIELD, near Haywards Heath, Sussex.

LINDFIELD PARISH CHURCH MUSEUM. (Tel. 257). Controlled by Parochial Church Council. Open to the public on application to the Verger. Exhibits of church interest.

LINDISFARNE CASTLE, Holy Island, Northumberland.

Built with solid bastions and thick walls, about 1550. Property of National Trust. Contains a fine collection of furniture. Open Thursdays 2-5. Admission 1s.

LINDSEY AND HOLLAND, Lincs. Pop. served 314,862.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Lindsey and Holland County Library Headquarters, Fairfield House, Newland, Lincoln. (Tel.: Lincoln 1445). Chief Libn.: A. C. Curtin, A.L.A. Deputy : K. J. Mounfield, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

(Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Maltby Lane, Barton-on-Humber ; Princes St., Brigg ; Isaac's Hall, Cleethorpes ; Ugate, Louth ; Victoria Rd., Mablethorpe ; 23 Roman Bank, Skegness ; Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding ; 3 High St., Sutton-on-Sea. Smaller branches, etc., 173. (8) Spec. dept.: Foster collection of medieval history and genealogy, books and MSS. (9) Spec. colln.: Lincolnshire and local history 4,200. School library services admin. by county library. (11) Lectures and exhibitions.- (12) Gram. records : stock 2,000, ann. issues 2,000, lent to schools and societies, long-playing and lang. study. (13) 530 films, 1,790 film strips, 1,000 slides, projector for Lindsey library only. (20) Interavailability with other libraries. (21) Stock : lending 170,000, ref. 9,000, juv. 51,000 ; ann. lending issues 2,060,818 ; rate 7d.; tot. exp. £40,438 (29.6% on books and binding, 1.2% per., 36.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 31.2d. (books 9.1d.) ; staff 47, 1 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

LINGFIELD, Surrey.

LONDON COLLEGE OF DIVINITY (St. John's Hall latterly at Highbury), Ford Manor, Lingfield. (Tel. 577). Libn.: Rev. O. Brandon, M.A. Controlled by the Principal. Scope : Theology. Stock : 6,000.

LINLITHGOW, ~~West~~ Lothian.

42, 44, 48 High Street. Two old houses dating from the late 16th or early 17th century, restored by the National Trust for Scotland.

MUSEUM, Town Hall. (Tel. 94). Controlled by the town council. Open to the public by arrangement. Swords, stocks, stuffed birds, fossils. Curator : John Morrison.

THE BINNS. Site said to have been inhabited since Pictish times. The House of the Binns, historic home of the Dalyell family, dates partly from 1478. There are fine plaster ceilings put in between 1612 and 1630. Presented to National Trust for Scotland, together with valuable collection of pictures and furnishings. Open : Saturday afternoons, conducted parties at 2 p.m., 3 p.m., 4 p.m. and 5 p.m. Special openings for parties of 20 or more by previous arrangement. Admission 1s., children 6d.

LISBURN, Antrim, N. Ireland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Courthouse. Branch of the ANTRIM COUNTY LIBRARY.

LISKEARD, Cornwall.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Barras Street. Lib.: G. Geoghegan, B.A. (Tel.: Liskeard 3285). Branch of the CORNWALL COUNTY LIBRARY.

LITHERLAND, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Linacre Road. Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: S. J. Brett, F.L.A.

LITTLEBOROUGH, Lancs. Pop.: 10,982 (1951 census). U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hare Hill. (Tel. 8219). Chief Libn.: Miss B. Hardman, A.L.A. (6) Hours : Ref. 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 17,959 ; ann. lending issues 102,628 ; borrowers 4,789 ; rate 7.08d. ; tot. exp. £1,743 (33% on books and binding, 3.5% per.) ; tot. exp. per head 38d. (books 12d.) ; staff 1, 3 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

LITTLEHAMPTON, Sussex. Pop.: 13,990. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Libn.: G. Shorter. Staff : 2.

LITTLEHAMPTON MUSEUM, Fitzalan Rd. (Tel. 270). Controlled by the U.D.C. Fd. 1926. Open to the public. Local archaeological finds, natural history, good butterfly and moth collection, good herbarium. Curator : G. Shorter. Library attached, 500 vols.

LITTLE LEVER, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Coronation Square. Branch of the LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss J. Simmons, A.L.A.

LIVERPOOL, Lancs. Pop.: 791,500. City and County Boro.

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Bluecoat Chambers, School Lane. Hon. Libn.: E. H. Honeyburne. Scope : Technical. Special permission necessary. Stock : 500.

ATHENAEUM LIBRARY, Church Alley. (Tel.: Royal 7770). Libn.: Frederick G. Blair, F.S.A. Deputy : Mrs. Phyllis Firth. Controlled by the committee. Materials may be consulted by research workers. Stock : 50,000. Staff : 6.

COLLEGE OF ART LIBRARY, Hope St. 1. (Tel.: Royal 1826). Controlled by the Education Authority. Scope : Fine art and art crafts.

COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE LIBRARY, 14 Castle St. 2. (Tel.: Cen. 7728). Libn.: A. G. S. Priestley, B.A. Controlled by the Council. Scope : Sociology, welfare, education, psychology, crime, town planning, youth service and kindred subjects. 400 gram. records. Own classification. Books lent to the public. Hours : 9.45 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9.45 a.m. to 12.15 p.m.). Stock : 1,200, plus per. and reports. Total exp. £50.

DUNLOP (SPEKE) TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Speke, 19. (Tel.: Hunts Cross 1850). Libn.: Alan E. Waring. Deputy : Miss M. Stewart. Controlled by the company. Scope : Rubber and some engineering. Coop.: N.W. branch of L.A. Books lent to industrial firms.

ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIBRARY, 9 The Temple, Dale St.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, British section now with Geological Dept. Liverpool University Library ; Foreign section with Cohen colln., Liverpool University Library.

GYPSY LORE SOCIETY LIBRARY, University Library. Libn.: D. E. Yates, M.A. Controlled by the Gypsy Lore Society of the University. Spec. colln.: Scott Macfie collection of books, pam., journals and photographs on Gypsy

and kindred subjects and the Romani language. Printed catalogue of Scott Macfie collection 1936. Members and students only.

HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE LIBRARY, Royal Institution, Colquitt St., 1. Libn.: J. F. Smith, M.A., F.R.S.A., F.S.A. Controlled by the Society. Research library. Scope : Books on Lancashire and Cheshire. Maps, plans and lantern slides. Members only. Stock : 15,000.

HORNBY ART LIBRARY, Liverpool Public Libraries, William Brown St. 3. (Tel.: Nor. 2147). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1906. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Books, MSS., book-bindings, bookplates, prints, engravings, water-colours and drawings, autograph letters. Staff : 2. Curator : G. Chandler, Ph.D., M.A., F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.A.

INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS' DISTRICT SOCIETY, Derby Square, Castle Street.

LANCASHIRE & CHESHIRE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Royal Institution, Colquitt St.

LAW LIBRARY, Tower Building, Water St., 3. (Tel.: Cen. 1088). Libn.: G. A. Richards. Deputy : J. Hughes. Controlled by the Liverpool Law Society. Scope : Law, history and constitution.

LIVERPOOL BOTANICAL SOCIETIES LIBRARY, Hartley Botanical Labs., The University. Hon. Libn.: Miss M. Battersby. Controlled by the Society. Members only.

LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTION LIBRARY, 114 Mount Pleasant 3. (Tel.: Roy. 2518). Libn.: W. A. Lee, A.L.A. Controlled by the institution. Scope : Medical and surgical. Spec. colln.: Hugh Owen and Robert Jones Memorial library of orthopaedic surgery. Barnard classification. Copycat apparatus, 2 microfilm readers. Coop. N.C.L. Books lent to university and medical libraries, practitioners and students only. Materials may be consulted with permission. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Stock : 30,000. Staff : 3, 1 chartered libn.

LIVERPOOL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Queens Drive, Liverpool, 18. Libn.: C. A. Hodgkinson, M.A.

LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF HYGIENE MUSEUM, 126 Mount Pleasant, 3. (Tel. 2540). Controlled by the Sanitary Science Instruction Committee. Fd. 1897. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Public health exhibits. Staff : 1.

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Royal Institution, Colquitt St.

OCEANOGRAPHICAL MUSEUM, Lancashire Fisheries Board, Liverpool.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown St., 3. (Tel.: Nor. 2147). Chief Libn.: George Chandler, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.A. Deputy : A. J. Griffiths, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Childwall Tunnels, 16 ; Dingle, South Hill Rd., 8 ; Edge Hill, Lodge Lane, 8 ; Everton, St. Domingo Rd., 5 ; Fazakerley, Longmoor Lane, 10 ; Garston, Bowden Rd., 19 ; Banks Lane, Whinfield Rd., 19 ;

Kensington, 7 ; Kirkdale, Stanley Rd., 5 ; Knotty Ash, Dovecot Place, 14 ; Norris Green, Townsend Ave., 11 ; Karkhill, Muirhead Ave., 12 ; Old Swan, Prescott Rd., 13 ; Scotland Rd., 5 ; Sefton Park, Aigburth Rd., 17 ; "Sudley," Mossley Hill, 18 ; Speke, Old Smithy, Blackrod Ave., 19 ; Toxteth, Windsor St., 8 ; Walton, Everard Ave., 9 ; Wavertree, Picton Rd., 15 ; Hedgefield Rd., Gatacre ; West Derby, Green Lane, 13 ; Allerton Rd., Woolton. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial library, Derby House, Exchange Buildings, 2—Libn.: K. Hopkins, F.L.A. ; hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Technical and Patents library—Libn.: D. Ball, F.L.A. Hornby library—Libn.: Miss E. K. Wilson, F.L.A. Liverpool Records Office and Local History Dept.—Libn.: J. H. Hodson, B.A. Music library—Libn.: K. H. Anderson, F.L.A. (9) Spec. colln.: Period specialisation 1600-1624. (10) School library service from nearest branch library, admin. and financed by libraries dept. Special adolescent section. Loans to youth clubs, old people's homes, 1 remand home. (11) Lectures, film shows, exhibitions, school visits. (13) Prints and engravings 8,000, precious bindings, one of the largest bookplate collections in the country, 3,500 autograph letters mostly authors, artists, divines, statesmen from 16th century to present day. (14) Unit cards mechanically reproduced. (17) Copycat and microfilm cameras, Recordak and Readex readers. Holdings—*Times*, 1785-1952, *Educational Supp.* 1902- , *Literary Supp.* 1902-, parish registers, corporation leases. (18) Bindery : staff 4, repairs. (19) Archives : staff 3, trained archivist. National repository. (21) Stock : lending 382,604, ref. 627,433, juv. 88,337 ; ann. lending issues 5,141,411 ; borrowers—adult 113,104, juv. 52,325 ; rate 6.06d. ; tot. exp. £175,929 (21.59% on books, 1.44% per., 8.29% binding, 38.42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. (books 9.98d.) ; staff 194, incl. 59 chartered libns.

PUBLIC MUSEUMS, William Brown St., 3. (Tel.: Nor. 1414). Temporary address : Carnatic Hall, Elmswood Rd., 18 (Tel.: All. 2312). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1851. To be re-opened 1954-55. Large general sections on natural history, archaeology, ethnology, shipping. Spec. collns.: Mayer collection, incl. Faussett Anglo-Saxon, and Fejervary carved ivories ; Nelson collection.; Liverpool ship bowls, Anglo-Saxon coins, medieval stained glass ; Ridyard African collection, Royle herbarium, British lepidoptera, bird skins ; ship models. Staff : 32. Curator : J. H. Illiffe, O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A., F.M.A.

REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, The King's Regiment, Harrington Barracks, Formby. (Tel. 991). Controlled by the War Office. Fd. 1954. Open to the public on Parent's day and Home days, or on request. Relics of wars and campaigns : divided into periods, from 1776—1945. American wars of 1776 and 1812, Indian Mutiny, Burma, Afghanistan, Boer War ; World Wars I and II. Also stand of arms, medals, etc., uniforms of the regiment. Staff : 1 part-time.

SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE LIBRARY, Pembroke Place, 3. (Tel.: Royal 7611). Libn.: Miss Gladys Phillips, M.A. Controlled by the School of Tropical Medicine. Scope : Tropical medicine, hygiene, entomology, parasitology, protozoology and allied subjects. Barnard classification. Books lent to members of the university and of medical profession. Materials may be consulted by special arrangement. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 12,000, reprints 12,000. Staff : 1, part-time 1.

SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS LIBRARY, 5 Fenwick St., 2. Hon. Libn.: J. P. C. Gottard, A.C.A. Deputy : Miss U. Kerridge. Controlled by the society. Members only.

SPEKE HALL, on N. bank of Mersey, 8 miles outside Liverpool. The house, built round a square courtyard and formerly moated, dates from 1530-1598, and is one of the most richly half-timbered houses in the country. It contains a great hall and much elaborate plaster work of the 16th century. Property of National Trust but let to Liverpool Corporation. Open : April—September, weekdays (including Bank Holidays), 10—7 ; Sundays, 2—7 ; October—March, weekdays (including Bank Holidays) 10—5, Sundays 2—5. Admission 1s. children 6d. Parties of 20 booked in advance—adults 10s., children 5s.

ST. KATHARINE'S TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY (formerly Warrington Training College), Taggart Ave., 16. (Tel.: Chi. 2361). Libn.: H. Q. Iverdale, M.A. Controlled by the College Council. Branches : Scarsbruck Hall, nr. Ormskirk ; Derwent Hill, nr. Keswick. Cheltenham classification. Special permission necessary. Stock : 9,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, The University, 3. (Tel.: Roy. 6022). Libn.: K. Povey, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : T. S. Broadhurst, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by the University. Departmental libraries for archaeology, architecture, botany, chemistry, civic design, civil engineering, metallurgy, education and psychology, electrical engineering, geography, geology, law, marine biology, mechanical engineering, music, oceanography, social science, veterinary science, zoology. Own classification based on L.C. 2 microfilm readers, 1 copycat camera. Thomas Glazebrook collection of incunabula ; William Noble collection of Kelmscott & Doves Press and editions de luxe ; Campbell Brown collection of early chemistry books ; Rendall collection of Marcus Aurelius. Coop.: N.C.L., regional bureau, Science library, other libraries and institutions. Materials may be consulted with approval of the committee. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. in term ; 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. in vacation (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 370,000. Staff : 30, 3 part-time, 9 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF HYGIENE MUSEUM, 126 Mount Pleasant 3. (Tel.: Roy. 2542). Controlled by the Sanitary Science Instruction Committee. Fd. 1897. Open to the public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Public health exhibits, including building construction, drainage, epidemiology, port health admin., smoke abatement, water supply, hygiene, etc.

WALKER ART GALLERY, William Brown St., 3. (Tel.: Nor. 1371). Branch at Sudley, Mossley Hill Rd., 18. Controlled by City Council. Fd. 1877. Open to the public. Hours : Walker Art Gallery—summer, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; winter, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; Sudley—summer, 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.) ; winter, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Large collection European paintings, English school of 16th to 20th centuries of primary importance, Roscoe collection rich in Italian and Northern primitives, Alfred Stevens sporting pictures (Walter Stone collection), works by Liverpool painters. Staff : 46. Curator : Hugh Scrutton, M.A., A.M.A.

ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Teaching collection only. Zoological dept., University of Liverpool. Library attached.

LLANDAFF.

PREBENDAL HOUSE CATHEDRAL LIBRARY, Llandaff Cathedral. Libn.: The Dean of Llandaff. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Scope : Theology and history. Permission on application to the Dean. Stock : 2,200.

LLANDRINDOD WELLS, Radnor. Pop.: 3,200. U.D.C.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See RADNORSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Temple Street. Branch of the RADNORSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

RADNORSHIRE COUNTY MUSEUM, Public Library, Temple St. (Tel. 2439). Controlled by the County Council. Fd. 1943. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Local material mainly from Castell Collen (Roman) excavations 1911-1913. Curator : C. W. Newman, B.A., F.L.A.

LLANDUDNO, Caernarvon. Pop. : 16,700. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mostyn Street. (Tel. 7304). Chief Libn.: Miss K. M. Cooks, F.L.A. (6) Hours : Weekdays, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch : Penrhyn Bay. (9) Spec. colln.: Books, prints, etc., relating to Llandudno and North Wales. Llandudno, Colwyn Bay and District Field Club library is housed in the reference library. (10) Books provided for Old People's Home, Llandudno General Hospital, "Holyrood" (Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee Camp School in Llandudno). (19) Local archives only. (20) Coop.: Wales and Monmouthshire Regional Bureau, Aberystwyth Bureau. Books loaned to visitors who can produce valid library tickets from their own libraries and all others on payment of deposit. (21) Stock : lending 32,500, ref. 2,816, juv. 6,000 ; ann. lending issues 201,780 ; borrowers—adult 5,796, juv. 1,068 ; rate 7.09d.; tot. exp. £5,994 7s. 5d. (18.03% books, 3.4% per., 6.69% binding, 45.33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 6/- (books 1/4d.). Staff : 9, 1 chartered libn.

RAPALLO HOUSE, Fferm Bach Rd. (Tel.: 6517). Controlled by the Chardon Trust. Fd. 1927. Open to the public. Hours : May 1st to Aug. 31st, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sep. 1st to May 1st, 10 p.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. China, glass, Welsh kitchen and armoury. Curator : G. L. Suncock.

LLANELLY, Carmarthen. Pop.: 33,260. Boro.

PARC HOWARD MUSEUM, Parc Howard. (Tel. 29). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1912. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Paintings by J. D. Innes, Christopher Williams, Sir Herbert Von Herkomer; Llanelly pottery, specimens of local interest. Staff : 1. Curator : S. J. Roberts.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Vaughan St. (Tel. 538). Chief Libn.: H. A. Prescott, F.L.A. Chief Assist.: J. P. Walsh, A.L.A. (6) Hours ; adult lending, 9.30 a.m.

to 7 p.m. (Tue., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Strong in tinplate and fishing. (10) Special provision for high schools, etc. Loans to hospitals. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, gramophone recitals. (12) Gram. records : stock 1,700, ann. issues 5,000, lent to individuals and societies, long playing, lang. study. (21) Stock : lending 47,000, ref. 15,000, juv. 11,000 ; ann. lending issues 323,704 ; borrowers—adult 7,355, juv. 2,641 ; rate 15.3d. ; tot. exp. £10,409 (27.3% on books, 2.3% per., 4.8% binding, 44.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 75.1d. (books 20.5d.) ; staff 13, incl. 2 chartered libns.

LLANIDLOES, Montgomeryshire.

MUSEUM OF LOCAL AND HISTORICAL INTEREST. Controlled by the town council. Fd. 1933. Open to the public during summer, special permission necessary in winter. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Local antiquities to present day local history, relics of Robert Owen. Chartist riots, Rebecca disturbances, old wool and lead mines industries, old farm implements. Museum housed in fine old 16th century Market Hall. Curator : R. Guerra.

LLARGEFNI, Anglesey.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See ANGLESEY.

LOCHGELLY, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miners' Welfare Institute. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

LOCHORE, Fife.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miners' Welfare Institute. Branch of the FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY.

LOFTUS, Saltburn-by-Sea, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Road. Branch of the NORTH RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

LONDONDERRY, N. Ireland. Pop. served 100,610.

DERRY AND RAPHOE DIOCESAN LIBRARY, Synod Hall. (Tel. 2440). Libn.: The Very Rev. J. K. Beattie, M.A., B.D. Controlled by Diocesan Library Committee. Spec. colln.: Theological and historical books. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 10,000. Staff : 2. Tot. exp. £17.

COUNTY LIBRARY. County Book Repository, Abbey St., Coleraine. (Tel. 561). Chief Libn.: Harold G. Mills, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) (7) Branches : Town Hall, Magherafelt. Smaller branches, etc., 182. (8) Spec. depts.: School libraries section—Organiser : Miss A. S. Whitla, B.A., Dip. Ed. (10) School library service admin. by library and financed by educ. committee. Work with 2 youth

organisations, 1 old people's home, 4 hospitals, territorial army. (11) Exhibitions. (16) Centres in factories. (21) Stock : lending 29,147, juv. 6,958 ; ann. lending issues 196,598 ; rate 2.64d.; tot. exp. £7,918 incl. £1,823 for school libraries 31% (general), 58% (school lib.) on books, 2% (general) binding, 52% (general), 36% (school lib.) staff ; tot. exp. per head 19d., general and school lib. (books 7d.) ; staff 8, 6 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

MAGEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 2145). Libn.: T. MacCallum Walker, M.A. Controlled by Board of Trustees. Scope : Arts course subjects. Spec. collns.: Spalding collection on Eastern civilisations 400 ; Irish collection 2,000 ; Irish Presbyterianism 4,000 pam.; Kennedy poetry collection, strong in Victorian period 1,500. Coop.: N.C.L., Irish Central Library for Students. Lends to any library, open for reference at librarian's discretion. Hours : Term—10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 6.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.; vacation—10 a.m. to 3 p.m. (Sat., all year, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 35,000. Staff : 4. **PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Brooke Park.** (Tel. 3651). Chief Libn.: Ernest W. Harvey. (6) Hours : 12 a.m. to 8 p.m. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 18,000, juv. 1,500 ; ann. lending issues 161,937 ; borrowers 6,140 ; tot. exp. £2,111 (50% approx. on books, 40% approx. staff) ; staff 5, 2 part-time.

WAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Limavady.

LONG EATON, Derbyshire. Pop.: 29,150. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tamworth Rd., Long Eaton, Nottingham. (Tel. 227). Chief Libn.: Ronald Davison, A.L.A. Chief Assist.: Miss H. E. Jones. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m., ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (10) School library service admin. and financed by Derbyshire C.C., School visits to library. Loans to youth organisations and 1 old people's home. Information service. (11) Lectures, book exhibits. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 24,613, ref. 4,552, juv. 2,456 ; ann. lending issues 269,866 ; borrowers—adult 8,731, juv. 2,757 ; rate 8.41d. ; tot. exp. £6,555 (30.7% on books, 1.89% per., 6.76% binding, 39.28% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 16d.) ; staff 8, incl. 1 chartered libn.

LONG SUTTON, near Basingstoke, Hants.

LORD WANDSWORTH COLLEGE MUSEUM, Long Sutton, Basingstoke, Hants. (Tel. 201). Fd. 1931. Special permission necessary. General collection with a bias towards natural history and matters of local interest, incl. stuffed birds, animals, reptiles, etc., mounted butterflies and insects, geological collections, primitive weapons, mainly African, modern weapons from 1914-18 war, Cypriot pottery from ancient tombs. Staff : 1. Curator : F. D. Goodlife.

LOSSIEMOUTH AND BRANDERBURGH, Moray. Pop.: 4,939.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Libn.: Robert Munro. (6) Hours : 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., Mon., Wed. and Sat. Ref., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (21) Stock : Lending 3,000, ref. 400,

juv. 300 ; ann. lending issues 8,246 ; borrowers—adult 287, juv. 49 ; rate 2.55d. ; tot. exp. £426 (20% books), tot. exp. per head 1/8½d. Staff : 1 part-time.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Leicester. Pop.: 36,000.

BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO.

CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Stanford Hall, Nr. Loughborough. Stock : 7—8,000 vols. Libn.: c/o The Principal. *See also* CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., MANCHESTER.

GENATOSAN LTD., TECHNICAL LIBRARIES Derby Road.

LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGES LIBRARY. (Tel. 2675). Libn.: R. D. Carter, A.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. M. A. Precious, A.L.A. Controlled by College and the Leicestershire educ. authority. Training and technical college library. Scope : Teachers' training with emphasis on physical education and handicrafts ; college of technology, specialising in civil engineering, electrical, automobile and aircraft engineering, pure and applied science. Coop.: E.M.R.L.B. Open for reference by appointment. Stock : 10,000, 180 per. Staff : 3, incl. 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £2,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Granby St. (Tel. 2985). Chief Libn.: T. D. Pearce, F.L.A., F.R.S.A. (6) Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (10) School library service by Leicestershire C.C. Loans to 1 old people's home. (11) Lectures to schools and school visits, exhibitions of books, paintings, photographs, etc. (20) Lends on any library ticket on reciprocal basis. (21) Stock : lending 32,000, ref. 3,800, juv. 3,600 ; ann. lending issues 344,000 ; borrowers—adult 5,816, juv. 1,455 ; rate 9.26d. ; tot. exp. £9,460 (30.75% on books, 1.61% per., 2.67% binding, 42.48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 67.5d. (books, 19d.) ; staff 11, 2 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY (formerly Midland Agricultural College), Sutton Bonington. (Tel.: Kegworth 368). Libn.: Miss Nancy W. Rhodes, B.A., A.L.A. Scope : Agriculture, horticulture, agricultural sciences, agricultural economics. Library of Congress classification. Stock : 7,500, 7,000 pam. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

LOUGHTON, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brook Road. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

LOUTH, Lincs.

MUSEUM, Enginegate. Curator : J. W. White. Controlled by the Louth Antiquarian, Naturalist and Literary Society.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Uppgate. Branch of **LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

LOWESTOFT, Suffolk. Pop.: 42,837. Boro.

FISHERIES LABORATORY LIBRARY, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. (Tel. 1088). Libn.: Miss E. C. Howard. Scope : Research into marine fisheries, oceanography, marine biology. Branches : Fisheries Laboratory, Burnham-on-Crouch ; Fisheries Experiment Station, Castle Bank, Conway, N. Wales. Own classification. Coop.: Science Library (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Books lent to genuine research workers. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 6,000. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Suffolk Rd. (Tel. 831). Chief Libn.: A. V. Steward, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss K. M. Sharkey, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: East Anglia ; Lowestoft china ; fishing industry ; Benjamin Britten—all published works, programmes, books, etc., about the composer. (10) Libraries in 7 schools partly financed by educ. committee. (11) Discussion group, local society meetings. (21) Stock : lending 40,000, ref. 5,000, juv. 9,000 ; ann. lending issues 448,574 ; borrowers—adult 9,355, juv. 4,333 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £10,370 (27.6% on books, 1.9% per., 9.8% binding, 37.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 16d.) ; staff 12, incl. 3 chartered libns.

LUTON, Beds. Pop.: 110,500. Boro.

LUTON MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Wardown Park. (Tel. 1725). Controlled by council. Fd. 1928. Open to the public. Hours : May to Aug., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.) ; Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.) ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Bedfordshire archaeology, history and folk life. Spec. collns.: Luton hat industry ; S.E. Midlands pillow-lace industry ; Bedfordshire rural industries ; natural history of Bedfordshire ; local topography, prints and archives. Art Gallery : Furniture, glass, pottery, straw marquetry, etc., monthly loan exhibitions. Curator : C. E. Freeman. Library attached, 2,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, George St. (Tel. 1345). Chief Libn.: Frank M. Gardner, F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. Mollie L. Attwood, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Leagrave, Marsh Rd. ; Stopsley, Hitchin Rd. 1 mobile library (converted bus). (8) Spec. dept.: Teachers' library. (10) School library service admin. by library with grant from educ. committee. Work with youth centres, old people's club, 3 hospitals. Information service. (11) Lectures, and story hours and film shows for children. (17) Microfilm reader. Holdings—*Luton News* 1891 to date ; *Times* 1952 to date. (21) Stock : lending 101,523, ref. 7,951, juv. 41,379 ; ann. lending issues 1,491,421 ; borrowers—adult 23,165, juv. 12,844 ; rate 8.45d. ; tot. exp. £33,015 (30.74% on books, 1.96% per., 6.16% binding, 46.86% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 63d. (books 22d.) ; staff 41, incl. 11 chartered libns.

WERNHER COLLECTION, Luton Hoo. (Tel. 2955). Controlled by General Sir Harold Wernher, G.C.V.O. Fd. 1950. Open to the public from Apr. 17th to Oct. 10th. Hours : 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Tue. and Fri., closed ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). House was built in 1762 by Robert Adam, grounds laid out by Capability

Brown. Collection contains an unique group of European ivories from 10th century, Italian, Dutch, Flemish and English paintings, Fabergé jewels, the rare Ludlow collection of English porcelain, 16th century Italian bronzes, English, French and Russian silver-gilt, etc. Staff : (in season) 20. Director : Major A. A. Longden, D.S.O., O.B.E.

LYME REGIS, Dorset.

PHILPOT MUSEUM, Bridge Street. Established in 1921 by Dr. Wyatt Wingrave.

LYMINGTON, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cannon Street. Branch of HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

LYTHAM ST. ANNES, Lancs. Pop.: 29,720.

LANCASHIRE AUTHORS' ASSOCIATION. Secretary : Joseph Wilson, 25 Maxwell St., Bury, Lancashire. The Library is housed at Manchester Reference Library. Members can take books away for reading. Public can refer to them in the Library. The books, mainly on Lancashire History, Dialect Prose and Poem, are by Lancashire writers and have been given by members.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, South Drive, St. Annes. (Tel. 711), Clifton St., Lytham. (Tel. 6745). Chief Libns.: Miss Dorothy Shepherd (St. Annes), Miss Mary W. Dobson (Lytham). (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Fri., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : Reading room at Ansdell. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 26,246, ref. 2,041, juv. 3,514 ; ann. lending issues 267,552 ; borrowers—adult 8,154, juv. 1,157 ; rate 4.48d. ; tot. exp. £7,995 (18.47% on books, 4.14% on per., 3.51% binding, 34.10% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64.56d. (books 11.9d.) ; staff 9.

MABLETHORPE, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Road. Branch of LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY. (See also SUTTON-ON-SEA).

MACCLESFIELD, Cheshire. Pop.: 35,981. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Park Lane. (Tel. 2512). Chief Libn.: Miss F. O. Hitchcock, F.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history ; silk. (10) Library service in 17 schools admin. by Public library and financed by educ. committee. (21) Stock : lending 194,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 8,000 ; ann. lending issues 242,731 ; borrowers—adult 6,322, juv. 1,164 ; rate 7.7d. ; tot. exp. £6,751 (22.4% on books, 2.8% per., 5.6% binding, 35.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 10d.) ; staff 6, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

WEST PARK MUSEUM, Prestbury Rd. (Tel. 2205). Controlled by Borough Council. Fd. 1898. Open to public. Hours : Oct. to Mar., 9.15 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Apr. to Sep., 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Pictures, fine Egyptian collection, articles of local interest, Panda, etc. Staff : 1. Hon. Curator : Lt.-Col. Charles Phillips Brocklehurst.

MAGERAFELT, Londonderry, N. Ireland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of LONDONDERRY COUNTY LIBRARY.

MAGHULL, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Liverpool Road North. Branch of LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: C. Rimmer, F.L.A.

MAIDENHEAD, Berks. Pop.: 27,250.

CLIVEDEN HOUSE, 3 miles from Maidenhead. Present mansion is third to be built on great red brick terrace which dates from 1666. Present house erected in 1851 by Sir Charles Barry. Contains fine tapestry and furniture. Very fine gardens contain temples by Giacomo Leoni, also balustrade from the Villa Borghese, Rome. House open to public Thursdays, April—October, 2.30 to 5.30. Admission 1s.

COURTAULDS LTD. RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY, Lower Cookham Rd. (Tel. 2234). Libn.: Mrs. Dinah Weeks. Research library. Scope : Scientific research, particularly textiles. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Books lent to similar research organizations. Stock : 1,000 and vols. of per. Staff : 1.

JOINT LIBRARY OF THE GRASSLAND RESEARCH STATION AND COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FIELD CROPS, Hurley, nr. Maidenhead. (Tel. 366). Libn.: Miss Margot Evans, B.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Miss Daphne Fox-Barrett. Controlled by Directors of the above institutions. Scope : Main subjects—grass and grasslands, annual field crops both temperate and tropical, agriculture in general. Secondary subjects—agricultural sciences with particular reference to grasslands and animal field crops. Spec. colln.: Strong in publications concerning grassland and animal field crops 2,000, pam. 19,020, reports 2,340, per. 600, incl. 560 foreign ; abstract journals covering agricultural subjects. 500 lantern slides. U.D.C. Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library, (*Avlib.*). Books lent to libraries and institutions and in exceptional cases to individuals, materials may be consulted by visiting research workers. Hours : 9.15 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 2,200, 3,000 vols. of journals. Staff : 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

OCKWELLS MANOR, 2 miles S. of Maidenhead. Built in 1466, Ockwells is one of the most complete manor houses of the 15th century and famous for its contemporary heraldic glass.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Ives Rd. (Tel. 2444). Chief Libn.: A. C. Firth, B.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Miss D. M. S. Henry, B.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns.: S.E.R.L.S. subjects—general biology (570) ; microbiology (576-577). (13) 3,000 illustrations. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 15,050, ref. 850, juv. 3,550 ; ann. lending issues 206,000 ; borrowers—adult 6,550, juv. 1,540 ; rate 6.2d. ; tot. exp. £6,300 (29% on books, 2.2% per., 7.6% binding, 40.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 55.5d. (books 16.1d.) ; staff 8, incl. 1 chartered libn.

MAIDSTONE, Kent. Pop.: 54,026. Boro.

BENTLIF ART GALLERY, Maidstone Museum, St. Faith Street. Fd. 1890. Controlled by Museums and Art Gallery Committee of the Corporation.

COUNTY ARCHIVES OFFICE, County Hall. (Tel. 4321). Controlled by Kent County Council. Fd. 1932. Open to searchers and students only. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 1.45 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Official county archives ; Canterbury and Rochester probate records 1396—1858 ; deposited archives, muniments of private estates and families, etc. Staff : 6. County Archivist : Felix Hull, B.A., Ph.D. Small reference library attached.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters. See KENT.

KENT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Library and Museum housed at Maidstone Museum. Hon. Libn.: Alan Warhurst, B.A., A.M.A.

LADY BEARSTED ART GALLERY, Maidstone Museum, St. Faith Street. Fd. 1923. Controlled by Museums and Art Gallery Committee of the Corporation. Spec. collns.: Japanese art, Baxter prints.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, St. Faith Street. (Tel.: Maidstone 4497). Fd. 1855. Curator : L. R. A. Grove, B.A., F.S.A., F.M.A., F.R.E.S. Controlled by Maidstone Corporation. Open to Public. Hours : Weekdays—(Winter), 10 a.m. to dusk ; (Summer), 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Spec. collns.: archaeology and zoology of Kent ; Brenchley collection of Chinese ceramics ; Japanese prints, pottery and armour (Lord Bearsted and Marsham collns.); Mannerism collection of British birds ; Brenchley collection of Ethnographical material from Pacific ; William Hazlitt collection ; English medieval antiquities room. Staff : 11. Ref. Lib., approx. 25,000 vols. Headquarters of Kent Archaeological Society.

MUSEUM OF CARRIAGES, Archbishop's Stables, Mill Street. Curator : L. R. A. Grove, B.A., F.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.M.A. Fd. 1946. Hours : Weekdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Controlled by Maidstone Corporation. Everything appertaining to horse-drawn carriages. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Faith St. (Tel. 2344). Chief Libn.: Alfred Joyce, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : Northumberland Ave., Shepway. (9) Spec. collns.: Books relating to Kent and Maidstone. (10) School visits, loans to 1 old people's club. (11) Lectures. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 24,246, ref. 3,255, juv. 5,877 ; ann. lending issues 300,700 ; borrowers—adult 10,379, juv. 3,607 ; rate 4.13d. ; tot. exp. £8,292 (39.8% on books, 1.1% per., 8.43% binding, 42.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 38d. (books 15d.) ; staff 9, incl. 3 chartered libns.

MALDEN AND COOMBE, Surrey. Pop.: 45,390. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Malden and Coombe Public Library, Kingston Rd., New Malden. (Tel. 0814). Chief Libn.: Miss H. M. Jennings, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : Miss A. L. Ashford, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branch : Malden Rd., New Malden. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln.: Surrey, with special reference to the North East. (10) Loans to old people's homes. (11) Library, children's exhibitions. (20) Lends

on Surrey County library and Surbiton tickets and to short term visitors. (21) Stock : lending 35,171, ref. 1,873, juv. 7,959 ; ann. lending issues 368,397 ; borrowers—adult 10,557, juv. 2,706 ; rate 5d. ; staff 15, 1 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

MALDON, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Peter's Room. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

MALMESBURY, Wilts.

ATHELSTAN MUSEUM, Town Hall. Hours open : Summer-time, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Winter—on application to Curator, Mrs. L. W. Besly, 18 Cross Hayes, Malmesbury.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 44 High Street. Branch of **WILTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

MALTBY, Nr. Rotherham, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Blyth Road. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.**

MALTON, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of **NORTH RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.**

ROMAN MALTON MUSEUM, Yorkersgate. Controlled by trustees. Fd. 1931. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Oct., Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., weekdays, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. on application to Town Hall or Caretaker. Neolithic flints ; Romano-British pottery and small objects from Orchard Field, Malton, and Model Farm Estate, Norton ; Roman coins 1st to 4th century A.D. ; small objects from Langton Villa ; pottery from Crambecks.

MALVERN, Worcs. Pop.: 24,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Graham Rd. (Tel. 223). Chief Libn.: J. W. Lucan, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss C. M. King, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (11) Regular art exhibitions. (20) Lends to anyone. (21) Stock : lending 26,721, ref. 12,463, juv. 3,522 ; ann. lending issues 172,180 ; borrowers 5,514 ; rate 8.02d. ; tot. exp. £5,781 (17% on books, 3% per., 7% binding, 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 10d.) ; staff 7, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

MANCHESTER, Lancs.

ATHENAEUM ANNEXE, Princess Street. Hours open : Weekdays—10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sundays—2.30 to 6 p.m. Director of Art Gall.: S. D. Cleveland, F.M.A.

BRITISH HAT AND ALLIED FELTMAKERS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Stanley House, Manchester Rd., Fairfield, Droylsden. (Tel. 2235). Libn.: Vernon D. Freedland, A.T.I. Scope: Chemistry, physics, mathematics, textiles, with particular reference to felt production and animal fibres. Lantern slides. U.D.C. Copycat. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), Manchester and district discussion group. Materials may be consulted by appointment. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock: 600 incl. bound per., 850 pam. and reprints. Staff: 1.

BRITISH RAYON RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Heald Green Laboratories, Wythenshawe. Libn.: Mrs. Mary Dean, B.Sc. Controlled by British Rayon Research Association. Research organisation library. Scope: General fundamental science and technology, specially interested in all textile literature. U.D.C. Azoflex photo-copying and Rutherford photo-copying equipment, Microfilm reader. Coop.: N.W. Regional Library Bureau. N.C.L., other research associations, D.S.I.R., etc. Open to bona fide research workers in other fields by arrangement. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon.—Fri. Stock: 4,500 vols. incl. bound periodicals. Staff: 3.

CARBORUNDUM COMPANY LIMITED, TECHNICAL LIBRARY, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY, Trafford Park 17. (Tel.: Tra. 2381). Libn.: Miss Kathleen Scott. Deputy: Miss Sheila P. Jones. Scope: Complete collections of all publications on abrasives and refractories: manufacture, applications, research, etc. Own classification. Ilford reflex method of documentary reproduction. Coop.: (*Aslib.*), Manchester and district special librarian's discussion group. Books lent at the discretion of the librarian. Members only. Stock: 3,500, 750 bound trade catalogues, 10,000 patents, 20,000 pam., 7,500 confidential papers. Staff: 2.

CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank 3. (Tel.: Bla. 7961). Libn.: Miss Hilda Lofthouse, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Miss Pauline M. Leech, M.A. Controlled by the Feoffees of Chetham's hospital and library. Reference library. Scope: General to 1850, after 1850 local history of North-West England and such bibliographical and general works as are essential. Spec. colln.: 16th to 18th century books; Halliwell-Phillipps broadsides; local history of North-West England. Printed catalogues. Open for reference. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock: 65,000. Staff: 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

CITY ART GALLERY, Mosley Street. Hours open: Weekdays—10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays—2.30 to 5 p.m. Director of Art Galleries: S. D. Cleveland, F.M.A.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Sackville St. 1. (Tel., Cen. 3624), Libn.: L. L. Ardern, F.L.A. Deputy: G. Hill, A.L.A. Controlled by Manchester Education Committee. University College library. Scope: Applied science. Spec. colln.: Joule collection 300. Microfilm reader, contact copying equipment. Coop.: N.W.R.L.S., Science Library, N.C.L. outlier, (*Aslib.*). Books lent to local industry, other libraries. Open to anyone for reference. Hours: 9 a.m. to 7.45 p.m. in winter; 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. in summer. Stock: 35,000, and sets of per. Staff: 5, incl. 2 chartered libns.

CO-OPERATIVE UNION LIMITED LIBRARY, Holyoake House, Hanover St. (Tel.: Bla. 0975). Libn.: Mr. D. Flanagan. Scope : The main section of this and the Co-operative College Library at Stamford House, nr. Loughborough, is devoted to books dealing with history and principles of co-operation in all its aspects. In addition, the College library contains sections dealing with economics, economic and social history, socialism and trade unionism and other social subjects and sections relating to management and secretarial work. Each library contains some of the earliest records of beginnings of the Co-operative Movement. Used mainly by students of the movement. Stock : Co-operative Union library : 3—4,000 ; Co-operative College library : 7—8,000.

FLETCHER MOSS MUSEUM, The Old Parsonage, Didsbury 20. Hours : Weekdays—May to August, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; other months, 10 a.m. to dusk. Sundays—May to August, 2.30 to 8 p.m. ; other months, 2.30 to dusk. Director of Art Galleries : S. D. Cleveland, F.M.A.

FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE LIBRARY, Mount St. Quakerism, peace and allied subjects. Open to bona fide enquirers.

GALLERY OF ENGLISH COSTUME, Platt Hall, Rusholme 14. Hours open : Weekdays—May to August, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; other months, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sundays—May to August, 2.30 to 8 p.m. ; other months, 2.30 to 6 p.m. Director : S. D. Cleveland, F.M.A.

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, c/o Park Branch Library, Duke St. 2. (Tel.: She. 25946). Assist. Sec.: Miss Marguerite Oughton, B.A. Controlled by Geographical Association. Scope : Geography, systematic and regional (world). Spec. colln.: Early geography text books. Large collections of lantern slides (catalogues available), maps (international and Great Britain). Special classification. Books lent with special permission. Open for reference. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 10,000, 50 per. foreign and English. Staff : 2.

HARTLEY VICTORIA METHODIST COLLEGE LIBRARY, Alexandra Rd. South 16. (Tel.: Cho. 3593). Libn.: Rev. J. Yeoman Muckle, B.A. Scope : Theological, biblical studies and church history together with studies related to courses of study for above student requirements. Spec. collns.: Periodical material concerning Methodism ; Hobill collection of early Methodist literature 900. Coop.: N.W.R.L.B., N.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 1, 2 part-time. Tot. exp. £80.

HEATON HALL, Heaton Park. Opened as Art Gallery in 1906. Hours : Weekdays—May to August, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; other months, 10 a.m. to dusk. Sundays—May to August, 2.30 to 8 p.m. ; other months, 2.30 to dusk. Director : S. D. Cleveland, F.M.A.

HORSFALL MUSEUM AND GALLERY, Every Street. Ancoats 4.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, DYE STUFFS DIVISION LIBRARY, Hexagon House, Blackley 1. Libn.: Miss I. M. Davidson, F.L.A. Scope : Chemistry, chemical technology, chemical engineering, and

related fields of engineering, commerce, economics, etc. U.D.C. Photo-copying micro-film preparation and reading equipment. Staff only.

INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER AND DISTRICT LIBRARY, 90 Deansgate 3. (Tel.: Bla. 9285). Libn.: H. M. Rown, F.S.A.A. Scope : Accountancy and allied subjects. Members only.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MASTER COTTON SPINNERS' AND MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATIONS LIBRARY, 567 Royal Exchange. (Tel.: Bla. 1520). Libn.: N. S. Pearse. Deputy : Mario Ludwig, LL.M. Controlled by International Cotton Committee. Scope : Cotton and allied textile industries. (9) Spec. colln.: Cotton and allied textile industries at the Manchester Central library. Members only. Staff : 4.

LANCASHIRE & CHESHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Library now housed at Central Public Library.

LANCASHIRE INDEPENDENT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Whalley Range 16. (Tel.: Cha. 5632). Scope : Theology. Spec. collns.: Baxteriana ; calendar of state papers, medieval and Tudor period. Open to research students by permission. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

LAW LIBRARY, 14 Kennedy St. Libn.: Oscar Hayman. Collection is a legal one, chiefly English law. Membership of the Law Library Society is restricted to members of the legal profession practising within two miles of the Town Hall and who have paid an entrance fee and annual subscription. No facilities for outside students. Open : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 a.m. Stock : 16,000.

LIBRARY FOR DEAF EDUCATION, The University. (Tel.: Ardwick 3333). Libn.: Moses Tyson, M.A., Ph.D. Deputy : Stanley Roberts, M.A. Controlled by University of Manchester. Hours : Mon. to Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Scope : Education of the Deaf. Materials may be consulted by Staff and Students. Stock : 8,462. Staff : as University library.

MANCHESTER EDUCATION COMMITTEE'S LIBRARY, Education Offices, Deansgate 3. (Tel.: Bla. 8622). Libn.: Arthur C. Hilton. Controlled by Manchester Corporation. Scope : Books of interest to teachers and administrative officers of local education authority. Bliss classification. Coop.: N.W.R.L.S. Special permission necessary to borrow, open for reference only. Stock : 27,000. Staff : 3.

MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL MUSEUM. Opened in 1936.

MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Portico Library, 57 Mosley St. (Tel.: Cen. 6785). Libn.: Dr. W. H. Brindley, M.C., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. Entire original library and its contents were destroyed by enemy action. Not open to the public except by special permission.

MANCHESTER MUSEUM, The University 13. (Tel.: Ard. 2681). Controlled by University. Fd. 1821. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Geology, botany, zoology, entomology, general archaeology, Egyptian and Near Eastern archaeology, numismatics. Staff : 20. Curator : R. U. Sayce.

MANCHESTER OIL REFINERY LIBRARY, Twining Rd., Trafford Park 17. (Tel.: Tra. 2651). Libn.: Mrs. P. Taylor. Deputy : Miss R. S. Underhill. Controlled by Manchester Oil Refinery Ltd. Scope : Technical aspects of petroleum industry, refining, lubricants and lubrication, white oils, chemical products, aromatic extracts, sulphonates and sulphic acids. U.D.C. B.K. microfilm reader, 300 microfilms, photo-copying. Coop.: N.W.R.L.B., N.C.L., Science Library. (*Aslib.*). Open to members only. Stock : 2,500, 2,500 pam., 4,000 patents, 187 per. incl. 64 foreign.

MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS' LIBRARY, 16 Mary's Parsonage. (Tel.: Bla. 4610). Hon. Libn.: George C. Patterson, F.L.A. Scope : Architecture and allied subjects. Lantern slides. Members only. Stock : 1,200.

METROPOLITAN VICKERS RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Trafford Park 17. (Tel.: Tra. 2431). Libn.: Miss E. Vallender, F.L.A., Controlled by Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Scope : Electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgy, physics. U.D.C. Argus reader and Graflex microfilm camera, Copycat and Photostat, 10,000 ft. microfilm. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library, (*Aslib.*). Lends to other libraries. Stock : 5,000, 13,500 pam., 500 per. Staff : 8, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

MUSEUM OF ARTS AND CRAFTS School of Art, All Saints.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, Northern Branch, 5 St. John St. 3. (Tel.: Bla. 0432). Director : W. A. Munford, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.L.A. Libn.: Miss G. Crozier, M.A. Controlled by Council of the National Library for the Blind. Scope : Books in embossed type. Printed and Braille catalogues issued. Lends to any blind readers, open to any interested person. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 300,000.

PORTICO LIBRARY AND NEWSROOM, 57 Mosley St. (Tel.: Cen. 6785). Libn.: Miss Rachel Horsfield. Subscription library. Spec. colln.: Local pamphlets dating from 1808-41. Printed catalogue. Members only. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 40,000 vols., and pam.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, St. Peter's Sq. 2. (Tel.: Cen. 1992). Chief Libn.: D. I. Colley, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : District libraries—Ancoats, Every St. 4; Ardwick, Hyde Rd. 12; Blackley, Rochdale Rd. 9; Bradford, Brooke St. 11; Burnage, Burnage Lane (corner of Shawbrook Rd.) 19; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester Rd. 21; Crumpsall, Bury Old Rd. 8; Didsbury, Wilmslow Rd. 20; Corton, Church Lane 18; Gorton West, Belle Vue St. 12; Hollyhedge Rd., Wythenshawe; Hulme, Stretford Rd. 15; Levenshulme, Cromwell Grove 19; Lonsight, Hayley St. 12; Moss Side, Brayshaw St. 15; Moston Lane 10; Newton Heath, Oldham Rd. 10; Rusholme, Dickenson Rd. 14; Wilbraham, Waverton Rd. 14; Winton, Wilmslow Rd. 20. Branch libraries—Barlow Moor, Maitland Ave. 21; Benchill, 325 Altrincham Rd., Wythenshawe; Cheetham, 36-88 Heywood St. 8; Clayton, 844 Ashton New Rd. 11; Harpurhey, 711 Rochdale Rd. 9; Higher Blackley, 147 Hill Lane 9; Kingsway, Green End Rd. 19; New Moston, 333 Hillinwood Ave. 10; Northenden, Kingsley Rd.; Openshaw, Ashton Old Rd. 11; Rack-

house, Sale Circle, Wythenshawe ; Royal Oak, 643 Altrincham Rd., Baguley. Smaller branches, etc., 2. 2 mobile libraries (converted single decker buses). (8) Spec. depts.: Reference library—Libn.: S. Horrocks, F.L.A. ; Commercial library and information dept.—Libn.: A. L. Smyth, F.L.A. ; Technical library—Libn.: M. O. Dobson, F.L.A. ; Henry Watson Music library—Libn.: L. W. Duck, A.L.A. ; Hours : 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.) ; Central Lending library—Libn.: J. Green, A.L.A. (9) Spec. collns.: Collections are deposited by the following and other societies, current per. being added spasmodically, some include numbers of older per. excluded from the figures of per. taken, quoted below. Alliance Française, French literary works 703 ; Ancient Monuments Society, local antiquarian works 132 ; Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Manchester and District Branch 268, 2 per. ; Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society 2,678, 12 per. incl. 1 foreign ; Manchester Astronomical Society 633, 32 per incl. 20 foreign ; Manchester Law Students' Society 266, 2 per ; Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society 400 per., many foreign ; Manchester Literary Club 1,102 ; Manchester Philatelic Societies 1,539, 2 per. ; Manchester Statistical Society, housed with reference library stock ; Modern Language Association 88 ; Peak District and Northern Counties Footpaths Preservation Society 377, 6 per. ; Rucksack Club, mountaineering and rock climbing 1,024, 7 per., incl. 1 foreign. Important special collections in the reference library for which separate statistics are not available except where stated : Jewish collection 1,997, 1 per. ; Beckton Philatelic collection 982, 5 per. ; Thomas Greenwood library for librarians, stock lent to librarians and students in all parts of the country 24,410, 207 current per., 25 foreign, 205 current annual reports, 18 foreign, 76 miscellaneous book-lists, 3 foreign, etc. ; Parliamentary papers 1830 to date ; parish registers ; topographical sections ; local books, prints and MSS. ; gypsies ; Thomas Fuller ; shorthand ; De Quincey ; Mrs. Gaskell ; S. T. Coleridge ; Leigh Hunt ; Charles and Mary Lamb ; T. Carlyle ; W. Hazlitt ; Lancashire MSS. of Dr. Wm. Farrer ; co-operation ; economics and social history ; business histories ; N. Laski collection of First World War books ; play collection 1,850 titles ; foreign library 15,343. (10) Loans to 15 old people's homes, 21 libraries for patients, 14 libraries for staff in hospitals, 2 prisons. (11) Library theatre and repertory company, local societies, lectures, exhibitions, etc. (12) 15,000 prints, incl. maps and plans, 3,000 lantern slides. (13) Rotaprint, ticket printing and issuing machines for fines. (14) Temporary adult branches in 2 schools, Plenum ventilation in Central Library. (15) 2 microfilm cameras, 2 microfilm readers. Holdings : *Manchester Guardian*, 1821- (in progress), extracts from MSS. collections in reference library, Owen, Farrer, Crofton, Towneley, Phillips, etc., also rare items, e.g., original MSS., incunabula, early printed books, Church of Latter Day Saints, all pedigree items from above MSS., negatives deposited. Photo-copying, Barcro, Azoflex. (16) Bindery : Staff 5, repairs, binding per., etc. (17) Archives : Local relating to Lancashire, Cheshire, etc. (18) Stock : lending 655,113, ref. 425,584 ; ann. lending issues 5,522,014 ; borrowers—adult 384,337 ; rate 8.25d. ; tot. exp. £255,192 (14.38% on books, 1.14% per., 5.37% binding, 39.52% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 87d. (books 12.5d.) ; staff 267, 28 part-time, 57 chartered libns.

QUEENS PARK GALLERY, Harpurhey 9. Hours : Weekdays—May to

August, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; other months, 10 a.m. to dusk. Sundays—May to August, 2.30 to 8 p.m. ; other months, 2.30 to dusk. Director : S. D. Cleveland, F.M.A.

REGIONAL COLLEGE OF ART LIBRARY, Manchester Reference Library. Cavendish St., All Saints 15. (Tel.: Ard. 3480). Libn.: George C. Paterson, F.L.A. Controlled by Education Committee and College Governors. Scope : art in all aspects, architecture and building, art education and teaching. 20,000 illustrations, 10,250 lantern slides, 625 posters. Open to the public if previous permission is obtained. Hours : Term—9.15 a.m. to 8 p.m. Stock : 6,400. Staff : 1 chartered libn., 1 part-time.

ROYAL MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY, Ducie St., Oxford Rd.

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Deansgate 3. (Tel.: Bla. 5343). Libn.: Edward Robertson, M.A., D.Litt., D.D. Controlled by Trustees and Governors. Scope : All sections of the humanities. Spec. collns.: Incunabula, MSS., charters, Aldine, Dante, Wesley, French Revolution, early English, etc. Microfilm camera, microfilm readers, photo-copying, photostat. Reference only. Open to registered readers. Visitors admitted 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.). Stock : 500,000 books, 12,000 MSS., 20,000 proclamations. Staff : 17, incl. 1 chartered libn.

SHIRLEY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, British Cotton Industry Research Association, Didsbury 20. (Tel.: Did. 2401). Head of Library and Information Dept.: J. H. Black, B.Sc. Libn.: Miss Marketa Slonkova, Ph.D. (Prague). Scope : Technology of cotton, rayon and synthetic fibres, silk, the sciences of botany, chemistry, physics, mathematics and engineering. Spec. colln.: Bibliography of cotton, rayon and synthetic fibres and silk, all relevant books and per. Own classification Recordak library projector. Coop.: N.C.L., Science Library. Books lent to accredited enquirers and library open for reference. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 7,000, 3,000 pam., 5,000 patents, 150 photocopies, 120 microfilms, 300 per., 670 bound per. Staff : 16, 2 part-time.

TEXTILE INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 10 Blackfriars St. 3. (Tel.: Bla. 1457). Libn.: Miss Margaret A. Batty. Scope : Textiles and related subjects. Special classification. Duostat photo-copying apparatus. Coop.: N.C.L. outlier, (*Aslib.*), Manchester and District Special Librarian's Discussion Group. Books lent to research associations, special permission necessary for other than members. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 3,000, 200 per. Staff : 1.

UNITARIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Summerville, Victoria Park. Fd. 1854. Libn.: Rev. R. V. Holt, M.A., B.Litt. Valuable colln. relating to history of Nonconformity. Stock : 40,000.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, University of Manchester. (Tel.: Ardwick 3333). Libn.: Moses Tyson, M.A., Ph.D. Deputy : Stanley Roberts, M.A. Fd. 1851. Scope : General Spec. collns.: Christie colln., about 8,000 vols., incl. incunabula, MSS., and work on the Classical Renaissance of Italy and France. Bullock colln., about 5,000 vols., mainly in Italian, incl. 2,700 printed before 1600. Microfilm

readers, Microcom reader, Photostat, Microfilm camera. Full photographic equipment, several thousand Microfilm reels. Coop.: N.C.L. Books loaned to other University Libraries. Stock : 500,000. Staff : 35, 4 part-time, 1 chartered Libn.

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL LIBRARY, University of Manchester 13. (Tel.: Ard. 2681). Libn.: George Wilson. Scope : Medicine. Own classification. Microfilm readers. Coop.: N.C.L. Stock : 98,000. Staff : 9, incl. 2 chartered libns.

WHITWORTH ART GALLERY (Manchester Whitworth Institute), Oxford Rd. 15. (Tel. Ard. 1880). Controlled by Board of Governors. Fd. 1889. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. or dusk in winter. English water-colours, 18th, 19th, 20th centuries. French water-colours and drawings, prints and engravings, British and foreign, 15th to 20th century inclusive, textiles, English and foreign, Coptic 1st to 10th centuries, Spanish and Italian 16th to 17th centuries, English 14th, 17th and 18th centuries. Staff : 11. Curator : Miss Margaret Pilkington, M.A., J.P. Library attached, 2,600 vols.

WYTHENSHAW HALL, Wythenshawe Park. Hours open : Weekdays—May to August, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; other months, 10 a.m. to dusk. Sundays—May to August, 2.30 to 8 p.m. ; other months, 2.30 to dusk. Director of Art Galleries : S. D. Cleveland, F.M.A.

MANNINGTREE, Essex.

B.X. PLASTICS LTD. *See* BRANTHAM, SUFFOLK.

MANSFIELD, Notts. Pop.: 51,110. Boro.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Leeming St. (Tel. 861). Controlled by Corporation. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). Natural history, bygone, ethnographical materials. Staff : 2. Curator : Donald Shapland, A.L.A., A.M.A. Small library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Leeming St. (Tel. 861). Chief Libn.: Donald Shapland, A.L.A. Deputy : N. McGill, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (7) Small branches, etc., 3. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. (10) School Library Service admin. by Public Library, financed by Notts. County Library. (11) Lectures, exhibitions and film shows. (12) Gram. records : stock 1,500, ann. issues 7,048, lent to residents, societies, schools, long playing, lang. study. (20) Lends on any library ticket, except from those libraries adjacent to Mansfield. (21) Stock : lending 44,733, ref. 4,991, juv. 7,004, school libs. 8,631 ; ann. lending issues 676,169 ; borrowers—adult 18,305, juv. 3,679 ; rate 7.94d. ; tot. exp. £12,601 (35.59% on books, 2.12% per., 9.48% binding, 33.09% stock) ; tot. exp. per head 59.17d. (books 21.06d.) ; staff 16, incl. 2 chartered libns.

MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

MARCH, Cambridgeshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Gordon Avenue. Branch of **ISLE OF ELY COUNTY LIBRARY**.

MARGATE, Kent. Pop.: 41,880. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margate Public Libraries, Victoria Rd. (Tel.: Thanet 23626). Chief Libn.: G. E. Clarke, F.L.A. Deputy : G. Lawrence, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Station Rd., Birchington ; Cuthbert Rd., Westgate. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. (11) Exhibitions, film shows, children's book week, gramophone recitals, Thanet Archaeological and Historical Society. (12) Gram. records : stock 100, lent to societies only. (13) Lantern slides and prints. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 49,652, ref. 1,844, juv. 12,032 ; ann. lending issues 609,309 ; borrowers—adult 12,003, juv. 2,965 ; rate 4.97d.; tot. exp. £12,523 (25% on books, 1.5% per., 10.5% binding, 37.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 71d. (books 18d.) ; staff 14, incl. 2 chartered libns.

MARKET HARBOROUGH, Leicestershire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Square. Branch of **LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

MARPLE, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Lane. Branch of **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

MARYPORT, Cumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 72 High Street. Branch of **CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

MATLOCK, Derbys.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Steep Turnpike. Branch of **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

MAYBOLE, Ayrshire. Pop. served : 5,000.

CULZEAN CASTLE. Site of castle has been associated with ancient Ayrshire family of Kennedy since end of 14th century. Present castle built between 1771 and 1792 from designs of Robert Adam. Adam also designed furniture and laid out grounds. Two outstanding features of interior are Oval Staircase and Round Drawing Room. Property of National Trust for Scotland. Top storey in castle has been set aside as a National Guest Flat ; in 1946 these apartments were placed at the disposal of General Eisenhower for his lifetime in recognition of his services in World War II. Open all year round 10 a.m. till dusk. Admission 1s., children 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1 High Street. Chief Libn.: Mary Waugh. (6) Hours : Mon. to Fri., 2 hours daily. (21) Stock : lending 2,431, ref. 128, juv. 140 ; ann. lending issues 19,828 ; borrowers—adult 744, juv. 57 ; rate 3d.; tot. exp. £753 18s. 2d.; tot. exp. per head 3/1d. Staff : 1½ part-time.

MELCOMBE REGIS. *See* WEYMOUTH AND MELCOMBE REGIS.

MELROSE.

MELROSE ABBEY MUSEUM. (Tel. 262). Controlled by Ministry of Works. Fd. 1946. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.) ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.). Exhibits illustrating the history and architectural development of the Abbey.

MELTON MOWBRAY, Leics. Pop.: 14,260. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carnegie Public Library, Thorpe End. Chief Libn.: Miss C. J. Philip. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 6,157, ref. 440, juv. 1,004 ; ann. lending issues 61,861 ; borrowers—adult 1,932, juv. 381 ; rate 3.91d. ; tot. exp. £1,299 (27.7% on books, 2.77% per., 5.23% binding, 34.61% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 22d. (books 6d.) ; staff 3, all part-time.

MERE, Wiltshire.

STOURHEAD HOUSE, Stourton. Contains collection of works of art, notably furniture designed by Thomas Chippendale the younger. The romantic gardens, with lakes and temples are among the finest examples of 18th century landscape designing. House built in 1722. Property of National Trust. House open : Wednesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays, 2.30 to 5.30 or dusk if earlier. Admission 2s., children under 12 and parties of 20 booked three days in advance, 1s.

MERIONETHSHIRE. Pop. served 41,070.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters : Penarlag, Dolgelley. (Tel. 250). Chief Libn.: T. Elwyn Griffiths, B.A., A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branch : Blaenau Ffestiniog. Smaller branches, etc., 57. (10) School library service financed by local education authority. Loans to youth clubs, collection of Welsh plays for drama companies. (21) Stock : 54,260 ; ann. lending issues 167,601 ; borrowers—adult 6,120, juv. 2,800 ; rate 12.5d. ; tot. exp. £9,062 (25% on books and binding, 32% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. ; staff 6, 46 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

MERTHYR TYDFIL, Glamorgan. Pop.: 61,000. County Boro.

CYFARTHFA CASTLE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. (Tel. 112). Controlled by Merthyr Tydfil County Borough. Fd. 1910. Open to public. Hours : 6 or 8 hours daily. Archaeology, art, natural history, local history and industries. Staff : 3. Curator : Miss Margaret S. Taylor, M.A., F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Public Library, High St. (Tel. 257). Chief Libn.: Miss Margaret S. Taylor, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : T. Whitney. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Fri. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Fri. and Sat., 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Church St., Dowlais ; Perrut St., Treharris. Smaller branches, etc., 4. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. (10) School library service admin. by Chief Libn., financed by education committee. (13) Illustrations collection. (21) Stock : lending

47,092, ref. 1,886, juv. 8,708 ; ann. lending issues 414,294 ; borrowers—adult 14,573, juv. 4,894 ; rate 22d.; tot. exp. £16,113 (20% on books, 2% per., 3% binding, 30% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 63d. (books 14d.) ; staff : 12, incl. 1 chartered libn.

MERTON AND MORDEN, Surrey. Pop.: 73,670. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, 118 Kingston Rd., S.W.19. (Tel.: Lib. 2842). Chief Libn.: Miss E. M. Jowett, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : K. White, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Raynes Park, Approach Rd., S.W.20 ; Ravensbury Ave., Morden ; Morden Park, Lower Morden Lane ; West Barnes Lane, New Malden ; Cannon Hill Lane, S.W.20. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln.: Local collection 500. (10) School library service financed and admin. by Merton and Morden U.D.C. Work with youth organizations and ex-service men. (11) Lectures. (13) 4,000 illustrations.

MEXBOROUGH, W.R. Yorks. Pop.: 19,230. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bank St. Chief Libn.: Miss Florence B. Cockcroft, M.R.S.L. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (10) School visits, loans to fire station. (11) Exhibitions, lectures, book displays. (20) Lends to all non-residents attending school or working in Mexborough. (21) Stock : lending 12,170, ref. 328, juv. 1,280 ; ann. lending issues 83,538 ; borrowers—adult 5,000, juv. 200 ; tot. exp. £2,995 (16% on books and binding, 2% per.) ; staff 4, 1 part-time.

MID-CALDER, Midlothian.

SCOTTISH MACHINERY TESTING STATION LIBRARY, Howden. (Tel. 471). Libn.: Miss Mary Wilson. Controlled by British Society for Research in Agricultural Engineering. Scope : Materials dealing with most aspects of agriculture, agricultural machinery, mechanical engineering. Liaison with National Institute of Agricultural Engineers, West Park, Silsoe. 115 films, 75 maps, 30 slides on agricultural engineering. Ediswan microfilm reader. Books lent to interested persons, open for reference to technical staff of associated bodies. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 437. Staff : 1.

MIDDLESBROUGH, Yorks. Pop.: 147,900. County Boro.

CLEVELAND LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (now associated with the Little Theatre), Corporation Rd. (Tel. 271711). Controlled by Little Theatre Executive and Literary and Philosophical Committee. Members only. Stock : 1,500. Staff : 2.

DORMAN MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Linthorpe Rd. (Tel. 87305). Controlled by Corporation and Public Libraries and Museum Committee. Fd. 1904. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon. and Wed., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.). General and local natural history and geological exhibits, archaeology of the Cleveland district, Linthorpe and Middlesbrough pottery collections. Staff : 3. Curator : Miles Shepherd, F.L.A. Reference library attached, 750 vols.

MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY, Dunning Rd.¹ (Tel. 3993). Controlled by

Corporation. Fd. 1937. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Small permanent collection, frequent exhibitions of loan and travelling collections. Curator : Miles Shepherd, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Victoria Sq. (Tel. 3993). Chief Libn.: Miles Shepherd, F.L.A. Deputy : L. G. Lovell, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Newport, Bargate St.; Kings Rd., North Ormesby ; Grove Hill, Marton Rd.; Harehills Rd., Whinney Banks. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial and technical—Libn.: Miss M. G. Pearce, M.A., F.L.A. ; local history. (9) Spec. collns.: Early Bibles (particularly early Greek New Testaments and polyglots) and Biblical literature 1,825 (470 Bible texts) ; William Kelly bequest, theology and classics 10,000. (10) School library service admin. by libraries committee, financed by educ. committee. Special adolescent department, loans to 6 hospitals. (13) 30,000 illustrations, local press cuttings 10,000. (21) Stock : lending 121,468, ref. 36,603, juv. 20,884 ; ann. lending issues 1,306,788 ; borrowers—adult 21,508, juv. 5,295 ; rate 12.9d. ; tot. exp. £41,816 (+ £1,600 for school libraries) (29.6% on books, 2% per., 7.8% binding, 37.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 68.2d. (books 20.2d) ; staff 42, 1 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

MIDDLESEX. Pop. served 791,100.

COUNTY LIBRARIES. Middlesex County Libraries (Headquarters), School Rd., Hounslow. (Tel.: Hou. 2834). Chief Libn.: S. G. Berriman, F.L.A. Deputy : D. H. Harmer, A.L.A. Administration only. (7) Branches : (District library) Golden Crescent, Hayes ; Uxbridge Rd., Hayes End ; Stanwell Rd., Ashford ; Hanworth Rd., Feltham ; Sunbury Rd., Hanworth ; Clarence St., Staines ; 7 Staines Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames, (District library) County Buildings, High St., Uxbridge ; Park Lane, Harefield ; Long Lane, Hillingdon ; High St., Uxbridge ; Manor Farm, Ruislip ; (District library) County library, Bury St. Ruislip ; Dawlish Drive, Ruislip ; Joel St., Northwood Hills ; The Pavilion, Long Drive, Sth. Ruislip ; (District library) Kenton Lane, Kenton ; High St., Wealdstone ; Woodridings Close, Hatch End ; Gayton Rd., Harrow ; Parish Hall, Marsh Rd., Pinner ; Rayners Lane, 420-422 Alexandra Ave., Sth. Harrow ; Honey-pot Lane, Stanmore ; Northolt Rd., Sth. Harrow ; Southgate (District library) Town Hall, Palmers Green, N.13 ; Bowes Rd., N.11 ; De Bohun, Green Rd., Southgate ; Friern Barnet Rd., N.11 ; Mutton Lane, Potters Bar. Smaller Branches, etc., 70. (8) Spec. dept.: Temporary Central Reference Department, Gayton Rd., Harrow. Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (10) School library service admin. by Middlx. C.C., financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth clubs, 31 welfare homes, 4 hospitals. (11) Exhibitions, readers' circles, gramophone recitals. (12) Gram. records : stock—2,007, ann. issues 1,500, lent to schools and gramophone societies, long playing. (16) Southgate and Wembley Town Hall branches are unusually large specimens of 'one room' design. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 478,300, juv. 100,100 ; ann. lending issues 5,770,800 ; borrowers—adult 170,000 ; rate 4.5d. ; tot. exp. £149,830 (25.4% on books, 1.4% per., 6% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45.5d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 147, incl. 25 chartered libns.

MIDDLETON, Lancs. Pop.: 33,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 2751). Chief Libn.: F. Atkinson, A.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. K. M. Sykes, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 8. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (11) Occasional exhibitions. (20) Interavailability with libraries in the vicinity. (21) Stock : adult lending 32,179, ref. 872, juv. 5,122 ; ann. lending issues 286,986 ; borrowers—adult 6,500, juv. 2,300 ; rate 10.678d. ; tot. exp. £7,960 (30% on books, 2% per., 6.2% binding, 38% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 50.5d. (books 17.28d.) ; staff 8, 7 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

MIDDLEWARD & WHARNCLIFFE, Wadsley, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Middlewood Hospital, Wadsley. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

MIDDLEWICH, Cheshire. Pop.: 6,734. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Middlewich Public Free Library. Chief Libn.: Mrs. D. H. McGregor. (6) Hours : 12½ hours per week. (21) Stock : adult lending 4,344, juv. 692 ; ann. lending issues 35,428 ; borrowers—adult 1,000, juv. 50 ; tot. exp. £393 (53% on books) ; staff 2, part-time 2.

MIDHURST, Sussex.

DUNFORD HOUSE. (Tel. 165). Controlled by National Council of Y.M.C.A. Special permission necessary. Diaries and letters of Richard Cobden and personal relics. Curator : E. Townsend Coles. Cobden's library attached.

MIDLOTHIAN, Scotland. Pop. served 101,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 4 Drumshelgh Gdns., Edinburgh 3. (Tel.: Central 6511). Chief Libn.: Angus G. Mackay, F.L.A. Deputy : Robert M. Strathdee, F.L.A. (7) Branches : District libraries—High St., Musselburgh ; Croft St., Dalkeith ; West Calder. Smaller branches, etc., 88. 2 mobile libraries, Austin 5 ton. (10) School library service admin. by educ. committee. Work with youth organisations and old people's homes. (21) Stock : adult lending 92,281, juv. 20,280 ; ann. lending issues 542,081 ; tot. exp. £19,715 (34% on books, 8% binding, 24.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 47d. (16d. on books) ; staff 19, 2 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

MILFORD AND HAKIN, Pembrokeshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of PEMBROKESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

MILL HILL, Middlx.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL LIBRARY, National Institute for Medical Research, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W. 7. (Tel.: Mil. 3666). Libn.: Miss J. R. Taylor, B.A., B.S. Deputy : Miss M. Harvey, B.A., B.S. Controlled by Privy Council. Scope : Medicine, biochemistry, chemistry,

chemotherapy, biophysics, bacteriology and virus research, biological standards. Barnard classification. Kodak microfilm reader. Holdings—242 vols. of Leibig's *Annalen der Chemie*. Coop.: London Medical Libraries Scheme, N.C.L. Open on application to recognised research workers. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Stock : 19,514. Staff : 9 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

MILLOM, Cumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. George's Road. Branch of CUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

MILLPORT, Buteshire.

SCOTTISH MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Millport, Isle of Cumbrae. (Tel. 26). Libn.: Thomas Cawley, B.A. Research organisation. Scope : Zoology, particularly marine biology, oceanography, marine botany, the science of the sea, with special emphasis on marine life, all related sciences. Branch : Oceanographic Laboratory, 78 Craighall Rd., Edinburgh 6. Robertson museum and aquarium open to public are also attached to the Marine Station, Millport. Systematic classification of the Cambridge Natural History. Contoura Photocopier. Coop.: Outlier to S.C.L., N.C.L., (*Asib.*). Books lent to research workers, open to students for research by appointment. Stock : 2,500 books, 10,000 reprints, 350 current per. Staff : 1.

MILNGAVIE, Dumbartonshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Milngavie J. B. School. Branch of DUMBARTONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

MILNROW, Lancs. Pop.: 8,585. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Buildings, Newhey Rd. (Tel. 55338). Chief Libn.: Miss D. Porter. (21) Stock : adult lending 5,300, ref. 75, juv. 1,119 ; ann. lending issues 60,506 ; borrowers—adult 1,037, juv. 165 ; rate 6.71d. ; tot. exp. £1,645 (30% on books, 5% per., 4% binding, 40% staff) ; staff 2.

MINEHEAD, Somerset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Parade. Branch of SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

MINSTER, Sheerness, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rural Council Offices. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

MIRFIELD, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Eastthorpe Lodge. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

MITCHAM, Surrey. Pop.: 66,950. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, London Rd. (Tel. 4070). Chief Libn.: E. J. Adsett, F.L.A. Deputy: W. A. Turner, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Lending library, Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches: High St., Colliers Wood, S.W. 19; Pollards Hill, Recreation Close, Mitcham. (9) Spec. collns.: Mitcham colln. 712 books and pam., 744 illustrations; cricket colln. 535, complete file of *The Cricketer*; S.E.R.L.B. scheme 635—635.8 market gardening; 900—909 world history. (10) Special adolescent section, loans to infirm people, hospitals, sub. to N.L.B. (11) Library clubs (adult and juv.), biennial children's book week. (13) 33,000 illustrations, 260 local lantern slides. (20) Lends to readers of 6 neighbouring authorities. (21) Stock: lending 58,442, ref. 6,827, juv. 12,985; ann. lending issues 763,322; borrowers—adult 16,182, juv. 6,001; rate 9.371d.; tot. exp. £22,202 (24.16% on books, 1.37% per., 10.50% binding, 46.27% staff); tot. exp. per head 80d. (books 19d.); staff 23, 4 part-time, 9 chartered libns.

MOLD, Flint.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See FLINTSHIRE.

MONIFIETH.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

MONMOUTHSHIRE. Pop. served 318,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Cambria House, Caerleon. (Tel. 421). Chief Libn.: E. D. Pollard, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Miss E. B. Williams, A.L.A. (7) Branches: Workmen's Institute, Abercarn; Baker St., Abergavenny; High St., Abertillery; Wesley Rd., Blackwood; Reading Institute, Blaina; Workmen's Hall, Blaenavon; Upper Nelson St., Chepstow; Council Offices, Cwmbran; Shire Hall, Monmouth; 7 Tredegar St., Risca. Smaller branches, etc., 183. 1 mobile library. (10) Loans to old people and hospitals. (15) No fines charged on mobile library. (20) Loans to residents of neighbouring counties. (21) Stock: 168,500; ann. lending issues 977,052; rate 6.53d.; tot. exp. £28,320 (44.9% on books, 0.37% per., 4.1% binding, 32% staff); tot. exp. per head 21.3d. (books 9.58d.); staff 29, 5 part-time, 6 chartered libns.

MONMOUTH, Monmouthshire.

NELSON COLLECTION, Glendower St. (Tel. 122). Controlled by Borough. Fd. 1924. Open to the public. Hours: Apr. to Oct., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.); Aug. to Sep., Sun. only, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Collection of Nelson relics bequeathed by The Right Honourable Georgina Baroness Llangatock. Staff: 2. Curator: Mrs. D. A. Landau.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

MONTACUTE, Somerset.

See YBOVIL.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE. Pop. served 45,989.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Newtown. (Tel. 228). Chief Libn.: Glyn Davies, F.L.A., F.R.S.A. (6) Hours : Mon., Wed., Thur., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue., Fri., 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 154. 1 mobile library, 1 school library delivery and exhibition van. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history section containing sets of the Transactions of the Powysland Club ; Montgomeryshire collections containing history, topography, folklore, etc., of the County and neighbouring districts ; Wales and Mon. specialisation scheme 630—634 agriculture. (10) School library service admin. by library committee, financed by local education authority. Loans to youth clubs, old people, hospitals and factories. (11) Exhibitions in co-operation with N.B.L., etc. (12) Gram. records : stock 225, lends to societies and individuals, Welsh language course only. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 35,195, ref. 6,526, juv. 28,193 ; ann. lending issues 237,184 ; borrowers—adult 7,515, juv. 9,089 ; rate 18d. ; tot. exp. £11,165 (42.6% on books, 0.8% per., 4% binding, 32.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 24d.) ; staff 7, 3 part-time, 2 chartered libns. (22) Bulk loans to Machynlleth, Montgomery, Llanidloes, Welshpool public libraries.

MONTROSE, Angus. Pop.: 10,760. Royal Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 232). Chief Libn.: Miss Mary Smith. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (21) Stock : lending 16,949, ref. 2,215 ; ann. lending issues 131,142 ; borrowers—adult 2,000, juv. 250 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £2,023 (24% on books and binding, 4.5% per., 47% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 11d.) ; staff 4, 1 part-time.

MOORTHORPE, Nr. Pontefract, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mellwood Lane. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

MORAYSHIRE. Pop. served : 48,792.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Grant Lodge, Cooper Park, Elgin. (Tel. 2746). Chief Libn.: Miss Cherry Laven. (6) Hours : Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) 57 smaller branches. (10) School library services to 44 schools and 2 academies, financed by educ. authority ; work with youth clubs and Dramatic Association, 1 pre-Nursing Training Centre, 1 Lighthouse. (21) Stock : 23,023 ; ann. lending issues 131,011 ; borrowers—adult 3,006, juv. 2,490 ; rate 1.5d. ; tot. exp. £1,990 (48.9% books) ; tot. exp. per head 9.7d. (books 4.6d.) ; staff : 1, 1 part-time in branch library.

MORECAMBE, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3—7 Victoria Street. Regional Branch of LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss B. P. Pawler, F.L.A.

MORETONHAMPSTEAD, Devon.

BOWRING PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fore St. Libn.: Mrs. S. L. Reeman. Controlled by Parish Council. Stock : 4,000.

MORLEY, Yorks. Pop.: 39,620. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Commercial St., Morley, Nr. Leeds. (Tel. 780). Chief Libn.: Miss E. A. Waterhouse, F.L.A. Deputy : G. B. Grace. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (9) Spec. collns.: Strong in textiles and travel. (10) School library service admin. and financed by West Riding C.C. School visits, adolescent section, information service, lectures and exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 28,751, ref. 1,402, juv. 5,415 ; ann. lending issues 294,021 ; borrowers—adult 6,705, juv. 2,116 ; rate 10.84d. ; tot. exp. £7,930 (24% on books, 2.5% per., 6.8% binding, 35.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45.75d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 9, incl. 1 chartered libn.

MORPETH, Northumberland.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See NORTHUMBERLAND.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Borough Hall, Wellway. Branch of NORTHUMBERLAND County Library.

MOSSLEY, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of LANCs. **COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn : Miss M. Callaghan, A.L.A.

MOTHERWELL AND WISHAW, Lanarkshire. Pop.: 70,000. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Motherwell. (Tel. 263). Chief Libn.: James Stirling. (7) Branch : Wishaw. (9) Spec. collns.: Local ; steel and engineering ; Burns collection. (11) Gramophone record recitals. (12) Gram. records : stock 1,200, lends to local residents, long playing and lang. study. (21) Stock : lending 100,000, ref. 10,000, juv. 10,000 ; ann. lending issues 540,546 ; rate 5.75d. ; tot. exp. £15,432 (36% on books and binding, 33% on staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. (books 13.5d.) ; staff 17.

MOTTINGHAM, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Road. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

MUCHELNEY, Langport, Somerset.

PRIEST'S HOUSE. Fine example of small 13th century house, the residence of secular priests who served the parish church. Admission free.

MURTON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY (and **MOBILE LIBRARY**). Branch of DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Mrs. L. J. Bell

MUSSELBURGH, Midlothian.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of MIDLOTHIAN COUNTY LIBRARY.

MYTHOLMROYD, Nr. Halifax, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cragg Road. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

NAIRN, Nairnshire. Pop. served 8,819. Royal Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY, The Repository, Academy. Chief Libn.: Mrs. Agnes K. Brown. (7) Branches : 12.

NANTWICH, Cheshire. Pop. served : 9,034. U.D.C.

CHESHIRE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY, Reaseheath. (Tel: Nantwich 5385). Agricultural library. Open to staff and students only.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pillory Street. Chief Libn.: W. Williamson. Deputy : Miss G. Walker. (6) Hours : Mon. to Sat., 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (11) Book and art exhibitions. (20) Coop.: N.W. Regional Library Specialization Scheme. (21) Stock : lending 3,520 ref. 450, juv. 600 ; ann. lending issues 40,399 ; borrowers—adult 1,058, juv. 478 ; rate 4.3667d. ; tot. exp. £975 (25.2% books, 5.3% per., 38.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 2/2d. (books 6d.). Staff : 2.

NEATH, Glamorgan. Pop.: 32,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Gardens. (Tel. 604). Chief Libn.: Miss Sarah A. Parfitt, F.L.A. Assist.: Leonard Edwards, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (7) Branch : Briton Ferry. (8) Spec. dept.: Gramophone record library—hours : Mon. and Thur., 6 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. (12) Gram. records : Stock : 550, lends to all library members, long playing, lang. study. (21) Stock : 39,800 ; ann. lending issues 199,000 ; borrowers 6,564 ; rate 9.92d. ; tot. exp. £6,529 (26% on books, 2.3% per., 3% binding, 46% staff) ; staff : 7, incl. 2 chartered libs.

NELSON, Lancs. Pop. served : 35,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 1140). Chief Libn.: Fred Lee, A.L.A. Deputy : Alan Dearden. (6) Hours : Mon., Wed., Thurs., Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tues., 10 a.m. to 12 p.m.) ; Sats., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (20) Coop : North East Lancashire. Books loaned to members of any other Public Library except local County. (21) Stock : Lending 27,000, ref. 3,200, juv. 4,300 ; ann. lending issues 329,265 ; borrowers—adult 10,464, juv. 1,960 ; rate 7.52d. ; tot. exp. £7,675 (27.3% books, 2.3% per., 4.4% binding, 44% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 4/6d. (books 1/3d.). Staff : 9, 1 chartered libn.

NESTON, Cheshire. Pop.: 9,727. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Parkgate Rd. (Tel. 150). Chief Libn.: Miss D. W. Taylor. Deputy: Miss H. M. Waterhouse. (6) Hours: Mon., Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.; Tue., Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2.15 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (10) School library service. (21) Stock: lending 8,222, ref. 188, juv. 1,592; ann. lending issues 65,523; borrowers—adult 2,160, juv. 293; rate 4.75d.; tot. exp. £1,631 (26% on books, 2.75% per., 3% binding, 42% staff); tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 10.5d.); staff 2.

NETHER ALDERLEY, Cheshire.

ALDERLEY OLD MILL. A 15th century water-mill with wooden water-wheels and machinery in use until 1939. Open Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays, 1—7, on application to Mr. Owen, Old Hall Cottages. Closed Boxing Day. Admission 3d.

NETHER STOWEY, Somerset.

COLERIDGE COTTAGE. Here the poet Coleridge lived, 1797-1800, and wrote much of his best poetry, including the *Ancient Mariner*. Property of National Trust. Open daily, including Sunday, at reasonable hours. Admission 6d.

NEWARK-ON-TRENT, Notts. Pop.: 23,000. Boro.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM, Appletongate. (Tel. 484). Controlled by Newark Corporation. Fd. 1912. Open to the public. Hours: Oct. to Mar., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.; Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., summer only, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Local exhibits, rich in archaeological and historical material, covering prehistoric Roman, Saxon and mediaeval periods, 3 sieges of town during Civil War, 18th and 19th century by-gones with special reference to many lost local industries and agricultural life of the country around Newark. Staff: 1. Curator: Arthur Smith, A.L.A., F.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gilstrap Public Library. (Tel. 484). Chief Libn.: Arthur Smith, A.L.A., F.M.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history; Stuart literature with many Civil War publications relating to the district; strong in English history. (10) Talks to youth organisations. Loans to hospitals. (11) Lectures. (12) Gram. records: stock 260, lends to individuals aged over 16 yrs. (13) 300 lantern slides, 25 film strips. (21) Stock: lending 23,615, ref. 5,979, juv. 5,372; ann. lending issues 175,000; borrowers—adult 4,480, juv. 1,010; rate 7.68d.; tot. exp. £4,900 (20% on books, 2.6% per., 7.4% binding, 45% staff); tot. exp. per head 48d.; staff 9, incl. 1 chartered libn.

NEWBURGH, Fife.

LAING LIBRARY. Libn.: Mrs. M. Barlow. Controlled by Laing Trust. Stock: 1,500. Staff: 1.

NEWBURY, Berks. Pop.: 18,000. Boro.

BOROUGH MUSEUM, Wharf St. (Tel. 172). Controlled by Newbury Corporation. Fd. 1903. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. (closed Sun.). Exhibits cover local history from Paleolithic to recent times. Staff : 2. Curator : H. H. Coghlan, F.S.A., F.R.A.I.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 58 Cheap St. (Tel. 972). Chief Libn.: Helen M. Purvis, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history 300. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 7,798, ref. 1,484, juv. 1,352 ; ann. lending issues 94,927 ; borrowers—adult 4,369, juv. 849 ; rate 3.98d. ; tot. exp. £2,638 (30% on books, 3% per., 19% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 30d. (books 20d.) ; staff 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

- **SANDHAM MEMORIAL CHAPEL**, near Highclere Station, 4 miles S. of Newbury. Built in memory of a relation killed in the first World War, the walls are covered with remarkable mural paintings by Stanley Spencer. Open at reasonable hours, free. Key from adjoining almshouses.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, Staffs. Pop. 70,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Ironmarket. (Tel. 67242). Chief Libn.: E. J. Nobbs, F.L.A. Chief Assist.: A. Chapman, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (10) School library service financed by Libraries Committee. Loans to old people. (11) Controls local Arts Centre. (14) Banda duplicator. (20) Lends to subscribers. (21) Stock : lending 26,000, ref. 1,300, juv. 7,900 ; ann. lending issues 320,000 ; borrowers—adult 15,296, juv. 1,915 ; rate 10d. ; tot. exp. £13,842 (30% on books, 2% per., 11% binding, 23% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 16d.) ; staff 13, incl. 2 chartered libns.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Durham. Pop.: 289,800. City and County Boro.

BLACK GATE MUSEUM, 1. Controlled by Society of Antiquaries. Fd. 1883. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (summer, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Prehistoric and Bronze age exhibits, Roman inscribed and sculptured stones. Building is gatehouse of Royal Castle of N.-on-T. and of great interest. Staff : 5. Curator : William Bulmer.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 6 Windsor Terrace, 2. Libn.: Miss Jean Hall. Subscription library. Not open to public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Stock : 6,000.

HANCOCK MUSEUM, Barras Bridge, 2. (Tel. 26386). Controlled by Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle upon Tyne. Fd. 1829. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (closed Sun.). Scope : Natural history and ethnography. Hutton collection of Coal Measure plants, Atthey collection of Coal Measure fishes and amphibi-. Kirkby collection of Permian fossils, Hancock collection of birds, Alder and Hancock collections of tunicates, nudibranchs and zoophytes, specimens brought back by Capt. Cook, Maori wood carvings, 700 original drawings by Thomas Bewick. Staff : 8. Curator :

C. E. Fisher, B.Sc., F.R.E.S. Library of 10,000 vols. attached, rich in ornithological literature.

KEEP MUSEUM, 1. Controlled by Society of Antiquaries. Fd. 1813. Open to the public. Hours : Winter—10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Mon., 1 p.m. to 4 p.m.) ; Summer—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon., 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Mediaeval and later antiquities and bygonies, many of particular local interest. Building is Keep of Royal Castle of N-on-T. and of great interest. Staff : 5. Curator : William Bulmer.

KING'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1. (Tel. 23755). Libn.: William S. Mitchell, M.A., Ph.D. Deputy : Edwin F. Patterson, A.L.A. University library (in the University of Durham). Duplicate carbon slip charging system, punched card book order system, 3 microfilm readers, special documentation photographic department with microfilm cameras, photostat, Copycat, ultra-violet lamp. Co-operation : A.U.T., N.C.L., N.R.L.B. Open for ref. to members of other Universities with introductions, individuals with introductions from Librarians. Hours : Oct. to June, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.) ; July to Sep., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Stock : 182,435, pamphlets 41,220 in Main library ; 24,243, pamphlets 12,794 in Departmental and Seminar libraries. Staff : 23, 2 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

LAING (MUNICIPAL) ART GALLERY. (Tel. 27734). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1904. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Water-colours of the British school from the early part of the 17th century to the present day, paintings in oil by deceased and living artists of the British school. Staff : 13. Curator : C. Bernard Stevenson.

LAING (MUNICIPAL) MUSEUM. (Tel. 27734). Controlled by Corporation. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Egyptian and Roman antiquities, examples of decorative and industrial art (pottery, porcelain, glass, metalwork, Japanese objects, including arms and armour, colour prints, English costumes and textiles), exhibits illustrating the history and development of Newcastle upon Tyne and the neighbourhood. Staff : 13. Curator : C. Bernard Stevenson.

LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Westgate Rd., 1. (Tel. 20192). Libn.: Frank Rutherford, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Grace Brown. Controlled by the Society. Learned society library. Spec. collns.: Newcastle, Northumberland, Durham. Spec. materials : Gramophone records 2,800. Coop.: N.R.L.S. Open for reference to members of the public producing satisfactory references. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. Stock : 100,000. Staff : 10, incl. 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp.: £8,047.

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE OF ENGINEERING, Exhibition Park, Great North Rd., 2. (Tel. 20737). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1934. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (summer, 11 a.m. to 8 p.m.). Exhibits cover science, mechanical engineering, shipbuilding, mining, electrical engineering, transport, etc. Staff : 4. Curator : Henry W. Davis, M.I.C.E. Reference library attached.

NEWCASTLE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CLUB LIBRARY, housed at King's College. (Club. Headquarters : 18 Louvain Place. Tel. 2—1338).

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE GENERAL HOSPITAL, West Rd. Library service provided by Public Library.

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 6 Higham Place. (Tel. 24436). Libn.: H. Bruce Alsopp, A.R.I.B.A. Controlled by the Association. Professional association library. Scope : Architecture and cognate subjects. Members only. Stock : 600. Staff : 1.

NORTH EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIP-BUILDERS LIBRARY, Bolbec Hall, Westgate Rd., 1. (Tel. 20289). Libn.: T. S. Nicol. Professional association library. Scope : Engineering, naval architecture and related physical sciences. U.D.C. classification. Coop.: N.C.L., N.R.L.B. Members only. Stock : 6,000. Staff : 3, 2 part-time.

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, Neville Hall. (Tel. 2—2201).

PLANDER LIBRARY, Royal Grammar School, Eskdale Terrace, 2. (Tel.: Jesmond 567). Libn.: J. A. Bruce, M.A. Controlled by Headmaster. School Library. Permission of Headmaster necessary. Stock : 4,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, New Bridge St., 1. (Tel. 25294). Chief Libn.: E. Austin Hinton, B.A., F.L.A., Dip. of Educ. (Lond. Univ.), F. Inst. Pub. Admin. Deputy : W. Tynemouth, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Benwell, Atkinson Rd., 4 ; Blakelaw, Binswood Ave., 5 ; Byker, Brinkburn St., 6 ; Elswick Rd., 4 ; Fenham Hall Drive, 4 ; Heaton Park View, 6 ; High Heaton, Newton Rd., 7 ; Scotswood, Armstrong Rd., 5 ; Walker, Welbeck Rd., 6. Smaller branches, etc., 4. 1 mobile library. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial and Technical—Libn.: R. E. Grimshaw, F.L.A. ; Local History.—Libn.: K. G. E. Harris, M.A., A.L.A. ; Music—Libn.: Mrs. G. J. Parkin, A.L.A. (9) Spec. collns.: Bewick (books, blocks, correspondence, etc.) ; Delaval Family papers (18th century) ; Cowen collection (19th century radicalism) ; Thomlinson collection (18th century theology, etc.). (10) Loans to old people, hospital. Information bureau. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Maps of Northumberland and Durham, 1575 to date, 14,000 local illustrations, 11,000 general illustrations. (16) Extensive use of cold cathode lighting. (17) Copycat, microfilms of *Times*, some local newspapers, parish registers, pedigrees. (19) Archives : Family papers, property deeds, charters, trained archivist. (21) Stock : lending 185,000, ref. 120,000, juv. 49,000 ; ann. lending issues 2,245,501 ; borrowers—adult 46,786, juv. 18,902 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £104,037 (17.7% on books, 1.1% per., 7.6% binding, 44% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 86.2d. (books 9.2d.) ; staff : 119, incl. 41 chartered libns.

ROYAL VICTORIA INFIRMARY PATIENTS LIBRARY, Queen Victoria Road. (Tel. 2—5131). Library service is run by the British Red Cross under the direction of the Rev. H. E. Lenygon, B.D.

SHARP LIBRARY, Church Institute, 6 Windsor Terrace, Jesmond. (Tel. 81—1452).

ST. JOHN AND RED CROSS HOSPITAL LIBRARY, 4 Windsor Cres., 2. (Tel.: Jes. 144). Controlled by County Organiser. National library. Microfilm projectors. Hospital patients only. Stock : 2,000. Staff : 9.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES LIBRARY, Black Gate, 1. Libn.: T. Arthur Lewis. Learned society library. Scope : Local history and archaeology (especially Roman antiquities of Wall district). Spec. collns.: Woodman collection of Morpeth records ; 18th century London and Newcastle newspapers. Coop.: N.R.L.B. Stock : 10,000.

VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS LTD. CENTRAL TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Elswick Works. (Tel. 33101). Libn.: E. Westerby. Controlled by Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd. Scope : All engineering sciences. U.D.C. Coop.: N.R.L.B., (*Aslib*). Books lent to all co-operating bodies and government departments. Stock : 745, 80 British per., 20 American per. Staff : 4.

NEWLAND, Malvern, Worcs.

THEOLOGICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY. Open to clergy in neighbourhood. Built and founded by the Rev. George Cosby-White in 1910. Small inc., available for the purchase of additional books. Among other valuable books the Library contains the works of St. Augustine (Benedictine ed., 1589), St. Thomas Aquinas (edn. 1581), and Cornelius à Lapide (edn., 1681), etc. Lib.: The Warden of Newland.

NEWMARKET, West Suffolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fitzroy Street. Branch of WEST SUFFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.

NEW MILLS, Derbyshire. Pop.: 8,386. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hall St., New Mills. Via Stockport. (Tel. 3185). Chief Libn.: Miss E. Barbara Dean, M.A., A.L.A. (6) Hours : 2 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history 200. (10) Information bureau. (11) Talks and exhibitions. (20) Loans to subscribers. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 10,318, juv. 2,068 ; ann. lending issues 91,425 ; rate : 9.67d. ; tot. exp. £1,803 (37.6% on books and binding) ; tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 19d.) ; staff 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

NEW MILTON, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Offices. Branch of HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

NEWPORT, Isle of Wight. Pop.: 20,426. Boro.

CARISBROOKE CASTLE MUSEUM. (Tel. 3112). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1898. Open to public. Hours : May to Sep. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Oct. to Feb., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Mar. to Apr., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Exhibits cover the archaeology and history of the Isle of Wight and include several Stuart relics. Staff : 3. Curator : J. D. Jones, M.A. Library attached : 300.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See ISLE OF WIGHT.

NEWPORT LITERARY SOCIETY, 30 Quay St.

NEWPORT, Mon. Pop.: 105,100. County Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **MONMOUTHSHIRE.**

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. (Tel. 5781). Controlled by local authority. Fd. 1888. Open to the public. Hours : 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Tredegar and Lysaght collections of Romano-British antiquities, Roman antiquities, local Chartist collections, Percy Laybourne collections of British birds, mostly local, water-colour drawings, general natural history, minerals, geology, palaeontology, oil and water-colours, prints, sculpture and crafts. Staff : 7. Curator : R. G. Absalom, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Dock St. (Tel. 2639). Chief Libn.: W. John Collett, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Carnegie Library, Corporation Rd.; Maindee, Chepstow Rd.; Stow Hill. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns.: Monmouthshire ; Quaker ; Manufactures. (10) School library service financed by library. Loans to hospitals. (11) Lectures. (13) 12,991 illustrations, 2,207 Monmouthshire prints and broadsides. (17) Copycat. (19) Archives : Maintained jointly with Monmouthshire C.C., trained archivist, National Repository. (21) Stock : lending 54,111, ref. 48,961, juv. 16,128 ; ann. lending issues 429,308 ; borrowers—adult 18,583, juv. 4,543 ; rate 6.13d.; tot. exp. £19,904 (22.1% on books, 1.8% per., 6.7% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 43.5d. (books 9.6d.) ; staff 21, incl. 3 chartered libns.

NEWPORT, Salop.

HARPER ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 3233-4). Scope : Practical and scientific agriculture.

NEWPORT PAGNELL, Bucks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brooklands. Branch of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

NEWQUAY, Cornwall.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, York Buildings. Branch of **CORNWALL COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: M. Joy Walsh.

NEWRY, Co. Down, N. Ireland. Pop.: 20,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Margaret Square. Chief Libn.: Miss Lily Cunningham. Deputy : Miss Kathleen Magone. (6) Hours : Mon. to Sat., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. (closed Wed. evening). (21) Stock : lending 12,269, ref. 1,007, juv. 1,784 ; borrowers—adult 1,130, juv. 367 ; rate 4d.; tot. exp. £982 (21% books, 54% staff), tot. exp. per head 1/- (books 2d.). Staff : 2.

NEWTON, Hyde, Cheshire.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, Leathercloth Division, Newton Works. (Tel.: Hyde 651).

*

NEWTON ABBOT, Devon. Pop.: 16,500. U.D.C.

BRADLEY MANOR. Stone manor house, an admirable specimen of 15th century domestic architecture on a small scale, containing a great hall, screens, passage, buttery, solar, and Perpendicular chapel. Open Tuesdays 2—5; parties of 10 or more; other days by arrangement. Admission 1s., children and students 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bank St. (Tel. 451). Chief Libn.: Mrs. L. Ridler. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (10) Adolescent section. (19) Archives: National Repository. (20) Loans on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 8,797, ref. 1,306, juv. 2,832; ann. lending issues 183,338; borrowers—adult 4,856, juv. 1,031; rate 5.6d.; tot. exp. £3,376 (26.2% on books, 2.6% per., 7.7% binding, 34.8% staff); tot. exp. per head 54d. (books 12.36d.); staff 4.

NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, Lancs. Pop. served: 21,910. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Crow Lane East. Chief Libn.: Percy Hardman, A.L.A. (6) Hours: Mon. to Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sats., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branch: Vulcan Institute. (10) Three schools supplied. (20) Coop.: L.A. North Western Regional Library System. Tickets accepted from other libraries. (21) Stock: lending 25,412, ref. 3,199, juv. 3,314; ann. lending issues 113,738; borrowers—adult 3,053, juv. 996; rate 6.90d.; tot. exp. £3,180 (22.2% books, 3.7% per., 7.4% binding, 43% staff); tot. exp. per head 2/10.4d. (books 7.75d.). Staff: 3, 1 chartered libn.

NEWTOWN, Isle of Wight.

OLD TOWN HALL. An 18th century building of brick and stone. One of the buildings surviving in the island's former ancient borough. Open on weekdays, free. Key at Noah's Ark Inn.

NEWTOWN, Mont.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See* MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

ROBERT OWEN MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Broad St. Limited company. Fd. 1928. Open to public. Hours: 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Exhibits relate to Robert Owen's life and work. Staff: 3. Curator: Douglas Whittaker. Library attached, chiefly books on Owen.

NEWTOWNARDS, County Down. Pop.: 12,500. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. (Tel. 2219). Chief Libn.: David Ferguson. (21) Stock: lending 8,217, ref. 30, juv. 400; ann. lending issues 30,834; borrowers 973; rate 2.57d.; tot. exp. £784 (36% on books, 59% staff); tot. exp. per head 15d. (books 9d.); staff 2, 1 part-time.

NEWTOWN ST. BOSWELLS, Roxburgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See* ROXBURGHSHIRE.

NORFOLK. Pop. served 346,680.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 52, Thorpe Rd., Norwich. (Tel. 22288). Chief Libn.: Miss A. Prothero. Deputy : Mrs. J. F. Rocznio, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Le Strange Terrace, Hunstanton ; King's Arms St., North Walsham, Norwich ; Station Rd., Wells-next-the-Sea ; Becket's Chapel, Wymondham. Smaller branches, etc., 617. 1 mobile library. (10) Loans to old people and hospitals. (20) Loans on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 258,109, juv. 71,765 ; ann. lending issues 2,244,205 ; borrowers—adult 71,151, juv. 33,851 ; rate 10.51d. ; tot. exp. £54,248 (31.7% on books, 8.7% binding, 32.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 37d. (books 11.9d.) ; staff 42, 30 part-time, 6 chartered libns.

NORMANTON, Yorks. Pop.: 19,140. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Castleford Rd. Chief Libn.: Kenneth J. Ames, B.A., A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) School library service admin. and financed by library. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Lends to members of Castleford and Pontefract Public Libraries. (21) Stock : lending 11,696, ref. 326, juv. 2,304 ; ann. lending issues 147,801 ; borrowers 5,755 ; tot. exp. £3,108 (33.3% on books and binding, 3.25% per., 33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39d. (books 15d.) ; staff 4, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

NORTHALLERTON, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, U.D.C. Offices. Branch of the NORTH RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Pop. served 181,187.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Angel St., Northampton. (Tel. 5580). Chief Libn.: Miss B. M. Makepeace, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : M. T. Ashmore, F.L.A. (7) Branch : Pen Green Lane, Corby. Smaller branches, etc., 254. (10) School library service admin. by County Library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth centre and hospitals. (21) Stock : 138,835 ; ann. lending issues 1,500,881 ; borrowers—adult 33,717, juv. 30,207 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £23,082 (34.8% on books and per., 6.1% binding, 34.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 30.5d. (books 10.6d.) ; staff 18, 3 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

NORTHAMPTON, Northamptonshire. Pop.: 103,700. County Boro.

ABINGTON MUSEUM, Abington Park. (Tel. 31454). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1899. Open to public. Hours : Mar. and Oct., 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Fri., 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.) ; Apr. and Sep., 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.) ; May to Aug., 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; Nov. to Feb., 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. (Fri., 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). Natural history, ethnographical, Jeyes collection of oriental china. Staff : 3. Curator : Reginald W. Brown, F.L.A., A.M.A.

CENTRAL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Guildhall Rd. (Tel. 131). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1865. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thur., Sat., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.). Boots and shoes, Cowper collection of

Roman and Saxon remains from Duston, finds from site of Northampton Castle and Iron Age Hunsbury Hill, Jeyes collection of English china, Beeby Thompson collection of fossils, chiefly Liassic; Compton collection of fossils. Staff: 3. Curator: Reginald W. Brown, F.L.A., A.M.A.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Ladies Club, Marefair, Northampton. Founded 1846. Members only. Hon. Sec.: Grace Pears.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Abington St. (Tel. 3690). Chief Libn.: D. Howard Halliday, F.L.A. Deputy: J. C. De Voil. (6) Hours: adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches: St. James Rd.; Kingsthorpe, Harborough Rd.; Far Cotton, Towcester Rd.; Abington, Lindsay Ave. (9) Spec. collns.: John Clare collection of manuscripts, etc.; Dryden collection of architectural drawings; boot and shoe and leather. (10) Adolescent section. (11) Exhibitions. (13) 2 local films. (20) Lends to visitors. (21) Stock: lending 89,053, ref. 15,031, juv. 17,000; ann. lending issues 912,675; borrowers—adult 23,900, juv. 8,976; rate 5.13d.; tot. exp. £19,640 (24% on books, 1% per., 7.4% binding, 43% staff); tot. exp. per head 45.8d. (books 10.9d.); staff 25, 5 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY LIBRARY, Lamport Hall. Controlled by Society. Learned society library. Scope: History. Spec. collns.: Local history; 17th and 18th century editions of classical works; works on paleography, diplomatic and records generally; prints, drawings, engravings and photographs of local interest. Large collection of pamphlets of local, archaeological, architectural and historical interest. Members only. Stock: 5,000.

NORTH CHINGFORD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Green Farm. Branch of ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.

NORTHFLEET, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, London Road. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Pop. served 251,102.

COUNTY LIBRARY, The Willows, Morpeth. (Tel. 534). Chief Libn.: Miss Ruth E. Baker, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Miss E. E. D. Stevenson, M.A., F.L.A. (7) Branches: Old Duke's School, Green Batt, Alnwick; Station Villa, Ashington; Community Centre, Front St., Bedlington; Council Offices, Forest Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne, Town Hall Buildings, Beaumont St., Hexham; Borough Hall, Wellway, Morpeth; 2 Percy Cottages, Prudhoe on Tyne. Smaller branches, etc., 290. 2 mobile libraries. (10) School library service admin. by County, financed by educ. committee. Loans to remand home, training schools, agricultural college. (11) Exhibitions. (21) Stock: lending 204,860, ref. 2,200, juv. 36,271; ann. lending issues 1,133,398; borrowers—adult 43,345, juv. 19,926; tot. exp. £39,538 (30.41% on books, 0.75% per., 6.26% binding, 37.88% staff); tot. exp. per head 37.7d. (books 11.49d.); staff 42, 4 part-time, 17 chartered libns.

NORTH WALSHAM, Norfolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, King's Arms Street. Branch of **NORFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.**

NORTHWICH, Cheshire. Pop.: 22,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Brunner Central Library, Witton St. (Tel. 2531). Chief Libn.: James Taylor, D.P.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). (7) Branch : Winnington Park. (11) Exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 18,000, ref. 1,500, juv. 1,500 ; ann. lending issues 195,000 ; tot. exp. £4,934 (20.3% on books, 2.6% per., 7.1% binding, 46.2% staff) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

NORTHWOOD, Ruislip, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Joel Street, Northwood Hills. Branch of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

NORTON, Malton, E.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jesmond Lodge, Scarborough Road. Branch of **EAST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.**

NORTON-RADSTOCK, Som. Pop.: 11,959. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libns.: Mrs. V. Mitcham, Miss H. Tudgay. (21) Stock : 4,745 ; ann. lending issues 41,735 ; borrowers—adult 1,925 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £281. Staff : 2 part-time.

NORWICH, Norfolk. Pop.: 120,300. City and County Boro.

BRIDEWELL MUSEUM OF LOCAL INDUSTRIES, Bridewell Alley. (Tel. 22233). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1925. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Exhibits cover textiles, agriculture, boots and shoes, engineering, milling, printing and building. Staff : 12. Curator : R. R. Clarke, M.A., F.S.A., F.M.A., joint-author of *In Breckland Wilds*.

CASTLE MUSEUM. (Tel. 21154). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1825. Open to public. Hours : Oct. to May, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; June to Sep., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Archaeology, art and natural history, mainly of Norfolk, collection of work of Norwich school of painting. Staff : 12. Curator : R. R. Clarke, M.A., F.S.A., F.M.A. Reference library attached for staff use only.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **NORFOLK.**

DEAN AND CHAPTER LIBRARY, The Cathedral. Libn.: Canon Waring. Deputy : Rev. E. A. Parr. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Scope : Medieval. Permission on written application to deputy libn. Stock : 7,000, including several incunabula and MSS.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Garsett House, St. Andrew's Hall Plain. Libn.: George A. F. Plunkett. Scientific

society library. Scope : Archaeological. Spec. collns.: Frere manuscripts (archaeological notes, mostly written in the 18th century, on many Norfolk parishes) ; 600 paintings and drawings of ancient stained glass (much of it local) ; good colln. "Poll Books" (18th and 19th centuries) relating to Norfolk and Norwich ; colln. of Parish Register transcripts of many Norfolk parishes ; Calendar of Patent Rolls, extracts relating to Norfolk and Norwich. 300 engravings, drawings, photographs, etc., of archaeological subjects (mostly local), 300 maps. Special permission necessary. Stock : 3,450. Staff : 1 part-time.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS LIBRARY, housed in Central Public Library. (Tel. 22233). Libn.: P. Hepworth, M.A. Lends to members only. Open to the public for reference.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY LIBRARY, St. Andrew's Hall Plain. Libn.: T. Fewster. Scope : Legal. Members only. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Guildhall Hill. Libn.: Miss Hazel M. Bacon. Deputy : Miss B. A. Beamis. Private subscription library, controlled by members. Spec. colln.: East Anglia. Coop.: N.C.L. Open to accredited enquirers. Stock : 36,000. Staff : 4.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, St. Andrew St. (Tel. 22233). Chief Libn.: Philip Hepworth, M.A., F.L.A., F.R.S.A. Deputy : Miss Mary Alexander, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Lazar House, Sprowston Rd.; Mile Cross, Aylsham Rd.; Thorpe, Plumstead Rd.; Earlham, Colman Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history. Libn.: Miss R. E. Morris, F.L.A. (9) Spec. collns.: 28 incunabula ; early printed books ; local. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to prison. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) 37,762 illustrations, 715 maps, 8,713 lantern slides. (17) Microfilm reader. Microfilm holdings—*Times* (complete), *Eastern Daily Press*, *Eastern Evening News*, *Times Literary Supplement* (since 1953). (19) Archives : 45,000 documents (City, ecclesiastic, private), 2 trained archivists, National Repository. (21) Stock : lending 98,671, ref. 63,472, juv. 20,353 ; ann. lending issues 738,472 ; borrowers—adult 23,599, juv. 6,484 ; tot. exp. £27,448 (17.28% on books, 1.73% per., 7.33% binding, 38.79% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54.34d. (books 9.3d.) ; staff 29, incl. 8 chartered libns.

ST. PETER HUNGATE CHURCH MUSEUM, Princes St. Controlled by Corporation. F.d. 1933. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Mediaeval and later ecclesiastical art, chiefly of East Anglia. Staff : 12. Curator : R. R. Clarke, M.A., F.S.A., F.M.A.

STRANGERS' HALL MUSEUM, Charing Cross. (Tel. 22233). Controlled by Corporation. F.d. 1900. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Period house with exhibits illustrating domestic life from the 16th to 19th century. Staff : 12. Curator : R. R. Clarke, M.A., F.S.A., F.M.A.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. Pop. served 310,329.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, County Hall, Trent Bridge. (Tel. 88621). Chief Libn.: B. W. Wray, F.L.A. Deputy : E. H. Roberts, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Foster Ave., Beeston ; Warren Ave., Stapleford ; 47 Nottingham Rd., Eastwood ; 35 Urban Rd., Kirkby ; High St., Mansfield Woodhouse ; The Town Hall, Warsop ; Forest Rd., New Ollerton ; Denman Library, Churchgate, Retford ; Burbage House, Southwell ; Bridgford Rd., West Bridgford. Smaller branches, etc., 462. 5 mobile libraries (Bedford, 2 extended bus chassis, 3 extended commercial chassis). (9) Spec. collns.: Local history ; choral music ; play sets ; Polish books. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals, children's homes, Borstal institutions and special schools. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (14) McCollvin classification for music. (20) Lends to members of Derbyshire, West Riding and Long Eaton libraries. (21) Stock : lending 338,082, juv. 136,968 ; ann. lending issues 3,372,846 borrowers—adult 74,262, juv. 62,987 ; rate 11.97d. ; tot. exp. £102,335 (35.03% on books and per.. 8.8% binding, 29.4% staff) ; staff 94, 2 part-time, 24 chartered libns.

NOTTINGHAM, Notts. Pop.: 310,700. City and County Boro.

CASTLE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. (Tel. 43615). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1878. Open to public. Hours : Summer—10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Fri., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; winter—10 a.m. to dusk (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). English and foreign oil paintings, water-colours and drawings of the 17th to 20th centuries ; work of Nottingham artists Thomas and Paul Sandby ; ceramics, especially English, glass, textiles, lace, woodwork, ironwork and bygoncs ; Lord Savile collection of antiquities from the Temple of Diana Nemorensis ; Felix Joseph bequest of Wedgwood pottery ; Nottingham mediaeval earthenware and 18th century stoneware ; Nottinghamshire Bronze age material. Staff : 26. Curator : Clement F. Pitman, M.A., F.M.A.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

HOSIERY AND ALLIED TRADES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Thorneywood House, 4 1st Ave., Sherwood Rise. Libn.: Miss M. A. Stewart, B.Sc. Research library. Scope : Textiles, particularly the production, dyeing and finishing of knitted goods. U.D.C. Classification (modified). Coop.: N.C.L., E.M.R.L.S., (*Aslib*). Members only. Stock : 610. Staff : 4.

MECHANIC'S INSTITUTION, Burton Street. Lib. open. 1837. Vols. 55,000. Supported by members' subscriptions. Subscribers : 5,640. Staff : 6. Ann. issues 170,000 Libn.: Geoffrey T. Boyle, F.L.A.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Wollaton Hall, Wollaton. (Tel.: Nott. 75805). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1872. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. or dusk (Sun., 3 hours in afternoon). Zoology, botany and geology. Staff : 6. Curator : H. C. S. Halton, B.Sc., F.M.A. Reference library attached : 4,000.

NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Ltd., Bromley House. Est. 1816. Vols. 40,000. Libn.: Ethel Harrington.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, South Sherwood St. (Tel. 43591). Chief Libn.: F. C. Tighe, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy : Norman E. Binns, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Nuthall Rd., Apsley ; Vernon Rd., Basford ; Carlton Rd.; Clifton ; Eastern, Dame Agnes St.; Gregory Boulevard, Hyson Green ; Northern, Highbury Vale, Old Park, Graylands Rd.; Radford-Lenton, Lenton Boulevard ; Drayton St., Sherwood ; Sneinton Boulevard ; Southern, Wilford Grove. Smaller branches, etc., 4. (8) Spec. depts.: Commercial—hours : Sat., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., music and drama, local history, patents. (9) Spec. collns.: P. J. Bailey ; Howitts ; Kirkewhite ; D. H. Lawrence ; Byron ; Robin Hood. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospital and prison. (13) Maps, plans, prints, photographs and lantern slides illustrating local history, illustrations. (17) Rutherford. (18) Bindery : staff 10, 3 part-time. (19) Archives : relate mainly to city and county families, 1 trained archivist, 1 assistant, repairs done by bindery, National Repository. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 222,774, ref. 128,359 ; ann. lending issues 1,919,461 ; borrowers 57,100 ; rate 80d. ; tot. exp. £73,460 (24.83% on books, 1.44% per., 5.8% binding, 49.77% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56.74d. (books 14d.) ; staff 82, 14 part-time, 19 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, University Park. (Tel.: Beeston 54265). Libn.: G. Ellis Flack, M.A., A.L.A. Deputy : R. S. Smith, B.A., F.L.A. Scope : Academic, except medicine. Spec. collns.: Manuscripts including Clifton, Falway, Hatfield Chase, Manvers, Mellish, Middleton, Archdeaconry of Nottingham, Portlands (over 3,000 documents in each) ; French Revolution ; Mellish meteorology ; local. Lantern slides. Microfilm readers, Copycat. Coop.: E.M.R.L.S., N.C.L. Stock : 178,000.

NUNEATON, Warwickshire. Pop.: 54,120. Boro.

ART GALLERY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Queen's Rd. (Tel. 3463). Chief Libn.: S. H. Barlow, F.L.A. Deputy : N. Taylor, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch : Cross St., Stockingford. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. collns.: Robert Burton 37 ; Michael Drayton 39 ; local history 686 ; George Eliot 650. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to hospitals. (13) 500 reproductions of paintings, illustrations. (15) Children not charged fines, no registration of readers. (19) Archives : 500 deeds and manuscripts. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 45,155, ref. 3,186, juv. 9,902 ; ann. lending issues 455,282 ; rate 10.22d.; tot. exp. £12,601 (29.1% on books, 1.1% per., 9.1% binding, 43.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 55.8d. (books 16.3d.) ; staff 14, 2 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

OADBY, Leics. Pop.: 6,183. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Leicester Rd. (6) Hours : Mon. to Fri., 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 3,831, juv. 709 ; ann. lending issues 28,504 ; borrowers 678 ;

rate 3.03d.; tot. exp. £677 (25% on books, 5% binding, 33.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 26d. (books 6.5d.) ; staff : 2 part-time.

OAKENGATES, Shropshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stafford Road. Branch of **SHROPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

OAKHAM, Rutland.

OAKHAM SCHOOL LIBRARY. Libn.: R. F. Duesbury. Spec. colln.: Local history. Pupils only, for reference by scholars.

OAKHAM SCHOOL MUSEUM. (Tel. 246). Fd. 1910. Permission from Headmaster or Curator necessary. Antiquities dating from Stone Age to mediaeval times, particularly those from Anglo-Saxon cemeteries at Market Overton, Glaston and N. Luffenham. Curator : J. L. Barber, M.A.

OLDBURY, Worcs. Pop.: 54,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Municipal Buildings. (Tel. BRoadwell 1365). Chief Libn.: Arthur J. R. Blackman, A.L.A. Deputy : B. E. Woodall, (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Barrs St., Langley ; Bleakhouse Rd., Warley. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 46,478 ; ann. lending issues 248,815 ; borrowers 12,325 ; rate 9.11d. ; tot. exp. £8,577 (31.2% on books, 1.5% per., 5.25% binding, 37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 11, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

OLDHAM, Lancs. Pop.: 121,212. County Boro.

INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY, Foundry St. (Tel.: MAIn 5071). Libn.: Harold Torkington. Controlled by Educ. Committee of Oldham Co-op Society. Delivers to aged members. Film strips and lantern slides. Open to students. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 4 p.m.). Stock : 14,075. Staff : 3.

LYCEUM LIBRARY, Union St. (Tel.: MAIn 4674). Libn.: F. Holt. Subscribers only. Stock : 9,000. Staff : 4.

MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Union St. (Tel.: MAIn 4283). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1883. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). Paintings by British artists from late 19th century to date, Francis Buckley collection of English glass, modern studio pottery, local material, Chinese and Japanese art. Staff : 5. Curator : Miss T. Simpson, A.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Union St. (Tel.: MAIn 4283). Director : Miss T. Simpson, A.M.A. Deputy : Alan Glencross, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Northmoor, West End St. ; Stoneleigh, Buxted Rd. ; Verneth Park Study Centre, Frederick St. ; Chapel Rd.

Smaller branches, etc., 7. (9) Spec. collns.: Local 2390 ; pure science, especially natural history, botany, biology and zoology 2088. (10) School library admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. (11) Lectures. (12) Gram. records : Lang. study only for reference at Werneth Park. (20) Lends on any library ticket. Coop.: N.W. Regional, *Aslib*. (21) Stock : lending 76,578, ref. 9,298, juv. 19,938 ; ann. lending issues 825,312 ; borrowers 23,159 ; rate 10.54d. ; tot. exp. £33,448 (27.9% on books and binding, 1.25% per., 27.02% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66.23d. (books and binding 18.4d.) ; staff 30, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WERNETH PARK NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Frederick St. (Tel.: MAIn 2938). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1938. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Charles E. Lees collection of early English water-colours, Fred Taylor collections of British birds, eggs and land and freshwater shells, Nield and Whitehead herbaria, C. G. Hall collection of British beetles, lepidoptera. Staff : 3. Assistant-in-charge : L. N. Kidd, F.L.S., F.R.E.S.

OLLERTON, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Forest Road. Branch of **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

OLNEY, Bucks.

COWPER MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Market Place. (Tel. 401), Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1900. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Works, pictures and personal possessions of William Cowper and his circle, local archaeological objects including Roman coins, bobbins and other objects used in the old pillow-lace industry. Staff : 1. Curator : Thomas T. Radmore. Library attached : 3,000, including works by William Cowper and John Newton.

OMAGH, Tyrone.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **TYRONE**.

ORKNEY. Pop. served : 21,258.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Education Office, Kirkwall. (Tel.: Kirkwall 85). Chief Libn.: Evan MacGillivray. (7) Branch : Stromness Public Library ; 61 smaller branches. (9) Spec. collns.: 500 vols. Norwegian collection, Cursiter-Osmond Orkney collection ; 20,000 documents, the property of the Orkney Record and Antiquarian Society, principally family records of the 18th century. (10) Book centres at all schools, controlled by library with support from County Education fund. (21) Stock : Lending 37,000, ref. 500, juv. 8,000 ; ann. lending issues 110,383 ; borrowers—adult 3,854, juv. 2,416 ; tot. exp. £2,413 (50% books, 39% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 2/3d. (books 1/1d.). Staff : 3, 1 part-time.

ORMSKIRK, Lancs.

EDGE HILL TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 2169). Libn.: Mrs. Jean F. Johnston, A.L.A. Assistant: Miss Jean Forbes. Controlled by Lancashire C.C. Training college library. Spec. colln.: School textbooks and teaching background 2,500. 2,500 illustrations, 220 film strips, gramophone records for school practice use. Members only. Stock: 13,000. Staff: 2, incl. 1 chartered libn. Tot. exp. £350.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 42 Aughton Street. Regional Branch of the LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian: C. Rimmer, F.L.A.

ORPINGTON, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

ORRELL, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss D. Johnson.

OSIDGE, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Onslow Parade, Hampden Square. Branch of HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

OSSETT, W.R. Yorks. Pop.: 14,576. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Rd. Chief Libn.: Miss I. Jones. (21) Staff: 1, 1 part-time.

OSTERLEY, Middlx.

OSTERLEY PARK. One of the finest examples of the work of Robert Adam. This splendid 18th century house is in charge of the Victoria and Albert Museum, which owns the furniture. The tapestry room has panels of Neilson-Gobelins fabric dated 1775. In the long gallery are Beauvais tapestries from Arlington Court. Also fine carpets. House open April—September, weekdays and Bank Holidays 10—6; Sundays 2—6. Admission 1s.

OSWALDTWISTLE, Lancs. Pop.: 12,133. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Union Rd. Chief Libn.: Miss Q. Hallam, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (20) Lends to members of neighbouring libraries. (21) Stock: 16,871; ann. lending issues 133,255; borrowers 3,736; rate 9.2d.; tot. exp. £2,473 (32% on books and binding, 3% per., 41% staff); tot. exp. per head 49d. (books 15.84d.); staff 3, 3 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

OSWESTRY, Salop. Pop. 11,000. Boro.

MUSEUM, The Guildhall. (Tel. 14). Fd. 1895. Open to public. Local geology, natural history. Staff: 2. Curator: Walter Kay.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Guildhall. (Tel. 14). Chief Libn.: Walter Kay. (21) Staff: 2.

OTLEY, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Place. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Regional Headquarters, 4 Boroughgate. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

OUNDLÉ, Northants.

LYVEDEN NEW BUILDING, 4 miles S.W. of Oundle. A four-winged house built by Sir Thomas Tresham about 1600, to symbolise the Passion, but never finished because his family became involved in the Gunpowder Plot. Open free on application to the caretaker's cottage.

OUNDLÉ SCHOOL LIBRARY. Libn.: H. Cardwell. Deputy: Miss Ayice M. Wood. Controlled by Headmaster. Library of Congress classification. Stock: 12,950. Staff: 2.

OXFORDSHIRE. Pop. served 158,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 14 Norham Gardens, Oxford. (Tel. 57186). Chief Libn.: Miss Mary C. Stanley-Smith, F.L.A. Deputy: Miss Ellen G. Davidson, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branches: 15 Upper High St., Thame; 101 High St., Witney. Smaller branches, etc., 377. (8) Spec. depts.: Music-Libn.: Miss D. Castell, B.A. Local history—Libn.: Miss J. M. Eltenton. (10) School library service financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisation, old people, hospital, prison. (11) Exhibitions. (12) Gram. records: Stock 500, lends to anyone who can collect them, 1 listening room. (13) Film strips issued to schools. (20) Lends to readers from adjoining counties free, subscription for Oxford City readers. (21) Stock: 120,136; ann. lending issues 492,669; rate 5d.; tot. exp. £19,948 (31.6% on books, 1% per., 7.5% binding, 37.8% staff); staff 12, 14 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

OXFORD. Pop.: 107,100. City and County Boro.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Parks Rd. (Tel. 57775). Libn.: Miss Joan Truman, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy: Miss Anne Newlyn, B.A. Controlled by Director of the Institute. Research library. Scope: Agricultural economics, including statistics, production, marketing and prices, farm management, land economics and rural social organisation. Spec. collns.: County reports on state of agriculture (18th century), early 19th century material. Library of Congress classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Lends to undergraduates and teaching staff of the university, open for reference to any enquirer. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock: 6,000. Staff: 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM LIBRARY. (Tel. 57522). Libn.: R. F. Ovenell, M.A. Controlled by University. University library. Scope: Archaeology, ancient history, fine art, Near East studies. Spec. collns.: Haverfield library of ancient history; local history. 29,000 lantern slides dealing with archaeology.

Own classification. Microfilm reader, microfilms. Members only. Stock : 70,000.

BALLIOL COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 47244). Libn.: J. N. Bryson, M.A. Deputy : E. V. Quinn. Controlled by Master and Fellows of College. University library. Scope : Academic. Spec. collns.; Mediaeval MSS., Robert Browning. Own classification. Open for reference to approved readers. Stock : 55,000. Staff : 1, 2 part-time.

BARNETT LIBRARY, 35 Beaumont St. (Tel. 48335). Libn.: Miss P. Hesketh-Williams, F.L.A., M.A., B.Litt. Controlled by Barnett Library Trust. University library. Scope : Politics, economics, sociology, psychology, criminology, international relations. Library of Congress classification. Reference only to members and subscribers. Stock : 15,000. Staff : 1, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. (Tel. 4675-6). Libn.: J. N. L. Myers, M.A. Sub-Libns.: R. W. Hunt, M.A., D.Phil., A. F. L. Beeston, M.A., D.Phil., L. W. Hansen, B.Litt, M.A. Controlled by University. Copyright privilege library. Own classification. Stock : 2,000,000. Staff : 120. Tot. exp.: £105,000 (9.5% on books, 6.7% binding, 52.3% staff).

BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Hon. General Secretary : J. E. Lousley, 7 Penistone Road, London, S.W.16. Annual subscription : 1 guinea (Junior members 10s. 6d.). Society's objects are to encourage the study of the British flora and to facilitate intercourse between British botanists by holding conferences, meetings and field excursions. Panels of referees for answering all questions affecting British botany and for the naming of plants. The Society publishes a journal (*Watsonia*), and *Proceedings*, each appearing twice a year, and containing original papers, notes, records, reviews and abstracts from literature. Reports of conferences and other books are also issued from time to time.

BRASENOSE COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 2281-2). Libn.: R. Shackleton, M.A. Controlled by College. University library. Strong in law and ancient history. Own classification. Special permission given on written application to libn. Stock : 30,000. Staff : 3, 2 part-time.

BURY KNOWLE LIBRARY, Headington. Branch of OXFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CHRIST CHURCH LIBRARY. (Tel. 3957). Libn.: F. A. Taylor, M.A. Deputy : W. G. Hiscock, Hon. M.A. University library. Spec. collns.: Old Master drawings and pictures ; 16th and 17th century music ; personal libraries of Richard Allestree, William Wake and John Evelyn ; 17th century engravings ; Icelandic. Microfilms and photostats. Coop.: N.C.L. Stock : 104,000. Staff : 2.

CODRINGTON LIBRARY, All Souls College. (Tel. 47291). Libn.: Sir H. E. Craster, M.A., D.Litt. Deputy : S. A. Webb. Controlled by College. University library. Own classification. Members only. Stock : 80,000. Staff : 3. Tot. exp. £860.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 2622). Libn.: M. G.

Brock, M.A. Controlled by President and Fellows of the College. University library. Scope : Arts subjects. Spec. collns.: Shadworth Hodgson collection of books on philosophy ; Coleraine collection of 16th and 17th century Italian books ; P. S. Allen collection of books relating to Erasmus ; 600 17th and 18th century religious and political pamphlets. Special permission necessary. Stock : 25,000. Staff : 1, 2 part-time. Tot. exp. £656.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See OXFORDSHIRE.

CUDDESDON COLLEGE. (Tel.: Garsington 73). Libn.: Rev. J. C. Brooks. Scope : Theology. Open to clergy and theological research workers only. Stock : 9,000.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY, Parks Rd. (Tel. 57245). Libn.: R. T. Shepherd, M.A. Deputy : Miss Olive M. Morgan. Controlled by University. University library. Scope : Agriculture, soil science, botany and plant physiology. Open to members and accredited research students. Stock : 3,450. Staff : 2.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND IMPERIAL FORESTRY INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Libn.: G. Guiney. University library. Scope : Forestry. Open to the public on application. Stock : 10,000.

EXETER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: Canon E. W. Kemp, B.D., M.A. University library. Scope : Mediaeval. Bliss classification. Stock : 35,000.

HERTFORD COLLEGE. Libn.: C. Hignett. Spec. colln.: 17th and 18th cent. books on finance. Vols. 11,000.

INDIAN INSTITUTE LIBRARY. (Tel. 4675). Libn.: H. J. Stooke, M.A. University library (dept. of Bodleian). Spec. collns.: India ; Pakistan ; Burma ; Afghanistan ; Siam ; Nepal ; Tibet ; Ceylon. Special permission necessary. Stock : 80,000. Staff : 3.

INSTITUTE OF COLONIAL STUDIES LIBRARY, 10 Keble Rd. (Tel. 57541). Libn.: Miss Audrey M. James, M.A. Controlled by University Committee for Colonial Studies. University library. Scope : Colonial studies—contemporary problems, especially political and economic, of non-self-governing territories, and material relevant to the study of underdeveloped countries, including foreign colonization and particularly the French Union. Own classification. Coop.: N.C.L. Members of University and recommended readers. Stock : 1,300. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

JESUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. D. E. H. Whiteley. University library. Spec. collns.: 16th and 17th century books, including an important part of the library of Lord Herbert of Cherbury ; Celtic collection of modern books on Celtic languages, literature, history and antiquities. Stock : 14,000.

KEBLE COLLEGE. Founded 1870. Vols.: 25,000. Spec. Colln.: Brooke colln. Illuminated MSS.

LADY MARGARET HALL LIBRARY. Est. 1879. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 24,000.

LINCOLN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. V. H. H. Green, M.A., B.D., F.R.Hist.S. University library. Stock : 10,000.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE. Fd. 1458. Stock: 50,000. Not open to public, but permission may be obtained by special application. Books allowed out of the building to privileged persons. Spec. colln.: Goodyer Botanical books ; Gerrans Mathematical lib.; early MSS.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: L. A. Garrard, B.D., M.A. Scope : Mainly theological, historical and philosophical. Spec. colln.: Carpenter library of comparative religion. Stock : 45,000.

MERTON COLLEGE LIBRARY. Fd. 1370.

MUSEUM OF THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE, Old Ashmolean Building, Broad St. (Tel. 3997). Controlled by University. Fd. 1925. Open to public. Hours: 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. Exhibits illustrate the history of scientific studies, especially in Oxford, by contemporary instruments, books, documents and portraits, and include part of the Tradescant collection of natural history specimens (c. 1660), Clutton's *Materia Medica* 1729, Pointer's collection of natural history specimens 1720, Savilian Observatory instruments 1637 to 1659, Orrery collection of scientific instruments (c. 1700), Radcliffe observatory instruments 1773, Old Ashmolean and Daubeny chemical and physical apparatus (c. 1820), Lewis Evans collection of astrolabes, sundials and mathematical instruments, Clay collection of microscopes and numerous scientific apparatus, Barnett Horological collection. Staff : 7. Curator : C. H. Josten, M.A. Library attached.

NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: David Ogg, M.A. Deputy : R. L. Rickard. Controlled by Warden and Fellows of College. University library. Spec. collns.: 360 mediaeval manuscripts ; many early printed books. Special permission necessary. Stock : 65,000. Staff : 2. Tot. exp. £1,130 (39.8% on books, 4.4% per., 15.9% binding, 39.9% staff).

NUFFIELD COLLEGE, 19 Banbury Rd.

ORIEL COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 3135). Libn.: J. W. Gough, M.A. Deputy : Mrs. M. Beeley. University library. Scope : University studies. Spec. collns.: 10,000 books bequeathed in the 18th century by Lord Leigh ; 187 volumes of 18th century music. Own classification. Open to accredited enquirers by appointment. Stock : 33,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

OXFORD UNION SOCIETY LIBRARY, Frewin Court, Cornmarket St. University Club library. Stock : 50,000.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE. (Tel. 2271). Libn.: G. W. Bond, M.A. University library. Open to accredited scholars on written application to the libn. Stock : 13,500. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

PITT RIVERS MUSEUM. (Tel. 57467). Controlled by Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University. Fd. 1851. Open to public. Special permission necessary only to work on the collections. Hours : 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.). Ethnology

and pre-history. Staff : 11. Curator : T. K. Penniman, M.A., F.S.A. Library attached, 20,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, St. Aldate's. (Tel. 2730). Chief Libn.: J. P. Wells, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. C. Campbell. (7) Branches : Bury Knowle, Headington ; Temple Rd., Cowley. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (9) Spec. collns.: Teacher's ; play-reading ; local history. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed jointly with educ. committee. Loans to youth clubs and old people. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 103,000, ref. 18,000, juv. 27,000 ; ann. lending issues 1,176,517 ; rate 6.95d. ; tot. exp. £30,681 (20% on books, 2% per., 10% binding, 46% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 68d. (books 13d.) ; staff 34, incl. 12 chartered libns.

PUSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Pusey House. (Tel. 573321). Libn.: Rev. C. P. M. Jones. Deputy : G. F. Peel. Controlled by Governors. University library. Scope : Theology, philosophy and history, particularly Patristic studies and English Church history. Spec. collns.: Dr. E. B. Pusey's own collection Old Testament literature, German 17th and 18th centuries ; manuscripts concerning Pusey and the Tractarians ; Victorian pamphlets, mainly ecclesiastical and political. Own classification. Open to scholars with introduction for reference only. Stock : 30,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Fd. 1400. Stock : 100,000.

RHODES HOUSE LIBRARY, South Parks Rd. (Tel. 55762). Libn.: Louis B. Frewer, M.A. Controlled by Rhodes Trustees. Spec. collns.: Material relating to Rhodes ; African manuscripts of H. Waller, Sir J. C. Molteno, R. Thornton, F. G. Hall, Sir G. H. Portal, Lord Macartney, Sir R. Bourke and the British South Africa and Royal Niger Companies ; the Australian journals of C. Sturt ; the Melanesian papers of the Rev. R. H. Codrington ; West Indies journals and papers of Lord Melville ; Blue Books and other official publications deposited by governments of British Dominions, Colonies and U.S.A. Microfilms of early Canadian, American and South African newspapers, gazettes and journals. 1 microfilm reader. Members of the University and others on recommendation. Stock : 230,000. Staff : 5.

RIPON HALL LIBRARY, Boar's Hill. (Tel. 752151). Libn.: Rev. A. R. C. Leaney, B.D. Controlled by Ripon Clergy College Corporation. College library. Scope : Theology. Spec. collns.: Biblical history and theology ; Church history ; Christian doctrine ; Christian worship and ethics. Open to clergy and theological students only.

RUSKIN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: J. F. Swain. Controlled by Governing Council of College. Students only. Stock : 3,500. Staff : 1 part-time.

ST. ANNE'S COLLEGE (incorporating the Nettleship Library). (Tel. 57417). Fd. 1895. Controlled by Delegates of St. Anne's Society. Not open to public : special permission necessary. Stock : 19,000.

ST. CATHERINE'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. (Tel. 3527). Libn.: W. F. Knapp, M.A. Controlled by Delegates of Society. University library. Members only. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 1, 4 part-time.

ST. EDMUND HALL LIBRARY. (Tel. 357411). Libn.: Dr. R. Fargher. Deputy : N. Teller. University library.

ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 3121). Libn.: Miss Lydia M. Marshall. Controlled by Council of College. University library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 18,000. Staff : 1. Tot. exp.: £430.

ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, St. Margaret's Rd. (Tel. 57341). Libn.: Miss J. G. Dickinson, M.A., D.Phil. Controlled by Council of College. University library. Scope : Subjects in university syllabus. Special permission necessary. Stock : 30,000. Staff : 1. Tot. exp. £525.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Fd. 1555. Vols.: 30,000 ; 300 MSS. Not open to public. Staff : 2.

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY LIBRARY, Mansfield Rd. (Tel. 4104). Libn.: A. F. Martin, M.A. Deputy : Miss E. M. Buxton, M.A. Controlled by University. University library. Scope : Geography and allied subjects. Spec. colln.: Radcliffe meteorological library. 16,000 maps, 2,800 slides. Own classification. Slide making equipment. Copycat. Coop.: N.C.L. Lends to non-members on subscription, open to the public for reference. Hours : Term—9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.; Vacation—9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 19,000. Staff : 5 part-time.

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn.: Mrs. Norma H. Hodgson, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by the College. University library. Coop.: N.C.L. Open to accredited students by permission of the librarian. Stock : 55,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION LIBRARY. (Tel. 55059). Libn.: D. M. Sutherland, M.A. Controlled by University. University library. Scope : Modern European languages and literature. Spec. collns.: Finch collection of 16th, 17th and 18th century editions of European writers; Marshall Montgomery collection of German works; Fiedler collection of German works; Dante collection; Martin collection of Spanish and Portuguese books; Butler Clarke collection of Spanish books; Nevill Forbes collection of Slavonic books; Morfill collection of Slavonic books; W. P. Ker collection of Icelandic and Scandinavian books; Afrikaans collection. Microfilm reader. Members only. Stock : 160,000. Staff : 5, 3 part-time.

TRINITY COLLEGE. Libn.: Austin Farrer, D.D. Assist. Libn.: L. F. Fifield.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 2288). Libn.: A. F. Wells, O.B.E., M.A. Controlled by the College. University library. Scope : Undergraduate syllabus. Own classification. Special permission necessary.

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION LIBRARY, 15 Norham Gdns. (Tel. 58631). Libn.: Miss R. Goodrich, M.A. Controlled by Department. University library. Scope : Education. Members only by permission. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 1.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. Fd. 1860. The museum comprises a very large number of specialised teaching and research laboratories, each self-administering under a Professor, but answerable in certain broad issues only, to a board of the

Delegates appointed by the University. The administration of the exhibition building is one of the duties of the delegates, through their Secretary, but the exhibited collections remain the property of the Departments devoted to their respective subjects, and their care and arrangements are in the hands of the Departmental staffs. The collections are to be regarded as auxiliary to the teaching and research activities of the Department. The delegates and each Department receive annually a grant from the University; this is augmented slightly by visitors' fees. The Museum proper is open to the public from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. on weekdays. Admission is free to members of the University and certain other persons; otherwise a fee of 6d. is charged between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.; between 1 and 4 p.m., and on public holidays, no charge is made. The number of visitors averages 9,800 a year. The exhibited collections illustrate zoology and comparative anatomy, geology and palaeontology, mineralogy and crystallography, and entomology, together with the important Pitt Rivers Museum of theology and primitive (but not classical) archaeology. The Radcliffe (Science) Library adjoins the Museum, but is now administered as a department of the Bodlean Library. The Museum Departments have small specialised libraries for their own use. There is no general catalogue of the exhibits. All departments submit an annual report and accessions list to the governing body of the University. The present Secretary to the Delegates is Dr. S. G. P. Plant, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., who is a University Demonstrator in Chemistry.

UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY. (Tel. 59878). Research institution. Fd. 1875. Special permission necessary. Library attached: 4,500.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD BOTANY DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, South Parks Rd. (Tel. 57857). Libn.: Miss Ruth Guiney. University library. Scope: Botany. Spec. colln.: Sherardian, 450 manuscripts and 1,000 books published before 1730. Open to members and accredited persons interested in botany. Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.⁶ Stock: 15,000. Staff: 1.

WADHAM COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 4169). Libn.: I. M. Crombie. University library. Spec. colln.: Spanish 16th and 17th century books. Members only. Stock: 20,000. Staff: 2.

WORCESTER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Spec. collns.: 13th cent. Old English plays, Civil War pamphlets. 17th cent. literature, drawings by Inigo Jones and Webb.

WYCLIFFE HALL, Banbury Road.

ZINC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Lincoln House, Turl St. (Tel. 48088). Libn.: Miss Anne Potter, M.Sc. Scope: Zinc and its products. 6 films. Own classification. Coop.: *Aslib*. Open to public. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 12.45 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock: 600. Staff: 2.

OXHEY, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Little Oxhey Lane. Branch of HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

OXTED, Surrey. Pop.: 10,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Rd. East. Chief Libn.: P. G. Jowett, A.L.A. (6) Hours : Mon., Thur. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue. and Fri., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 6,000, ref. 500. juv. 1,500 ; ann. lending issues 56,000 ; borrowers—adult 1,758, juv. 438 ; tot. exp. £1,215 (21% on books, 1% per., 66% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 29d. (books 7d.) ; staff 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PADIHAM, Lancs.

MEMORIAL PARK MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Blackburn Rd. (Tel. 260). Controlled by U.D.C. Fd. 1925. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. summer only. General bird specimens, oil paintings and water-colours, large 'Water' clock.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of LANCs. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: M. E. Tomlinson, A.L.A.

PADSTOW, Cornwall.

HARLYN BAY MUSEUM. (Tel.: St. Marryn 207). Controlled by Harlyn Bay Hotel Ltd. Fd. 1900. Open to the public. Hours : Apr. to Oct., 10 a.m. to 12.15 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Prehistoric burial ground 500—1500 B.C., skulls, implements, etc. Staff : 1. Curator : Miss A. E. Chester.

PAIGNTON, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3 Totnes Road. Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: H. J. Richards, A.L.A. Tel. 57667.

PAISLEY, Renfrewshire. Pop.: 93,704. Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See RENFREWSHIRE.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERIES, High St. (Tel. 2484). Controlled by Burgh Council. Fd. 1870. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue., and Sat., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). Local history, natural sciences, fine arts (mainly Scottish), archaeology, ethnography, ceramics, numismatics ; Paisley shawls and 15th cent. Arbuthnot manuscripts. Staff : 11. Director : C. H. Rock, B.Sc., F.M.A., A.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.). Library attached, 1,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St. (Tel. 2360). Chief Libn.: Miss Catherine R. McEwan, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss Isabella F. Hamilton, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Glenburn, Blacklandmill Rd. (9) Spec. collns.: 2,635 local history, 930 minor poets. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 44,481, ref. 20,387, juv. 10,415 ; ann. lending issues 430,366 ; borrowers—adult 10,000, juv. 2,500 ; tot. exp. £15,913 (25% on books, 1.5% per., 7.3% binding, 30% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41d. (books 10.2d.) ; staff : 16, incl. 4 chartered libns.

PEEBLESHIRE. Pop. served 6,860.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Buildings, Peebles. (Tel. 2153-4). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 21. (21) Stock : lending 5,400, juv. 2,600 ; ann. lending issues 10,642 ; borrowers—adult 470, juv. 600, tot. exp. £170 (60% on books, 20% binding) ; tot. exp. per head 6d. (books 3.6d.). Staff : 1 part-time.

PEEBLES, Peebleshire. Pop.: 6,013. Royal Burgh.

CHAMBERS INSTITUTION MUSEUM, High St. (Tel. 2132). Controlled by Library Committee. Fd. 1859. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 7 p.m. Exhibits cover local history. Staff : 2. Curator : Miss W. Bethune.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters. See **PEEBLESHIRE.**

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chambers Institution, High St. (Tel. 423). Chief Libn.: Miss W. Bethune. Deputy : Mrs. M. Heddle. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 7 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 11,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 100 ; ann. lending issues 91,125 ; borrowers—adult 2,500, juv. 20 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £1,935 (20% on books, 4% per., 2% binding, 30% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 77d. (books 15d.) ; staff 2.

PEMBROKESHIRE. Pop. served 90,896.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Haverfordwest. (Tel. 780). Chief Libn.: G. A. Dickman, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue. and Fri., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branches : Fishguard, Milford and Hakin ; Pembroke Dock ; Tenby. Smaller branches, etc., 261. 1 mobile library (2 ton chassis). (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (10) Primary school library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people and hospitals. (12) Gram. records : Stock 691, ann. issues 145, lends to teachers, group leaders, etc. (13) 600 maps and old prints of local interest (21) Stock : lending and ref. 95,434, juv. 13,611 ; ann. lending issues 330,663 ; tot. exp. £13,035 (26.2% on books, 3.4% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 34.4d. (books 9d.) ; staff 15. 5 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

PEMBROKE DOCK, Pembrokeshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **PEMBROKESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

PENARTH, Glam. Pop.: 18,420. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stanwell Rd. Chief Libn.: E. E. Howell. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m.). (7) Branch : Cogan. (20) Lends to residents of neighbouring authorities and people employed in the town. (21) Stock : lending 24,616, ref. 550, ann. lending issues 136,004 ; borrowers—adult 4,418, juv. 1,532 ; rate 9.536d. ; tot. exp. £4,980 (24.4% on books, 3.4% per., 2.8% binding, 40.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64.5d. (books 12d.) ; staff 6.

TURNER HOUSE MUSEUM. Controlled by National Museum of Wales. Fd. 1888. Open to public. Hours : Tue. to Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (May to Sep., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Paintings, drawings, ceramics, etc. Staff : 1.

PENDLEBURY.

See SWINTON AND PENDLEBURY, LANCS.

PENGE, Kent. Pop.: 25,700. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Anerley Rd., London, S.E. 20. (Tel.: Sydenham 7457). Chief Libn.: H. G. T. Christopher, A.L.A. (7) Branch: 101 High St., London, S.E. 20. (9) Spec. collns.: Hodgson local collection 500; Crystal Palace 200. (10) Supplements school library service of educ. committee. Loans to old people. (12) Gram. records: stock 1,140, ann. issues 6,050, lends to societies and individuals, long playing and lang. study. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 32,789, ref. 1,962, juv. 5,081; ann. lending issues 365,000; borrowers—adult 6,241, juv. 2,146; rate 10/6d.; tot. exp. £10,038 (25% on books, 1% per., 10% binding, 39% staff); tot. exp. per head 93d. (books 23.75d.); staff 10, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

PENISTONE, Yorks. Pop.: 6,507. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: Miss M. Tinker. (21) Ann. lending issues 38,052, borrowers 1,572.

PENRITH, Cumberland. Pop.: 10,400. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Chief Libn.: Miss Marjorie Vernon, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 6,305, ref. 584, juv. 313, ann. lending issues 46,323; borrowers—2,000; rate 5.79d.; tot. exp. £1,672 (12% on books, 6% per., 1.8% binding); tot. exp. per head 37d. (books 4.5d.); staff 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PENWORTHAM, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Liverpool Road. Branch of LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss J. N. Hall, A.L.A.

PENZANCE, Cornwall. Pop.: 20,500. Boro.

MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CORNWALL. NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN MUSEUM, Penlee House, Penlee Park. Controlled by Borough. Fd. 1839. Cornish archaeology and history. Curator: J. H. I. Cable, A.L.A.

PENZANCE LIBRARY, Morrab Gardens. Founded 1818. (Subscription Library, present subscription 30s. annually). Stock: 32,000, representing most departments of literature. Especially rich in books relating to the history, natural history, geology, mineralogy and antiquities of Cornwall and Devon, and includes an almost complete collection of books dealing with Cornwall. Open to visitors and non-members and especially students who wish to consult books and records. Hours open: Daily (Sundays and Bank Holidays excepted) from 10 a.m. until 5 p.m. Hon. Libn.: J. H. Sleeman.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Morrab Rd. (Tel. 2345). Chief Libn.: J. H. I. Cable, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 to 7 p.m. (except Fri.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 6. (9) Spec. colln.: Cornwall. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Ann. lending issues 218,555 ; borrowers—adult 5,300, juv. 1,800 ; rate 7d.; tot. exp. £4,605 (25% on books, 2% per., 7% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 55d. (books 14d.) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PERSHORE, Worcestershire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 61 Bridge St. Branch of **WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libns.: L. Young and Miss Grundy.

PERTH AND KINROSS. Pop. served 94,753.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Old Academy, 7 Rose Terrace, Perth. (Tel. 318). Chief Libn.: W. R. Aitken, M.A., F.R.S.A., F.L.A. Chief Asst.: M. W. Paton, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Blairgowrie and Rattray, High St., Blairgowrie ; Taylor Trust, 58 East High St., Crieff ; Carnegie, Kinross. Smaller branches, etc., 210. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns.: Local 1,000 ; agriculture and farming 3,300 including some American. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to hospital, prison and Borstal. (11) Exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 68,151, juv. 22,818 ; ann. lending issues 574,674 ; tot. exp. £12,189 (47% on books, 3.6% binding, 21.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 31d. (books 14.5d.) ; staff 9, 10 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

PERTH Pop.: 40,466 City and Royal Burgh.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, George St. (Tel. 438). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1935. Open to public. Hours : Mon., Tue. and Thur., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Wed. and Fri., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Natural history, ethnography, art collection. Staff : 6. Curator : William Davidson. Library attached, 7,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **PERTH AND KINROSS**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sandeman Library, Kinnoull St. (Tel. 1129). Chief Libn.: A. J. Tait, A.L.A. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) Loans to old people, infirmary. Citizens' Advice Bureau in reference library. (21) Stock : lending 50,000, ref. 25,000 ; ann. lending issues 346,042 ; rate 4d. ; tot. exp. £9,692 (18.6% on books, 3.8% per., 6% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 11, incl. 3 chartered libns.

SOCIETY OF PROCURATORS AND SOLICITORS LIBRARY, County Buildings, Tay St. Libn.: James W. Small. Professional association library. Scope : Legal.

PETERBOROUGH, Northants. Pop.: 53,412. City.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY, 18 Minster Precincts. (Tel. 2762). Libn.: Canon

James Lawrence Cartwright, M.A. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Scope : Theology and history. Spec. collns.: Mellows Historical Collection relating to Peterborough Abbey, Cathedral and City, 352 ; tracts relating to ecclesiastical and political controversies of 16th and 17th centuries, 550. Microfilms relating to Cathedral records. Open for reference, special permission necessary. Stock : 6,400. Staff : 1 part-time.

MUSEUM AND MAXWELL ART GALLERY, Priestgate. (Tel. 3329). Controlled by Peterborough Museum Society. Fd. 1880. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Local archaeology, history, natural history including bone and straw marquetry work made by Napoleonic prisoners-of-war at Norman Cross, John Clare manuscripts, porcelain, pottery, glass, costumes, needlework, lace. Staff : 3. Curator : Michael Urwick Smith M.A. Library attached, 5,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Broadway. (Tel. 2798). Chief Libn.: Stanley Dean, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Dogsthorpe, Central Ave.; South Ward, Orchard St.; Walton, Mountsteven Ave. (9) Spec. collns.: Fenland 3,000 ; Peterborough Cathedral, education 500, 10 periodicals. (11) Exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 52,204, ref. 5,000, juv. 7,182 ; ann. lending issues 466,776 ; borrowers—adult 16,219, juv. 3,558 ; rate 8.5d.; tot. exp. £13,425 (28.3% on books, 2% per., 5% binding, 34% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 17d.) ; staff 16, incl. 3 chartered libns.

PETERHEAD, Aberdeen. Pop.: 12,750. Burgh.

ARBUTHNOT MUSEUM, St. Peter St. (Tel. 554). Controlled by Public Library Committee. Fd. 1850. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Exhibits general, also whaling and arctic section. Curator : Richard Milne.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Peter St. Chief Libn.: Richard Milne, F.S.A. (Scot.). (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m., 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 10,765, ann. lending issues 115,148, borrowers—2,519, rate 4.3d.; tot. exp. £2,061 ; tot. exp. per head 39.5d.; staff 2, 1 part-time.

PETTS WOOD, Orpington, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queensway. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

PETWORTH, Sussex.

PETWORTH HOUSE. Rebuilt 1686-96 by the Sixth Duke of Somerset ; S. front reconstructed in 1869-72 to the designs of Anthony Salvin. The house has a mid-thirteenth century Percy chapel and galleries. Beautiful state rooms, one decorated by Grinling Gibbons. There is a collection of fine furniture and a magnificent collection of pictures, particularly rich in Van Dycks and Turners. The contents are on loan, but the building is the property of the National Trust. Open—April to Oct., 2—6, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays and Bank Holidays. Also open same hours first Wednesday in these months. Admission 2s. 6d. ; pre-arranged parties of 12 or more 1s. 6d.

PINNER, Harrow, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Parish Hall, Marsh Road. Branch of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

PINXTON, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wharf Road. Branch of **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PITSEA, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Woodfield Hall. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PLYMOUTH, Devon. Pop.: 218,000. City and County Boro.

ART GALLERY. Open to public. Works of Devonshire painters.
See **MUSEUM**.

BUCKLAND ABBEY MUSEUM. *See* **TAVISTOCK**.

CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Tavistock Rd. (Tel. 2821). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1897. Open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Works of art, porcelain, etc., Cottonian collection of paintings, drawings, prints, illuminated MSS. and early printed books. Staff: 21. Curator: Alexander A. Cumming.

ELIZABETHAN HOUSE, 32 New Street.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM LIBRARY. The Laboratory, Citadel Hill. (Tel. 3895). Research library. Scope: Marine biology. Members only. Stock: 24,000. Staff: 2.

MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Medical books and journals housed at the South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, Green Bank Road. Available to members only.

PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION AND DEVON AND CORNWALL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY LIBRARY, 13 Alexandra Rd., Mutley. Libn.: G. W. Copeland. Controlled by Lecturing Members of Society. Scope: Local history and topography, scientific. Members only. Tot. exp.: £24.

PRYSTEN HOUSE. Study and Library for Sunday School Teachers.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Tavistock Rd. (Tel. 2821, 2508 and 66159). Chief Libn.: W. Best Harris, F.L.A. Deputy: W. W. Yeates, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.). (7) Branches: Tavistock Rd., Crownhill, Duke St., Devonport; Budehead Varn, Ernesettle; Ham House, Ham Estate; Old Laira Rd., Laira; North Prospect, Wolseley Rd., Ford; Victoria Rd., St. Budeaux; Manor St., Stonehouse; Woodland Fort, Honicknowle. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (8) Spec. dept.: Devon and Cornwall library—Libn.: Miss E. M. Jones, A.L.A. (9) Spec. colls.: Acting sets of plays 1,000; Moxon collection of ornithology and 19th century travel and exploration 2,000. (10) School library service admin.

by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Illustrations collection. (18) Bindery : staff 4. (19) Archives : Trained archivist. (21) Stock : lending 121,000, ref. 13,000, juv. 35,000 ; ann. lending issues 1,344,417 ; borrowers—adult 40,000, juv. 10,000 ; rate 5.5d. ; tot. exp. £38,800 (25% on books, 1.5% per., 10% binding, 34% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 12d.) ; staff 50, incl. 13 chartered libns.

ROYAL NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE LIBRARY, H.M.S. *Thunderer*, Manaton. (Tel.: Plymouth 72815). Officer in Charge : Instr. Lieut. Commander P. R. Smith, R.N., B.Sc. Deputy : Mr. Lewis. Controlled by Commanding Officer, H.M.S. *Thunderer*. Scope : Technical, mainly pure science and mechanical engineering, and educational. Spec. colln : History of the Naval Engineering Branch. Films and film strips. Special permission necessary. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 2, 1 part-time.

PLYMPTON, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ridgeway. South West Regional Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: G. K. S. Hamilton-Edwards, M.A., F.L.A.

PLYMSTOCK, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Dean Cross. Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn.: P. R. Labdon, A.L.A. Tel. 3272.

POLLOKSHAW, Glasgow.

CAMPBELL LIBRARY. Stock : 12,000.

PONTARDAWE, Glamorgan.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Herbert Street. Branch of GLAMORGAN COUNTY LIBRARY.

PONTEFRAC, Yorks. Pop.: 23,120. Boro.

ACKWORTH SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel.: Ackworth 207). Libn.: Mrs. Mary Rogers, B.Sc. Controlled by Ackworth Friends' School Committee. School Library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 3,900. Staff : 1. Tot. exp.: £120.

CASTLE MUSEUM, Castle Grounds. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1881. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to sunset (Sun., 10 a.m. to sunset). Relics of Castle. Staff : 1. Curator : W. Dugdale, A.Inst.P.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Salter Row. (Tel. 362). Chief Libn.: Miss Gladys Taylor. Deputy : Miss Constance E. Clulow, F.L.A. (10) Loans to hospitals. (11) Exhibitions and film shows. (20) Lends to members of Castleford and Normanton public libraries. (21) Stock : lending 16,890, ref. 1,080, juv. 3,302 ; ann. lending issues 189,052 ; borrowers—adult 4,791, juv. 1,445 ; rate 9.16d. ; tot. exp. £5,236 (19.84% on books, 1.91% per., 5.15% binding, 40.56% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54.35d. (books 4.49d.) ; staff 6, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PONTYPOOL, Mon. Pop.: 42,320. U.D.C.

BRITISH NYLON SPINNERS LTD. (Tel. 420). Libn.: Wilfred Ashworth, B.Sc., F.L.A., A.R.P.S. Deputy: Kenneth A. Dickson, B.Sc. Scope: Organic and physical chemistry, textiles. Economics and industrial administration. Own classification. Periodical circulation by Adrema address-plate system. Loan records by Egry Minipale. Microfilm reader; microcard reader; access to Copycat and Azoflex equipment. Coop.: Outlier N.C.L. Regional Bureau Library intended for staff only, but special applications considered. Stock: 5,000. Staff: 18, incl. 3 chartered libns.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hanbury Road. Chief Libn.: Morgan J. Davies. (6) Hours: Daily, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 1 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Thurs., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.); (20) Coop.: Regional Scheme. (21) Stock: lending 11,412, ref. 368, juv. 2,215; ann. lending issues 110,707; borrowers—adult 5,604, juv. 1,021; rate 5½d.; tot. exp. £1,859 (15.6% books, 4% per., 10.8% binding, 49.3% staff); tot. exp. per head 10½d. (books 1.6%). Staff: 2, 1 part-time.

PONTYPRIDD, Glam. Pop.: 40,000. U.D.C.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, Gelliwasted Grove. (Tel. 2155). Chief Libn.: Wilfred Cowdry. Deputy: R. W. Davies, F.L.A. (6) Hours: Mon., Wed., Sat., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tues., Fri., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Thurs., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. (7) Branches: Treforest Reading Room, Taff House; Trehafod Welfare Hall Reading Room; Cilfynydd Workmen's Institute Reading Room, Cilfynydd Road; Hopkinstown Workmen's Reading Room, Barry Road. (10) Books supplied to local hospitals; 273 books in Braille and Moon type borrowed from National Library for the Blind in 1953-54. (13) Lantern slides of local interest. (20) Coop.: Regional Library scheme. (21) Stock: 39,529; ann. lending issues 222,529; borrowers 8,689; rate 10.67d.; tot. exp. £7,340 (24.43% books, 5.53% per., 6.65% binding, 50.49% staff); tot. exp. per head 3/10d. (books 11½d.). Staff: 10, 1 chartered libn.

POOLE, Dorset. Pop.: 83,000. County and Boro.

OLD TOWN HOUSE (SCALPEN'S COURT), Salisbury Street (at bottom of High Street).

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, South Rd. Chief Libn.: Bernard C. Short. Deputy: Francis R. L. Bath, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thurs., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches: Library Rd., Branksome; Ashley Cross, Parkstone; Milbourne, Broadstone; Weston Rd., Canford Cliffs. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (8) Spec. dept.: Local history—Libn.: H. F. V. Johnstone. (9) Spec. collns.: Poole 83, Dorset 253. (10) School library service admin. by Corporation, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people. (20) Lends to members of Wimborne public library. (21) Stock: lending 53,668, ref. 3,624, juv. 6,760; ann. lending issues 504,669; borrowers—17,705; tot. exp. £14,981 (33.3% on books, 2% per., 7% binding, 35% staff); tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 14d.); staff 17, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PORTADOWN, Armagh. Pop. served : 17,202. Boro.

CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY, Edward Street. Chief Libn.: Mrs. Alicia England. (6) Hours : Daily, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., 6 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 4,000, ref. 100, juv. 400 ; ann. lending issues approx. 1,600 ; borrowers—adult 200, juv. 220 ; rate 3d. ; tot. exp. £1,072 (30% books, 8% per., 16½% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 1/7.7d. (books 4.5d.). Staff : 1 part-time.

PORTCHESTER, Fareham, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Modern Secondary School. Branch of **HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PORT GLASGOW, Renfrewshire.

- **PUBLIC LIBRARY**, King Street. Branch of **RENFREWSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PORTHCAWL, Glamorgan.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Y.M.C.A. Buildings, John Street. Branch of **GLAMORGAN COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PORTLAND, Dorset.

MUSEUM, Wakeham. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1932. Open to the public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Historical and geological matter connected with the island. Staff : 1. Curator : Councillor G. Hopkins, J.P.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **DORSET COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PORTSMOUTH, Hants. Pop.: 242,600. City and County Boro.

ADMIRALTY SIGNAL AND RADAR ESTABLISHMENT LIBRARY, Portsdown, Cosham. Libn.: C. McLoughlin. Research organization library. U.D.C. Coop.: Science library, N.C.L. Staff only. Stock : 4,600.

CUMBERLAND HOUSE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Eastern Parade, Southsea. (Tel.: Portsmouth 32654). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1931. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Summer—2 p.m. to 7 p.m.). Local history, archaeology and geology and include English domestic bygones, mainly 17th and 18th century, including Mountain collection. Staff : 3. Curator : H. Sargeant, F.L.A.

DICKENS' BIRTHPLACE MUSEUM, 393 Commercial Rd., Mile End. (Tel.: Portsmouth 74093). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1903. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Summer—10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). Letters and personalia illustrating the life and work of Charles Dickens. Staff : 1. Curator : H. Sargeant, F.L.A. Library attached : 628.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Guildhall Square. (Tel. 4847 and 5105). Chief Libn.: Harry Sargeant, F.L.A. Deputy A. Llewellyn Carver, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Elm Grove, Southsea ; North End, Kingston Cross ; Carnegie, Fratton Rd.;

Cosham, Spur Rd.; Milton Park, Milton; Paulsgrove. (9) Spec. collns.: Music scores 2,000; Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 2,900; naval and shipping 1,100; bibliography 620; Dickensiana 530; strong in genealogy. (10) Loans to youth organisations, old people. Responsible for Municipal Symphony concerts, lectures. (13) Illustrations collection. (18) Bindery: staff 9, output 10,500. (20) Interavailability of tickets with many towns. (21) Stock: lending 180,017, ref. 23,832; ann. lending issues 1,552,985; borrowers—adult 54,476, juv. 14,293; rate 5.5d.; tot. exp. £40,878 (23.59% on books, 1.35% per., 10.43% binding, 46.29% staff); tot. exp. per head 40.4d. (books 10.5d.); staff 49, incl. 14 chartered libns.

R.N. PORT OFFICERS' LIBRARY, H.M. Dockyard. Officers of H.M. Armed Forces only.

'VICTORY' MUSEUM, H.M. Dockyard. (Tel. 74571). Controlled by Society for Nautical Research. Fd. 1938. Open to public. Hours: 10.30 a.m. to half hour before sunset (15th Apr. to 15th Oct., 9.30 a.m. to half hour before sunset; Sun., 11.30 a.m. to half hour before sunset). Collections concerned with Nelson, his officers and men. H.M.S. *Victory*, naval life c. 1805. Staff: 4. Curator: Instructor Captain T. E. Jackson, R.N. (retd.). Library attached: 120.

PORT ERIN, Isle of Man.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION LIBRARY. (Tel. 3135). Dir.: John S. Colman, M.A. Deputy: J. R. Bruce, M.Sc. Controlled by University of Liverpool. Research library. Scope: Marine biology and oceanography. Spec. colln.: Local marine fauna and flora. Coop.: N.C.L. Lends to members only, special permission necessary for reference. Staff: 8, 1 part-time. Aquarium and fish hatchery attached, open to the public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

PORT SUNLIGHT, Cheshire.

LADY LEVER ART GALLERY. (Tel.: Rock Ferry 623). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1922. Open to public. Hours: Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.); Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Paintings and water-colours of British school, antique furniture, period rooms, Chinese pottery and porcelain from Han Dynasty to Ch'ien Lung period, complete collection of early Wedgwood, statuary. Staff: 16. Curator: Sydney Lightfoot Davison. Library attached, 700.

PORT TALBOT, Glam. Pop.: 45,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Commercial Rd. Chief Libn.: Miss E. Richards. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (7) Branches: High St., Aberavon. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (10) One school library financed by local authority, admin. by school staff. Provision for hospitals. (20) Books lent to visitors on production of home ticket. (21) Stock: lending 40,000, ref. 2,000, juv. 6,000; ann. lending issues 215,050; rate 5d.; tot. exp. £5,611 (25% on books, 2% per., 2% binding, 41% staff); tot. exp. per head 27d. (books 8d.); staff: 9, 1 part-time.

POTTERS BAR, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mutton Lane. Branch of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

POTTON, Beds.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Blackbird Street. Branch of **BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Mr. R. Hughes.

POULTON-LE-FYLDE, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queen's Square. Branch of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss E. Ashworth, B.A., F.L.A.

PRESBOT, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kemble Street. Branch of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss H. Rostock, A.L.A.

PRESTATYN, Flintshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of the **FLINTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PRESTON, Lancs. Pop.: 119,620. County Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **LANCASHIRE**.

FULWOOD BARRACKS LIBRARY, Garrison Library, Garrison Education Centre. Open to personnel of garrison during normal working hours, i.e. from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Libn.: N.C.O. i/c Education Centre. Stock : 1,100.

HARRIS MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Market Place. (Tel. 3989). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1893. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). 18th and early 19th century paintings and drawings by the Devis family, 19th and 20th century British paintings, Houghton and Smith collections of English pottery and porcelain, Dr. Taylor collection of English glass, costumes ; dolls, toys and games ; Xmas cards, valentines and cigarette cards ; coins, tokens, medals ; prints, illustrations. Staff : 4. Curator : Sydney H. Paviere, F.S.A., F.M.A., F.R.S.A., A.R.D.S. Library attached : 1,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harris Public Library. (Tel. 3391). Chief Libn.: Miss Jane A. Downton, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : James Brown, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : Ribblesdale Ave. 1 mobile library (converted single-decker bus). (9) Spec. collns.: Local history ; Francis Thompson manuscripts, letters, etc., 106 ; Spencer collection of children's literature throughout the ages 350. (10) Adolescent section. Loans to hospitals. (11) Exhibitions and lectures. (13) 5,000 illustrations. (20) Interavailability of tickets with Lancashire County Library. (21) Stock : lending 105,425, ref. 57,051, juv. 26,114 ; ann. lending issues 924,664 ; borrowers—adult 17,819, juv. 6,690 ; rate 10d.; tot. exp. £33,681 (30.77% on books, 1.4% per., 9.88% binding, 35% staff) ;

tot. exp. per head 67.5d. (books 21d.) ; staff 34, 1 part-time, 12 chartered libns.
REGIMENTAL MUSEUM OF THE LOYAL REGIMENT (NORTH LANCASHIRE), Harris Art Museum. (Tel. 4881), Controlled by Regimental Association. Fd. 1921. Special permission necessary. Regimental medals, uniforms, war relics. Staff : 1. Curator : Captain C. V. Sullivan.

PRESTONPANS, East Lothian. Pop.: 11,601. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: Thomas Hay. (6) Hours : Open 17 hours per week. (21) Stock : lending 5,885, ref. 120, juv. 510 ; ann. lending issues 13,994 ; borrowers—1,086 ; tot. exp. £580 (17.2% on books) ; staff 1.

PRESTWICH, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Mary's Road and Bury Old Road. Branches of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: R. E. Birkitt, F.L.A.

PRESTWICK, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 14 Kyle St. Branch of **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PRINCES RISBOROUGH, Bucks.

MANOR HOUSE. Fine 17th century brick house with magnificent Jacobean oak staircase and 18th century wainscoting. Open to visitors Tuesdays and Thursdays, 2.30 to 4.30.

PRUDHOE-ON-TYNE, Northumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, c/o Mrs. McCormack, 2 Percy Cottages. Branch of **NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

PUDSEY, Nr. Leeds, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

QUEENSBOROUGH, Sheerness, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guildhall. Branch of **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY**.

RADCLIFFE, Lancs. Pop.: 27,600. Boro.

LOCAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Stand Lane. (Tel. 2344). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1907. Open to public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Local history and pre-history. Curator : F. Sunderland, A.L.A. Reference library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stand Lane. (Tel. 2344). Chief Libn.: Frank Sunderland, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colln.: Radcliffe and district 2,000. (10) School library service admin. by educ. committee. (11) Lectures. (21) Stock : lending 29,748, ref. 1,896, juv. 5,432 ; borrowers—adult 6,383,

juv. 1,445 ; rate 9.06d. ; tot. exp. £6,530 (26.76% on books, 1.81% per., 9.42% binding, 36.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57d. (books 15d.) ; staff 7, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

RADLETT, Hertfordshire.

COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, Kendals Hall. (Tel.: Radlett 5616). Libn.: A. C. Mann. Secretary : Dr. S. Baker, M.Sc., A.R.I.C. Non-profit making Development Organisation library. Scope : Information bureau and library mainly concerned with the recording and giving of information on the use of copper and copper alloys in such fields as agriculture, architecture and building, engineering, industrial chemistry and metallurgy. Slides, photographs and films. Classification : Author, Alphabetical subject, U.D.C. Coop.: N.C.L. Books loaned to *Aslib* or Public Libraries and Professional Libraries. Open to bona fide enquirers by appointment only. Staff : 3.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Aldenham Avenue. Branch of **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

RADNORSHIRE. Pop. served 19,700.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Hall, Llandrindod Wells. (Tel. 2439). Chief Libn.: C. W. Newman, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Temple St.; Knighton, Broad St.; Rhayader, Bridge St. Smaller branches, etc., 69. 1 mobile library. (10) School library service. (21) Stock : lending 35,396 ; ann. lending issues 177,880 ; borrowers—adult 4,625 ; rate 6.25d. ; tot. exp. £5,884 (28% on books, 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 61d. (books 17d.) ; staff 7, 3 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

RAINHAM, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 Upminster Road. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

RAINHAM HALL. Good example of late Renaissance architecture. Built *circa* 1729. Wrought iron gates and panelling in rooms are of special interest. May be seen in afternoon Monday to Friday. Admission free.

RAINHILL, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Warrington Road. Branch of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss H. Rostock, A.L.A.

RAMSBOTTOM, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Carr Street. Regional Branch of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Miss C. P. Bate, A.L.A.

RAMSEY, Huntingdonshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Newtown Road. Branch of **HUNTINGDONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

RAMSEY ABBEY GATEHOUSE. Remains of fine 15th century gatehouse of Benedictine Abbey. Open Tuesdays, Thursdays, Sundays, 2—4. Admission 1s., children and parties of 12 or more, 6d.

RAMSEY, Isle of Man.

REFERENCE LIBRARY, Town Hall. Libn.: F. H. Kneale. Stock : 2,500. Staff : 1.

RAMSGATE, Kent. Pop.: 35,748. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guildford Lawn. (Tel.: Thanet 53532). Chief Libn.: Bertram C. Darbey, A.L.A. Deputy : Charles E. Busson. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (21) Stock : lending 17,570, ref. 2,851, juv. 3,319, ann. lending issues 353,546 ; borrowers—adult 10,346, juv. 2,007 ; rate 5.38d.; tot. exp. £6,899 (28.99% on books and binding, 1.8% per., 40.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46.32d. (books 13.45d.) ; staff 8, incl. 1 chartered libn.

RAWDON, Yorks.

RAWDON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Nr. Leeds. (Tel.: Rawdon 120). Scope : Mainly theology. Spec. colln.: Early Baptist literature and periodicals. Special permission necessary.

RAWMARSH, Yorks. Pop.: 18,900. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rawmarsh Hill, Parkgate. (Tel.: Rawmarsh 188). Chief Libn.: J. H. Raynor. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 14,526, juv. 1,518 ; ann. lending issues 105,665 ; borrowers—3,000 ; rate 9.76d.; tot. exp. £3,000 (33.3% on books, 5% per., 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 38.4d.; staff 4.

RAWTENSTALL, Lancs. Pop.: 25,426. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Rawtenstall, Rossendale. (Tel.: Rossendale 1553). Chief Libn.: Harry I. Hunt, F.L.A. Deputy : Eric N. Holt. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (10) Loans to old people. (13) Local photographic survey. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 45,000, ref. 5,000, juv. 5,000 ; ann. lending issues 376,053 ; rate 13.6d., tot. exp. £8,250 (30% on books, 2½% per., 7% binding, 33% staff) tot. exp. per head 80d. (books 24d.) ; staff 10, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

WHITAKER PARK ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM. (Tel.: Rossendale 1551). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1906. Open to public. Hours : 2.30 p.m. to dusk. Natural history, ethnology, geology and include pottery and glass, pictures, old furniture, local collection. Staff : 1. Curator : H. I. Hunt, F.L.A.

RAYLEIGH, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 132/4, High Street. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

READING, Berks. Pop.: 115,800. County Boro.

ABBEY GATEWAY MUSEUM, The Forbury. (Tel. 4001). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1938. Special permission necessary from Reading Museum. Ten large modern paintings of historical events in Abbey's history; series of Norman capitals and carved stones from Abbey.

COLE MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY, University of Reading, London Rd. (Tel. 4422). Controlled by the Professor of Zoology. Fd. 1906. Special permission necessary. Zoological specimens, dissections, models. Curator: W. E. Stoneman, M.A.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters. See **BERKSHIRE**.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Blagrove St. (Tel. 4001). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1883. Open to public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. History, zoology, botany and include Roman collections from Silchester, Bayeux Tapestry facsimile, historical paintings of Reading Abbey, Baxter prints. Staff: 11. Director: W. A. Smallcombe, B.Sc., F.M.A., F.I.I.C. Library attached, 500.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library. (Tel. 55911). Chief Libn.: Stanley H. Horrocks, F.L.A. Deputy: Miss M. M. Swadling, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches: West, Oxford Rd.; Church St., Caversham; Armour Hill, Tilehurst; South, Northumberland Ave.; East, St. Bartholomew's Rd. (9) Spec. collns.: Local 7,000; library of Berkshire Archaeological Society; library of Berkshire Society of Architects. (10) School library service admin. by public library, partly financed by educ. committee. Adolescent sections. Loans to youth organisations, old people, Borstal. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (12) Gram. records: stock 1,000, ann. issues 1,500, lends to teachers and societies. (13) Prints and drawings, 750 maps. (15) Multilith. (17) Microfilm reader, Contoura f'cap copier. Microfilm holdings of *Times*, 1927 to date. (18) Bindery: staff: 1, 2 part-time, output 1,000, 100 repaired, 8,500 class numbered. (19) Archives: Municipal, part-time trained archivist. National Repository. (21) Stock: lending 82,834, ref. 19,197, juv. 11,682; ann. lending issues 982,792; borrowers—adult 25,730, juv. 7,403; rate 8.2d.; tot. exp. £39,868 (24.6% on books, 1.8% per., 6.8% binding, 44.6% staff); tot. exp. per head 83d. (books 20d.); staff 40, 1 part-time, 15 chartered libns.

READING SCHOOL LIBRARY, Erleigh Rd. (Tel. 61406). Libn.: E. L. Moor, M.A. Controlled by Headmaster. Scope: Material for syllabus for University Open Scholarships. Spec. collns.: T. R. Dawson chess problems 50,000 in MSS.; in school history 50. Own classification based on Cheltenham and Bliss. Special permission necessary. Stock: 8,000. Staff: 26 part-time.

THAMES CONSERVANCY MUSEUM OF THAMES DISCOVERIES, Reading Museum. Exhibits of antiquarian or historical interest recovered from river.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Tel. 4422). Libn.: Miss A. Mary Kirkus, B.A., M.A., F.L.A., F.R.H.S. Deputy: E. M. Cairns, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by University. University library. Spec. collns.: Overstone library 7,500 includes strong section of early works on banking and currency; strong in agriculture,

Greek vases, anthropology. Bindery : output 3,000. 2 microfilm readers. Copycat. Microfilm holdings of the *Times* to 1931, manuscripts of Statius and Robert Browning letters. Coop.: S.C.L.C., B.N.B.C. Special permission necessary. Stock : 112,000. Staff : 21, 5 part-time, 6 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £18,000.

REDCAR, Yorks. Pop.: 27,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Coatham Rd. Chief Libn.: W. Scott, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colln.: Local 300. (10) Loans to hospital. (11) Film shows. (21) Stock : lending 37,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 13,000 ; ann. lending issues 271,276 ; borrowers—adult 4,800, juv. 1,100 ; rate 8.55d. ; tot. exp. £6,698 (32% on books, 2% per., 45.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 18.3d.) ; staff 10, incl. 2 chartered libns.

SIR WILLIAM TURNER SCHOOL LIBRARY. Libn.: H. Elliott. Controlled by N. Riding C.C. School library. Stock : 4,500.

REDDITCH, Wores. Pop.: 30,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Rd. (Tel. 733). Chief Libn.: Roy Vann, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (13) Photographic survey of Redditch and district. (21) Stock : lending 24,000, ref. 700, juv. 4,960 ; ann. lending issues 220,000 ; borrowers—adult 4,667, juv. 1,584 ; rate 8d. ; tot. exp. £5,444 (33% on books, 1.5% per., 8.4% binding, 36.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 43.5d. (books 15d.) ; staff 7, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

REDNAL, Wores.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Fire Station. Branch of **WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: Mrs. Kruger.

REIGATE, Surrey.

HOLMESDALE NATURAL HISTORY CLUB MUSEUM, 14 Croydon Road.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **SURREY COUNTY LIBRARY**.

RENFREWSHIRE. Pop. served : 187,085.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, 70 Love Street, Paisley. Chief Libn.: A. N. Lang. Deputy : H. B. Young, A.L.A. (7) Branches : Johnstone Branch Library, Collier Street, Johnstone ; Port Glasgow Branch Library, King Street, Port Glasgow ; Renfrew Branch Library, Canal St. ; Barrhead Branch Library, Glen Street, Barrhead ; 35 smaller branches, 71 school libraries. (10) School libraries financed and admin. by C.C. under Education Committee. (20) Books also loaned to residents in the Busby district of Lanarkshire. (21) Stock : lending 93,902 ; juv. 41,729 (incl. 26,629 static stock in school libraries) ; ann. lending issues 761,349 (incl. 202,971 school library issues) ; tot. exp. £24,678 (35% books, 7% binding) ; tot. exp. per head 2/7½d. (books 11½d.). Staff : 28, part-time 19, incl. 3 chartered libns.

RETFORD, Nottinghamshire. Pop.: 21,530. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Denman Library, Churchgate. (Tel. 504). Regional branch of **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

RHAYADER, Radnorshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridge Street. Branch of **RADNORSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

RHONDDA, Glam. Pop.: 116,480. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Pleasant View, Pentre. (Tel.: Pentre 2204). Chief Libn.: L. Gardner, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (7) Branches : Tonypany ; Porth ; Abergorchy ; Herbert. Smaller branches, etc., 13. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) School library service admin. by public library, partly financed by educ. committee. (11) Exhibitions. (17) Microfilm reader. Microfilm holdings of *Rhondda Leader*, *Manorial Records*, and tithe apportionments. (21) Stock : 87,828 ; ann. lending issues 556,985 ; borrowers—adult 13,621, juv. 4,254, rate 13.892d.; tot. exp. £20,925 ; staff 26, incl. 1 chartered libn.

RHYL, Flintshire. Pop.: 19,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellington Rd. (Tel. 814). Chief Libn.: Walter Shortle, A.L.A. Sen. Asst.: Miss Pamela Griffith. (9) Spec. collns.: Local ; British painting and sculpture. (10) School library service of Welsh books. Adolescent section. Loans to old people. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 28,695, ref. 2,089, juv. 4,175 ; ann. lending issues 263,374 ; borrowers—adult 6,206, juv. 1,998 ; rate 7d., tot. exp. £4,583 (39.36% on books, 2.4% per., 3.05% binding, 36.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 57.5d. (books 22.75d.) ; staff 8, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

RIBCHESTER, Lancs.

RIBCHESTER FORT. Museum of Roman Antiquities, and foundations of two granaries and some pavement of the fort *Bremetennacum*, constructed by *Agricola*, circa. A.D. 80. Museum and fort open weekdays, including Bank Holidays, 2.30 to 5.30. Admission 6d., children 3d.

RICHMOND, Surrey. Pop.: 42,130. Boro.

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING DRAUGHTSMEN TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Onslow Hall, Little Green, Richmond. (Tel. 3341). Scope : Technical books and pam. covering a variety of engineering subjects. Members only. Stock : 500. Staff : 2 part-time.

HAM HOUSE. Built in 1610, and altered at various times in 17th century. Considered one of best examples of domestic architecture of the period. The unique collection of Stuart furniture is now in the Victoria and Albert Museum Open to public April—October, weekdays and Bank Holidays, 10 to 6; Sundays, 2.30 to 6 ; November to March, weekdays and Bank Holidays, 10 to 4, Sundays, 2.30 to 4. Admission 1s., children under 12 accompanied by adult, 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Little Green. (Tel. 0981). Chief Libn.: Gilbert Turner, F.L.A. Deputy : J. V. Summerfield, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branch : Ham St., Ham. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) Loans to old people, hospitals, gifts to seafarers. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Local maps, prints. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 55,143, ref. 25,233, juv. 7,998 ; ann. lending issues 310,530 ; borrowers—adult 10,730, juv. 2,486 ; rate 4.87d. ; tot. exp. £13,376 (22.52% on books, 1.57% per., 7.95% binding, 48.22% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 76d. (books 17d.) ; staff 18, incl. 3 chartered libns.

RICHMOND COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 0364). Controlled by Methodist Church. University Library. Scope : Theology and cognate subjects. Spec. collns.: 18th century theological and philosophical works, works of Rev. J. Wesley. Special permission necessary. Stock : 15,000. Staff : 3 part-time.

RICHMOND, N.R. Yorks. Pop.: 6,320. Boro.

GREEN HOWARDS REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, The Barracks. (Tel. 2133). Controlled by Officer Commanding Regimental Depot. Fd. 1935. Open to public. Hours : Mon. to Fri., 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; special permission necessary at week-ends. Military uniforms, trophies, medals, equipment, arms. Officer in charge : Major (Retd.) H. W. Ibbetson.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, c/o Council Office. Branch of NORTH RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

RICHMOND CASTLE. Built 1071 by Alan Rufus, first Norman Earl of Richmond. Magnificent Keep, over Norman gatehouse, added in 1170. Open 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Sundays, from 2 p.m.). Admission 6d.

RICKMANSWORTH, Hertfordshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

RIPLEY, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nottingham Road. Branch of DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

RIPON, Yorks.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. (Tel. 72). Libn.: Donald M. M. Bartlett, M.A. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Strong in 16th to 18th century books, some rare early pamphlets and broadsheets. Three valuable Caxtons (one unique), Wynkyn de Worde, Pinson, etc.; 70 incunabula. Lends to any accredited person. Stock : 4,000. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Skellgarths. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

THORPE PREBEND HOUSE MUSEUM, High Saint Agnesgate. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1914. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (summer,

10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Local history, bygone, British coins, paintings, natural history, minerals. Staff : 1.

WAKEMAN'S HOUSE MUSEUM, Market Place. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1924. Open to public. Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Easter to Sep. (special permission necessary Oct. to Easter). Folk museum. Staff : 1.

RISCA, Monmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

RISHTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Commercial Street. Branch of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn.: E. Ridehough, A.L.A.

ROCHDALE, Lancs. Pop.: 86,890. County Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Esplanade. (Tel. 47474). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1903. Open to public. Hours : Winter—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; summer—10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Natural history, geology, mineralogy, including flint implements from Rochdale 'floor.' Staff : 2. Curator : E. Taylor.

PIONEERS CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY, Toad Lane. (Tel. 4192). Libn.: Miss A. Brierley. Deputy : Mrs. E. Evans. Controlled by the Education Committee of Rochdale Equitable Pioneers Society Ltd. Members only. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Esplanade. (Tel. 47474). Chief Libn.: Ernest Taylor, A.L.A. Deputy : George Thornber, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Tue. and Fri., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Spotland, Edefield Rd.; Castleton, Manchester Rd.; Balderstone Park ; Sudden, Manchester Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 5. (9) Spec. collns.: Tim Bobbin (John Collier) 60 ; Daniel Defoe 144 ; textiles 300 ; 'Ember' collection on cricket 161. (10) School library service admin. by public library, mainly financed by educ. committee. Loans to prison. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) 490 local prints, 560 local slides, illustrations collection. (14) Brown classification. (20) Lends to non-residents by arrangement with own authority. (21) Stock : lending 70,501, ref. 22,381, juv. 21,775 ; ann. lending issues 699,947 ; borrowers—adult 14,292, juv. 4,853 ; rate 9.5d. ; tot. exp. £23,276 (29.04% on books, 1.55% per., 9.1% binding, 38.15% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64.3d. (books 18d.) ; staff 21, 5 part-time, 6 chartered libns.

TOAD LANE STORE MUSEUM. Original premises of first Co-operative distributive store in the world, restored to represent appearance at time of opening. Contains relics of Rochdale Pioneers. Open to public upon application.

ROCHESTER, Kent. Pop.: 45,000. City and Boro.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn.: Rev. Canon W. H. Mackean, D.D. Deputy : Rev. Canon D. R. Vicary, M.A., B.Sc. Controlled by Dean and

Chapter. Scope : Mainly theology. Special permission necessary. Stock : 5,000.
EASTGATE HOUSE MUSEUM, High St. (Tel.: Chatham 4176). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1903. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. (closed Fri.). Antiquities of Roman, Saxon and mediaeval Rochester, period furniture, ship models, Charles Dickens room, prehistoric implements, natural science. Staff : 3, 2 part-time. Curator : Joseph C. Taylor. Library attached, 1,400.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Northgate. (Tel.: Chatham 3837). Chief Libn.: R. J. Marsh, F.L.A. Deputy : B. H. Smith, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 12.30 a.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branch : Bryant Rd., Strood. (9) Spec. colln.: Kent and Medway towns 1,500. (10) School library service financed by public library. Loans to Probation Office, old people. Information Bureau. (11) Exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 550, ann. issues 582, lends to societies and individuals. (13) Junior picture collection. (21) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 33,500, ref. 2,500, juv. 8,500 ; ann. lending issues 333,150 ; borrowers—adult 9,560, juv. 2,535 ; rate 7.2d. ; tot. exp. £10,253 (28.5% on books, 1.6% per., 7.8% binding, 44.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 55.24d. (books 15.75d.) ; staff 13, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

ROMFORD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Place. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ROMSEY, Hants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of **HAMPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ROSS AND CROMARTY. Pop. served 55,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Old Academy, Dingwall. (Tel. 3163). Chief Libn.: A. J. MacDonald, M.C., A.C.I.S. (7) Branch : Tain Burch and District. Smaller branches, etc., 113. 2 mobile libraries (Austin 2 ton). (10) Loans to Women's Rural Institutes. (15) Fines not charged. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 45,885 ; ann. lending issues 278,820 ; tot. exp. £11,344 (49% on books, 27% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 29d.) ; staff 9.

ROSSINGTON, Nr. Doncaster, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, McConnel Crescent. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ROSS-ON-WYE, Herefordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market House. Branch of **HEREFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ROTHBURY, Northumberland.

LADY'S WELL. Here in 627, Paulinus, first Bishop of York, baptised 3,000 Northumbrians. Property of National Trust. Admission free.

ROTHERHAM, Yorks. Pop.: 82,334. County Boro.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Howard St. (Tel. 2205-6) Libn.: Miss L. C. Battelle. Controlled by Educ. Committee. Scope : Mainly pure and applied science. Open to local industrialists for reference. Stock : 6,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Clifton Park. (Tel. 5481). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1893. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to dusk (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. ; Fri. closed). Local history and geology, including Roman antiquities from Templebrough, ceramics, semi-precious stones, quartz and crystals, paintings, drawings and photographs. Staff : 4. Curator : F. J. Boardman, A.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Howard St. (Tel. 3016). Chief Libn.: F. J. Boardman, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Greasbrough. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. collns.: Local history, strong in iron and steel, coal and its by-products. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed jointly with educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, miners' hostels. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Lends to non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock : lending 68,363, ref. 8,743, juv. 35,156 ; ann. lending issues 569,085 ; borrowers—adult 14,904, juv. 3,829 ; rate 8.02d., tot. exp. £16,410 (2% on per., 12.2% binding, 25.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48d. (books 12.4d.) ; staff 18, 3 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

UNITED STEEL COMPANIES LTD. LIBRARY, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, Swinden Laboratories, Moorgate. (Tel. 4901). Libn.: Miss P. Warburton, A.L.A. Industrial research library. Scope : Iron and steel—research and production including all processes and production from the mining of raw materials to the finished steel article. Allied fields of science, all branches of physics, chemistry, metallurgy and engineering. 1,000 lantern slides on metallurgy, 12 silent films (16 m/m) on steelmaking and ancillary processes, 250 ordnance maps. Own classification, record and index cards produced on Banda spirit duplicator. Mutilith photo lithographic machine. Copycat machine with Oxarapid automatic developer. Microfilm holdings—all internal research reports and translations, index of British Patent Specifications 1939 to 1953. Coop.: N.C.L., (*Aslib.*), Science Museum, N.W.R.L.B., Organization for the interchange of technical publications in Sheffield and district. Staff only. Stock : 4,400. Staff : 9, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

ROTHESAY, Bute.

BUTE NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Controlled by Buteshire Natural History Society. Fd. 1905. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. (summer, 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.). Natural history and archaeology. Staff : 1. Curator : Miss Dorothy Marshall, F.S.A. (Scot.). Library attached for members only.

ROTHWELL, Northants. Pop.: 4,649. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nr. Kettering. Chief Libn.: Miss V. M. Warren. (6) Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (21) Stock : lending 2,850, ref. 250, juv. 900 ; ann. lending issues 32,000 ; borrowers—adult 760, juv. 293 ; rate 6.75d. ; tot. exp. £513 (27% on books, 6% per., 36% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 20.3d. (books 8d.) ; staff 1.

ROWLEY REGIS, Staffs. Pop.: 50,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Upper High St., Cradley Heath. Tel.: Cradley 69316). Chief Libn.: J. Wilson-Jones, A.R.Hist.S., M.Psy., F.S.C. Deputy : Miss Ann Price. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Ross, Blackheath ; Dudley Rd. West, Tividale ; Haden Hill Park. Smaller branches, etc., 1. 1 mobile library (Austin 3 way van). (9) Spec. colln.: Staffs. history ; folk-lore and anthropological 30 ; comparative religion and psychic research 50. (10) School library service admin. by public library. Loans to old people. (15) Banda machine. (19) Archives : Nail and chain manufacture. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Ann. lending issues 204,000 ; borrowers—adult 6,010, juv. 4,296 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £5,800 (27% on books) ; tot. exp. per head 28d. (books 7d.) ; staff 7.

ROXBURGHSHIRE. Pop. served 28,036.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Offices, Newtown St. Boswells. (Tel.: St. Boswells 2202). Chief Libn.: Miss Mary C. L. Niven. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 81. (21) Stock : 69,339 ; tot. exp. £5,824 ; staff 5, 3 part-time.

ROYAL LEAMINGTON SPA, Warwickshire. Pop.: 36,345. Boro.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Avenue Rd. (Tel. 167). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1928. Open to public. Hours : 10.45 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Thur., 10.45 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Oil and water-colour paintings, ceramics, local archaeology and history. Curator : H. S. Tallamy, M.A., A.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Avenue Road. (Tel 167). Chief Libn. : H. S. Tallamy, M.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Miss N. W. Toone, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Cubbington Rd., Lillington. (9) Spec. collns. : Local, including works of William Dugdale, 1,500 ; British topography 590 ; history of the ancient world and Greek and Roman texts 600 ; dictionaries and philological works, including many early dictionaries 458. (11) Lectures. (13) Illustrations collection, local prints, plates on 19th century costumes. (19) Archives : Local history. (20) Interavailability scheme for visitors. (21) Stock : lending 37,121, ref. 10,103, juv. 7,059 ; ann. lending issues 277,503 ; borrowers—adult 12,683, juv. 3,160 ; rate 5.67d. ; tot. exp. £8,310 (27.1% on books, 2.7% per., 5.4% binding, 35.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54.8d. (books 14.76d.) ; staff 9, 2 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

ROYSTON, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manor House, Melbourne Street. Branch of **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ROYSTON, Nr. Barnsley, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, North Road. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ROYTON, Lancs. Pop.: 14,720. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale Road. (Tel. MA1 5271-2). Chief Libn.: Mrs. Alice Nadin. Deputy: Miss Nora Wild. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Thur., and Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (21) Stock: 17,242; ann. lending issues 133,000; borrowers—adult 2,895, juv. 819; rate 7.715d.; tot. exp. £3,139 (22% on books, 2% per., 6% binding, 52% staff); tot. exp. per head 52d. (books 11.5d.); staff 4.

RUBERY, Worcs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cinema Buildings. Branch of **WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Lib.: Mrs. Mutlow, Mrs. Willetts.

RUFFORD, near Ormskirk, Lancs.

RUFFORD OLD HALL. Superb example of mediaeval hall of half-timber and plaster panels; wings added in 1662 and 1821. The hall is remarkable for its hammer-beam roof, ornate 'spere' disposition and massive movable screen. One wing contains the village museum. Property of National Trust. Open weekdays, including Good Friday and Bank Holidays, 10 till dusk; Sundays 1 till dusk. Admission 1s., children 3d., reduction for large parties.

RUGBY, Warwickshire. Pop.: 46,200. Bofo.

ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIBRARY, c/o BTH Publicity Dept. (Tel. 2121). Libn.: D. W. Kinnaird. Scope: General engineering, electrical and mechanical. Members only.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Matthew's St. (Tel. 2687). Chief Libn.: J. H. Haiste, F.L.A. Chief Asst.: Miss H. Watson, A.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10. a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (8) Spec. depts.: Technical; music. (9) Spec. colln.: Local. (10) School library service admin. by public library. (13) Illustrations collection for schools, framed picture loan service for schools, institutions and householders. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending, 52,000, ref. 2,000, juv. 11,800; ann. lending issues 593,651; borrowers—adult 9,370, juv. 2,648, rate 7.7d., tot. exp. £13,429 (27.94% on books, 2.19% on per., 7.52% binding, 37.03% staff); tot. exp. per head 70d. (books 19.82d.); staff 17, incl. 4 chartered libns.

TEMPLE READING ROOM, BLOXHAM AND HODSON LIBRARIES, Rugby School. (Tel. 3465). Libn.: A. J. Hunt, M.A. Deputy: N. C. Kittermaster. Controlled by Rugby School. Spec. colln.: Archaeology. Cheltenham classification. Special permission necessary.

RUISLIP, Middlesex.

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS, Head Office, Keyline House, Ruislip, Middx. The combined Head Office and Project & Development library is at :— **B.E.A. Engineering Base**, London Airport, Hounslow, Middx. Not open to public. Air transport : engineering, economics and related subjects. Member of *Aslib* Aeronautical Group. Vols. : 10,000. Staff : 5. Lib. : Patrick S. Walkins, D.F.C., A.L.A. Tel : HOUUnslow 7261.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Manor Farm County Library, Bury St. ; Dawlish Drive ; The Pavilion, Long Drive. Branches of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

RUNCORN, Cheshire. Pop.: 23,990. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Egerton St. (Tel. 2068). Chief Libn. : Miss Marjorie Knight, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (21) Stock : lending 22,595, ref. 1,584, juv. 3,670 ; ann. lending issues 157,859 ; borrowers—adult 3,490, juv. 863 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £4,450 (30% on books, 4% per., 4.7% binding, 38.24% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 13d.) ; staff 6, incl. 2 chartered libns.

RUNNYMEDE, Surrey.

MAGNA CARTA MUSEUM. May be visited on application to the Warden. In adjoining meadows King John affixed his seal to Magna Carta in 1215.

RUSHDEN, Northants. Pop.: 16,321. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Newton Road. (Tel. 2754). Chief Libn. : Mrs. B. V. Weaving, A.L.A. (10) Loans to Grammar School. (20) Lends to persons on holiday in the district. (21) Stock : lending 11,554, ref. 417, juv. 2,264 ; borrowers—adult 3,228, juv. 830 ; rate 7.7d. ; tot. exp. £2,880 (35% on books, 1.5% per., 3% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 15d.) ; staff 3, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

RUTHERGLEN, Lanark. Pop. 24,225. Burgh.

MUSEUM OF THE BURGH OF RUTHERGLEN.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main St. (Tel. 453). Chief Libn. : Miss Janet B. Lees, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss Muriel H. Simpson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue. and Sat., 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (21) Stock : lending 17,500, ref. 800, juv. 3,100 ; ann. lending issues 177,300 ; borrowers 8,200 ; rate 4.5d. ; tot. exp. £5,690 (20.1% on books, 2.8% per., 5.3% binding, 44.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 8, incl. 2 chartered libns.

RUTHIN, Denbigh.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See **DENBIGHSHIRE.**

RYDE, Isle of Wight.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lind Street. Branch of **ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY LIBRARY**.

RYE, Sussex.

LAMB HOUSE, West Street. Georgian house with attractive garden, home of Henry James from 1898 until his death, and contains relics of the novelist. Given to the National Trust "as an enduring symbol of the ties that unite the British and American peoples." Open Tuesdays 2.15 to 6, other times by arrangement with occupier. Admission 6d.

RYHOPE, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Parish Hall. Branch of **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Miss A. Ayers.

RYTON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Mr. F. A. Graham.

SAFFRON WALDEN, Essex. Pop.: 6,980. Boro.

MUSEUM, Castle Hill. (Tel. 3288). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1832. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (summer, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Geology, ethnography, ceramics and glass, textiles, pre-history, Roman and Saxon bygoness, local history, zoology. Staff : 2. Curator : Henry Andrews.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cambridge House. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ST. ALBANS, Herts. Pop.: 44,700. City and Boro.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. (Tel. 4960). Libn. : T. F. Bowman, M.A., LL.B. Deputy : Miss V. Kingston. Controlled by Dean. Scope : History, theology and topography. Special permission necessary. Stock : 1,700. Staff : 2.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY) LIBRARY, Winches Farm Drive, Hatfield Road. (Tel. 2126). Controlled by Council of Bureau. Research library. Scope : Helminth parasitology. Coop. : N.C.L., Science Library. Open to research workers for reference and loans. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Staff : 6. Tot. exp. £7,500.

HERTS COUNTY MUSEUM. Open daily, except Mon., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Street. (Tel. 4370). Chief Libn. : Miss Muriel Wilson, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss F. M. Smith, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m., ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns. : Local 1,228 ; technique of drawing, perspective and art anatomy 65 ; mineralogy, economic geology and mining engineering 49. (13) 100 local maps. (14) Brown classification. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending

31,000, ref. 4,060, juv. 61,714 ; ann. lending issues 480,561 ; borrowers—adult 14,051, juv. 3,217 ; rate 5.87d. ; tot. exp. £11,558 (25% on books, 1.7% per., 10.7% binding, 53% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 62d. (books 14d.) ; staff 13, incl. 5 chartered libns.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH FLOUR MILLERS LIBRARY, Cereals Research Station, Old London Rd. (Tel. 6121). Libn. : Mrs. G. M. Jackson. Research library. Scope : Milling technology, baking technology, cereal chemistry, biochemistry. Coop. : N.C.L., (*Aslib.*), Science Library. Members only. Stock : 1,000. Staff : 2.

VERULAMIUM MUSEUM. (Tel. 4659). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1939. Open to public. Hours : winter, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.), May to Aug., 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.). Exhibits illustrate the culture of pre-Roman and Roman Verulamium. Staff : 6. Director : John Lunn, B.A., F.R.S.A. Reference library on Roman studies attached : 600.

ST. ANDREWS, Fife. Pop. : 9,460. Royal Burgh.

BELL PETTIGREW MUSEUM, University of St. Andrews. Controlled by University. Fd. 1911. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Exhibits mainly zoological. Curator : H. G. Callan.

CATHEDRAL MUSEUM. Controlled by Ministry of Works. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (summer, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). Exhibits of carved stones associated with St. Andrew's Cathedral. Director : S. H. Cruden.

HAY FLEMING REFERENCE LIBRARY. Kimburn House. Libn. : Miss Dorothy M. Bushnell. Controlled by Hay Fleming Trust. Spec. collns. : Rare works on history and theology ; Mary, Queen of Scots. Open to public. Stock : 16,000. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queen's Gardens. Branch of FIFE COUNTY LIBRARY. **ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB OF ST. ANDREWS LIBRARY**. (Tel. 12). Spec. colln. : Golf. Members only.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Tel. 933). Libn. : G. H. Bushnell, F.L.A., Deputy : D. MacArthur, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.A. Controlled by University. Spec. collns. : Bibles ; mathematics ; early printed books ; MSS. (especially Eastern). Shewan Homeric collection, Baron von Hügel collection, etc. Branches : University College Library, Dundee ; St. Mary's College Library. Maps and plans, prints and drawings, manuscripts. Library of Congress classification. Microfilm reader, microfilm camera, Copycat, microcards for Isis, vols. 1—7. Coop. : N.C.L., S.C.L. Special permission necessary. Stock : 400,000. Staff : 16, incl. 5 chartered libns. Tot. exp. £13,500.

ST. ANNES-ON-SEA.

See LYTHAM ST. ANNES.

ST. ASAPH, Flint.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.

ST. AUSTELL, Cornwall.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, South Street. Branch of **CORNWALL COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Joan Webster, F.L.A.

ST. BEES, Cumberland.

ST. BEES SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 63). Libn. : P. F. Williams, M.A. Controlled by Governors of School. School library. Own classification. Special permission from Headmaster necessary. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 9 part-time.

ST. DAVIDS, Pembrokeshire.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn. : Rev. Canon R. Keble-Williams, B.A. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Scope : Ecclesiastical.

ST. HELENS, Lancs. Pop.: 110,276. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, The Gamble Institute. (Tel. 4061). Chief Libn. : H. C. Caistor, F.L.A. Deputy : A. G. Wood. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., Oct. to Apr., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.) (7) Branches : Sutton, Carnegie Cres. ; Thatto Heath Rd. ; Parr, Chancery Lane ; Eccleston, Horace St. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) Loans to old people and hospital. (11) Exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 68,958, ref. 14,469, juv. 12,608 ; ann. lending issues 808,000 ; borrowers, 36,678 ; rate 9.1d. ; tot. exp. £19,037 (25.8% on books, 2.5% per., 4.2% binding, 35.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41.4d. (books 10d.) ; staff 25, 4 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

VICTORIA PARK MUSEUM, North Rd. Controlled by Corporation, Fd. 1892. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Natural history, glass, pottery. Staff : 1. Curator : H. C.⁹ Caistor, F.L.A.

ST. IVES, Cornwall. Pop.: 9,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Passmore Edwards Institute, Gabriel Street. Chief Libn.: R. J. Marriott. (6) Hours : Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Mon., Tues., Thurs., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.; Wed., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. (20) Coop.: S.W. Regional. (21) Stock : lending 5,000, ref. 250, juv. 450 ; ann. lending issues 32,000 ; borrowers 1,250 ; rate 2.41d.; tot. exp. £888 (27% on books, 6.2% per., 1.1% binding, 34.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 2/1d. (books 7d.).

ST. IVES, Hunts.

NORRIS LIBRARY, The Broadway. Fd. 1933. Endowed public library. Spec. Colln.: Huntingdonshire.

ST. NEOTS, Huntingdonshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Offices, Huntingdon Street. Branch of **HUNTINGDONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ST. PETER PORT, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

GUILLE-ALLES LIBRARY, Market Place. Libn. : George W. Hoyt.
Spec. colln. : Local. Subscribers only. Stock : 75,000. Staff : 9.

SALCOMBE, Devon.

OVERBECKS. Local museum. Admission 1s.

SALE, Cheshire. Pop. : 43,167. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tatton Rd. (Tel. 3142). Chief Libn. : Miss Dorothy Leighton, F.L.A., Chief Asst. : Miss Mary Eastwood, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to hospital. (20) Lends to non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 38,558, juv. 10,000 ; rate 7.84d. ; tot. exp. £12,040 (30.32% on books, 1.56% per., 5.39% binding, 37.55% staff) ; staff 12, incl. 4 chartered libns.

SALFORD, Lancs. Pop. : 178,000. City and County Boro.

CITY ART GALLERY, Peel Park, Salford 5. (Tel. Pendleton 2649). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1849. Open to public. Hours : winter, 10 a.m. to dusk (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; summer, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). 18th and 19th century oil paintings of British school and water-colours and drawings, particularly the works of Lancashire artists ; pottery, (Peruvian, Japanese, Chinese, Persian, European), furniture (16th to 19th centuries), pre-historic flint implements, ethnographical. Staff : 8. Director : A. Frape, F.M.A.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Buile Hill Park, Salford, 6. (Tel. Pendleton 1832). Controlled by the Corporation. Fd. 1905. Open to the public. Hours : winter, 10 a.m. to dusk (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; summer, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Exhibits cover zoology, palaeontology, geology, mineralogy, entomology, botany. Staff : 3. Director : A. Frape, F.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Peel Park, Salford 5. (Tel. Pendleton 3353, 4246). Chief Libn. : Alan Longworth, F.L.A. Deputy : Jack Sankey, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Regent Rd., 6 ; Cemetery Rd., Weaste, 5 ; Cromwell Rd., Charlestown, 6 ; King St., Irlams o'th'Height, 6 ; Broughton, Gt. Clowes St., 7 ; Leicester Rd., 7. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Ghosh collection 10,000. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people and hospital. (14) Cards printed by spirit duplicator. (21) Stock : lending 80,000, ref. 42,000, juv. 14,000 ; ann. lending issues 1,047,000 ; borrowers—28,000, juv. 8,000 ; rate 7.92d. ; tot. exp. £40,690 (24.38% on books, 1.65% per., 4.1% binding, 43.77% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54.8d. (books 19.34d.) ; staff 40, 4 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

SALISBURY, Wilts. Pop.: 32,910. City.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn. : Dr. Elsie Smith, B.A., Ph.D. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Scope : Mainly theology. Special permission necessary. Stock : 9,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chipper Lane. (Tel. 4167). Chief Libn. : William Hughes. Deputy : Richard Berris Ludgate. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. colln. : Local History 855. (21) Stock : lending 23,523, ref. 3,519, juv. 4,009 ; ann. lending issues 185,143 ; borrowers—adult 7,067, juv. 1,250 ; rate 4.7d. ; tot. exp. £5,516 (26.65% on books, 2.81% per., 4.75% binding, 43.07% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39d. (books 10d.) ; staff 7.

SALISBURY, SOUTH WILTS AND BLACKMORE MUSEUM, 42 St. Ann St. (Tel. 4465). Controlled by Trustees and Committee. Fd. 1860.

- Open to public. Hours : Oct. to Apr., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. (closed Fri. and Sun.), May to Sept., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (closed Fri., Sun. 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Exhibits of local archaeological and historical interest, pottery, costume, fossils, etc. Staff : 3. Curator : H. de S. Shortt, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.N.S. Library attached : 2,000.

SALISBURY THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, 19 The Close. (Tel. 339711). Scope : Theology and philosophy. Special permission necessary.

SALTBURN-BY-SEA, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Upleatham St. Branch of NORTH RIDING OF YORKS. COUNTY LIBRARY.

SALTCOATS, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

SAMLESBURY, Near Blackburn, Lancs.

SAMLESBURY OLD HALL MUSEUM. (1350—1550) was opened to public in 1929. Administered by trustees. Contains pictures ; furniture. The exhibits in the many rooms include sixteenth and seventeenth-century Dutch and Italian pictures ; oils and water-colours by Sir Charles Holmes, K.C.V.O. Open daily : 10 a.m. to dusk. Manager : Capt. W. Crawford, R.A.

SANDBACH, Cheshire.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Marriott House, The Common. Branch of CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

SANDOWN-SHANKLIN, Isle of Wight. Pop.: 12,693 U.D.C.

MUSEUM, High St. (Tel. 748). Controlled by Council. Fd. 1905. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. Specializes in geology of I.W. Staff : 2. Curator : Alan Graves.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St., Sandown. Libn. : A. V. Jackman. Staff : 3. 1 Branch Lib., Victoria Avenue, Shanklin.

SANDWICH, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lower Strand St. Branch of **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.**

SANDY, Beds.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bedford Road. Branch of **BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn. : Miss G. L. Green.

SAWREY, Lancs.

HILL TOP. This 17th century house was the home of Beatrix Potter, author of the *Peter Rabbit* books. It contains her furniture, china, pictures and some of her original drawings. Property of National Trust. Open in summer : weekdays (including Bank Holidays) 10.30 to 6 ; Sundays, 2 to 6. Admission 1s. ; children 6d.

SCARBOROUGH, Yorks. Pop.: 43,670. Boro.

ART GALLERY, The Crescent. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1946. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Staff : 6. Director : W. H. Smettem.

MUSEUM, Valley Rd. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1829. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Archaeology. Staff : 6. Director : W. H. Smettem.

MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY (Wood End), The Crescent. Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1950. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Tropical garden, vivarium, separate wing containing books, etc., relating to the Sitwells. Staff : 6. Director : W. H. Smettem.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Vernon Place. (Tel. 2000). Chief Libn. : W. H. Smettem. Deputy : F. H. Howarth, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (9) Spec. collns. : Sitwelliana ; local. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to hospitals. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 42,983, ref. 6,285, juv. 8,220 ; ann. lending issues 458,028 ; borrowers—adult 13,310, juv. 1,445 ; rate 7d. ; tot. exp. £14,710 (22.1% on books, 2% per., 6.6% binding, 32% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 81d. (books 18d.) ; staff 14, incl. 3 chartered libns.

SCUNTHORPE, Lincs. Pop.: 54,245. Boro.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Vicarage Gdns. (Tel. 2088). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1911. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; Tue. closed). Local archaeology, geology, fossils, industry, and bygonies. Small Wesley collection. Staff : 3. Curator : Harold Dudley, F.S.A., F.G.S., A.M.A. Reference library attached : 3,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St. (Tel. 2724). Chief Libn. : J. H. E. Biggs, F.L.A. Deputy : R. G. Roberts, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m.

to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). (7) Branches : High St., Ashby ; Frodingham, Cottage Beck Rd. 1 mobile library (Commer Pantechnicon chassis). (9) Spec. colln. : Lincolnshire 150. (10) Information bureau. (11) Exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock : 2,150, ann. issues 95,000, lends to societies and individuals, lang. study. (21) Stock : lending 42,143, ref. 1,487, juv. 9,765 ; ann. lending issues 460,000 ; borrowers—adult 13,000, juv. 3,500 ; rate 8.3d. ; tot. exp. £14,000 (17% on books, 1.6% per., 3% binding, 44.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 69.8d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 18, incl. 5 chartered libns.

SEAHAM HARBOUR, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.
Libn. : J. E. McCutcheon.

SEDBERGH, Yorks.

SEDBERGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fd. 1525. Stock : 9,000.

SEDGLEY, Nr. Wolverhampton, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Offices. Branch of STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

SELBY, W.R. Yorks.

HUTCHINSON EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, James Street. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

COUNTY LIBRARY. Administered by Galashiels Public Library. 11 centres. Exp. £300.

SELKIRK, Selkirkshire. Pop.: 5,833. Royal Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ettrick Terrace. Chief Libn. : William Gallocher. Deputy : Miss Margaret Rutherford. (6) Hours : adult lending 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 10.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 8,500, ref. 1,000, juv. 1,000 ; ann. lending issues 43,326 ; borrowers—adult 1,500, juv. 150 ; tot. exp. £1,115 (23.8% on books, 4.9% per., 1.8% binding, 49.5% staff) ; staff 2 part-time.

SETTLE, Yorks.

MUSEUM, Duke St. Fd. 1927. *Temporarily closed.* Local antiquities and natural history.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Castle Hill. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

SEVENOAKS, Kent. Pop.: 20,000. U.D.C.

KNOLE. (Tel. 3006). Controlled by National Trust. Open to public. Hours : Thur. and Sat., 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Fri., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Historic pictures, rare furniture, rugs and tapestries. Curator : F. M. Mason.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Drive. (Tel. 3118). Chief Libn. : G. C. Warner Bennet, Chief Asst. : C. A. Collishaw. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Tue., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Thur., 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) Information Bureau. (14) Brown classification. (19) Archives : Local history, National Repository. (20) Lends to members of Kent county library.

SHANKLIN, I.O.W.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. See SANDOWN-SHANKLIN.

MUSEUM, Victoria Ave. Controlled by Council. Fd. 1934. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. Exhibits of natural history. Staff : 2. Curator : Arthur V. Jackman.

SHAW AND CROMPTON, Lancs. Pop.: 12,550. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Beal Lane, Shaw, Nr. Oldham (Tel. SHAW 7124). Chief Libn. : Mrs. Jean Bamford. Deputy : Miss Gwynneth Radcliffe. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Tue., 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln. : Works of P. G. Hamerton. (21) Stock : lending 8,124, ref. 360, juv. 1,525 ; ann. lending issues 95,137 ; borrowers—adult 2,682, juv. 779 ; rate 6.4d. ; tot. exp. £2,119 (21% on books, 2.3% per., 4.7% binding, 33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 8.6d.) ; staff 3, 1 part-time.

SHEERNESS, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Trinity Road, Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

SHEFFIELD, Yorks. Pop.: 510,900. City and County Boro.

APPLIED SCIENCE LIBRARY, St. George's Square, Sheffield 1. Department of the University, (Western Bank). Libn. : W. Change. All branches of Engineering, Fuel Technology and Metallurgy.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY, Cutlers' Hall. Scope : Commercial law, Govt. regulations, statistics. Members only. Stock : 500.

CITY MUSEUM, Weston Park, Sheffield 10. (Tel. 62309). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1875. Open to public. Hours : winter, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; summer, 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Natural history, geology, archaeology, ethnology and include bygoness, ceramics, glassware, silverware, coins, prints, pictures, cutlery, old Sheffield plate, bronze age antiquities. Staff : 15. Director : H. Raymond Singleton, B.Sc., F.R.Met.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., A.M.A. Reference library attached : 3,500.

CITY TRAINING COLLEGE, Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield 10. (Tel. 60273). Libn. : E. Lenthall. Controlled by local educ. committee. Students only. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £250.

COLLEGE OF ART, Brincliffe, Psalter Lane, Sheffield 11. Library for use of students only. Annexes at : Arundel Street and Norfolk Street. Principal : John H. Harwood, A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.

CUTLERS COMPANY OF SHEFFIELD LIBRARY, Cutlers' Hall, Sheffield 1. (Tel. 28456-7). Scope : Local history, books relating to Company.

DIOCESAN LIBRARY, Church House, St. James' Street, Sheffield 1. (Tel. 26528). Libn. : Rev. C. A. Auckland, B.D., A.L.A. Controlled by Religious Education Council of Diocese. Scope : Theology and allied subjects. Special permission necessary. Stock : 1,000. Staff : 1 part-time. Tot. exp. £25.

EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENT, Shipton St., Sheffield 6. (Tel. 26007). Libn. : Arnold Freeman, M.A., B.Litt. Members only. Stock : 600.

GRAVES ART GALLERY, Surrey St., Sheffield 1. (Tel. 22624). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1934. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). European paintings 1600-1900, especially English portraits, English landscapes and English water-colours, Grice collection of carved Chinese ivories. Staff : 16. Curator : Richard Seddon, Ph.D., A.R.C.A., F.M.A., F.R.S.A.

HADFIELD'S LIBRARY, East Hecla Works, Sheffield 9. (Tel. 41001). Libn. : E. A. Woodward, Deputy : Miss J. D. Lidgard. Controlled by Hadfield's Ltd. Industrial library. Scope : Metallurgy, engineering. Spec. colln. : Principal monographs on general metallurgy and the metallurgy, chemistry and physics of steel, especially alloy steels, published since 1880. Own classification. Photo-stat. Coop. : Science Library, Organisation for the interchange of technical publications in Sheffield, Iron and Steel Institute. Special permission necessary. Stock : 3,500. Staff : 5.

JOINT LIBRARY OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY, 'Elmfield,' Northumberland Rd., Sheffield 10. (Tel. 62467). Libn. : Miss A. E. Howarth, B.A. Controlled by Department of Glass Technology, University of Sheffield, Society of Glass Technology. Technical library. Scope : Glass and glassmaking, mainly from technical rather than fine arts angle, and allied subjects. U.D.C. classification. 3-part voucher charging system. Coop. : (*Aslib.*). N.C.L., Science Museum, Organisation for the interchange of technical publications in Sheffield. Special permission necessary. Stock : 3,000. Staff : 1.

JOSEPH LIVESEY LIBRARY, Livesey-Clegg House, 44 Union St., Sheffield. Libn. : Herbert Jones. Controlled by British National Temperance League. Temperance movement in England particularly in North. Lends to anyone. Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 1,500. Staff : 1 part-time.

MAPPIN ART GALLERY GRAVES EXTENSION, Weston Park, Sheffield 10. (Tel. 22624). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1879. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (summer, 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.). 19th century examples of collection of Dr. J. G. Graves. Staff : 16. Curator : Richard Seddon, Ph.D., A.R.C.A., F.M.A., F.R.S.A. Main gallery destroyed by bombing and not yet restored.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Surrey St., Sheffield 1. (Tel. 24031-4). Chief Libn. : J. P. Lamb, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : W. Howard Phillips, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur. 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.) ; ref. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : Attercliffe, Leeds Rd., 9 ; Burngreave, Gower St., 4 ; 'Weetwood,' Ecclesall Rd. South, 11 ; Firth Park Rd., 5 ; Highfield, London Rd., 2 ; Hillsborough, Middlewood Rd., 6 ; Manor, Ridgeway, 12 ; Park, Duke St., 2 ; Southey Green Rd., 5 ; Bawtry Rd., Tinsley, 9 ; Abbeydale Rd., South, Totley Rise ; Upperthorpe, 6 ; Walkley, South Rd., 6 ; Tannery St., Woodhouse. Smaller branches, etc., 15. (8) Spec. depts. : Science and commerce, Libn. : P. Colehan, F.L.A., hours : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Local history and archives, Libn. : Miss Rosamund Meredith, B.A. (9) Spec. collns. : Edward Carpenter library 1,134, 2,279 manuscripts, letters ; strong in ferrous metallurgy and allied subjects ; national loan deposits centre for British and American atomic energy reports and O.E.E.C. documents. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed jointly with educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people. Information bureau. (11) Lectures and films. (13) 16,508 illustrations, 4,298 local photographs and prints, 9,063 local maps and plans, 1,651 local lantern slides. (16) Manor Branch built on unit system (13 ft. 6 ins.) with plate glass screens from floor to ceiling between departments allowing maximum natural lighting ; Central library has 4 air conditioned strong rooms, special air washing conditioning plant for whole building. (17) Microfilm reader, Ruthurstat. (18) Bindery : Binding carried out by Corporation's department. (19) Archives : Local history, etc., world centre for Edmund Burke material, 2 trained archivists, 2 repair staff, National Repository. (21) Stock : lending 302,214, ref. 111,718, juv. 121,994 ; ann. lending issues 3,733,026 ; borrowers—adult 86,536, juv. 29,736 ; rate 9.08d. ; tot. exp. £138,004 (21.61% on books, 1.31% per., 6.21% binding, 39.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64.82d. (books 14d.) ; staff 157, 4 part-time, 29 chartered libns.

SAFETY IN MINES RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT LIBRARY, Portobello St., Sheffield 1. (Tel. 27511). Libn. : E. Bradfield Smith, A.L.A. Controlled by Ministry of Fuel and Power. Research library. Scope : Pure and applied science. (9) Spec. colln. : Mining safety and health, reports and publications. Branch : Harpur Hill, Nr. Buxton, Scope : Mine explosions, explosives, fires, flameproof equipment, etc. U.D.C. classification. Coop. : N.C.L., Y.R.L.S., Sheffield scheme for the interchange of technical publications, Fuel Abstracts Consultative Panel. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 7, incl. 1 chartered libn.

SCIENCE AND COMMERCE LIBRARY. At the Central City Library. National loan deposit centre for British and American atomic energy reports and O.E.E.C. documents. British and American Patents deposited. Administers co-operative scheme for interchange of publications between 40 local industrial and research libraries. Trade and commercial directories ; 400 periodicals, 32,000 books and pamphlets on scientific and technical subjects. Hours open : 72.

SHEFFIELD DISTRICT INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY, Campo Lane.

Subscription Lending Library. Not open to public. Hours : 9.15 a.m. to 6 p.m. : Sat., 9.15 a.m. to 1 p.m. Hon. Sec. : P. S. Newton.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Western Bank, Sheffield 10. (Tel. 27451). Libn. : S. Peyton, Ph.D. Deputy : J. E. Tolson, M.A. University library. Branch : Applied Science Library, St. George's Square, Sheffield 1. Microfilm readers. Coop. : J.S.C.L.C. Members only. Stock : 186,000. Staff : 12, incl. 5 chartered libns.

WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Campo Chambers, 26 Campo Lane, Sheffield 1.

SHEPTON MALLET, Som.

MUSEUM, Market Place. (Tel. 2349). Curator : M. Unwin, F.R.G.S. Hours : Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sunday excepted). Spec. collns. : Palaeontological, ornithological and geological. Colln. of material from the great caves in district, incl. human and animal. Neolithic flint collection and Bronze Age. Roman remains and native pottery from excavations that are being carried out in this area. Folk-lore room, containing bygonies of the Town, incl. relics of the old industries ; velvet, lace and crêpe were made here. Admission free.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Paul Street. Branch of SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

SHERBORNE, Dorset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of DORSET COUNTY LIBRARY.

SHERBORNE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fd. prior to 1639. Libn. : G. J. B. Watkins. Stock : 10,000.

SHILDON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hallgarth. Branch of DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : J. Stephenson.

SHINFIELD, Near Reading, Berks.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING LIBRARY. (Tel. 83103). Libn. : Miss Doris Knight, B.A., F.L.A. Research library. Scope : Mainly dairying. U.D.C. classification. 1 microfilm reader, Copycat. Coop. : N.C.L., Science Library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,500. Staff : 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

SHIPLEY, Yorks. Pop. : 32,620. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Rd. (Tel. 54084). Chief Libn. : D. W. Prescott, B.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branch : Windhill, Leeds Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 1. Loans to Polish community. (21) Stock : lending 22,334, ref. 443, iuv. 4,667 ; ann. lending issues 282,963 ; borrowers—adult 5,586, juv. 1,451 ; rate 7.8d., ; tot. exp. £7,235 (26.5% on books, 3% per., 2.5% binding, 37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53.23d. (books 14d.) ; staff 10, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SHIPSTON-ON-STOUR, Warwks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Friends Meeting House. Branch of WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

SHIREBROOK, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main Street. Branch of DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

SHOREHAM-BY-SEA, Sussex.

MARLIPINS MUSEUM, High St. Controlled by Committee. Fd. 1926. Open to public. Hours : winter irregular, summer 9.30 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Exhibits of local interest. Staff : 1. Curator : Henry Cheal.

SHOREHAM, Sussex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Road. Branch of WEST SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY. Branch Librarian : Miss M. B. Wilkes, A.L.A.

SHOTTON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3-4, Office Row Branch of DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : K. Cameron.

SHOTTS, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Welfare Hall, Dyfrig Street. Branch of LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

SHREWSBURY, Shropshire. Pop.: 45,910. Boro.

ATTINGHAM PARK. A house, remarkable for its interior decorations, designed in 1785 by the architect George Steuart for Noel Hill, 1st Lord Berwick. State rooms contain pictures and furniture. Open Easter to October 31, Tuesdays, Thursdays 2.30 to 6.30 or dusk if earlier, other times by arrangement with Agent. Admission 1s. ; children and parties of 20 or over, 6d. Part of house is used as an adult college.

BOROUGH MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Castle Gates. (Tel. 4554). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. c. 1885. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Natural history and art. (Shropshire artists and scenes). Staff : 3. Curator : John L. Hobbs, F.R.Hist.S., F.L.A. COUNTY LIBRARY *See* SHROPSHIRE.

20 DOGPOLE, or THE OLD HOUSE. One of Shrewsbury's typical mid-16th century houses of half-timber.

TOWN WALLS TOWER. Overlooking the Severn. The last remaining watch tower, built in 14th century.

PUBLIC LIBRARY., Central Library, Castle Gates. (Tel. 4554). Chief Libn. : John L. Hobbs, F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S. Deputy : Miss Evelyn Sladdin, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Fri., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (8) Spec. dept. : Local history, Libn. : A. L. Thomas. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to prison. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Local illustrations, prints, lantern slides. (17) Microfilms of local interest. (19) Archives : Local history, trained archivist, National Repository. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 33,731, ref. 15,000, juv. 9,029 ; ann. lending issues 462,491 ; borrowers—adult 10,226, juv. 2,031 ; rate 8.21d. ; tot. exp. £9,374 (28% on books, 2% per., 10% binding, 38% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 13.5d.) ; staff 11, incl. 3 chartered libns.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH RUBBER MANUFACTURERS LIBRARY, Shawbury, Shrewsbury. (Tel. 383). Libn. : T. Landau, A.L.A. Research organization library. Scope : Rubber and rubber-like plastics. 1,400 lantern slides. Dawson classification. Microfilm reader, Copycat. Coop. : N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 12,000, 60,000 pamphlets, 310 current per.

ROWLEY'S HOUSE MUSEUM, Barker St. (Tel. 4554). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1939. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Roman and pre-Roman antiquities, geological material. Staff : 1. Curator : John L. Hobbs, F.R.Hist.S., F.L.A.

SHREWSBURY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fd. 1596. Libn. : J. B. Oldham, M.A. Spec. colls. : Early printed books, including 75 incunabula and nearly 100 mediaeval MSS. ; bindings, particularly English 15th and 16th century examples. Stock : 17,000.

SHROPSHIRE.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Wyle Cop. Chief Libn. : Miss O. S. Newman, F.L.A. Deputy : J. B. Ferguson, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. (Sat. 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : College Close, Bridgnorth ; High St., Dawley ; Stafford Rd., Oakengates ; Walker St., Wellington. Smaller branches, etc., 10. 4 mobile libraries (Bedford 3 ton). (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations. (11) Lectures, exhibitions and films. (12) Gram. records : stock 3,200 ; ann. issues 3,008, lends to schools and societies, long playing. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 201,021, juv. 64,834 ; ann. lending issues 1,346,353 ; borrowers—49,044 ; rate 9.75d. ; tot. exp. £46,263 (32% on books, 0.5% per., 9% binding, 32% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48d. (books 15d.) ; staff 28, 10 part-time, 15 chartered libns.

SIDCUP, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hadlow Road. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

SIDMOUTH, Devon.

CHURCH HOUSE FREE LIBRARY. Libn. : Miss Kent. Deputy : Miss St. Clair Feilden. Strong in natural history, botany, travel, history, poetry, essays. Open to public. Hours : Alternate mornings and afternoons, every day. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 6, all voluntary.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hope Cottage, Church Street. Branch of **DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY.** Lib. Miss J. E. Foster, A.L.A.

SILSDEN, Near Keighley, Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SILSOE, Beds.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING LIBRARY, Wrest Park. (Tel. 305). Libn. : Miss J. A. Midgley. Controlled by British Society for Research in Agricultural Engineering. Research library. Scope : Agricultural and horticultural engineering and allied subjects. 1,400 slides (2 in. by 2 in.). U.D.C. Classification. Microfilm reader. Coop. : N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Stock : 2,000. Staff : 4, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SITTINGBOURNE & MILTON, Kent. U.D.C. Pop. served : 21,920.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. (1) Central Avenue, Sittingbourne (Tel. 1060). Chief Libn. : Miss D. Geere. Deputy : Mrs. D. Love. (2) High Street, Milton Regis, Sittingbourne (Tel. : Sitt. 582). Chief Libn. : Mrs. M. Hallums. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (closes Wed. 12 a.m.). (21) Stock : Lending 14,743, ref. 43, juv. 3,006 ; ann. lending issues 130,872 ; borrowers—adult 3,972, juv. 1,132 ; rate 4.27d. ; tot. exp. £4,924, incl. £1,658 for new building (20% books, 12% per., 1% binding, 20% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 4/6d. (books 10½d.). Staff : 3, 1 part-time.

SKEGNESS, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 23 Roman Bank. Branch of **LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.**

SKELMORLIE, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Workmen's Buildings. Branch of **AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

SKENFRITH, 6 miles N.W. of Monmouth, Monmouthshire.

SKENFRITH CASTLE. Built in Norman times as defence against Welsh. A keep stands on remains of a motte, and there is a 13th century curtain wall with towers at intervals. Under the guardianship of the Ministry of Works. Open : April—September, weekdays (including Bank Holidays) 10—7 ; Sundays 1—7 ; Oct.—March, weekdays (including Good Friday and Bank Holidays) 10—4 ; Sundays 1—4. Admission 3d., children 1½d.

SKEWEN.

See COEDFRANC, Glam.

SKIPTON, Yorks. Pop.: 13,200. U.D.C.

CRAVEN MUSEUM, High St. (Tel. 926). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1928. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 1.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m., Tue. closed). Crowther collection of pre-historic remains, Lane Fox collection of Roman remains from Elslack, Craven Naturalist Society collection from Elbolton Cave, Roman bronzes, Samian ware, the Great Herbarium for Craven, John Sunderland collection of fire-producing implements and snuff boxes, local bygones and geological exhibits, R. H. Tideman collection of 15,000 Lower Carboniferous fossils, local flora and fauna. Staff : 2. Curator : Percy S. Baldwin.

'ERMYSTED'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL MUSEUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. (Tel. 926). Chief Libn. : Percy Sharpley Baldwin, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., closed Tue.). (9) Spec. colln. : Petyt Library of 16th and 17th century works, Civil War tracts 5,500. (20) Lends to any bona fide reader. (21) Stock : lending 14,126, ref. 1,672, juv. 1,298 ; ann. lending issues 125,647 ; borrowers—4,145 ; rate 7.7d. ; tot. exp. £3,200 (27.3% on books, 3.4% per., 6.2% binding, 40.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 58d. (books 15.8d.) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

SLAITHWAITE, Nr. Huddersfield, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Britannia Rd., Nr. Huddersfield. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SLOUGH, Bucks. Pop. 66,439. Boro.

BRITISH INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, 111/112 Buckingham Av. (Tel. 20295). Information Officer : J. White, A.M.I.Mech.E.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. (Paints division), Wexham Rd. (Tel. 23851). Libn. : D. V. Arnold, B.Sc., F.L.A.

PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY (D.S.I.R.) LIBRARY, London Rd. (Tel. 21295). Libn. : Miss H. C. N. Turnbull, M.A. Deputy : Miss S. G. Rawle, B.Sc. Controlled by Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Research library. Scope : Applied entomology, especially pests of stored products and household pests and their control, food products (stored but not frozen or canned), background of chemistry, biology, physics, mathematics. Own classification. Coop. : Science Library, (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Stock : 800. Staff : 4.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Street. Branch of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

RADIO RESEARCH STATION LIBRARY, Ditton Park (Tel. 20391). Libn. : C. M. Minnis, M.Sc., F.Inst.P. Controlled by D.S.I.R. Research library. Scope : Physics, geophysics, radio. U.D.C. classification. Coop. : Science Museum. Stock : 1,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

SMETHWICK, Staffs. Pop.: 76,260. County Boro.

CHANCE BROTHERS LTD. LIBRARY, Spon Lane, Smethwick 40. Libn.: Miss Winifred Russell. Industrial firm library. Scope: Technical. Spec. colln.: Strong in glass. Coop.: Science Museum. Members only. Staff: 1.

INCANDESCENT HEAT COMPANY LTD., Cornwall Rd. (Tel. 0875). Libn.: Anthony Nicholls, B.A., A.L.A. Industrial firm library. Scope: Fuel technology, furnace design, chemical and mechanical engineering, foundry-work, metallurgy and heat treatment, industrial drying, electrical engineering. U.D.C. classification. Coop.: W.M.P.I., Science Museum. Staff only. Stock: 2,000. Staff: 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

MITCHELLS & BUTLERS LTD., Cape Hill 40.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St., Smethwick 41. (Tel. 0497). Chief Libn.: K. W. Inskip, F.L.A. Deputy: A. H. Huskinson, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches: Warley, Thimblemill Rd., 41; Windmill Lane, 40; West Smethwick reading room, Oldbury Rd., 40. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history and topography 1,244. (10) School library admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, blind persons. (11) Lectures. (13) 443 lantern slides, 2,398 photographs. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 63,492, ref. 10,915, juv. 39,293; ann. lending issues 555,915; borrowers—adult 8,130, juv. 2,889; rate 9.7d.; tot. exp. £17,780 (19% on books, 2% per., 5% binding, 44% staff); tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 10.9d.); staff 19, 1 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

SOLE STREET, Kent.

YEOMAN'S HOUSE, Sole Street, near Cobham. High-walled Tudor house containing oak furniture. Open Saturdays 10.30 to 12, 2.30 to 4.30. Admission 6d.

SOMERCOTES, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sleetmoor Lane. Branch of **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SOMERSET. Pop. served 344,430.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Mount St., Bridgwater. (Tel. 2638). Chief Libn.: Miss N. McCririck, B.A., F.L.A. Deputy: C. R. Eastwood, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches: Adam St., Burnham-on-Sea; Boden St., Chard; 16 Alexandra Rd., Clevedon; South Parade, Frome; 4 High St., Glastonbury; Bath Hill, Keynsham; The Parade, Minehead; Paul St., Shepton Mallet; Town Hall, Wells. Smaller branches, etc., 451. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. colln.: Local history. (10) School library service admin. by county library, partly financed by Ministry of Education. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Lends to out-county play reading groups. (21) Stock: lending 169,360, juv. 46,022; ann. lending issues 1,327,798; borrowers 70,650; rate 5.25d.; tot. exp. £39,380 (36.6% on books, 5.75% per., 31.1% staff); tot. exp. per head 27d. (books 10d.); staff 29, 10 part-time, 6 chartered libns.

SOUTHALL, Middlesex. Pop.: 55,432. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Osterley Park Rd. (Tel. 1751). Chief Libn.: James E. Percival. Deputy: H. V. Jordan, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branch: North, Jubilee Gdns. 1 mobile library (Bedford). (9) Spec. colln.: Martin Salt-Glaze pottery, known as 'Martinware' (local industry). (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospitals, blind persons. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) 4,638 illustrations, 300 lantern slides dealing with the Martins and other English potters, 96 local prints and pictures. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 37,803, ref. 3,335, juv. 6,618; ann. lending issues 391,295, borrowers—adult 13,358, juv. 3,411; rate 7.72d.; tot. exp. £14,068 (17% on books, 2.2% per., 4.9% binding, 49.7% staff); tot. exp. per head 61d. (books 10.36d.); staff 16, incl. 7 chattered libns.

SOUTHAMPTON, Hants. Pop.: 177,300. County Boro.

ART GALLERY, Civic Centre. (Tel. 3855). Controlled by Corporation Fd. 1939. Open to public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.) Collection of paintings, mainly contemporary English. Staff: 4. Curator: M. A. Palmer, B.A., F.M.A.

BARGATE GUILDHALL MUSEUM, High St. (Tel. 22544). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1951. Open to public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun. 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Exhibits illustrating law and order in borough. Staff: 5. Curator: P. Storer Peberdy, A.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library. (Tel. 3855). Chief Libn.: R. W. Lynn, A.L.A., A.M.A. Deputy: L. A. Burgess, A.L.A., A.M.A. (6) Hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches: Shirley Rd.; Portswood Rd.; Woolston, Oak Rd.; Burgess Rd.; Bitterne, Cobbett Rd.; Maybush, Wimpson Lane. (8) Spec. dept.: Commercial, Libn.: T. W. Graham, A.L.A. Hours: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (9) Spec. collns.: Local; Pitt collection of books published in the 17th and early 18th centuries 1,000. (20) Lends to visitors, other non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock: lending 149,174, ref. 28,269, juv. 30,787; ann. lending issues 1,333,465; borrowers—adult 37,968, juv. 9,920; rate 7.22d.; tot. exp. £46,209 (21.1% on books, 1.9% per., 6% binding, 36.2% staff); tot. exp. per head 62d. (books 13d.); staff 53, incl. 12 chartered libns.

TUDOR HOUSE MUSEUM, Bugle St. (Tel. 24216). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1912. Open to public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.). Local History including bygones, period furniture, shipping records. Staff: 5. Curator: P. Storer Peberdy, A.M.A. The museum gardens give access to the remains of a Norman domestic dwelling built c.1150-1175.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. (Tel 74071-2) Libn.: Miss M. I. Henderson, M.A. Deputy: H. W. Belmore, M.A. University library. Spec. collns.: Cope collection of Hampshire books; Perkins agricultural library. Spec. dept.: Economics, collection of Parliamentary papers. Library of Congress

classification. Microfilm readers. Coop. : N.C.L., S.W.R.L.B. Lends to approved borrowers only, open to any enquirer for reference. Staff · 13, 1 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

SOUTHBOROUGH, Tonbridge, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 94, London Road. Branch of **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, Essex. Pop.: 151,500. County Boro.

ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Central Library, Victoria Avenue. Libn. : S. H. Bridge, F.L.A. Scope · Antiquities and history of South-East Essex. Members only. Stock : 625.

BEECROFT ART GALLERY, Station Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea. (Tel. Southend-on-Sea 47418). Controlled by Southend Corporation. Fd. 1953. Open to public. Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.). Beecroft collection of 17th and 18th century paintings. Staff : 2. Curator : L. Helliwell, F.L.A.

PRITTLEWELL PRIORY, Priory Park. (Tel. 2878). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1922. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Sept., 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 8 p.m.) Oct to Mar., 11 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sun., closed. Priory relics, including Letters Patent of Henry VIII (1536) and a deed of transfer (Edward VI, 1551) and seals of priors, local pre-historic and pre-Norman antiquities, local natural history specimens, including the Parsons and Hoy collections of birds. Staff : 3. Curator . L. Helliwell, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Victoria Avenue. (Tel. 67866). Chief Libn. : L. Helliwell, F.L.A. Deputy : S. H. Bridge, F.L.A. (6) Hours . adult lending 9 a.m. to 7 p.m (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Broadway West, Leigh-on-Sea ; Southchurch Hall Close ; Ness Rd., Shoebury. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) School library admin. and financed by public library. Loans to hospital, blind persons. (19) Archives : National Repository (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock . lending 97,968, ref. 12,649, juv. 21,116 ; ann. lending issues 1,002,712 ; borrowers—adult 25,611, juv. 9,040 , rate 4.93d. ; tot. exp. £28,745 (26% on books, 1.5% per., 13% binding, 45% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45.5d. (books 12d.), staff 42, incl. 4 chartered libns.

SOUTHGATE, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Town Hall, Palmers Green, N.13. ; Bowes Road, N.11. ; De Bohun, Green Road. Branches of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

SOUTH KIRBY, Nr. Pontefract, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, White Apron Street. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SOUTH NORMANTON, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Downing Street. Branch of **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SOUTHPORT, Lanes. Pop.: 91,000. County Boro.

ATKINSON ART GALLERY, Lord St. (Tel. 5523). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1878. Open to public. Hours : Summer—10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.) ; winter—10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Modern paintings, water-colours, drawings, etchings. Staff : 5. Curator : H. B. Ratcliffe, A.R.C.A.

BOTANIC GARDENS MUSEUM, Churchtown. (Tel. 87547). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1938. Open to public. Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.). Natural history, local history, local geology. Staff : 4. Curator : H. Barwick Ratcliffe, A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Atkinson Central Library, Lord St. (Tel. 5523). Chief Libn. : B. T. W. Stevenson, M.A., F.L.A. Deputy : J. Leather, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.); ref. 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.). (7) Branches : Ainsdale, Liverpool Avenue ; Birkdale, Weld Rd. ; Churchtown, Mill Lane ; Crossens, Rufford Rd. ; Wennington Rd. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) Loans to youth organizations, old people, hospitals, blind persons. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Local maps, pictures, lantern slides. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 125,788, ref. 24,405, juv. 25,278 ; ann. lending issues 742,010 ; borrowers—50,640 ; rate 6.8d. ; tot. exp. £24,928 (18% on books, 3% per., 6% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66d. (books 12d.) ; staff 32, incl. 6 chartered libns.

SOUTH QUEENSFERRY, West Lothian.

PLEWLANDS HOUSE. Fine example of 17th century architecture. Built in 1643, it is L-shaped with a turnpike stair in the angle.

SOUTH SHIELDS, Durham. Pop.: 107,100. County Boro.

MUSEUM, Ocean Rd. (Tel. 1380). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1876. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sun. closed). Glass manufactured locally, models of lifeboats and ships, natural history specimens. Curator : John S. Swan.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ocean Rd. (Tel. 1380). Chief Libn. : John S. Swan. Deputy : J. Colin Marl, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch : Cleadon, The Nook, Sunderland Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to blind persons. (20) Loans to visitors, non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock : lending 99,506, ref. 16,524, juv. 25,130 ; ann. lending issues 880,503 ; borrowers—adult 21,067, juv. 6,919 ; rate 10.78d. ; tot. exp. £22,454 (39.62% on books, 1.28% per., 4.47% binding, 38.31% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 50d. (books 20d.) ; staff 25, incl. 4 chartered libns.

ROMAN FORT AND MUSEUM, Baring St. (Tel. 1380). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1953. Open to public. Hours : May to Sep. 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Sun., 11 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.) ; Oct. to Apr. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m., Sun. closed). Roman antiquities, memorial stones, enamels, Samian ware, lead seals, stamped roof-tiles, bronze brooches, etc. Curators : I. A. Richmond, M.A., LL.D., F.B.A., F.S.A. and John S. Swan.

SOUTHWELL, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Burgate House. Branch of **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SOUTHWICK, Sussex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manor House Farm, Southwick Street. Branch of **WEST SUSSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**. Miss M. B. Wilkes, A.L.A.

SOUTHWOLD, Suffolk.

MUSEUM, Bartholomew Green. (Tel. 3284). Controlled by Corporation.: Fd. 1933. Open to public. Special permission necessary during winter. Hours : summer—Tue., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Exhibits of local historical and contemporary interest. Staff : 2. Curator : Major T. E. Skewes-Cox. Library attached : 100.

SOUTH WOODFORD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 93 High Rd. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SOWERBY BRIDGE, Yorks. Pop.: 18,770. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 81627). Chief Libn. : Stanley Robinson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 5. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. (13) Local lantern slides, film strips, illustrations, maps, etc. (19) Archives : Sowerby Township records. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 26,756, ref. 1,377, juv. 5,504 ; ann. lending issues 254,872 ; borrowers—adult 4,799, juv. 1,466 ; rate 12.71d. ; tot. exp. £4,426 (28% on books, 2.1% per., 8.9% binding, 41.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56.5d. (books 16d.) ; staff 6, 5 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SPALDING, Lincs.

MUSEUM OF THE SPALDING GENTLEMEN'S SOCIETY, Broad St. Fd. 1710. Introduction by an officer or member necessary, research students given permission. Exhibits of pottery, glass, pre-historic implements, coins, trade tokens, bygonies, prints and the Loewental collection of Chinese glass, ceramics, hardstone vessels and carvings, Meissen porcelain. Staff : 1. Curator : G. W. Bailey, F.R.S.A. Collection of British birds on view at Ayscoughfee

Hall, open to public daily. Library attached : 20,000. *This is the oldest museum in U.K. excepting the Ashmolean.*

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ayscoughfee Hall. Branch of LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY.

SPENBOROUGH, Yorks. Pop.: 36,977. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cleckheaton. (Tel. Cleckheaton 856). Chief Libn. : Cecil Leath. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) 2 mobile libraries (trailer). (10) Loans to hospital, blind persons. Information bureau. (11) Exhibitions and film shows. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 30,947, ref. 899, juv. 4,408 ; ann. lending issues 287,666 ; borrowers—adult 8,000, juv. 1,000 ; rate 9d. ; tot. exp. £7,855 (20% on books, 1.75% per., 5% binding, 33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 44d. (books 10d.) ; staff 8, incl. 2 chartered libns.

SPENNYMOOR, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17, Clyde Terrace. Branch of DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : W. A. Cairns.

STAFFORDSHIRE. Pop. served 404,800.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Education Offices, Earl St., Stafford. (Tel. 1253). Chief Libn. : Miss A. M. Gilliland, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. E. Macdonald, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : The Manor House, Aldridge ; The Council House, Nantwich Road, Audley ; 81a, High St., Cheadle ; Clayton Park, Colseley, Nr. Bilston ; Town Hall, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent ; Council Offices, Sedgley, Nr. Wolverhampton ; High St., Stone ; Wood Rd., Tettenhall Wood ; High St., Uttoxeter. Smaller branches, etc., 117. 9 mobile libraries. (9) Spec. collns. : Staffordshire 1,150 ; pottery 250. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals. (13) Film strips. (16) 2 factory libraries. (20) Lends to members of any library in W.M. Region. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 365,383, juv. 130,945 ; ann. lending issues 1,689,263 ; borrowers 65,097 ; rate 6.98d. ; tot. exp. £71,059 (50.1% on books, 5.5% binding, 25.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 29.29d. (books 21.1d.) ; staff 63, 3 part-time, 26 chartered libns.

STAFFORD, Staffordshire. Pop.: 41,000. Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS. See STAFFORDSHIRE.

IZAAC WALTON COTTAGE MUSEUM, Shallowford. (Tel. Yarnfield 78). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1923. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. Exhibits of articles in use during the lifetime of Izaak Walton. Staff : 2. Library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Green. (Tel. 120). Chief Libn. : H. Dyson, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. D. Jackson. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

(Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.) ; ref. 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branch : North, Rowley St. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Staffordshire 1,200. (10) Loans to hospital, prison. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : adult lending 35,740, ref. 3,254, juv. 7,717 ; ann. lending issues 476,166 ; borrowers—adult 8,958, juv. 3,019 ; rate 9.08d. ; tot. exp. £10,447 (33.2% on books, 1.9% per., 7.8% binding, 35.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 20d.) ; staff 11, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WILLIAM SALT LIBRARY, 19 Eastgate St. (Tel. 576). Libn. : Miss Marguerite Gollancz, M.A. Controlled by Trustees. Scope : Mainly Staffordshire history, books, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsides. Open to public for reference. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon. closed).

STAINES, Middx.

See also RUNNYMEDE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Clarence Street. Branch of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

STAINFORTH, Nr. Doncaster, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Road. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY**.

STALYBRIDGE, Cheshire. Pop.: 22,544. Boro.

ASTLEY CHEETHAM ART GALLERY, Trinity St. (Tel. 2708). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1932. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Early Italian paintings and works of German, Spanish and Flemish schools. Also Egyptian, Greek and Roman antiquities. Curator : J. W. March, A.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Astley Cheetham Library, Trinity St. (Tel. 2708). Chief Libn. : J. W. March, A.L.A. Deputy : F. W. Roberts, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. collns. : Music ; textiles ; Cheshire. (10) Lends Polish literature to Polish residents. (11) Lectures. (21) Stock : lending 33,123, ref. 6,447, juv. 3,910 ; ann. lending issues 155,549 ; borrowers—adult 3,767, juv. 1,122 ; rate 12.235d. ; tot. exp. £6,251 (23% on books, 1.5% per., 3% binding, 48.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66.5d. (books 15.25d.) ; staff 8, incl. 2 chartered libns.

STAMFORD, Lincs. Pop.: 12,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. (Tel. 3442). Chief Libn. : L. Tebbutt. Deputy : Miss C. Smith. (6) Hours : adult lending Mon., Wed. and Sat., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. ; Fri. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (21) Stock : lending 16,082, ref. 870, juv. 2,200 ; ann. lending issues 90,000 ; borrowers—adult 3,500, juv. 500 ; tot. exp. £2,206 (23.8% on books, 3.4% per., 23% binding, 45.7% staff) ; staff 2, 1 part-time.

STAMFORD SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 2171). Libn. : The Headmaster.

STANDISH, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : Mrs. E. Goodey, F.L.A.

STANLEY, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2 Anthony Street. Branch of DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : Miss A. E. McCann.

STANMORE, Middlx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Honeypot Lane. Branch of MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

STAPLEFORD, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Warren Avenue. Branch of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

STAPLE HILL, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Page Institute. Branch of GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

STAVELEY, Derbys.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Hall Lane. Branch of DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

STEEPLE CLAYDON, Bucks. Pop.: 1,200. Parish council.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queen Catherine Rd., Steeple Claydon, Bletchley. Chief Libn. : T. W. Sear. Deputy : Mrs. C. T. Read. (6) Hours : 12 a.m. to 9 p.m. (20) Lends to residents of neighbouring villages. (21) Stock : lending 4,000, juv. 100 ; ann. lending issues 800 ; borrowers 20 ; rate 12d. ; tot. exp. £253 (4% on books, 2% per.) ; staff 2, 1 part-time.

STEVENAGE, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Orchard Road. Branch of HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY, Elder Way. Libn. : Miss N. H. Johnson, B.Sc. Controlled by D.S.I.R. Research organisation library. Scope : Water, sewage, trade waste waters, pollution of water and related subjects. Photographs and lantern slides illustrating the work of the laboratory. Coop. : Science Library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 1,400. Staff : 2.

STEVENSON, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, the Cross. Branch of AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

STIRLINGSHIRE. Pop. served 100,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Education Offices, Spittal St., Stirling. (Tel. 1192). Chief Libn. : D. C. Stark, M.A., B.Sc. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : 10 Quakerfield, Bannockburn ; Public Hall, Falkirk Rd., Bonnybridge ; Burngreen, Kilsyth, By Glasgow ; Larbert ; 106 Main St., Lennoxton, By Glasgow. Smaller branches, etc., 80. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, borstals ; full-time branches at Killearn Hospital and Bellsdyke Mental Hospital, Larbert. (20) Lends to holiday visitors, (21) Stock : lending 145,000 ; ann. lending issues 717,640 ; tot. exp. £21,848 (29.75% on books, 0.8% per., 8.24% binding, 41.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 52.25d. (books 15.5d.) ; staff 24, 6 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

STIRLING. Pop. : 27,000. Royal Burgh.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS. See STIRLINGSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Corn Exchange Rd. (Tel. 669). Chief Libn. : John Robertson, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) ; ref. 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns. : Local history ; Thomson theology collection. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 25,000, ref. 3,150, juv. 4,300 ; ann. lending issues 176,600 ; borrowers—adult 8,945, juv. 2,550 ; rate 4.84d. ; tot. exp. £6,400 (26% on books, 1.5% per., 6.5% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56d. (books 15d.) ; staff 8, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SMITH ARTS INSTITUTE, Albert Place. Fd. 1874. Controlled by Trustees. Inc. : Trust Fund. Art Gallery and Museum. Antiquarian and natural history. Open to public. Admission 6d. Cat. Curator : R. Moffat.

STOCKPORT, Cheshire. Pop. : 141,660. County Boro.

ART GALLERY, War Memorial Buildings, Wellington Rd. South. (Tel. 4940). Controlled by educ. committee. Fd. 1926. Open to public. Hours : 1 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Permanent collection of pictures and periodic loan exhibitions. Staff : 1 part-time. Art Adviser : P. O'Brien, A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A., D.A.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM, Turncroft Lane. (Tel. 3668). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1860. Open to public. Hours : Mar. to Oct., 10 a.m. to 6p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6p.m.), Nov. to Feb. 10a.m. to dusk (Sun., 2p.m. to dusk). Exhibits of local and regional interest, flora, fauna, geology etc. ; pottery, weapons, bygonies, archaeology of Roman Britain, Greece, Egypt and Near East. Staff : 4. Curator : W. S. Gilbert.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Wellington Rd. South. (Tel. 2966). Chief Libn. : D. D. Nicholls, F.L.A. Deputy : R. E. G. Smith, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.) ; ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Gorton Rd., Reddish ; Great Moor, Gladstone St. ; Alexandra Park ; Heaton Moor, Thornfield Rd. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) School library service

admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to hospital. (15) Powers Samas punched cards used for accessions statistics. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 165,210, ref. 16,725 ; ann. lending issues 1,094,253 ; borrowers—adult 22,295, juv. 9,305 ; rate 10.63d. ; tot. exp. £42,562 (27.4% on books, 1.4% per., 9.8% binding, 38.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 72.1d. (books 19.67d.) ; staff 47, incl. 11 chartered libns.

SIMON CARVES LTD., Cheadle Heath. (Tel.: Gatley 3600). Libn.: Miss J. N. Forsythe, B.Sc.

STOCKSBRIDGE, Nr. Sheffield, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, British Hall, Manchester Road. Branch of **WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY**.

STOCKTON-ON-TEES, Durham. Pop.: 74,024. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Wellington St. (Tel. 66927). Chief Libn. : George Frederick Leighton, A.L.A. Chief Asst. : N. Willox, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch : Blue Hall Recreation Ground, Norton. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) School library service admin. jointly by public library and educ. committee. (11) Gramophone recitals. (20) Lends to visitors. (21) Stock : lending 49,226, ref. 3,126, juv. 5,474 ; ann. lending issues 548,693 ; borrowers—adult 23,667, juv. 3,987 ; rate 7.13d. ; tot. exp. £13,241 (29% on books, 1.5% per., 5.3% binding, 46% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 12d.) ; staff 19, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

STOKE-ON-TRENT, Staffs. Pop.: 275,000. City and County Boro.

BRITISH REFRACTORIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Mellor Laboratories, Hanley. (Tel. 29641/2). Fd. 1920. Not open to public except by special permission. Scope : Ceramic technology and general science.

BRITISH CERAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Queen's Rd., Penkhull. (Tel. 44045). Libn. : A. E. Dodd, Ph.D., M.Sc., F.R.I.C. Deputy : Miss B. J. Sillitto. Research organisation library. Scope : Ceramic technology and related general science. Spec. colln. : Ceramic technology, periodicals 150. 2,500 lantern slides on ceramic technology. Own classification. Photostat. Coop. : N.C.L., Science library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 6,500. Staff : 9.

CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Pall Mall, Hanley. (Tel. Stoke-on-Trent 2714). Controlled by Corporation. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sat. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.). General and local ceramics, including important collections of Staffordshire slipware, salt glazed wares, etc., paintings, sculpture, etchings, natural history, local history. Staff : 4. Curator : G. J. V. Bemrose.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD AND SONS LTD. MUSEUM, Barlaston. (Tel. 141). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1906. Wedgwood pottery from Whieldon-Wedgwood to the present, business archives of the firm from 1759, deeds and late

18th and 19th century family letters. 'Long Gallery' pottery exhibit on view by appointment, special permission necessary for access to documents. Staff : 1, 1 part-time. Curator : Thomas Lyth. Library attached : 750.

NORTH STAFFS. FIELD CLUB DALTRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, c/o City Museum, Hanley. Libn. : A. R. Mountford. Deputy : Mrs. A. E. Dodd. Scope : Natural history, archaeology and history of Staffs. Lantern slides. Members only. Stock : 4,000.

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Rd. (Tel. 48655). Libn. : Mrs. H. M. Riley. Controlled by Governors, the City and local industrial bodies. Technical college and professional societies library. Scope : Ceramics, mining, engineering, science, building. Spec. colln. : Ceramics—technical, artistic, historical. Coop. : W.M.R.L.B., N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). National Library of Scotland. Lends to students, members. Special permission necessary for reference. Stock : 25,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Hanley. (Tel. Stoke-on-Trent 5108). Chief Libn. : A. J. Averill. Deputy : K. D. Miller, D.P.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 6.45 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.); ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Station Rd., Tunstall; Old Town Hall, Burslem; London Rd.; Baker St., Fenton; Lightwood Rd., Longton; Church Institute, Box Lane, Meir. Smaller branches, etc., 8. (9) Spec. colln. : Ceramics, 5 British, 9 foreign periodicals. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. (17) Contoura Photocopier. (18) Bindery : staff 5, output 14,000, 70% Perfect binding. (20) Interavailability of tickets of readers in W.M.R.L.B. area. (21) Stock : lending 187,000, ref. 8,000, juv. 85,000; ann. lending issues 1,460,000; borrowers—adult 30,136, juv. 8,877; rate 8d.; tot. exp. £48,000 (31% on books, 2% per., 5% binding, 31% staff); tot. exp. per head 42d. (books 13d.); staff 51, 4 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. See KEEBLE.

STOKE POGES, Bucks.

FULMER RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY. (Tel. Fulmer 180). Libn. : R. F. Flint, A.L.A. Research organisation library. Scope : Metallurgy, chemistry, physics. U.D.C. classification. Rectophot. Coop. : N.C.L., Science library. Special permission necessary for reference. Stock : 1,150. Staff : 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD. LIBRARY, Sefton Park. (Tel. Fulmer 155). Libn. : Miss S. P. Foster, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss K. D. Russell. Industrial firm library. Scope : Fermentation, mycology, antibiotics, biochemistry. U.D.C. classification. Coop. : Science library. Members only. Stock : 350. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

STONE, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of **STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

STONEHAVEN.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

STONEHOUSE, Glos.

PAROCHIAL LIBRARY. Controlled by Church Council. Scope : Mainly religion. Stock : 750. Temporarily housed in Parish Church. Enquiries to Peter Hayward, Hayward's End. (Tel. Stonehouse 135).

WYCLIFFE COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 121). Libn. : Noel W. Johnson, M.A. Controlled by Governors and Headmaster. School library. Members only. Stock : 4,200. Staff : 1 part-time.

STONYHURST, Lancs.

COLLEGE MUSEUM. Controlled by Stonyhurst College. Fd. 1794. Special permission necessary. 550 paintings, mainly of Italian schools, including colln. Stuart portraits, prints, ivories, medals, coins ; Waterton collection of birds from South America ; Mivart collection of reptiles ; 3,000 geological specimens, 1,500 mineralogical specimens, coleoptera and lepidoptera ; ethnological collections of South Africa and Guiana ; objects illustrating Catholic history during penal times. Curator : Rev. H. Chadwick, S.J.

COLLEGE LIBRARY. Libn. : Rev. H. Chadwick, S.J. Controlled by Stonyhurst College. School library. Scope : History and theology. Spec. collns. : Printed liturgical books of the 15th and 16th centuries ; books printed at the private press of the College of St. Omer during penal times ; Arundell collection of illuminated manuscripts ; archives relating to Catholic history ; Leagram collection of Shireburn deeds. Special permission necessary. Stock : 45,000.

STORNOWAY, Isle of Lewis. Pop. : 4,500. Burgh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 288). Chief Libn. : Donald Macgregor. Deputy : Miss Annie Macdonald. (6) Hours : 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. (21) Stock : lending 12,000, juv. 3,000 ; ann. lending issues 44,339 ; rate 3d. ; Staff : 2.

STOURBRIDGE, Worcs. Pop. : 37,710. Boro.

H. E. PALFREY'S LIBRARY. 'Everscote,' Pedmore. (Tel. Hagley 2393). Controlled by H. E. Palfrey. Private library. Scope : Worcestershire and the Black Country. Maps, illustrations. Special permission necessary. Stock : 5,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 57004). Chief Libn. : Frederick W. Bristow. Deputy : Miss Barbara Warr, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Lye (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) School library service admin. and financed by the public library. Loans to blind persons. Information bureau. (13) Illustrations. (20) Lends to those employed in the borough, members of other libraries which reciprocate. (21)

Stock : lending 28,892, ref. 2,067, juv. 5,352 ; ann. lending issues 235,902 ; borrowers—8,649 ; rate 8.63d. ; tot. exp. £6,669 (33% on books, 3.7% per., 6% binding, 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 44d. ; staff 7, 2 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, Worcs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY
Libns. : Miss J. Munn, A.L.A. and Mr. L. Cooper (part-time).

STOWMARKET, E. Suffolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.

STRANRAER.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See WIGTOWNSHIRE.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON. Warwickshire. Pop.: 15,000. Boro.

ANNE HATHAWAY'S COTTAGE, Shottery. Director : Levi Fox, M.A. Controlled by Trustees. Open to public. Hours : April to October, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.) ; Nov. to Mar., 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. 16th century farmstead furnished with period furniture.

CHARLECOTE PARK. House originally built in 1558 by Lucy family, who had been connected with Charlecote since 12th century. Shakespeare is supposed to have been arraigned before Sir Thomas Lucy in the Great Hall for poaching in the park, and to have taken his revenge by burlesquing Lucy as Justice Shallow in *The Merry Wives of Windsor*. The fine gatehouse is exactly as Shakespeare knew it. Now the property of National Trust. House and grounds open to public April—September, daily, except Fridays (including Sundays and Bank Holidays), 11.15 to 5.45. Admission 2s. 6d.

HALL'S CROFT, Old Town. Home of Shakespeare's daughter Susannah and her medical husband Dr. John Hall. Fine Tudor town house, containing exceptionally fine 16th and 17th century furniture. Open to public. Hours : April to Oct., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.) ; Nov. to March, 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

HARVARD HOUSE MUSEUM, High St. Controlled by Harvard Memorial Trust. Fd. 1909. Open to public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 12.45 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (summer). House associated with family of mother of John Harvard, founder of University. Exhibits of furniture appropriate to the building which is a late Tudor half-umbered town house. Staff : 1.

MARY ARDEN'S HOUSE MUSEUM, Wilmcote. Controlled by Shakespeare's Birthplace Trust. Fd. 1930. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Oct., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.), Nov. to Mar., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. (closed Sun.). Exhibits of period furniture and items appropriate to building which is a 16th century farmhouse, rural life in old farming implements, transport, bygoncs. Staff : 2. Director : Levi Fox, M.A., F.S.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12 Henley St. (Tel. 2209). Chief Libn. : R. V. Westwood, Ph.D. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (closed Thur.). (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 33,000, ref. 7,000 ; ann. lending issues 125,000 ; borrowers 3,660 ; staff 6.

SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE LIBRARY. (Tel. 2648). Libn. : Levi Fox, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L. Controlled by Trust. Scope : Shakespeariana, local history and topography, repository for manorial records. Spec. colln. : 16th and 17th century books, including Shakespeare folios and quartos. Local illustrations, Shakespearian prints. Own classification, based on Dewey. Coop. : W.M.R.L.B. Open for reference to accredited readers. Stock : 7,000. Staff : 3.

SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Waterside. Libn. : Levi Fox, M.A., F.S.A. F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L. Deputy : Miss E. Robinson, A.L.A. Controlled by Governors of Memorial Theatre. Scope : Shakespeariana and allied subjects. Spec. collns. : Memorial Theatre archives ; English theatre and acting ; Shakespearian playbills. Prints. Own classification, based on Dewey. Open for reference to accredited readers. Staff : 2.

SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL THEATRE PICTURE GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Waterside. (Tel. 2205). Controlled by Governors of Theatre. Fd. 1877. Open to public. Hours : Mar. to Oct., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.), Nov. to Feb., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (closed Sun.). Exhibits relating to Shakespeare, including theatre scenes and personalities. Staff : 2. Curator : Major Hugh B. Martindale.

STRATHAVEN, Lanark.

JOHN HASTIE MUSEUM, John Hastie Park. (Tel. 3230). Controlled by Council of Fourth District of Lanarkshire. Fd. 1911. Open to public. Hours : 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Local history and relics of the Covenanters, Reform Movement, old handloom weaving trade. Curator : John Scott Campbell, M.B.E., J.P., F.C.C.S.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10 Todshill Street. Branch of **LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

STREET, Somerset.

STREET LIBRARY, Leigh Rd. Subscription Lib. Libn. : J. S. Lidbetter, M.A. (Tel. Street 32).

STRETFORD, Lancs. Pop.: 62,680. Boro.

ART GALLERY AND LECTURE HALL, King Street.

LONGFORD HALL ART GALLERY, Longford Park, Edge Lane. (Tel. CHOrlton 3631). Controlled by Corporation. Open to public. Hours : summer only, 3 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Oil paintings and water-colours. Curator : Miss F. Scattergood, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, King St. (Tel. LONGford 2218-9.) Chief Libn. : Miss F. Scattergood, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss J. M. Wardle, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Old Trafford Institute, Stretford Rd., Old Trafford ; Barton Rd., Lostock ; Gt. Stone Rd., Firwood ; Sixth St., Trafford Park, Manchester 17. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to schools from own stock. Adolescent sections. Information bureau. (11) Concerts and exhibitions. (13) Illustrations. (15) Fines not charged to children. (19) Archives : Local history. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : 81,641 ; ann. lending issues 578,526 ; borrowers—adult 14,368, juv. 3,986, juv. 3,986 ; rate 10d. ; tot. exp. £22,658 (19.2% on books, 1.57% per., 3.97% binding, 44.85% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 86.5d. (books 16.5d.) ; staff 22, 3 part-time, 7 chartered libns.

STRICHEN, Aberdeenshire.

ANDERSON AND WOODMAN LIBRARY. Libn. : R. F. Banded. Controlled by Trustees. Spec. colln. : Maps and manuscripts relating to agricultural development in N.E. Scotland. Open to public. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 1. Tot. exp. : £535.

STROMNESS, Orkney.

ORKNEY NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Alfred St. Controlled by Council. Fd. 1837. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Shipping, ethnology, zoology, botany, Old Orkney. Staff : 6. Curators : J. S. Marwick and James Bruce. Library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **ORKNEY COUNTY LIBRARY.**

STROUD, Glos.

MUSEUM, Lansdown. Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1897. Open to public. Hours : Wed., Thur., Frid. and Sat., 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Exhibits of local interest including geology, fossils, archaeology, bygonies, agricultural and household implements, industries. Curator : Miss C. A. Simpson. Small reference library attached.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lansdown. Branch of **GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

STYAL, Cheshire.

QUARRY BANK COTTON MILL, built in 1784 together with the village of Styal, built shortly after the mill itself, form a unique example of an early industrial community. The whole property now belongs to the National Trust.

SUDBURY, West Suffolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Technical Institute, North Street. Branch of **WEST SUFFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.**

SUFFOLK (EAST). Pop. served 174,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Hall, Ipswich. (Tel. 55747). Chief Libn. : W. G. Sanford, A.L.A. Deputy : B. Somers, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Orwell Rd., Felixstowe ; Stowmarket ; Beccles. Smaller branches, etc., 210. 1 mobile library. (9) Spec. collns. : Drama, 1,800 sets of plays ; local 1,500. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospital, borstal. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,000, ann. issues 1,578, lends to societies, long playing. (18) Bindery : staff 5, output 13,397, 'unsewn' method on popular fiction and non-fiction. (20) Lends to holiday visitors, readers from neighbouring counties. (21) Stock : lending 153,282, ref. 2,000, juv. 45,041 ; ann. lending issues 1,571,870 ; borrowers-adult 37,021, juv. 13,595 ; rate 5.5d. ; tot. exp. £25,342 (38% on books, 6% binding, 37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 34d. (books 13d.) ; staff 21, 10 part-time, 5 chartered libns.

SUFFOLK, (WEST). Pop. served 108,660.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. (Tel. 1280). Chief Libn. : Charles H. S. Jones, A.L.A. Deputy : Geoffrey E. Trower, F.I.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Technical Institute, North St., Sudbury ; Fitzroy St., Newmarket ; Town Hall, Haverhill. Smaller branches, etc., 256. (10) School library service admin. by county library financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospitals, agricultural institute, R.A.F. stations, children's home. (11) Lectures. (12) Gram. records : stock 18, lends to societies and individual students, long playing. (17) Copycat. (20) Lends to students at universities and colleges. (21) Stock : lending 77,530, ref. 1,000, juv. 25,000 ; ann. lending issues 733,408 ; borrowers—25,388 ; rate 7.4d. ; tot. exp. £14,685 (33% on books, 6.2% binding 39.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 32.37d. (books 10.73d.) ; staff 10, 18 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

SULGRAVE. Northants.

SULGRAVE MANOR, Near Banbury, Oxon. An early English home of ancestors of George Washington. First mentioned in Domesday Book in 1086. In 1914, Sulgrave Manor was presented by a body of British subscribers to the peoples of Great Britain and America in celebration of the Hundred Years' Peace between the two countries. Open daily except Fridays. 1st April to 30th September, 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; 1st October to 31st March, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Closed daily from 12 to 1 p.m. Admission 2s. per person. Enquiries to : Secretary, The Sulgrave Manor Board, 37, Charles Street, London W.1. Resident Steward : Mr. Cyril W. Carter.

SUNBURY-ON-THAMES, Middlesex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. 7 Staines Road West, Branch of MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

RESEARCH STATION LIBRARY, Chertsey Rd. Libn. : Miss M. E.

Peart, B.Sc. Deputy : A. G. Budd. Controlled by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company Ltd. Industrial firm library. Scope : Petroleum technology. Coop. : (*Aslib*), N.C.L. Members only. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 6.

SUNDERLAND, Durham. Pop.: 181,500. County Boro.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Borough Rd. (Tel. 3009). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1846. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Zoology, botany, geology, archaeology, models of ships and engines, modern glass and pottery, Old Sunderland pottery and lustre ware, including the Rowland Burdon bequest ; James Wilson bequest of old silver ; prints and photographs of local interest ; specimens illustrating the history of artificial lighting, including miners' lamps. Staff : 7. Curator : James Crawley, F.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Borough Rd. (Tel. 3009). Chief Libn. : James Crawley, F.M.A. Deputy : J. T. Shaw, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (7) Branches : Hendon, Villette Rd. ; Monkwearmouth, Church St., N. ; Beaumont St., Southwick ; West, Kayll Rd. (9) Spec. collns. : Shipbuilding ; marine engineering, coal-mining ; British book illustration ; local history and topography 1,400. (10) Loans to youth organisations, old people, seafarers. (11) Lectures, exhibitions, film shows, concerts. (17) Micro-film holdings—James Corder manuscripts on Sunderland, Co. Durham bygone. (18) Bindery : staff 2, output 844 refixed and repaired. (20) Lends to holiday visitors, special arrangements for other non-members. (21) Stock : lending 93,755, ref. 9,037, juv. 18,339 ; ann. lending issues 1,136,117 ; borrowers—adult 28,067, juv. 11,315 ; rate 6.87d. ; tot. exp. £29,537 (24.12% on books, 3.07% per., 8.39% binding, 50.16% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39.05d. (books 9.42d.) ; staff 35, incl. 6 chartered libns.

SURBITON, Surrey. Pop.: 61,090. Boro.

ORDNANCE SURVEY OFFICE, Leatherhead Rd., Chessington. Libn. : H. L. Barley. Govt. Dept. library. For use staff only.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Ewell Road. (Tel. Elmbridge 2331). Chief Libn. : Miss I. F. Jackson, F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. J. Koczwar. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Moor Lane, Chessington ; Hartfield Rd., Hook. (9) Spec. colln. : Orchestral scores. (10) Junior school library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospitals. (11) Exhibitions and concerts. (20) Lends to residents of adjoining counties. (21) Stock : lending 53,146, ref. 2,483, juv. 12,121 ; ann. lending issues 660,225 ; borrowers—adult 15,320, juv. 4,362 ; rate 4.855d. ; tot. exp. £15,787 (20.4% on books, 0.8% per., 8.1% binding, 43.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 61.8d. (books 14.5d.) ; staff 17, 3 part-time, 6 chartered libns.

SURREY. Pop. served 738,290.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, 140 High St., Esher. (Tel. 4461). Chief Libn. : Miss Ruth T. Stone, F.L.A. Deputy : R. F. Ashby, F.L.A.

(6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : 48. Smaller Branches, etc., 339. (8) Spec. depts. : Teachers' Reference Library, Surrey collection, Music Library, Play collection. (10) Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals. (20) Lends to teachers and graduates in Surrey. (21) Stock : 527,743, ref. 19,291, juv. 141,627 ; ann. lending issues 5,348,411 ; borrowers—adult 158,124, juv. 53,646 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £150,990 (26% on books, 1% per., 6% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49d. (books 12.5d.) ; staff 38, incl. 12 chartered libns.

SUSSEX (EAST). Pop. served 256,930.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Southdown House, Lewes. (Tel. 800). Chief Libn. : Henry Wilson. Deputy : R. T. Rowsell, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 380. (9) Spec. collns. : Agriculture, horticulture, architecture, arts and crafts, local history, fine arts. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Local illustrations and maps. (20) Lends to visitors, subscription charged to permanent residents outside area. (21) Stock : 343,415 ; ann. lending issues 2,503,886 ; borrowers—adult 50,020, juv. 19,400 ; rate 4.5d. ; tot. exp. £38,632.129 25% on books, 0.85% per., 8.78% binding, 32.29% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 10.55d.) ; staff 30, 23 part-time, 9 chartered libns.

SUSSEX (WEST). Pop. served 242,340.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Hall, Chichester. (Tel. 3001). Chief Libn. : H. K. Gordon Bearman, F.L.A. Deputy : J. N. Harris, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : London Rd., Bognor Regis ; 22 West St., Chichester ; 19 Brighton Rd., Crawley ; North St., Horsham ; New Rd., Shoreham ; South St., Lancing ; Manor Farm House, Southwick St., Southwick. Smaller branches, etc., 118. (9) Spec. collns. : Local ; music 1,650 (85 sets of 24 copies each) ; play sets 560 ; S.E.R.L.B. specialisation in religions of primitive peoples, comparative historical law, birds, gynaccology, obstetrics, human embryology, Modern Egypt. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth clubs, old people. (11) Exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 174 ; ann. issues 172, lends to schools and educational organisations. (13) 481 film strips, for loan to schools and educational organisations only. (20) Lends to students, holiday visitors, readers of East Sussex and Hampshire County Libraries. (21) Stock : lending 151,000, ref. 6,000, juv. 39,000 ; ann. lending issues 1,477,516 ; borrowers—adult 47,895, juv. 18,085 ; rate 3.7d. ; tot. exp. £37,386 (27% on books, 0.5% per., 9% binding, 43% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 37d. (books 10d.) ; staff 43, 1 part-time, 13 chartered libns.

SUTHERLAND. Pop. served 13,600.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Education Offices, Brora. Chief Libn. : T. E. M. Landsborough, M.A., B.A. Deputy : W. A. Stewart, M.A., Ed.B. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 25. 1 mobile library (25 cwt. service van.) (9) Spec. colln. :

Local history 106. (10) School library service admin. by Director of Education, financed by county library. (15) Fines not charged. (21) Stock : lending 10,352, juv. 2,000 ; half annual lending issues 19,655 ; borrowers—adult 1,487, juv. 2,175 ; tot. exp. £2,715 (7% on books, 1% binding, 24% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49d. ; staff 1, 1 part-time.

SUTTON AND CHEAM, Surrey. Pop.: 79,520. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Manor Park Rd., Sutton. (Tel. VIGilant 3898). Chief Libn. : C. L. Quinton. Deputy : E. R. J. Hawkins, F.L.A. (7) Branches : Windsor Rd., Worcester Park ; Ridge Rd., Sutton ; Park Lane, Cheam. (9) Spec. colls. : Local history and topography 523 ; S.E.R.L.B. specialisation in private finance, banking and money (Dewey 332), geodesy and surveying (Dewey 526). (10) Loans to old people. (11) Exhibitions and film shows. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,300, ann. issues 3,535, lends to schools, societies, teachers, students, long playing and language study. (13) 1,500 illustrations. (21) Stock : lending 60,046, ref. 3,096, juv. 18,901 ; ann. lending issues 639,356 ; borrowers—adult 19,981, juv. 6,056 ; rate 4.648d. ; tot. exp. £18,724 (21.6% on books, 2.1% per., 5.4% binding, 41.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 56.5d. (books 12.25d.) ; staff 23, incl. 5 chartered libns.

SUTTON ADULT SCHOOL, Benhill Avenue.

SUTTON-AT-HONE, Near Dartford, Kent.

ST. JOHN'S JERUSALEM. Rebuilt in 16th century and altered in the 18th century, this house was home of Abraham Hill, and Edward Hasted, the historian of Kent. A room, formerly the chapel, is all that remains of the 13th century Commandery of Knights Hospitallers, at which Henry III often stayed. Large garden, moated by the river Darent, contains weeping willow descended from tree under which Napoleon was buried at St. Helena, and other historic trees. Property of National Trust. Garden and Chapel open Wednesdays, 2.30 to 6.30. Admission 1s.

SUTTON COLDFIELD, Warwickshire. Pop.: 48,180. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, The Parade. (Tel. 4405). Chief Libn. : H. Sykes, A.L.A. Deputy : C. Barlow, A.L.A. (7) Branches : 6. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) Loans to schools, hospitals. (12) Gram. records : stock 2,000, ann. issues 9,572, lends to individuals, long playing and lang. study. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 65,000, ref. 2,000, juv. 8,382 ; ann. lending issues 476,000 ; borrowers—adult 13,000, juv. 3,000 ; rate 5.77d. ; tot. exp. £12,000 (25% on books, 1% per., 5.8% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 15d.) ; staff 13, 3 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD, Notts. Pop.: 40,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 450). Chief Libn. : Harold Hepworth. Deputy : Mrs. E. D. N. Buckland. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m.

to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Huthwaite ; Stanton Hill. (9) Spec. collns. : Notts. and Derbyshire ; cricket. (10) Loans to hospital. Information bureau. (11) Lectures. (21) Stock : 36,979 ; ann. lending issues 289,126 ; borrowers—adult 7,841, juv. 1,990 ; rate 9.7d. ; tot. exp. £7,388 (24.5% on books, 1.3% per., 1.6% binding, 44% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 42.5d. ; staff 8.

SUTTON-ON-SEA, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3 High Street. (Coupled with Mablethorpe as the Mablethorpe/Sutton District). Branch of **LINDSEY AND HOLLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SWADLINCOTE, Derbyshire. Pop.: 20,780. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Alexandra Rd., Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. (Tel. Swadlincote 7224). Chief Libn. : Harold Collier, A.L.A. (7) Branch : 41 High St., Newall, Burton-on-Trent. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 16,127, ref. 612, juv. 5,614 ; ann. lending issues 136,818 ; borrowers—adult 2,189, juv. 708 ; rate 10.7d. ; tot. exp. £3,991 (27.6% on books, 1.6% per., 2.5% binding, 49.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 12.7d.) ; staff 5, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

SWAFFHAM, Norfolk.

CHURCH LIBRARY. Controlled by Vicar and Churchwardens. Open for reference by appointment. Stock : 400. Contains 400 ancient books presented in 1663, including illuminated MSS., Ortelius Atlas 1606, a Jerome of 1483.

SWANAGE, Dorset.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **DORSET COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SWANLEY, Kent.

HORTICULTURAL COLLEGE. This College was amalgamated with the Eastern Agricultural College in 1946 to form Wye College. See **ASHFORD**.

SWANSCOMBE, Northfleet, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Rd. Branch of **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY**.

SWANSEA, Glam. Pop.: 160,832. County Boro.

GLYNN VIVIAN ART GALLERY, Alexandra Rd. (Tel. 55006). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1911. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (May to Aug., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., Mar., Apr. and Sep., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Ceramics, enamels, pottery and porcelain, glass, including paperweights ; oil paintings, water-colours, drawings, prints, engravings. Staff : 5. Curator : David Bell. A.R.C.A., A.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Alexandra Rd. (Tel. 4065-66). Chief Libn. : Leslie M. Rees, F.L.A. Deputy : George W. Davies, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches :

Oystermouth ; Sketty ; Llansamlet ; Morriston ; St. Thomas ; Fforestfach. Smaller branches, etc., 7. (8) Spec. dept. : local, Libn. : S. Yonge, F.L.A. (9) Spec. collns. : Subject specialisation in economics, metallurgy ; Welsh books and pamphlets. (10) School library service. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals. (11) Gramophone recitals, lectures. (12) Gram. records : stock 1,000, lends to individuals, long playing and lang. study. (17) Microfilm reader. Microfilm holdings—' Cambrian Newspaper ' 1804 to 1855, ' Times ' 1939 to date. (20) Lends to holiday visitors, readers from reciprocating libraries. (21) Stock : lending 105,385, ref. 70,255, juv. 11,970 ; ann. lending issues 1,173,327 ; borrowers 23,000 ; rate 6.75d. ; tot. exp. £29,829 (33% on books, 2% per., 7% binding, 38.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 44d. (books 14d.) ; staff 37, incl. 7 chartered libns.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF SOUTH WALES, Victoria Rd. (Tel. 3763). Controlled by Council of Institution. Spec. colln. : Welsh pamphlets, ' Cambrian ' newspaper 1804 to 1914. Special permission necessary. Stock : 30,000.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA LIBRARY, Singleton Park. (Tel. 57805). Libn. : Olive Mary Busby, M.A., A.L.A. University library. 200 film strips, 55 loop films, 2 16mm. sound films. Own classification. 2 Microfilm readers, microfilm camera, Ruthurstat, Copycat, 30 microfilms. Coop. : W.M.R.L.B., N.C.L., Science Library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 114,000. Staff : 10, incl. 2 chartered libns. Tot. exp. (books and salaries only) £9,500.

SWANTON MORLEY, Norfolk.

Remains of house that belonged to ancestors of Abraham Lincoln. Here Richard Lincoln made a will in 1615 disinheriting his son Edward and thereby causing his grandson, Samuel Lincoln, to emigrate to America in 1637.

SWINDON, Wilts. Pop. : 68,750. Boro.

ART GALLERY, Arts Centre, Regent St. (Tel. 3211). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1946. Open to public. Hours : 2 per day. Mainly modern work, including oil paintings, water-colours, drawings. Staff : 1. Curator : Harold Jolliffe. F.L.A.

BRITISH RAILWAYS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION LIBRARY, Emlyn Square. (Tel. 2148). Libn. : Alfred Jones. Controlled by Council of employees. Spec. colln. : Wiltshire. Printed catalogue to 1928. Coop. : S.W.R.L.B. Members only. Stock : 38,000. Staff : 7.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Regents Circus. (Tel. 3211). Chief Libn. : Harold Jolliffe, F.L.A. Deputy : J. T. Lea, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., ref. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (7) Branches : The Bungalows, Pinehurst ; The Street, Moreton. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. collns. : Local 750 ; railways 250, all British journals, some others ; Richard Jefferies 200 ; education 400. (10) Loans to old people, hospitals. (11) Lectures, concerts (12) Gram. records : stock 400, lends to societies. (13) 15,000 illustrations

local maps and plans. (19) Archives : Local history, including Wilts. and Berks. canal documents. (20) Lends to non-ratepayers on subscription. (21) Stock : lending 62,055, ref. 16,435, juv. 11,597 ; ann. lending issues 872,115 ; borrowers—adult 18,299, juv. 5,002 ; rate 12.58d. ; tot. exp. £24,608 (20% on books, 1.2% per., 6.2% binding, 38% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 86d. (books 17d.) ; staff 28, 4 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE LIBRARY, Shrivenham, nr. Swindon. (Tel. 17). Libn. : Mrs. K. L. Farquhar, B.A., A.L.A. Deputy : H. E. Thrupp, A.L.A. Controlled by War Office. Government library. Scope : Scientific and technical. Spec. dept. : Information bureau, housing Government reports, etc. Own classification. Coop. : N.C.L., (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Stock : 80,000. Staff : 10, incl. 2 chartered libns.

SWINDON MUSEUM, Bath Rd. (Tel. 3305). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1920. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Botany, natural history, Wiltshire bygones, local geology and archaeology. Staff : 1. Curator : Harold Jolliffe, F.L.A.

SWINTON, Yorks. Pop.: 12,110. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station St., Swinton, Mexborough. Chief Libn. : Miss E. Richardson. Assistant : Miss K. Nuttall. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wed., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (21) Stock : lending 5,784, ref. 110, juv. 1,631 ; ann. lending issues 57,533 ; staff 2.

SWINTON AND PENDLEBURY, Lanes. Pop. 40,613. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Bolton Rd., Pendlebury. (Tel. Swinton 2236) Chief Libn. : Gerald Brookes Cotton, F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. Margaret Roberts. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branch : Civic Centre, Swinton. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. colls. : Subject specialisation in slavery, telephony, history and criticism of American poetry, drama and fiction, history, and description of U.S.A. ; strong in American fiction. (10) School library admin. and financed by Lancashire C.C. with cooperation of public library. Loans to old people. Information bureau. (11) Lectures, Arts Club activities, Readers' Circle. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 30,000, ref. 2,000, juv. 10,000 ; ann. lending issues 360,000 ; rate 10.1d. ; exp. £10,102 (27.3% on books, 7% per., 10% binding, 45.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60.5d. (books 16.5d.) ; staff 13, 3 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

TADCASTER, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kirkgate House. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

TADWORTH, Surrey.

WALTON OAKS EXPERIMENTAL STATION LIBRARY, Research Station, Vitamins, Ltd., Walton Oaks, Tadworth. (Tel. 3033). Libn. : Miss

F. M. Hilton, B.A. Deputy : Miss M. M. Griffiths. Controlled by Vitamins, Ltd. Scope : Medical and chemical textbooks and per. especially those connected with food and nutrition. Spec. colln. : Vitamin literature, English and foreign. U.D.C. Printed catalogue. Coop. : (*Aslib.*), N.C.L. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 1,500, 175 per. Staff : 3.

TAIN BURGH, Ross & Cromarty.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of ROSS & CROMARTY COUNTY LIBRARY.

TAMWORTH, Staffs. Pop.: 12,889. Boro.

CASTLE MUSEUM, Holloway. (Tel. 985). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1899. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to sunset (Nov. to Feb. closed Sun.). Exhibits of local interest. Staff : 3. Curator : Miss M. J. Bygott, B.A., F.L.A. Library attached : 500.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Corporation St. (Tel. 985). Chief Libn. : Miss M. J. Bygott, B.A., F.L.A. Chief Assistant : Mrs. A. F. Biley. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. (9) Spec. colln. : Local 1,000. (10) Loans to hospitals. Information bureau. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 10,532, ref. 779, juv. 681 ; ann. lending issues 89,385 ; borrowers—adult 3,149, juv. 951 ; rate 10.87d. ; tot. exp. £3,497 (29% on books, 2.43% per., 9.61% binding, 34.09% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 61.76d. (books 18.88d.) ; staff 4, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

TANNOCHSIDE, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 443, Old Edinburgh Rd. Branch of LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

TAPLOW, Bucks.

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LTD., TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Taplow Court. (Tel. Maidenhead 2160). Libn. : A Cameron, A.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. M. Adams. Scope : Telecommunication engineering. 100 per. British and foreign, pam., patents and specifications. U.D.C. Coop. : (*Aslib.*). Books lent to associated companies and members only. Stock : 900 books, 150 bound per., 3,000 pam., 2,500 patents, 130 maps, 300 British standard specifications, 400 separates. Staff : 2, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

TARBOLTON, Ayrshire.

BATCHELORS' CLUB. This 17th century house takes its name from Society founded within its walls by Robert Burns and his friends in 1780. Burns is supposed to have been initiated into craft of Freemasonry here in 1781. Open on application to caretaker.

TAUNTON, Somerset. Pop.: 45,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Corporation St. (Tel. 4077). Chief Libn.: J. E. V. Birch, A.L.A. Deputy: K. D. Leach, A.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln.: Local history 2,000. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Reproductions of pictures. (20) Lends to residents in county area, bona fide visitors. (21) Stock: lending 26,546, ref. 5,441, juv. 7,357; ann. lending issues 305,539; borrowers—adult 7,433, juv. 2,844; rate 7.28d.; tot. exp. £10,150 (23.6% on books, 1.48% per., 9.85% binding, 46.6% staff); tot. exp. per head 54d. (books 12.8d.); staff 10, incl. 3 chartered libns.

SOMERSET ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Taunton Castle. Lib. and Cur.: R. C. Samsone, F.S.A. Est. 1849. Open to public by introduction by a member of the Society, and payment of a small fee. Spec. collns.: Archaeology, History, Biography, Genealogy, Natural Science. Stock: 40,000. Staff: 2. Somerset County Museum housed in same building and undergoing reorganisation.

TAVISTOCK, Devon.

BUCKLAND ABBEY, 6 miles S. of Tavistock. This 13th century monastery with tithe barn was granted in 1541 by Henry VIII to Sir Richard Grenville, whose famous grandson, Sir Richard Grenville of the *Revenge*, altered the house in 1576, and added the fine ceiling to the hall. In 1581 Sir Francis Drake bought it on his return from circumnavigating the world; his arms are shown in plaster in a room in the top storey. Now a naval and Devon museum, with Drake relics. Property of National Trust. Leased to Plymouth Corporation. Open to public Easter Day to 30th September, weekdays and Bank Holidays 11-6, Sundays 2-6; October 1st to Easter Eve, Wednesdays, Saturdays, Sundays 3-5 (later by arrangement). Admission 1s.; children 6d.

KELLY COLLEGE MUSEUM. Contains rocks, minerals, shells, coins, small navigation instruments and miscellaneous articles. Curator: A. W. Smith.

LIBRARY. Fd. 1799. Subscription library housed in part of ancient Tavistock Abbey. Libn.: Eric V. Kingdon. Controlled by General Committee. Members only, visitors admitted on introduction. Stock: 20,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pannier Market. West Devon Regional Branch of **DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: J. G. Galt, A.L.A.

TEDDINGTON, Middlesex.

CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY. (Tel Mol. 1380). Libn.: Mrs. E. H. Murch, M.Sc., A.R.I.C. Deputy: J. W. Fox. Controlled by D.S.I.R. Government library. Scope: Chemistry and related topics. Spec. collns.: Scientific periodicals 300; foreign periodicals (French, German, Russian, etc.) 45. U.D.C. classification. Microfilm reader. Microfilms dealing with the work of the Laboratory. Coop.: Science Library. Special permission necessary. Stock: 6,000. Staff: 3.

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Libn. : C. J. W. Grieson, B.Sc., M.A. Controlled by D.S.I.R. Scope : Mathematics, physical science, chemistry (metallurgical), mechanical and electrical engineering. U.D.C. classification. Loan system on 5 x 3 in. cards in triplicate. Coop. : Science Library. Special permission necessary. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 3.

PAINT RESEARCH STATION LIBRARY, Waldegrave Rd. Libn. : T. D. Stephens, B.A. Controlled by Research Association of British Paint, Varnish and Colour Manufacturers. Research organisation library. Scope : Paint and allied trades. Printed catalogue. Own classification. Ruthurstat. Coop. : N.C.L., Science Library. Special permission necessary for reference for research students. Stock : 6,000. Staff : 4.

TEIGNMOUTH, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fore Street. Branch of **DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libn. : Mrs. E. G. C. Griffiths, A.L.A. Tel. 46.

TENBURY, Worcs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 16 Teme St. Branch of **WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libns. : Mrs. Fletcher and Mrs. Williams.

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. (Tel. 6). Libn. : H. W. Shaw, M.A. Controlled by Governing Body of College. Scope : Antiquarian music, heraldry and genealogy, county history, theology and certain orientalia. Printed catalogue of manuscript music. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,000.

TENBY, Pembrokeshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **PEMBROKESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

TENBY LOCAL MUSEUM, Castle Hill. Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1878. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (winter, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.). Local geology, archaeology, history and natural history, prehistoric relics, including William Lyons collection of British shells. Curator : Arthur L. Leach, M.A., F.G.S. Library attached : 1,000.

TUDOR MERCHANT'S HOUSE, Quay Hill. Rare example of merchant's house of the late 15th or early 16th century. Property of National Trust.

TENTERDEN, Kent.

ELLEN TERRY MEMORIAL MUSEUM, SMALLHYTHE PLACE, near Tenterden. A yeoman's half-timbered house dated from 1480, filled with relics of the famous actress Dame Ellen Terry (who lived here for 25 years until her death in 1928), Mrs. Siddons, Garrick and other theatrical celebrities. The property includes the priest's house of the same date, cottages and a barn theatre. Now the property of the National Trust. Open daily, except Tuesdays (including Sundays and Bank Holidays) 1.30 to 6 in summer ; 1.30 till dusk in winter, but closed November—February. Admission 1s. Staff : 2. Curator : Mrs. Olive Chaplin. Library attached.

TETTENHALL WOOD, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wood Rd. Branch of **STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

TEWKESBURY, Worcestershire.

BREDON TITHE BARN, 3 miles N.E. of Tewkesbury. Fine 14th century barn, 132 ft. long. The stone cowling on one of 5 porches is unusual. Property of National Trust. Admission free, Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

THAME, Oxon.

LONG CRENDON COURTHOUSE. 14th century courthouse or staple hall, partly half-timbered. Probably first used as a wool store. Upper room contains fine beams and trusses. Admission free.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 Upper High Street. Branch of **OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

THETFORD, Norfolk.

ANCIENT HOUSE MUSEUM, White Hart St. (Tel. 2297). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1924. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.). Palaeolithic and neolithic flint implements, ancient pottery, coins, medals, stuffed birds, fossils, minerals, bygones, exhibits of local history, including those excavated from the site of Saxon Thetford. Staff : 1.

ART GALLERY, The Guildhall.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guildhall. Branch of **NORFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.**

THIRSK, N.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Castlegate. Branch of **NORTH RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.**

THORNABY-ON-TEES, N.R. Yorks. Pop.: 23,620. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, George St. (Tel. Stockton 67351). Chief Libn. : Mrs. M. Wilford. Deputy : Miss M. Russell. (6) Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (10) School library service controlled jointly by public library and educ. committee. (21) Staff 3.

THORNTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Road. Regional Branch of **LANCS. COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : Miss. E. Ashworth, B.A., F.L.A.

THURROCK, Essex. Pop.: 87,000. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Orsett Rd., Grays. (Tel. Tilbury 712). Chief Libn. : D. A. Wickham, F.L.A., Deputy : K. J. Savage, M.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branches : Blackshots Lane, Little

Thurrock ; High St., Stanford-le-Hope ; Civic Square, Tilbury. Smaller branches, etc., 10. 1 mobile library. (10) School library service admin. and financed by public library. Loans to old people, hospital. (11) Lectures, play-readings. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 77,551, ref. 2,728, juv. 14,866 ; ann. lending issues 719,519 ; borrowers—15,326, juv. 4,906 ; rate 9.96d. ; tot. exp. £21,354 (29.56% on books, 1.63% per., 7.03% binding, 33.68% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48d. (books 17d.) ; staff 26, 2 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

THURSO, Caithness.

THURSO MUSEUM, Public Library Buildings, High St. Controlled by Library. Comm. Est. 1846. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. except Thurs. and Sun. Local Museum. Spec. colln. : Robert Dick Herbarium. Curator : A J. Begg.

TIBSHELF, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

TINTAGEL, Cornwall.

OLD POST OFFICE, Trevena. 14th century stone house, with ancient slate roof, built on plan of mediaeval manor house, with large hall. Property of National Trust. Open weekdays (including Bank Holidays) 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. Admission 6d.

TINTINHULL, near Yeovil, Somerset.

TINTINHULL HOUSE. 17th century manor house. Open April to September, Wed., Thurs., Sat., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. Admission 2s., children 1s.

TIPTON, Staffs. Pop.: 39,380. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carnegie Library, Victoria Rd. (Tel. 1796). Chief Libn. : A. W. Taylor. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (19) Archives : Local records. (21) Stock : lending 18,778, ref. 1,610, juv. 4,440 ; ann. lending issues 58,000 ; borrowers—adult 2,850, juv. 950 ; rate 7.48d. ; tot. exp. £4,658 (21.25% on books, 3.72% per., 2.12% binding, 38.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 26.75d. (books 6d.) ; staff 5.

TIVERTON, Devon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, War Memorial Library. North-East Devon Regional Branch of DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY. Libn. : A. S. Mahood.

TODMORDEN, Yorks. Pop.: 19,072. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, The Strand. (Tel. 96). Chief Libn. : J. H. Lindsay, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Tue., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (10) Loans to youth organisation, approved school. (11) Lectures. (21) Stock : lending

40,000, ref. 4,000, juv. 3,577; ann. lending issues 248,215; rate 8.17d.; tot. exp. £4,789 (40.5% on books, 3.7% per., 32% staff); tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 25d.); staff 5, 3 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

TONBRIDGE, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of **KENT COUNTY LIBRARY**. **TONBRIDGE SCHOOL LIBRARY**. (Tel. 2185). Libn.: J. R. Howarth, M.A. Controlled by Governors of School. School library. Scope: Academic. Spec. colln.: Set of Kipling first editions. Cheltenham classification. Members only. Stock: 10,000. Staff: 1, 2 part-time.

TORQUAY, Devon. Pop.: 53,214. Boro.

COMPTON CASTLE, Marldon. Fortified manor house of outstanding interest, built at three periods (1320, 1440, 1520). The home of Sir Humphrey Gilbert (colonizer of Newfoundland and half-brother of Sir Walter Raleigh) and his family until 1800. Public admitted to courtyard only, Wednesdays, Thursdays, 10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. or dusk if earlier. Admission 1s.; children and parties of 20 or more 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Lymington Rd. (Tel. 4522). Chief Libn.: Edward F. Burt. Deputy: John R. Pike, F.L.A. (6) Hours: adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (8) Spec. dept.: Devon collection. (9) Spec. colln.: Moyse collection, mainly English literature, Anglo-Saxon and Medieval literature and linguistics. (10) Loans to blind persons. (11) Exhibitions. (15) Punched card (Powers Samas) stock registers. (17) Reflex copying apparatus. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock: lending 41,232, ref. 15,000, juv. 5,602; ann. lending issues 405,816; borrowers—adult 12,802, juv. 1,705; rate 5.92d.; tot. exp. £10,756 (14.5% on books, 2.2% per., 5.7% binding, 45.1% staff); tot. exp. per head 48.5d. (books 7.05d.); staff 11, incl. 3 chartered libns.

TORQUAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY MUSEUM, Babbacombe Rd. (Tel. 3975). Controlled by Society. Fd. 1844. Open to public. Hours: 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Natural history and archaeology of Devon, especially Kents Cavern, including a general collection and a Devon folk room. Staff: 4. Curator: A. G. Madan, F.M.A. Library attached: 30,000.

TORRE ABBEY ART GALLERY. (Tel. 3593). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1931. Open to public. Hours: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). Pictures, miniatures, pewter, silver, antique furniture. Staff: 3. Curator: Edward F. Burt.

TOTNES, Devon.

DARTINGTON HALL SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 2271). Libn.: C. E. McNally. Controlled by Trustees. Special permission necessary. Stock: 12,000. Staff: 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4, The Plains. Branch of **DEVON COUNTY LIBRARY**. Libn.: D. R. Steggles.

TOTTENHAM, Middlesex. Pop. 130,000. Boro.

D. GESTETNER LTD., Fawley Road, N.17. (Tel. 2201).

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, 391 High Rd., N.17. (Tel. 3734-5). Chief Libn. : A. W. McClellan, F.R.S.A., A.L.A. Deputy : A. G. S. Enser, F.L.A., F.R.S.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : West Green, Vincent Rd., N.15 ; Coombes Croft, Brereton Rd., N.17 ; St. Ann's, Cissbury Rd., N.15 ; Devonshire Hill, Compton Crescent, N.17. 2 mobile libraries (capacity 2,000 books). (9) Spec. colln. : Local history 2,000. (10) School library service admin. by public library, jointly financed with educ. committee. Loans to old people, blind persons. (11) Film shows, play-readings, gramophone recitals. (12) Gram. records : lent to individuals, lang. study only. (13) Local prints, photographs, etc., 3,000. (14) Catalogue reproduction by Multilith process. (15) Punched cards (Hollerith) for borrowers registration and book stock records. Fines not charged to children. (17) Microfilm reader, Rectophot copying machine. (18) Bindery : staff 7, 2 part-time, output 10,000, some binding by unsewn method. (19) Archives : Manorial and Corporation records. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 108,473, ref. 27,975, juv. 39,592 ; ann. lending issues 950,518 ; borrowers—adult 19,518, juv. 14,302 ; rate 15.42d. ; tot. exp. £61,527 (20% on books, 1.2% per., 5.2% binding, 36% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 88.6d. (books 22.4d.) ; staff 61, incl. 10 chartered libns.

ST. KATHARINE'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Tottenham N.17. Libn. : Miss M. U. Robinson, M.A., F.L.A. Illustrations and gram. records. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,000.

TOTTENHAM MUSEUM, Bruce Castle, Lordship Lane, N.17. (Tel. 4105). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1906. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (May to Aug., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Nov. to Feb., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.). History of the Post Office, local and world history, geology, natural history, economic products. Staff : 5. Curator : A. W. McClellan, A.L.A. Library attached : 2,000 on Post Office history, 1,000 others.

TOTTENHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE REFERENCE LIBRARY, High Rd., Tottenham N.15. (Tel. Sta. 4949). Libn. : Mrs. J. A. Blackmore, A.L.A. Controlled by Middlesex Education Committee. 258 film strips. Special permission necessary. Stock : 3,000. Staff : 1 part-time.

TOTTERIDGE, Hertfordshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, "Dollisfield." Branch of **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

TOTTINGTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of **LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : Miss. C. P. Bate, A.L.A.

TREDEGAR, Mon.

TREDEGAR WORKMEN'S INSTITUTE SOCIETY LIBRARY, Morgan St. Chief Libn. : G. E. Lane. Deputy : Miss M. Dix. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. and 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue. and Thur., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (20) Lends to visitors. (21) Stock : lending 20,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 700 ; ann. lending issues 81,983 ; borrowers—adult 900, juv. 120 ; tot. exp. £1,217 ; staff 3.

TRING, Herts.

ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM, Akeman Street. Controlled by Trustees of British Museum. Est. 1892, became part of the British Museum 1938. Open to public, free. Special permission is required by students to examine the research collns. Hours open: Oct. to March, 1 to 4 p.m. Apr. to Sep., 2 to 5 p.m. ; Sun., 2 to 4.30 p.m. Bank Hols. : 10 to 12 and 2 to 5. Zoological specimens from all parts of the world. The research collns., chiefly entomological and ornithological, form part of the national collns. of the British Museum. Staff : 14. Extensive Zoological Library available for consultation by students, Mon. to Fri., 9 to 5 ; Sat., 9 to 1. Officer in Charge : J. E. Dandy, M.A., F.L.S. Tel. : 2255.

TROON, Ayr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Templehill. Branch of AYRSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

TROUTBECK, Westmorland.

TOWNEND. House, built *circa* 1626, has wealth of carved oak and contains all the books, papers and furniture collected by yeoman family Browne, who lived here from that date until 1944. Open every weekday of the year except Christmas Day, 2—5. Admission 1s., children 6d.

TROWBRIDGE, Wilts.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See WILTSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Silver Street. Branch of WILTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

TRURO, Cornwall. Pop.: 13,000. City.

BISHOP PHILLPOTT LIBRARY, Quay St. (Tel. 2771). Libn. : The Ven. the Archdeacon of Cornwall. Deputy : Rev. J. Smyth, M.A. Controlled by S.P.C.K. Church Library. Scope : Theology, local history. Spec. colln. : Early history of Methodism, especially relating to Cornwall. Special permission necessary. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 2 part-time.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See CORNWALL.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pydar St. (Tel. 3545). Chief Libn. : W. S. Phillips, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln. :

Stannary records, Cornwall and Devon, 1703 to 1890, 274. (11) Exhibitions and lectures. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 12,108, ref. 6,641, juv. 1,595 ; ann. lending issues 152,871 ; borrowers—adult 4,026, juv. 1,109 ; rate 7.17d. ; tot. exp. £2,470 (22.2% on books, 3.6% per., 7.1% binding, 58% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45.5d. (books 10d.) ; staff 3, 1 part-time 1 chartered libn.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL COUNTY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, River St. (Tel. 2205). Fd. 1818. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Mineralogy, archaeology, art. Staff : 3. Curator : H. L. Douch, B.A. Library attached : 3,000.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, Kent. Pop.: 38,397. Boro.

ART GALLERY, Public Library, Mount Pleasant. (Tel. 3049). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1952. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Summer 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.). Ashton bequest of pictures of the Victorian era, and loans.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM, Mount Pleasant. (Tel. 3049). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1918. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. (summer, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 p.m. to 6 p.m.). Natural history, local geology, prehistory, including bygonos, and Mackintosh collection of Tunbridge ware. Staff : 1, 1 part-time. Curator : Mrs. Edythe Bradley. Reference library attached : 700.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mount Pleasant. (Tel. 3049). Chief Libn. : R. G. Bird, F.L.A. Deputy : Mrs. H. E. Durell, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Lends to visitors, residents of county library areas of Kent and East Sussex. (21) Stock : lending 22,000, ref. 4,000, juv. 5,000 ; ann. lending issues 313,890 ; borrowers—adult 13,786, juv. 3,912 ; rate 5.78d. ; tot. exp. £12,000 (20% on books, 1% per., 6% binding, 39% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 74d. (books 15d.) ; staff 12, incl. 3 chartered libns.

TWICKENHAM, Middlesex. Pop.: 106,500. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Garfield Rd. (Tel. Popesgrove 4466, 5972). Chief Libn. : T. V. Roberts. Deputy : D. Y. Miller, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Fri., 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branches : Waldegrave Rd., Teddington ; High St., Whitton ; Rosehill, Hampton ; Windmill Rd., Hampton Hill ; High St., Hampton Wick. Smaller branches, etc., 41. (9) Spec. collns. : Alexander Pope ; Horace Walpole ; Strawberry Hill Press items. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, blind persons. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Lantern slides, maps and plans, circulating collections of pictures. (14) Brown classification. (21) Stock : lending 73,763, ref. 6,168, juv. 14,259 ; ann. lending issues 835,682 ; borrowers—adult 27,367, juv. 8,595 ; rate 6.072d. ; tot. exp. £29,101 (22.499% on books, 1.394% per., 7.333% binding, 45.893% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 5.5581d. ; staff 33, 1 part-time, 9 chartered libns.

TYLDESLEY, Lancs. Pop.: 18,096. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stanley St. (Tel. Atherton 435). Chief Libn. : R. G. Benjamin, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (20) Interavailability of tickets with Atherton, Leigh, Westhoughton. (21) Stock : 14,044 ; ann. lending issues 66,589 ; borrowers—2,667 ; rate 6.245d ; tot. exp. £2,117 (26% on books, 6% per., 53.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 28d. (books 7d.) ; staff 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

TYNEMOUTH, Northumberland. Pop.: 66,110. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Howard St., North Shields. (Tel. North Shields 860). Chief Libn. : E. G. Hatton, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss M. Dempster. (7) Branches : St. George's Rd., Cullercoats ; Marina Ave., North Shields ; Front St. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) Loans to old people. (13) Edington collection of engravings. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 40,201, ref. 4,315, juv. 6,968 ; ann. lending issues 513,828 ; borrowers—adult 15,540, juv. 3,777 ; rate 5.34d. ; tot. exp. £11,106 (28.2% on books, 1.6% per., 3.6% binding, 39.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 11.2d.) ; staff 18, incl. 1 chartered libn.

TYRONE, N. Ireland. Pop.: served 132,082.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Dublin Rd., Omagh. (Tel. 107). Chief Libn. : Miss H. A. Tillie, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 133. (10) School library service financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospitals, agricultural schools, women's institute. (16) Adult library centre in factory. (21) Stock : lending 30,746, juv. 6,536 ; ann. lending issues 165,214 ; rate 1.5d. ; tot. exp. £4,930 (37.5% on books, 5% binding, 26% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 11.6d. (books 4.3d.) ; staff 5, 4 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

UDDINGSTON, Lanark.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 Main Street. Branch of LANARK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

ULVERSTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, County Square. Regional Branch of the LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : Miss. D. N. Rosser, F.L.A.

UPMINSTER, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Mary's Lane. Branch of ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.

UPPERMILL, Near Oldham, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

UPPINGHAM.

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 2240). Libn. : Paul Griffin, M.A. School library. Spec. collns. : Johnson family records from School founder Archdeacon Johnson onwards ; Edward Thring. Own classification. Special permission necessary. Stock : 12,000. Staff : 6 part-time.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN, Worcs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 7 Old Street. Branch of **WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Libs. : Miss G. Owen and Miss B. Owen.

URMSTON, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Golden Hill Park and Humphrey Park. Branches of **LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : L. Read, F.L.A.

UTTOXETER, Staffs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of **STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

UXBRIDGE, Middlx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, County Buildings, High Street. Branch of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

VENTNOR, Isle of Wight.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of **ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WAKEFIELD, Yorks. Pop.: 60,380. City and County Boro.

CITY ART GALLERY. (Tel. 2818). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1934. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed. and Sat., 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.) ; Oct. to Mar., 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Wed., and Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.). Modern paintings and sculpture including examples by Henry Moore, Barbara Hepworth, John Piper, Graham Sutherland, Victor Passmore ; 18th century paintings and drawings, mainly English. Staff : 3, 4 part-time. Curator : Miss Helen Kapp.

CITY MUSEUM. In temporary premises at St. Michael's School.

COUNTY LIBRARY. *See YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING.*

NOSTELL PRIORY, 6 miles S.E. of Wakefield. Built 1633 by James Paine for Sir Rowland Winn ; wing added in 1766 by Robert Adam. The state rooms decorated by Adam, Joseph Rose and Zucchi, contain pictures and Chippendale furniture. Property of National Trust. Open Easter Eve to 10th October, Wednesdays, Saturdays, ; Bank Holidays and Sundays, 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. Admission 2s. 6d. ; children 1s. 6d. Special terms for parties of 20 and over.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Drury Lane. (Tel. 2733). Chief Libn. : R. H. Malbon, F.L.A. Deputy : F. N. Hogg, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch : Sandal, Woodcock St. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Adolescent section. Loans to old people, hospital, approved school, prison camp. (13) Film strips. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 44,665, ref. 3,967, juv. 8,356 ; ann. lending issues 520,160 ; borrowers—adult 13,553, juv. 3,875 ; rate 6.9d. ; tot. exp. £11,917 (29.9% on books, 2.1% per., 5.4% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 48d. (books 12d.) ; staff 14, incl. 4 chartered libns.

QUEEN ELIZABETH GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY. (Tel. 3943). Libn. : W. H. Teasdale, M.A. Controlled by Governors of Wakefield Charities. Spec. colln. : 18th century books. Cheltenham classification. Members and old boys only. Stock : 5,000.

WALKDEN, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

WALLASEY, Cheshire. Pop.: 102,000. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Library, Earlston Rd. (Tel. 334, 9507). Chief Libn. : Lionel White, F.L.A. Deputy : E. B. Irving, D.P.A., F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (7) Branches : Moreton, Pasture Rd. ; South, Borough Rd. ; Wallasey Village, St. George's Rd. (10) Loans to old people. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 75,693, ref. 7,507, juv. 18,153 ; ann. lending issues 892,881 ; borrowers—adult 19,039, juv. 5,120 ; rate 7.1d. ; tot. exp. £28,207 (19% on books, 1.6% per., 5.3% binding, 51.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66.5d. (books 12.5d.) ; staff 31, incl. 9 chartered libns.

WALLINGTON, Surrey. See BEDDINGTON AND WALLINGTON.

WALLSEND, Northumberland. Pop. : 48,645. Boro.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY. Libn. : Miss L. Chaister. Members only. Stock : 12,150. Staff : 4.

PAMATRADA RESEARCH STATION.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Park Rd. (Tel. 63438). Chief Libn. : Miss Doris Thompson, F.L.A. Senior Assistant : Mrs. M. Malloy, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Roman Wall and local history. (10) Loans to youth organisations. (11) Exhibitions, play-readings, music circle. (20) Lends on any Library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 31,391, ref. 2,187, juv. 6,970 ; ann. lending issues 339,813 ; borrowers—adult 7,282, juv. 3,589 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £9,198 (28.2% on books, 2.3% per., 7.1% binding, 40.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 12.5d.) ; staff 11, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

THERMAL SYNDICATE LTD., WALLSEND.

WALSALL, Staffs. Pop. : 113,800. County Boro.

MANOR HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Pleck Rd. Libn. : Mrs. Davies. Deputy : Mrs. Bushell. Controlled by Matron. Patients only. Stock : 1,500. Staff : 2 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Lichfield St. (Tel. 3920). Chief Libn. : F. S. Price. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.). (7) Branch : Pinfold, Bloxwich. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) School library service. Loans to blind persons. (11) Exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 69,618 ; ann. lending issues 574,165 ; borrowers—adult 17,917, juv. 9,902 ; rate 5.63d. ; tot. exp. £13,630 (34.5% on books, 3.1% per., 9.5% binding) ; tot. exp. per head 28.5d. ; staff 12, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WALTHAMSTOW, Essex. Pop. : 121,069. Boro.

MUSEUM OF LOCAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITY, The Vestry House, Vestry Rd., E.17. (Tel. Larkwood 4160). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1931. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Mon. and Wed., 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 1 p.m. to 8 p.m.). Exhibits relate to the district from pre-history to present and include historical maps. Staff : 3. Curator : S. E. Overal, A.L.A. Library attached : 100.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St., E.17. (Tel. Larkwood 4733, 3031). Chief Libn. : S. E. Overal, A.L.A. Deputy : J. W. Johnston. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (closes Wed.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Wood St., Forest Rd., E.17 ; Hale End, Castle Avenue, E.4 ; Higham Hill, Countess Rd., E.17. (9) Spec. collns. : Local 1,000 ; subject specialisation in Russia, Pacific, Arctic, Antarctic, interior furnishing and decoration. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Adolescent section. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals. (11) Literary suppers, film shows, play-readings, gramophone recitals. (12) Gram. records : stock 6,800, ann. issues 41,194, lends to societies and individuals, long-playing and lang. study. (13) 6,000 illustrations, maps. (15) Fines not charged to children. (19) Archives : 2,000 local history, including Rolls of the 4 Walthamstow Manors (housed at Vestry House Museum) National Repository. (21) Stock : lending 147,273, ref. 12,509, juv. 26,019 ; ann. lending issues 1,347,707 ; borrowers—adult 28,036, juv. 6,063 ; rate 12.6d. ; tot. exp. £47,821 (17.35% on books, 0.36% per., 5.65% binding, 39.37% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 95d. (books 15.5d.) ; staff 47, incl. 6 chartered libns.

SOUTH WEST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART LIBRARY, Forest Rd., Walthamstow E.17. (Tel. Lar. 2272). Libn. : Mrs. I. D. Lowe, A.L.A. Controlled by Essex C.C. Scope : Architecture, building and art, catering and women's departments, commerce and management, engineering, science, social studies. Spec. colln. : Essex, history, antiquities, books by Essex authors, Essex per. Coop. : N.C.L. Open to staff, students and members of the public. Hours : term 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., vacation 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 30,000, 179 bound per., 180 current per., Staff : 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WILLIAM MORRIS GALLERY AND BRANGWYN GIFT, The Water House, Lloyd Park, Forest Rd., E.17. (Tel. Larkwood 7357). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1950. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tue. and Thur., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.) ; Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; first Sun. in month 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Exhibits relate to William Morris, his friends and contemporaries, also the Brangwyn gift of paintings, drawings, prints and sculpture, mainly 19th and early 20th century work. House was home of William Morris from 1848 to 1856. Staff : 3, Curator : S. E. Overal, A.L.A. Library attached : 650.

WALTON AND WEYBRIDGE, Surrey. Pop. : 38,710. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St., Walton-on-Thames. (Tel. 4818). Chief Libn. : George Edward Mawson, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. ; Tue. and Thur., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m). (7) Branches : High St., Weybridge ; Burwood Rd., Hersham. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (11) Boys and Girls Literary Society. (15) Magazine circulating service. (20) Lends to members of Surrey C.L. and to visitors by arrangement. (21) Stock : lending 20,480, ref. 566, juv. 5,562 ; ann. lending issues 263,074 ; borrowers—adult 8,824, juv. 2,006 ; tot. exp. £7,463 (25% on books, 1.5% per., 6% binding, 45% staff ; tot. exp. per head 46d. (books 12d.) ; staff 10, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WANSTEAD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 145 High St. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY**.

WANTAGE, Berks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Street. Branch of **BERKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

WARDLE, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wardle Road, Rochdale. Branch of **LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Miss. R. Davies, A.L.A.

WARE, Herts.

ALLEN AND HANBURYS LTD. LIBRARY, Ware Mills. (Tel. 470). Libn. : Miss F. McKechnie, M.Sc., A.R.I.C. Deputy : Mrs. M. George. Controlled by firm. Industrial firm library. Scope : Chemistry, pharmacy, pharmacology. Contours photocopying machine with Ozalid developer. Coop. : Herts. Special Libraries group, (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Stock : 700. Staff : 2.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 87 High St. Branch of **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Old Hall Green. Libn. : Rev. Charles Davis, S.T.L. College library. Scope : Mainly history and theology. Spec. colln. : 16th to 18th century Roman Catholic devotional and controversial literature. Special permission necessary. Stock : 35,000.

WARRINGTON, Lancs. Pop. : 80,681. County Boro.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Bold St. (Tel. 873). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1848. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Geology, palaeontology, botany, zoology, ethnology, antiquities including Roman remains from Wilderspool. Staff : 3. Curator : J. R. Rimmer, B.E.M., A.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Museum St. (Tel. 873). Chief Libn. : G. A. Carter, F.L.A. Deputy : P. Sykes, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.), ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : Reading Room, Market Place. Smaller branches, etc., 8. (9) Spec. collns. : Local history 8,339 ; orchestral music 5,000 ; local industries—wire, soap, tanning ; early shorthand systems ; complete British Standards. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospital. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) 12,574 local prints, etc. (17) Copycat and Duplomat photocopying apparatus. (19) Archives : 1,529 items. (20) Lends to those employed in borough, other non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock : lending 47,750, ref. 16,830, juv. 17,800 ; ann. lending issues 618,307 ; borrowers—adult 11,288, juv. 7,406 ; rate 8.86d. ; tot. exp. £18,171 (26.44% on books, 1.42% per., 8.64% binding, 37.08% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54d. (books 14d.) ; staff 19, incl. 4 chartered libns.

WARSOP, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Town Hall. Branch of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

WARWICKSHIRE. Pop. served 210,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, The Butts, Warwick. (Tel. 340). Chief Libn. : H. D. Budge, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : 5 Swan St., Alcester ; Station St., Atherstone ; 30 High St., Bedworth ; Coleshill House, Coleshill ; Bridge St., Kenilworth ; Friends Meeting House, Shipston-on-Stour. Smaller branches, etc., 52. 7 mobile libraries. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people, hospitals, 2 factory hostels, military camps. (11) Lectures. (14) Banda Spirit Duplicator. (16) Branch library in part of a Quaker Meeting House. Mobile libraries have Venetian Composite Flooring cement. (17) Copycat. (20) Interavailability of tickets with other libraries in W.M. region. (21) Stock : 223,157 ; annual lending issues 1,497,535 ; borrowers—65,272 ; rate 7d. ; tot. exp. £36,200 (34% on books, 0.08% per., 10.1% binding, 30.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 41d. (books 14d.) ; staff 37, 5 part-time, 11 chartered libns.

WARWICK, Warwicks. Pop. : 15,500. Boro.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See WARWICKSHIRE.

LORD LEYCESTER HOSPITAL. (Tel. 422). Controlled by the Master and Brethren. Open to public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church St. (Tel. 420). Chief Libn. : Miss Elsie Baines, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) Loans to old people. (13) Local prints. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 18,000, ref. 1,000, juv. 3,000 ; ann. lending issues 147,485 ; borrowers—adult 4,185, juv. 1,067 ; rate 6.62d. ; tot. exp. £3,590 (19% on books, 5% per., 4% binding, 52% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 55d. (books 10d.) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WARWICK CASTLE. (Tel. 12). Controlled by Earl of Warwick (owner). Open to public each weekday. Norman Castle, containing fine collection of pictures, furniture and armour. Managers : H. G. Godfrey-Payton and Son.

WASHINGTON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Green. Branch of **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : N. Harrington.

WATFORD, Herts. Pop. : 73,222. Boro.

BUILDING RESEARCH STATION LIBRARY, Bucknall's Lane, Garston, Nr. Watford. (Tel. Garston 2246). Libn. : Mrs. B. D. F. Ward, B.Sc. Controlled by D.S.I.R. Government research library. Scope : Building and allied subjects. Spec. depts. : The Library, Montagu Mansions, Block 5, Crawford St., London, W.1. Scope : productivity. Building Research Scottish Laboratory, Thorntonhall, Nr. Glasgow, service point. Coop. : Science Library, N.C.L. (*Aslib.*). Special permission necessary. Stock : 70,000. Staff : 13, incl. 1 chartered libn.

NATIONAL BENZOLE COMPANY LTD., TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, Otterspool Way, Watford By-pass. (Tel. Gadebrook 2786). Libn. : Miss V. A. Alcock. Scope : Benzole, petroleum and other liquid and solid fuels, physical and organic chemistry, gasworks practice and lubrication. Coop. : N.C.L., Herts special libraries. Staff only. Stock : 4,000, 1,500 pam. Staff : 1. **PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hempstead Rd. (Tel. 6239).** Chief Libn. : R. C. Sayell, F.L.A. Deputy : R. W. Law, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.), ref. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Wed., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.). (7) Branch : North Watford, St. Albans Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) Loans to hospitals, old people. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Local prints, paintings, photographs, lantern slides, small collection of old masters. (20) Lends to residents in neighbouring areas. (21) Stock : lending 70,439, ref. 8,810, juv. 15,185 ; ann. lending issues 886,083 ; borrowers—adult 19,196, juv. 5,712 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £27,260 (27% on books, 2% per., 7% binding, 44% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 79d. (books 25d.) ; staff 24, incl. 7 chartered libns.

WATFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Hemstead Rd. (Tel. Gadebrook 2831). Libn. : A. G. Parker, A.L.A., A.I.L. Controlled by Herts C.C. Coop. : (*Aslib.*). Materials may be consulted by all genuine enquirers. Hours : 9.15 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.15 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Sep. to May, 5.45 p.m. to 7 p.m.). Stock : 2,500. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WATH-UPON-DEARNE, Near Rotherham, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10, Wharnciffe Crescent. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

WEALDSTONE, Harrow, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.

WEDNESBURY, Staffs. Pop. : 34,650. Boro.

MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY AND ART CLUB CENTRE, Holyhead Road. Est. 1891. Controlled by Town Council. Open to public. Collection of pictures in oil and watercolour. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 0351). Chief Libn.: A. S. Nuttall, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 3. (21) Stock : lending 31,500, ref. 3,000, juv. 7,000 ; ann. lending issues 305,074 ; rate 7.29d. ; tot. exp. £5,089 (29.8% on books, 2.6% per., 8.4% binding, 45.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 33d. (books 10.49d.) ; staff 6, 1 part-time.

WELLINGBOROUGH, Northants. Pop. : 28,380. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. (Tel. 3139). Chief Libn. : Miss H. D. Parker, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (10) Loans to youth organisations, old people. (20) Lends to non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock : lending 18,727, ref. 1,048, juv. 3,769 ; ann. lending issues 231,703 ; borrowers—adult 5,625, juv. 2,012 ; rate 7.39d. ; tot. exp. £5,105 (38.1% on books, 2.6% per., 47.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 43d. (books 16.2d.) ; staff 7, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

WELLINGTON, Shropshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Walter Street. Branch of SHROPSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.

WELLS, Norfolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Station Rd. Branch of NORFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.

WELLS, Somerset.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Libn. : The Dean. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Scope : Theology, especially 16th—18th centuries ; ecclesiastical law, local history. Special permission necessary.

MUSEUM, 8 Cathedral Green. Owned and Controlled by Trustees and Managers. Est. 1893. Open to public (citizens and services free), adults 6d., children 1d. Hours : Summer—10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Winter—2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Spec. collns. : Unique cave colln. from Mendip Caves (human and animal) ; local geology and mineralogy ; local natural history ;

coins ; seals ; medals, etc. Members' library of 1,200 vols. on geology, pre-history, anthropology, etc. Hon. Curator : Prof. Palmer.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of **SOMERSETSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WELLS THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE. Libn. : Rev. J. R. Alford. Controlled by College. College library. Scope : Theology, Church history, related subjects. Special permission necessary. Stock : 12,000.

WELSHPOOL, Montgomeryshire.

POWIS CASTLE. A mediaeval castle inhabited without interruption for 700 years. Fine plasterwork and woodwork. Murals by Lanscroom. Paintings, tapestry and early Georgian furniture. Relics of Robert Clive. Terraced gardens, laid out in 1722 and modified by Capability Brown, contain superb topiary work and lead statuary. Property of National Trust. Open : 1st June to 30th Sept., Suns., Mons., Weds., Thurs., Sats., 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission : 2s. 6d. ; children 1s.

WELWYN GARDEN CITY, Herts.

BRITISH GLUES AND CHEMICALS LTD.

BUTTERWICK LABORATORIES LIBRARY, The Frythe. (Tel. 400). Libn. : B. C. Vickery, M.A. Deputy : Mrs. R. A. Pickering, A.L.A. Controlled by I.C.I. Research organisation library. Scope : Chemistry, microbiology, physics, industrial hygiene. Microfilm camera and reader, Reflex copying equipment. Coop. : N.C.L., Herts. Special Libraries Group. Members only. Stock : 8,500. Staff : 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, Guessens Road. Branch of **HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

ROCHE PRODUCTS LTD., Broadwater Road. (Tel. 3232). Libn. : Miss G. Glauser.

WEM, Salop. Pop. : 2,410. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Morgan Library, Aston St. Chief Libn. : Pryce Davies.

WEMBLEY, Middx.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. (Research Laboratories), East Lane. (Tel. : Arnold 4321). Libn. : Mrs. H. Pemberton.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Town Hall, Forty Lane ; Barham Park, Harrow Road ; Queensbury, Mollison Way. Branches of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

WEST BRIDGFORD, Nottinghamshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridgford Road. Branch of **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WEST BROMWICH, Staffs. Pop. : 87,985. County Boro.

OAK HOUSE MUSEUM, Oak Rd. (Tel. 0759). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1898. Open to public. Hours : winter, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; (Thur., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.); summer, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Thur., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Sun., 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.). 17th century antique furniture. Staff : 2. Curator : Mrs. E. L. Parry. Building is a 15th century half-timbered house.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High St. (Tel. 0729). Chief Libn. : H. J. Robertson, F.L.A. Deputy : F. C. Pick, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Branch : Stone Cross, Beverley Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 3. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (11) Exhibition of civic regalia. (12) Gram. records : stock 708, lends to schools and societies. (13) Local photographs of historic interest. (16) Adult branch at Hamstead School. (19) Archives : Jesson Deeds, with transcriptions. (21) Stock : lending 47,389, ref. 3,875, juv. 6,222 ; ann. lending issues 352,090 ; borrowers—9,567 ; rate 8.54d. ; tot. exp. £14,425 (29.2% on books, 1.4% per., 3.9% binding, 41.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39d. (books 11.5d.) ; staff 15, 2 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

WEST CALDER, Midlothian.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of MIDLOTHIAN COUNTY LIBRARY.

WESTERHAM, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, London Road. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY. **QUEBEC HOUSE**, General Wolfe's House. Owned by the National Trust. Open to public. Hours : Mar.-Dec., Tues., Thurs., Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Collection of "Wolfiana."

WESTGATE, Kent.

See MARGATE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

WEST HAM, Essex. Pop. : 170,500. County Boro.

MUSEUM, Romford Road, Stratford E. Museum and Library of the Essex Field Club. Hon. Curator : E. E. Syms, F.R.S., F.Z.S. Rate supported (in part). Natural history of Essex. Open to public free. Hours : Mon. to Fri., except Wed., 3 p.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat., 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. Closed Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Water Lane, Stratford, E.15. (Tel. Maryland 3434-5). Chief Libn. : E. R. Gamester. Deputy : F. Sainsbury, B.E.M., A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (closed Wed.), ref. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Barking Rd., E.16 ; North St., E.13 ; Prince Regent Lane, E.16 ; Wythes Rd., E.16 ; 5 Woodgrange Rd., E.7 ; East/West Ham, Cloughton Rd., E.13. 1 mobile library. (8) Spec. depts. : Music Libn. : C. F. Keyte, Canning Town Branch, Barking Rd., E.16. (9) Spec. collns. : Essex and London ; subject specialisation in anthropology, ethnology, general engineering, strength of materials. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Reference library serves

West Ham College of Technology and houses part of its stock. Loans to old people, hospital, blind persons. (11) Music circle, lectures, exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 1,211, ann. issues 2,834, lends to schools and societies. (15) Hollerith punched cards used for stock, accession and financial records. (19) Archives : Local, National Repository. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 122,201, ref. 27,233, juv. 21,576 ; ann. lending issues 1,157,873 ; borrowers—adult 24,000, juv. 12,000 ; rate 8.39d. ; tot. exp. £47,667 (18.9% on books, 1.4% per., 4.2% binding, 54.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 66.5d. (books 12.5d.) ; staff 51, incl. 12 chartered libns.

WEST HARTLEPOOL, Durham. Pop. : 72,300. County Boro.

GRAY ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Clarence Rd. (Tel. Hartlepool 2905). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1920. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sun., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.). British Birds, Thomlinson collection of Chinese porcelain and Indian idols, pottery of the Northern countries, paintings by British artists. Staff : 1. Curator : R. Edgar Lyde, A.L.A., F.R.S.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library. (Tel. 2905). Chief Libn. : R. Edgar Lyde, A.L.A., F.R.S.A. Deputy : William Bowman. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (?) Branch : Stockton Rd. (9) Spec. collns. : Local ; Braille Books. (14) Brown classification. (20) Lends to members of reciprocating libraries. (21) Stock : lending 37,250, ref. 4,500, juv. 5,350 ; ann. lending issues 397,300 ; borrowers 20,100 ; rate 6d. ; tot. exp. £11,025 (22.5% on books, 2.8% per., 7.8% binding, 42.9% staff) ; staff 17, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WEST HOATHLY, Sussex.

PRIEST HOUSE MUSEUM, West•Hoathly, East Grinstead. Controlled by Sussex Archaeological Society. Exhibits of Tudor, Stuart and Georgian periods, including furniture. Staff : 2 part-time. Curator : Mrs. Ethelwynne Stuart. Building is 15th century timber frame house, built by Cluniac Monks about 1410.

WESTHOUGHTON, Lancs. Pop. : 15,005. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Library St. (Tel. 3222). Chief Libn. : Mrs. A. Stone, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss A. Bellis. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (9) Spec. collns. : Lancashire ; strong in bee-keeping. (10) Information bureau. (20) Lends to readers from Atherton, Leigh, Hindley, Tyldesley and Lancashire county libraries. (21) Stock : 24,260 ; ann. lending issues 139,141 ; borrowers—7,352 ; rate 9.915d. ; tot. exp. £2,667 (26% on books, 4% per., 5% binding, 41% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 17.5d. (books 11d.) ; staff 3, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WEST KIRBY, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sandlea House, Dee Lane. Branch of **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

WEST LOTHIAN. Pop. served 74,500.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Wellpark, Bathgate. (Tel. 366). Chief Libn. : Miss D. C. Milne. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 60. (10) School library service financed by public library. Loans to old people, hospitals. (16) 1 factory centre. (21) Stock : lending and juv. 65,139 ; ann. lending issues 287,168 ; borrowers—adult 6,809, juv. 5,605 ; tot. exp. £6,549 (52.7% on books, 1.26% binding, 30% staff) ; staff 7, 7 part-time.

WESTMORLAND.

COUNTY LIBRARIES. The County Library is run entirely from KENDAL PUBLIC LIBRARY. 114 Centres, 98 School Centres. See KENDAL.

WEST SUFFOLK.

See SUFFOLK (WEST).

WEST SUSSEX.

See SUSSEX (WEST).

WEST WYCOMBE, Bucks.

WEST WYCOMBE PARK. Mansion in Adam style built in 1765 for Sir Francis Dashwood, containing many fine period features, including a number of painted ceilings by Borgnis. Park contains several contemporary temples, some of them by Nicholas Revett. Open 2.15 p.m. to 6 p.m., 27th June to 31st July, weekdays only ; in August weekdays, Sundays and Bank Holiday. Admission : grounds 1s., house 2s. 6d.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE, Somerset. Pop. : 40,210. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Boulevard. (Tel. 4133). Chief Libn. : G. P. Rye, F.L.A. Chief Assistant : Miss G. E. C. Edwards, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., ref. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) Lends to old people, hospital, joint service with county library at R.A.F. Camp. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 31,183, ref. 9,671, juv. 4,115 ; ann. lending issues 384,469 ; borrowers—adult 7,517, juv. 1,665 ; rate 52d. ; tot. exp. £9,044 (22% on books, 2.1% per., 7.7% binding, 41.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54d. (books 11.3d.) ; staff 12, incl. 3 chartered libns.

WETHERBY, W.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 17 Westgate. Branch of WEST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.

WEYBRIDGE, Surrey.

BROOKLANDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Brooklands.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH LIBRARY, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw. (Tel.

Byfleet 2826). Controlled by Bureau. Research organisation library. Scope : Diseases in animals. Microfilm readers. Open to scientific workers for lending and reference.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* WALTON & WEYBRIDGE.

WEYMOUTH AND MELCOMBE REGIS, Dorset. Pop. : 36,830. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Westwey Rd. (Tel. 1498). Chief Libn. : J. A. C. West, A.L.A. Chief Assistant : Miss E. Pooley, A.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 5. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history and topography 1,400. (10) Lends to R.A.F. Camp. (11) Lectures. (13) Illustrations for use in schools. (15) Fines not charged. (16) 3 branches in schools. (21) Stock : lending 26,602, ref. 2,707, juv. 4,772 ; ann. lending issues 321,771 ; borrowers—adult 9,202, juv. 2,308 ; rate 4.04d. ; tot. exp. £5,536 (21.5% on books, 1.4% per., 14% binding, 43.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 36d. (books 7.7d.) ; staff 8, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

WHALEY BRIDGE, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mechanic's Institute. Branch of **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WHALLEY, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, King Street. Branch of **LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : E. Ridehough, A.L.A.

WHETSTONE, Leicester.

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, National Gas Turbine Establishment.

WHITBY, Yorks. Pop. : 11,668. U.D.C.

PANNETT ART GALLERY. Adjoining Museum. Admission Free. Hours ; Oct. to April, 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m., Weds. and Sats., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ; Summer months—daily, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Permanent collection of oil paintings and watercolours. Spec. colln. : Watercolours of the Early English School. Exhibitions from time to time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Quay Rd. Chief Libn. : Miss Doris Mellor. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (20) Lends to holiday visitors. (21) Stock : lending 13,223, ref. 869 ; ann. lending issues 126,803 ; borrowers 2,880 ; rate 7.5d. ; tot. exp. £2,883 (18.5% on books and per., 9.3% binding, 46% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 59.5d. ; staff 4.

WHITBY MUSEUM, Pannett Park. Fd. 1823. Hours : 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. ; Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Admission 6d. Fine collection of Lias fossils and ship models ; local history ; Capt. James Cook, R.N. : natural history of Whitby district.

WHITCHURCH, Glam. Pop. : 23,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 251). Chief Libn. : Mrs. Phyllis Luxton, F.L.A.
Deputy : Miss G. M. Evans. (7) Branch : Rhiwbina. Smaller branches, etc.,
1. (21) Stock : 23,000 ; staff 5, 1 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

WHITCHURCH, Shropshire. Pop. : 6,774. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall, High St. (Tel. 4678). Chief Libn. : Mrs. E. M. Hughes. (6) Hours : 12 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. (closed Wed., Fri., and Sat., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.). (21) Stock : 10,632 ; ann. lending issues 39,409 ; borrowers 1,368 ; rate 4.76d. ; tot. exp. £866 ; staff 2 part-time.

WHITEFIELD, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 202 Bury New Road. Branch of LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : R. E. Birkett, F.L.A.

WHITEHAVEN, Cumberland. Pop. : 24,624. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Catherine St. (Tel. 664). Chief Libn. : Daniel Hay, F.R.S.A., A.L.A. Deputy : Miss Georgina Hanlon. (7) Branch : c/o Kells Community Centre. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. collns. : Local history ; Steel bequest of 19th century literature. (16) Adult branch housed in school. (20) Lends to non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock : lending 20,961, ref. 2,577 ; ann. lending issues 202,720 ; borrowers 5,101 ; rate 10.19d. ; tot. exp. £5,063 (22.9% on books, 2.4% per., 4.1% binding, 39.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49.3d. (books 11.3d.) ; staff 7, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WHITLEY BAY, Northumberland. Pop. : 32,230. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Park Avenue. (Tel. 1714). Chief Libn. : Miss Mary Wright, F.L.A. Assistant : Miss E. Rosemary Udy, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local 338. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Local lantern slides. (20) Lends on any library ticket to visitors, other non-residents on subscription. (21) Stock : lending 21,209, ref. 843, juv. 2,718 ; ann. lending issues 329,357 ; borrowers—adult 9,738, juv. 1,846 ; rate 4.25d. ; tot. exp. £5,779 (31.32% on books, 1.82% per., 8.03% binding, 36.04% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 43d. (books 22d.) ; staff 7, incl. 2 chartered libns.

WHITSTABLE, Kent.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Council Office, Oxford Street. Branch of KENT COUNTY LIBRARY.

WICK, Caithness.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See CAITHNESS.

WICK MUSEUM. Est. 1898. *No information supplied.*

WICKFORD, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 58, High Street. Branch of ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.

WIDNES, Lancs. Pop. : 48,795. Boro.

PETER SPENCE AND SONS LTD. LIBRARY, Moorfield Rd. (Tel. 3161). Libn. : Miss B. Hayhurst, B.Sc. Controlled by research department of Company. Scope : Chemical engineering, inorganic chemistry. Coop. : (*Aslib.*), Liverpool postal borrowing scheme. Special permission necessary. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stock : 1,500. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Rd. (Tel. 2595). Chief Libn. : E. T. Bryant, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur. 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.). (9) Spec. colln. : Subject specialisation in road and rail transport, crystallography. (10) Primary school library service admin. by public library. (11) Exhibitions. (19) Archives : Local. (20) Lends on tickets of neighbouring libraries. (21) Stock : lending 25,000, ref. 2,000, juv. 3,000 ; ann. lending issues 194,707 ; borrowers—adult 5,300, juv. 2,600 ; rate 7.84d ; tot. exp. £8,041 (31.5% on books, 3.5% per., 5.6% binding, 39.5% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39.4d. (books 12.4d.) ; staff 10, incl. 4 chartered libns.

WIGAN, Lancs. Pop. : 104,960. County Boro.

HAIGH HALL MUSEUM. (Tel. 3287-3288). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1949. Open to public. Hours : Easter to Oct., 2 p.m. to sunset. Exhibits cover local history, industry, archaeology, coal mining, numismatics and include period furniture, pewter, domestic bygones. Staff : 4. Curator : H. H. G. Arthur, F.L.A., F.R.S.A.

MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SOCIETY LIBRARY, Mining and Technical College, Library St. (Tel. 2847). Libn. : K. Godfrey, M.A., F.L.A. Professional Association library. Scope : Mining engineering. Spec. colln. : 19th and 20th century works. Geological maps and plans. U.D.C. classification. Triplicate voucher issue system. Coop. : N.C.L., Science Library. Open for lending and reference to accredited persons. Hours : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Mon., 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m., closed Sat.). Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

MINING AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Library St. (Tel. 2847). Libn. : K. Godfrey, M.A., F.L.A. Controlled by College. 500 plans. U.D.C. classification. Triplicate voucher issue system. Coop. : N.C.L., Science Library. Open for lending and reference to accredited persons. Hours : term, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Mon., 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.), vacation, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Stock : 11,000. Staff : 2, incl. 1 chartered libn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Rodney St. (Tel. 3287-8). Chief Libn. : H. H. G. Arthur, F.L.A., F.R.S.A., F.Inst.Met. Deputy : F. Singleton, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., (Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.).

(7) Branches : Spring Bank, Pemberton ; Powell Children's Library, Station Rd. ; Beech Hill, Buckley St. West. Smaller branches, etc., 1. 1 mobile library (converted single deck omnibus). (9) Spec. collns. : Mining 12,000 ; geology 5,000 ; fine arts 10,000 ; bibliography 8,000 ; local history 10,000 ; pre-20th century English literature ; history of engineering ; philology. (10) Loans to old people, blind persons. Information bureau. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (13) Lantern slides. (14) Library of Congress classification in Central Reference library. (17) Contoura photocopier. (19) Archives : 25,000. (20) Lends to those employed or receiving education in area. (21) Stock : lending 42,684, ref. 96,572, juv. 6,320 ; ann. lending issues 559,213 ; borrowers—adult 10,199, juv. 5,596 ; rate 9.9d. ; tot. exp. £19,765 (25.33% on books, 2.42% per., 3.76% binding, 38.69% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54.75d. (books 11d.) ; staff 23, incl. 4 chartered libns.

WIGSTON, Leicestershire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bushloe House, Station Road. Branch of **LEICESTERSHIRE & RUTLAND COUNTY LIBRARY**.

WIGTOWNSHIRE. Pop. served 31,625.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Stranraer. (Tel. 285). Chief Libn. : Miss E. McCaig. Deputy : A. Wilson. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 63. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) School library service admin. and financed by county library. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 31,000, juv. 5,000 ; ann. lending issues 204,302 ; rate 0.8d. ; tot. exp. £4,540 (38.7% on books, 1.3% binding) ; staff 5.

WILDERHOPE, Shropshire.

WILDERHOPE MANOR. Built of limestone about 1586 and unaltered. 17th century plaster ceilings. Property of National Trust and leased to Youth Hostels Association. Open Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission 6d.

WILLENHALL, Staffs. Pop. : 30,600. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Clemson St. (Tel. 308). Chief Libn. : Frederick H. Lamb, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (Wed., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (13) Pencil and crayon drawings of local interest. (21) Stock : lending 24,261, ref. 346, juv. 5,768 ; ann. lending issues 140,110 ; borrowers—adult 3,882, juv. 1,941 ; rate 7.06d. ; tot. exp. £4,292 (32% on books, 1.5% per., 7% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 31d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 5, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WILLESDEN, Middlesex. Pop. : 180,400. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Willesden Green, N.W.10. (Tel. 1010). Chief Libn. : J. T. Gillett, F.L.A. Deputy : E. S. Tozer. (7) Branches : Olive Rd., N.W.2 ; Craven Park Rd., N.W.10 ; Bathurst Gdns., N.W.10 ; Salusbury

Rd., N.W.6 ; North Circular Rd., N.W.2. (9) Spec. collns. : Local ; subject specialisation in Dewey classes 200—214, 216—219, 290—290.9, 395—399, 511—515 (excluding 512.8), 541—546.2, 548, 612.79, 616.5, 616.94—96, 675, 685. (10) School library service admin. by public library for educ. committee. Loans to blind persons. (11) Film shows, lectures and exhibitions. (15) Fines not charged to children. (19) Archives : Local. (21) Stock : lending 149,970, ref. 11,014, juv. 23,335 ; ann. lending issues 1,467,629 ; borrowers—adult 30,580, juv. 9,297 ; rate 6.859d. ; tot. exp. £49,942 (26.65% on books, 1.82% per., 7.5% binding) ; tot. exp. per head 66.5d. (books 17.7d.) ; staff 49, incl. 8 chartered libns.

WILLINGTON, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 86a High Street. Branch of **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY**. Librarian : Miss K. M. McHutchon.

WILTON, Wilts.

REGIONAL LIBRARY, South Street. Branch of **WILTSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY**.

WILTSHIRE. Pop. served 285,950.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Prospect Place, Trowbridge. Chief Libn. : Frederick Hallworth, F.L.A., F.R.G.S. Deputy : C. W. Franklin, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (Sat., 8 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Silver St., Trowbridge ; Jubilee Institute, Chippenham ; 34 St. John St., Devizes ; Brunel Avenue, Corsham ; Calne ; South St., Wilton ; 44, High St., Malmesbury. Smaller branches, etc., 331. 1 mobile library (Bedford 4 ton chassis). (9) Spec. collns. : Local ; strong in agriculture, history, textiles. (10) Primary, secondary modern and technical school library service admin. by county library, secondary grammar admin. and financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals, H.M. Forces, school of agriculture. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 850, ann. issues 770, lent to educational institutions. (14) Catalogue cards reproduced on Banda Spirit duplicator. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 184,989, juv. 40,432 ; ann. lending issues 1,354,179 ; borrowers—adult 39,332, juv. 15,175 ; rate 4.51d. ; tot. exp. £36,648 (34.4% on books, 8.2% binding, 37.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 35d. (books 10.5d.) ; staff 32, incl. 17 chartered libns.

WIMBLEDON, Surrey. Pop.: 58,300.

BRITISH OXYGEN CO., LTD., TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Morden Factory Estate, Morden Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Est. 1946. Not open to public except by special permission. Libn. : J. W. Coates.

JOHN EVELYN SOCIETY MUSEUM, Village Club, Lingfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Open to the public. Hours : Sun., 3.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. History and natural history of the Wimbledon region. Sec. : W. R. C. Morris.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hill Road. (Tel. 7979). Chief Libn.: Helen F. Bishop. Deputy: W. Myson, F.L.A. (6) Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branch: 77 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park. (9) Spec. collns.: Nursing, art. (15) Fines are not charged in Junior library. (20) Coop.: S.E. Regional Bureau. (21) Stock: lending 43,535, ref. 17,123, juv. 5,797; ann. lending issues 419,313; borrowers—adult 16,720, juv. 3,759; rate 4.395d.; tot. exp. £15,062 (23.8% books, 1.6% per., 11.8% binding, 45.9% staff); tot. exp. per head 5/5d. Staff: 18, 2 part-time, 4 chartered libns.

RURAL INDUSTRIES BUREAU LIBRARY, 35 Camp Rd., Wimbledon S.W.19. Libn.: Mrs. J. R. Gibbins. Scope: Rural crafts and the development of rural workshops. Photographs. Coop.: with secretaries and organisers of Rural Community Councils. Open to all Bureau staff. Stock: 2,000. Staff: 1 part-time.

SOUTHLANDS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 65 Wimbledon Parkside, S.W.19. (Tel. Wm. 2234). Libn.: Miss M. Pollard. Controlled by Methodist Education Committee. Teachers' Training College Library. Stock: 10,000.

WIMBORNE MINSTER, Dorset.

CHAINED LIBRARY. Fd. 1686. Libn.: The Vicar. Controlled by Vicar and Churchwardens. Scope: Religion, early historical works. Open to public for reference only on payment of 6d. Hours: winter, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. (closed Sun., and during Divine Service), summer, 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (closed Sun., and during Divine Service). Stock: 200.

WINCHCOMBE, Gloucestershire.

HAILES ABBEY, 2 miles N.E. of Winchcombe. Ruins of a Cistercian abbey, founded in 1246 by Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans. There is a museum containing collection of bosses, early tiles and other relics of the abbey. Under the guardianship of the Ministry of Works. Open: March—April, weekdays 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Suns., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.; May—Sept., weekdays 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Suns., 2 p.m. to 8 p.m.; Oct.—Feb., 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Suns., 2.30 p.m. to 4 p.m. Bank Holidays, Good Friday, Christmas Day, as weekdays. Admission 6d. Parties of 11—20, 5s.; over 20, 3d. each.

PARISH CHURCH MUSEUM. (Tel. 68). Controlled by Vicar. Fd. 1928. Open to public on application to Curator. Exhibits of local interest including farm and domestic items. Special colln.: corn dollies. Curator: Rev. K. F. Bray.

WINCHESTER, Hants. Pop.: 26,400. City.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Assistant Libn.: Rev. J. P. Boden, M.A. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Cathedral library. Spec. collns.: The Winchester Bible in four volumes (12th century illuminated edition of the Vulgate); manuscript manorial rolls dating from late 13th century. Open for reference to scholars, research and art students on permission from Head Verger. Stock: 4,000. Staff: 4 part-time.

CITY MILL, at foot of High Street. Built 1744. Property of National Trust but leased to Youth Hostels Association. Open free, Mons., Tues., Frids., Bank Holidays, Good Friday, Christmas Day, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

CITY MUSEUM, The Square. Curator : Frank Cottrill, M.A. Est. 1847. Open to public free. Hours : Nov. to Feb., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Mar. to Apr. and Sept. to Oct., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; May to Aug., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Suns., 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Open Bank Holidays, closed Xmas Day and Good Friday. Archaeological material from Winchester and Hants ; Geological and zoological collections. Small collection of reference books.

COUNTY LIBRARY. See HAMPSHIRE.

MOBERLY LIBRARY, The College. (Tel. 3742). Libn. : J. M. G. Blakiston, M.A. Controlled by College. School library. Spec. colln. : Cuthbert Turner collection of Bibles, mainly Greek and Polyglot, 150. Own classification, based on Bliss. Coop. : School Library Association. Members only. Stock : 12,000.

MUSEUM, The College. Controlled by Warden and Fellows of College. Special permission necessary. Natural history, Greek vases, English water-colours, geometrical solids. Staff : 2. Curator : Erik H. Sthyr.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jewry St. (Tel. 3909). Chief Libn. : Raymond Helliwell, F.L.A. Deputy : Gilbert Scholfield, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. Spec. colln. : Local 5,224. (10) Loans to prison. Joint responsibility with Town Clerk for Information Bureau. (11) Exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 32,500, ref. 12,700, juv. 4,500 ; ann. lending issues 311,000 ; borrowers—adult 8,250, juv. 2,950 ; rate £8,150 ; tot. exp. £8,940 (20.9% on books, 1.4% per., 5.6% binding, 45.8% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 81d. (books 17d.) ; staff 11, 1 part-time, 3 chartered libns.

THOROLD AND LYTTTELTON LIBRARY, Diocesan Church House, 9 The Close. Fd. 1906. Vols. 9,000. Lending library for clergy, Deaconesses and Lay Readers of the Dioceses of Winchester, Portsmouth and Guildford. Hon. Libn. : A. S. Fowler.

WARDEN AND FELLOWS' LIBRARY, The College. (Tel. 3742). Libn. : J. N. L. Myres, M.A., F.S.A. Deputy : J. M. G. Blakiston, M.A. Controlled by Warden and Fellows of College. College library. Spec. collns. : 9th to 15th century illuminated and other manuscripts ; 15th and 16th century geographical books ; original editions of 17th century French literature ; original editions of 18th century English literature ; pre-Newton English mathematical texts, early printed books in Italian, German, French and English. Own classification. Special permission necessary for reference only. Stock : 10,000.

WESTGATE MUSEUM. Housed in the medieval Westgate of Winchester. Curator : Frank Cottrill, M.A. Open to public free. Hours : same as for the City Museum. Collection of medieval and later weights and measures ; the medieval moot horn of Winchester ; arms and armour ; hearth accessories, etc.

WINDERMERE, Westmorland. Pop. : 6,474. U.D.C.

ELLERTHWAITE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Museum contains specimens of Japanese lacquer, inros, sword guards, etc., on loan to U.D.C. by H. Leigh Groves, Esq.

WINDSOR, Berks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Trinity Place. Branch of **BERKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

ROYAL ALBERT INSTITUTE, Sheet Street. Est. 1832. Subscription library. *No information supplied.*

WINDSOR CASTLE LIBRARY. Royal Library.

WINDSOR GUILDHALL EXHIBITION. Fd. 1951. Hon. Curator : F.M. Underhill, F.S.A.

WINGATE, Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, "Woodville," North Road. Branch of **DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY.** Librarian : L. Dryden.

WINSFORD, Cheshire.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. Branch of **CHESHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WIRKSWORTH, Derbys.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Branch of **DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WISBECH, Cambs.

PECKOVER HOUSE. Built in 1722. The interior is a fine example of rococo, possibly executed by French artists about 1730-40. Open March-June, Sept., Oct., Weds., Thurs., Sats., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ; July and August weekdays, 2 p.m. to 7 p.m. Admission 1s. ; children 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Alexandra Rd. Branch of **ISLE OF ELY COUNTY LIBRARY.**

TOWN LIBRARY. 17th century library now housed in museum, together with collection of Wisbech Literary Society. Early printed books, early atlases, mediaeval MSS., autographs, a Dickens MSS., First Editions. Maps of local archaeology and Fenland drainage. Local history and topography.

WISBECH MUSEUM. (Tel. 817). Controlled by Trustees. Fd. 1835. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. or 5 p.m. (closed Sun. and Mon.). Natural history, antiquities, industrial art, Fenland birds, Staffordshire pottery, ceramics, bijouterie, relics of Thomas Clarkson, the anti-slavery pioneer. Staff : 1. Curator : G. R. Stanton, B.A. Reference library attached : 18,000.

WISHAW, Lanark. See MOTHERWELL.

WITHAM, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Maldon Road. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WITHERNSEA, E.R. Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Offices. Branch of **EAST RIDING OF YORKS COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WITNEY, Oxon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 High Street. Branch of **OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WOKING, Surrey. Pop. : 50,030. U.D.C.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Tel. 2410). Chief Libn. : G. R. Wells, A.L.A. Deputy : S. Green, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 2. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 20,090, ref. 1,244, juv. 3,610 ; ann. lending issues 324,387 ; borrowers—adult 324,387 ; borrowers—adult 9,704, juv. 1,979 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £6,295 (21% on books, 2% per., 12% binding, 53% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 30d. (books 6.5d.) ; staff 11, incl. 3 chartered libns.

WOKINGHAM, Berks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Broad St. Branch of **BERKSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WOLVERHAMPTON, Staffs. Pop. : 163,000. County Boro.

BANTOCK HOUSE MUSEUM, Bantock Park. (Tel. 24548). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1885. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Porcelain, Chinese ivories, local bygones and prints, etc. Staff : 6. Curator : Thomas Henry Roberts.

COLLEGE OF ART, St. Peter's Close, Lichfield St. (Tel. 20495). Libn. : Mrs. E. M. Ashton. Controlled by Education Committee. College library. Scope : Arts. Stock : 1,700. Staff : 1.

LAW SOCIETY LIBRARY, c/o Messrs. Reynolds, Queen Square. Controlled by Society. Professional Association library. Printed catalogue. Members only.

MOSELEY OLD HALL. 4 miles N. of Wolverhampton. Old house, formerly half-timbered, retaining secret hiding places and other features of great interest. The refuge of Charles II in 1651 after the Battle of Worcester. House is occupied, but visitors may see over the premises upon written application to owner.

MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Lichfield St. (Tel. 24549). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1885. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Oil paintings, water-colours, enamels, pottery, porcelain, papier mâché and Japanned ware. Staff : 6. Curator : Thomas Henry Roberts.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Snow Hill. (Tel. 20109). Chief Libn. : F. Mason, B.Sc. (Econ.), F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Branches : Bushbury, Stafford Rd. ; Showell Circus, Low Hill ; Whitmore Reans, Leicester St. ; Heath Town, Tudor Rd. ; Eastfield, Willenhall Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 4. (8) Spec. depts. : Commercial and Technical, Local. (10) School library service admin. and financed by public library. Loans to old people, hospitals. (16) Part-time branch housed in cinema. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 80,000, ref. 20,000, juv. 15,000 ; ann. lending issues 920,000 ; borrowers—adult 26,000, juv. 7,000 ; rate 4.78d. ; tot. exp. £23,000 (32% on books, 3% per., 6% binding, 42% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 31.5d. (books 12d.) ; staff 33, 1 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

WIGHTWICK MANOR MUSEUM. (Tel. 61025). Controlled by National Trust. Open to public. Hours : Thur., Sat. and Bank Holidays, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. Interior decoration and pictures of the mid and late Victorian period, showing influence of William Morris and Pre-Raphaelites in particular. Much stained glass by C. E. Kempe, tapestries, wallpaper and glass by Morris, tiles by William de Morgan, pictures by Rossetti, Ford Maddox Brown, Burne-Jones, Millais and F. G. Watts.

WOLVERTON, Bucks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 122 Church Street. Branch of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WOOD GREEN, Middlesex. Pop. : 53,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, High Rd., N.22. (Tel. Bowes Park 1661). Chief Libn. : W. H. Woodham, F.L.A. Deputy : E. G. Lea, F.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Thur., 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.), ref. 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branch : 114 Alexandra Park Rd., N.10. (9) Spec. colln. : Local. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to old people. (11) Lectures and films. (12) Gram. records : stock 870, lent to societies and individuals. (20) Lends to those employed and studying in the area and residents of Hornsey and Tottenham. (21) Stock : lending 41,085, ref. 4,402, juv. 5,200 ; ann. lending issues 460,775 ; borrowers 14,513 ; tot. exp. £14,106 (22.2% on books, 1.5% per., 8% binding, 38% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 64d. (books 14d.) ; staff 17, incl. 4 chartered libns.

WOODFORD BRIDGE, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Thurlby House. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WOODFORD GREEN, Essex.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4 Rex Parade, Snakes Lane. Branch of **ESSEX COUNTY LIBRARY.**

WOODHALL SPA, Lincs.

TATTERSHALL CASTLE, 3½ miles S.E. of Woodhall Spa. Built about 1440. The keep, 100 ft. high, is one of the finest survivals of a fortified brick dwelling. The carved fireplaces were sold in 1911, but the Marquess Curzon recovered and replaced them. Open weekdays and Bank Holidays, 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (but closed 1 p.m. to 2 p.m. Oct. to March), Suns., 1 p.m. to 8 p.m., or dusk if earlier. Admission 1s. ; children or parties of 20 or over, 6d.

WOOLSTHORPE, Lincs.

WOOLSTHORPE MANOR, 7 miles S. of Grantham. A small stone built manor of the 17th century. The birthplace of Sir Isaac Newton. The apple orchard in the front contains a descendent of the tree from which he watched an apple fall. Property of the National Trust. Principal rooms open Mons., Weds., Sats., including Bank Holidays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. Admission 9d.

WORCESTERSHIRE. Pop. served 169,120.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Buildings, Worcester. (Tel. 3400). Chief Libn. : R F. Lawson, F.L.A. Deputy : Miss K. R. Birch. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (7) Branches : New Road, Bromsgrove ; Droitwich ; Stourport-on-Severn. Smaller branches, etc., 7. 1 mobile library. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. (21) Staff : 23, 11 part-time.

WORCESTER, Worcestershire. Pop. : 62,630. County Boro.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. (Tel. 6212). Libn. : Rev. Desmond R. Pocock, M.A. Controlled by Dean and Chapter. Spec. collns. : Outstanding collection Mediaeval manuscripts ; Monastic accounts from early Middle Ages until the Dissolution. Lantern slides. Special permission necessary. Stock : 5,500.

CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Foregate St. (Tel. 2154). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1833. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Tomes collection of birds, Whitmore collection of shells, Fletcher collection of insects, Bruton collection of flint implements, Strutt collection of minerals, Capel Cure collection of china. Oil paintings, ethnography, numismatics, Romano-British remains, fossils. Staff : 8. Curator : E. A. F. Keen, A.L.A.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS. See WORCESTERSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. City Library, Foregate St. (Tel. 2154). Chief Libn. : E. A. F. Keen, A.L.A. Deputy : J. C. Haywood, F.L.A. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 4. (9) Spec. collns. : Local 3,622 ; Stuart collection 1,525 ; Bibles 350 ; Willis-Bund archaeological collection 3,773. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed jointly with educ. committee. Adolescent section. Loans to old people. (13) 1,000 illustrations, 1,050 lantern slides, 165 maps and plans. (16) 2 adult branches in schools. (19) Archives : Local history, trained archivist. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 41,676,

ref. 34,543, juv. 9,941 ; ann. lending issues 459,961 ; borrowers—adult 11,979, juv. 3,783 ; rate 6.3d. ; tot. exp. £10,325 (16% on books, 3% per., 9% binding, 53% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 40d. (books 6.4d.) ; staff 11, 1 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

WORKINGTON, Cumberland. Pop. : 28,882. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Finkle St. (Tel. 244). Chief Libn. : H. J. Chandler, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.). (7) Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) School library service admin. by public library, financed by county library. Adolescent section. Loans to youth organisations, hospitals, seamen's mission. (11) Exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : lends to individuals. (21) Stock : lending 39,195, ref. 2,142, juv. 12,437 ; ann. lending issues 290,143 ; borrowers—adult 5,675, juv. 2,996 ; rate 8.75d. ; tot. exp. £7,913 (28% on books, 1.8% per., 6% binding, 35% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 65.75d. (books 18d.) ; staff 9, incl. 1 chartered libn.

WORKSOP, Notts. Pop. : 32,000. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Memorial Avenue. (Tel. 2408). Chief Libn. : Ian J. Clark, F.L.A. Chief Assistant : Barry Hall, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (7) Smaller branches, etc., 6. (9) Spec. colln. : Local history. (10) Loans to hospitals. Information bureau. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 30,505, ref. 3,810, juv. 6,333 ; ann. lending issues 244,710 ; borrowers—adult 8,875, juv. 2,912 ; rate 12.177d. ; tot. exp. £9,126 (17.8% on books, 2.1% per., 6.1% binding, 31.9% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 70d. (books 19d.) ; staff 9, incl. 2 chartered libns.

PUBLIC MUSEUM, Memorial Avenue. (Tel. 2408). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1928. Closed temporarily. Exhibits of local interest. Curator : Ian J. Clark, F.L.A.

WORSLEY, Lancs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Memorial Road, Walkden. Branch of LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY. Librarian : Miss A. J. Anderson, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.A.

WORTHING, Sussex. Pop. : 67,530. Boro.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Chapel Rd. (Tel. 2028, 9189). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1908. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; (Oct. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.). Archaeology, including Saxon glass and brooches, costumes, early English water-colours, Wheeler collection of Western-Palaeartic lepidoptera, pre-historic material from flint-mines at Cissbury, Sussex bygones, Gooch collection of watch movements and semi-precious stones. Curator : L. M. Bickerton, F.L.A., A.M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Central Library, Chapel Rd. (Tel. 2028, 9189). Chief Libn. : L. M. Bickerton, F.L.A., A.M.A. Deputy : Miss Grace L. Dean.

(6) Hours 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (7) Branches : Broadwater, Dominion Rd. ; Durrington, Salvington Rd. Smaller branches, etc., 2. (9) Spec. collns. : Local 4,487 ; subject specialisation in general history of art aesthetics. (10) Loans to hospital, blind persons. (11) Exhibitions. (13) Illustrations, lantern slides. (16) Adult centres operated in schools. (19) Archives : Local. (20) Lends on any library ticket. (21) Stock : lending 78,213, ref. 14,679, juv. 15,666 ; ann. lending issues 832,036 ; borrowers 36,650 ; rate 5.03d. ; tot. exp. £18,894 (26.5% on books, 1.1% per., 8.4% binding, 35.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 77.75d. (books 17.75d.) ; staff 22, incl. 7 chartered libns.

WREXHAM, Denbighshire. Pop. 32,090. Boro.

DENBIGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (Tel. 3551).

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Queen Square. (Tel. 2351). Chief Libn. : Clifford Harris, F.L.A., Deputy : George McCardell, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m., ref. 10.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (9) Spec. collns. : Local history ; subject specialisation in forestry. (11) Exhibitions. (21) Stock : lending 28,350, ref. 3,898, juv. 5,586 ; ann. lending issues 288,781 ; rate 11.9d. ; tot. exp. £8,286 (28.2% on books, 1.6% per., 2% binding, 40.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 62d. (books 17d.) ; staff 9, incl. 2 chartered libns.

WYLAM-ON-TYNE, Northumberland.

GEORGE STEPHENSON'S COTTAGE. Stone cottage, built *circa* 1750, where the inventor was born in 1781. It was on the rails (then wooden) which run past the house that Stephenson watched experiments with the earliest locomotives. Not open to public.

WYMONDHAM, Norfolk.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Becket's Chapel. Branch of **NORFOLK COUNTY LIBRARY.**

YARMOUTH, Norfolk.

See **GREAT YARMOUTH.**

YEOVIL, Somerset. Pop. : 23,337. Boro.

MONTACUTE. This magnificent house, 4 miles from Yeovil, was begun in 1588 and completed about 1600. It has an H-shaped ground plan, and is built of Ham Hill stone. Its external features include beautiful oriel windows, curvilinear gables, open balustraded parapets, carved statues of the Nine Worthies standing in niches in the E. Front, and fluted angle columns. Fine heraldic glass, plaster work and panelling. A collection of period furniture, pictures and tapestries is being formed. Open daily, except Tues., but including Suns., and Bank Holidays, April—Sept., 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. ; Oct.—March, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission 2s. 6d. ; Children 1s. ; parties of 20 or more adults 2s.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, King George St. (Tel. 144). Chief Libn. : E. A. Batty, A.L.A. (6) Hours : adult lending 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.),

ref. 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. (9) Spec. collns. : Charles Tite Somerset collection 1,200 ; aeronautics 150 ; leather trades 50. (11) Lectures. (13) Maps, lantern slides. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 20,924 ; juv. 3,018 ; ann. lending issues 244,775 ; borrowers—adult 8,441, juv. 1,552 ; rate 5.5d. ; tot. exp. £5,594 (34% on books and binding, 2% per., 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 60d. (books 18d.) ; staff 6 incl. 1 chartered libn.

WYNDHAM MUSEUM, King George St. (Tel. 144). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1928. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 12 a.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Romano-British remains, firearms, costumes. Staff : 1. Curator : E. A. Batty, A.L.A.

YIEWSLEY, Uxbridge, Middx.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Branch of **MIDDLESEX COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

YORKSHIRE, East Riding. Pop. served 179,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, County Hall, Beverley. (Tel. 281). Chief Libn. : E. W. Fryer, F.L.A. Deputy R. E. Richards, A.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. (Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). (7) Branches : Vestry Room, Cottingham ; Cross Hill, Driffield ; Southdene, Filey ; Town Hall, Hessle ; Southfield House, Hornsea ; Jesmond Lodge, Scarborough Rd., Norton Malton ; Council Offices, Withernsea. Smaller branches etc., 449. 1 mobile library. (10) School library service admin. by county library financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals. (11) Exhibitions. (12) Gram. records : stock 154, ann. issues 200, lends to schools and youth organisations. (13) 56 films, 812 filmstrips, 133 film loops (for schools and youth organisations), 480 framed reproductions (for schools). (17) Copycat. (20) Interavailability of tickets with North and West Riding, York and Beverley libraries. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 201,000, juv. 47,000 ; ann. lending issues 1,472,855 ; borrowers—adult 45,000, juv. 3,000 ; rate 8d. ; tot. exp. £34,814 (31% on books, 1% per., 10.9% binding, 38.2% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 45d. (books 14.5d.) ; staff 22, 28 part-time, 8 chartered libns.

YORKSHIRE, North Riding. Pop. served 273,890.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Grammar School Lane, Northallerton. (Tel. 274). Chief Libn. : Stanley G. Beagley, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss A. E. E. McDougale, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sat., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m.). (7) Branches : Eston, Normanby Rd., South Bank ; c/o Council Offices, Richmond ; Gough Rd., Catterick Camp ; 14 Market Place, Guisborough ; Station Rd., Loftus, Saltburn-by-Sea ; Town Hall, Malton ; U.D.C. Offices, Northallerton ; Upleatham St., Saltburn-by-Sea ; Castlegate, Thirsk. Smaller branches, etc., 553. (9) Spec. Colln. : Local. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals, prison, R.A.F. units. (11) Lectures and exhibitions. (14) stock cards, book cards and fiction catalogue entries stencilled. (20) Lends to readers from East

Professional Books

ASSISTANCE TO READERS IN LENDING LIBRARIES

by D. J. FOSKETT, B.A., F.L.A.

"Mr. Foskett gives us food for much thought, and offers no less than a blue-print for an improved public lending library service. A general improvement on lines such as these is bound to come—is indeed long overdue. The reading of Mr. Foskett's book will contribute in no small measure to bringing it about."

—*The Assistant Librarian.*

"Mr. Foskett writes persuasively and provocatively; overtly dogmatic in places, he jolts librarians into new thought."

—*Library Association Record.*

"Written by a man with a public library training who is now engaged in industrial librarianship, it describes an approach to our mutual task, and organisation and methods whereby to perform it, succinctly, clearly and convincingly."—*The Librarian.*

12s. 6d. net

AN INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC LIBRARIANSHIP

by E. V. CORBETT, F.L.A.

"... stimulating not only to the student but also to more senior librarians who will find much that gives new impetus to the improvement of service and organisation."

—*Library Association Record.*

"Mr. Corbett's book cannot but be beneficial to young students."—*Library World.*

"We warmly recommend Mr. Corbett's *Introduction to Public Librarianship* to all our readers."

—*Journal of the Library Association of Ireland.*

SECOND EDITION (REVISED) 17s. 6d. net

JAMES CLARKE & CO. LTD.

5 WARDROBE PLACE LONDON E.C.4

and West Riding, Durham, libraries. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 185,583, juv. 53,184 ; ann. lending issues 1,748,552 ; borrowers 84,595 ; rate 6d. ; tot. exp. £38,300 (32.98% on books, 0.22% per., 10.08% binding, 34.84% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 33.56d. (books 11.07d.) ; staff 30, 37 part-time, 10 chartered libns.

YORKSHIRE, West Riding. Pop. served 867,708.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, George St., Wakefield. (Tel. 2291-2). Chief Libn. : B. Oliph Smith, A.L.A. Deputy : Miss E. R. Wragg, A.L.A. (7) Branches : Northgate, Baildon, Shipley ; Fern Lea Avenue, Barnoldswick, via Colne ; Chapel St., Bentley, Doncaster ; Old Rd., Conisbrough, Nr. Doncaster ; Methodist Schoolroom, Barnsley Rd., Cudworth, Nr. Barnsley ; Miners' Welfare Institute, Denaby Main, nr. Doncaster ; Laughton Rd., Dinnington, Nr. Sheffield ; The Crescent, Edlington, Nr. Doncaster ; Green Lane, Featherstone, nr. Pontefract ; Main St., Garforth, nr. Leeds ; Garden Square, Hebden Bridge ; Market St., Hemsworth, nr. Pontefract ; Towngate, Holmfirth, nr. Huddersfield ; West Avenue, Honley, Nr. Huddersfield ; Hoyland Rd., Hoyland Common, Nr. Barnsley ; Hoyland Nether, Miners' Welfare Hall, Hoyland, nr. Barnsley ; Market Place, Knaresborough ; Silver St., Knaresborough ; Blyth Rd., Maltby, nr. Rotherham ; Middlewood Hospital, Wadsley, Sheffield 6 ; Eastthorpe Lodge, Mirfield ; Mellwood Lane, Moorthorpe, nr. Pontefract ; Cragg Rd., Mytholmroyd, nr. Halifax ; Market Place, Otley ; 4 Boroughgate, Otley ; Town Hall, Pudsey, nr. Leeds ; Skellgarths, Ripon ; McConnel Crescent, Rossington, nr. Doncaster ; North Rd., Royston, nr. Barnsley ; James St., Selby ; Castle Hill, Settle ; Britannia Rd., Slaithwaite, nr. Huddersfield ; White Apron St., South Kirby, nr. Pontefract ; Castle St., Conisbrough, Nr. Doncaster ; Station Rd., Stainforth, nr. Doncaster ; British Hall, Manchester Rd., Stocksbridge, nr. Sheffield ; Kirkgate House, Tadcaster ; High St., Uppermill, Nr. Oldham ; 10 Wharnccliffe Crescent, Wath-upon-Deane, nr. Rotherham ; Coronation Hall, Water St., Earby, via Colne ; 17 Westgate, Wetherby ; c/o Mrs. E. B. Monks, 42 Watch House Lane, York Rd., Doncaster. Smaller branches, etc., 55. 16 mobile libraries. (8) Spec. dept. : Music and Drama, Cliff Lane, Wakefield. (9) Spec. collns. : Local ; music 143,091 scores ; drama. (10) School library service admin. by county library, financed by educ. committee. Loans to youth organisations, old people, hospitals, prisons, forces camps. (11) Exhibitions. (14) Printed catalogues. Cards reproduced by rotary and miniature duplicators. (15) Fines not charged. (20) Lends on tickets of neighbouring libraries. (21) Stock : lending 872,770, juv. 198,378 ; ann. lending issues 6,295,041 ; borrowers 261,014 ; rate 10.8d. ; tot. exp. £191,234 (29.2% on books, 0.027% per., 8.3% binding, 31.3% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 53d. (books 15.5d.) ; staff 100, 222 part-time, 61 chartered libns.

YORK. Pop. : 105,800. City and County Boro.

BRITISH RAILWAYS MUSEUM. (Tel. 53022). Controlled by Committee of British Transport Commission. Fd. 1923. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Nov. to Mar., 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.). Railways historical relics,

THE LIBRARIAN

AND BOOK WORLD & CURATOR

This independent professional journal circulates in no less than twenty-one different countries every month. In its columns professional problems and techniques are discussed without fear or favour. No forward-looking librarian can afford to be without it.

Subscription : Twelve Shillings & Sixpence per annum, post free to any part of the world.

JAMES CLARKE & CO. LTD.

LONDON E.C.4

including full-size locomotives. Staff : 4. Curator : E. M. Bywell. Library attached : 300.

CASTLE MUSEUM. (Tel. 53611). Controlled by Corporation. Fd. 1938. Open to public. Hours : Apr. to Sep., 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.), Oct. to Mar., 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sun., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.). Folk museum, illustrating Yorkshire life over past 300 years, including shops, period rooms, bygones, Yorkshire military history. Adjacent Debtors' Prison also converted into museum. Staff : 22. Curator : Robert Patterson, B.Sc., A.L.M.A.

JOSEPH ROWNTREE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, The Cocoa Works. (Tel. 2071). Libn. : Miss Queenie A. Walker. Controlled by Rowntree and Co., Ltd. General library for use of employees. Stock : 10,000. Staff : 1.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. City Library, Museum St. (Tel. 2582). Chief Libn. : R. Doherty. Deputy : N. T. Genn, A.L.A. (7) Branch : Front St., Acomb. Smaller branches, etc., 1. (9) Spec. dept. : York history. (10) School library service admin. jointly by public library and educ. committee. Loans to old people, blind persons. Information bureau. (11) Lectures. (13) Lantern slides, 4,000 archaeological. (21) Stock : lending 69,485, ref. 25,205, juv. 10,535 ; ann. lending issues 891,470 ; borrowers—adult 21,405, juv. 4,672 ; rate 7.9d. ; tot. exp. £23,873 (25.1% on books, 1.2% per., 7.3% binding, 44.1% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 54d. (books 13d.) ; staff 27, 2 part-time, 7 chartered libns.

TECHNICAL LIBRARY AND INFORMATION BUREAU, ROWNTREE & CO., LTD. The Cocoa Works. (Tel. 2071). Libn. : Miss H. M. Pearce. Industrial firm library. Staff only. Stock : 8,000. Staff : 4.

TREASURER'S HOUSE MUSEUM, Minster Yard. (Tel. 4247). Controlled by National Trust. Fd. 1930. Open to public. Hours : 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (winter, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.). Period furniture and furnishings ; architectural features from Roman times. Curator : H. Riley Peel.

YORKSHIRE MUSEUM. (Tel. 3119). Controlled by Yorkshire Philosophical Society.. Fd. 1828. Open to public. Hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Natural history, archaeology, etc. Curator : G. F. Willmot, B.A. Library attached : 9,000.

ZENNOR, Cornwall.

WAYSIDE MUSEUM.

ZETLAND. Pop. served 19,343.

COUNTY LIBRARY Headquarters, Lerwick. (Tel. 368). Chief Libn. : George W. Longmuir, F.L.A. (6) Hours : 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Tue. and Sat., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. ; Thur., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.) (7) Smaller branches, etc., 91. (9) Spec. coln. : Local. (21) Stock : lending and ref. 29,500, juv. 6,500 ; and lending issues 120,184 ; borrowers—adult 4,312, juv. 2,018 ; tot. exp. £3,988. (34.6% on books, 1.4% per., 3.3% binding, 41.7% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 49d. (books 17d.) ; staff 4, incl. 1 chartered libn.

For the Staff Library

THE NEW ASSISTANT OR THE JUNIOR'S VADE MECUM

Edited by ALEX J. PHILIP, M.B.E., F.L.A.

"Very handy for the beginner."—*Library World*. 3s. 6d. net

ELECTRICAL HEATING FOR PUBLIC AND COMMERCIAL LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS

by E. M. ACKERY.

"A comprehensive treatment of the subject in a popular style, and may well serve as a model for other specialised publications of the kind."—*The Electrician*. 5s. 6d. net

BUYING PRINT FOR LIBRARIANS

by V. G. PINTRESS.

"The Author clearly knows his subject well."—*Library Association Record*. 7s. 6d. net

ELEMENTARY BIBLIOGRAPHY

by ALEX J. PHILIP, M.B.E., F.L.A.

A reliable introduction to the subject for the beginner. 5s. 6d. net

GAS HEATING FOR PUBLIC AND COMMERCIAL LIBRARIES

by BRIAN HILL.

"An able exposition of the advantages derived from employing gas heating in libraries, with numerous diagrams and illustrations."—*Library World*. 5s. 6d. net

FILING AND PRESERVING STOCK AND RECORDS IN LIBRARIES

Vol. 1. (Permanent stock) 4s. 6d. net

Vol. 2. (Office requisites and consumable stores) 4s. 6d. net

ELEMENTARY COSTING FOR LIBRARIES

by V. G. PINTRESS.

5s. net

RATIONALIZATION IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

by W. G. PUSGLEY.

6s. 6d. net

Obtainable from the office of

THE LIBRARIAN,

5 WARDROBE PLACE, LONDON, E.C.4

IN THE PRESS

BRITISH SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL BOOKS

A guide to the most important scientific and technical books published in Great Britain and the Dominions between 1935 and 1952, and compiled to meet the needs of three main categories of readers, (a) the intelligent layman, (b) the student and technician, and (c) the specialist and advanced worker.

The book will contain approximately 10,000 entries arranged by U.D.C. There will be an Author index and an alphabetical Subject index. In addition each book will be further classified by a symbol indicating the class of reader for which it is most suited.

PRICE 63s. net

Published for ASLIB by

JAMES CLARKE & CO. LTD.

5 WARDROBE PLACE LONDON E.C.4

INDEX

for British Isles

*ASLIB

Abbey House : Leeds

Abbey Theatre—

Dublin PL

Abbot's House : Arbroath

Aberconwy : Conway

Abercrombie Colln.: Edinburgh U.

Abington M.: Northampton

Abrasives—

Manchester, Carborundum Co.

Accident Prevention—

*Safety, Health and Welfare M.

Accountancy—

*Assn. of Chartered and Corporate Accountants

Birmingham and District Socy. of Chartered Accountants

*Institute of Book-Keepers

*Institute of Chartered Accountants

*Institute of Cost & Works Accountants

*Soc. of Incorporated Accountants

Ackworth School : Pontefract

Actuarial Science—

Edinburgh, Faculty of Actuaries of Scotland

Adams, Harper, Agricultural College : Newport, Salop

Adams Colln.: Jersey PL

Adams, John Couch, Colln.: Cambridge Observatories

Adhesives, Industrial—

Leicester, B.B. Chemical Co.

Welwyn, British Glues

Administrative Staff College : Henley

Admiralty—

Signal and Radar Establishment : Portsmouth

Advanced Legal Studies, Inst. of

Advocates' Lib.: Edinburgh

Aerodynamics—

Gloucester, Rotol Ltd.

Aesthetics—

Worthing PL

Afghanistan—

Oxford, Indian Inst.

Africa—

*International African Inst.

Liverpool M

*School of Oriental & African Studies

*Stoke Newington PL

*Universities Mission to Central Africa

Africa, South—

Bromley PL

*South Africa House

Afrikaans Language and Literature—

Oxford, Taylor Inst.

*South Africa House

*Westminster PL

Agricultural Economics—

Oxford, Agricultural Economics Research Inst.

Agricultural Engineering—

Mid-Calder

Silsoe

Agriculture—

Aberdeen, N. of Scotland College of Agriculture

Ashford, Wye College

Devon CL

Durham County School of Agriculture

Edinburgh and E. Scotland College of Agriculture

Glasgow, West of Scotland Agricultural College

Harpenden, Rothamsted

Herefordshire CL

Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens

Leeds U.

Loughborough, U. of Nottingham School of Agriculture

Maidenhead, Grassland Research

Montgomeryshire CL

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Nantwich
 *National Farmers Union
 Newport, Salop
 Oxford, Dept. of Agriculture
 Perth and Kinross CL
 Reading U.
 *Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries
 *Royal Agricultural Socy.
 *St. Pancras PL
 Southampton U.
 Sussex, East, CL
 Wiltshire CL

Ireland

Dublin R. Dublin Socy.

North Wales

Bangor, U. College of N. Wales

Scotland

Strichen

Ahmadiyya Lib.
 Air Conditioning—
 *Inst. of Heating and Ventilating
 Engineers
 *Air League
 *Air Ministry
 Air Transport—
 Fleetwood
 Ruislip, B.E.A.
 Albanian Studies
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 Alchemy—
 *Chemical Socy.
 Glasgow, Andersonian Lib.
 Aldenham School : Elstree
 Alder Colln.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
 Hancock M.
 Alderley Old Mill : Nether Alderley
 All Saints Church : Hereford
 Allen Technical and Art Inst.: Kendal
 Allen & Hanburys : Ware
 Allen, P. S., Colln.: Oxford, Corpus
 Christi College
 Allstree, Richard, Lib.: Oxford, Christ
 Church
 Alleyn, Edward, Colln.: *Dulwich Coll.
 Allon, Erskine, Colln.: Cambridge Union
 Socy.
 *Almoners, Inst. of

*Alpine Club
 Aluminium—
 *Aluminium Development Assn.
 Banbury, Aluminium Laboratories
 *British Aluminium Co.
 Am Fasgadh Highland Folk M.:
 Kingussie
 *American Chamber of Commerce
 Anatomical M.: Edinburgh
 Anatomy, Comparative
 Oxford U. M.
 Anderson, John, Colln.: Glasgow,
 Andersonian Lib.
 Anderson & Woodman Lib.: Strichen
 Andersonian Lib.: Glasgow
 Anglo-French Literature—
 Leeds U.
 *Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.-
 Research Station : Sunbury
 Animal Breeding—
 Edinburgh, Commonwealth Bureau of
 Animal Breeding
 Animal Diseases Research Assn.:
 Edinburgh
 Animals -*diseases*
 Edinburgh, Commonwealth Bureau of
 Animal Diseases
 Edinburgh, Animal Diseases Research
 Assn.
 Weybridge, Commonwealth Bureau of
 Animal Health
 Animals -*protection*
 *National Anti-Vivisection Socy.
 *Royal Socy. for the Prevention of
 Cruelty to Animals
 *Universities Federation for Animal
 Welfare
 Anne of Cleves House : Lewes
 Anthropology--
 Aberdeen, Anthropological M.
 Cambridge, Haddon
 Reading U.
 West Ham PL
 Anthroposophical Thought--
 *Anthroposophical Socy.
 *Rudolf Steiner Lib.
 Antibiotics -
 Stoke Poges, Glaxo

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Anti-Papist Literature—
 Durham, St. John's College
 Anti-Semitism—
 Wiener Lib.

*Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection
 Socy.

Aquaria—
 Millport

Arbuthnot M.: Peterhead

Archaeology—
 Cambridge, Haddon
 Cambridge U. M. of Archaeology
 Edinburgh U.

*Inst. of Archaeology

Ipswich
 Oxford, Ashmolean

*R. Archaeological Inst.
 Scarborough

*Socy. of Antiquaries

Scotland

Edinburgh, National M. of Antiquities
 Archer, William, Colln.: British Drama
 League

*Architectural Assn.

Architecture—

*Architectural Assn.

*Battersea PL
 Belfast PL

Birmingham and Five Counties Archi-
 tectural Assn.

Birmingham College of Arts & Crafts
 Dundee

Eccles PL

Edinburgh, College of Art

Hull, Regional College of Arts & Crafts

*Incorporated Assn. of Architects and
 Surveyors

*Inst. of Quantity Surveyors

Manchester Socy. of Architects
 Manchester Regional College of Art

*Ministry of Works

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northern Archi-
 tectural Assn.

Norwich, Norfolk and Norwich Assn.
 of Architects

*Polytechnic

*R. Inst. of British Architects
 Sussex, East, CL

Walthamstow, S.W. Essex Technical
 College

Great Britain

*National Buildings Record

Arctic Regions—

Cambridge, Scott
 Peterhead, Arbuthnot M.
 Walthamstow PL

Arden, Mary, House : Stratford-on-Avon

Aristophanes—

Cambridge, Pembroke College

Armed Forces—

*Imperial War Museum

*Royal United Service Museum

*War Office

Scotland

Edinburgh, Scottish United Services M.

Armitt Trust : Ambleside

Arms and Armour—

Canterbury, Westgate Towers M.
 Glasgow Art Gallery
 Lincoln M.

*Tower Armouries

Army—

Aldershot
 Caterham

*War Office

Art—

*Arts Council

Birmingham, Barber Inst.

Birmingham College of Arts and Crafts

Bromley College of Art

Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Academy

Edinburgh PL

Hull, Regional College of Arts and
 Crafts

Liverpool PL

Manchester, Regional College of Art

Oxford, Ashmolean

*Royal Academy

Sheffield College of Art

Walthamstow, S.W. Essex Technical
 College

*Westminster PL

Wigan PL

*and individual art galleries and
 museums*

* * Asterisk indicates *London*.

Art—(continued)

—history

*Courtauld Inst.

*Warburg Inst.

Art, Chinese

*Percival David Foundation

Art, Christian

Dublin, Central Catholic Lib.

Art, Contemporary

*Arts Council

Dublin, Municipal Gallery of Mod. Art

Hull, Ferens Art Gallery

Art, Devon—

Plymouth Art Gallery

Art, Ecclesiastical—

Norwich, St. Peter Hungate

Art, Japanese—

Bournemouth, Russell-Cotes Art
Gallery

Windermere

Art, Lancashire—

Salford City Art Gallery

Art, Scottish—

Edinburgh, National Gallery

Glasgow Art Gallery

Kirkcaldy M.

Art, Shropshire—

Shrewsbury Borough M.

Arthurian Legend—

Flintshire CL

*Artillery M.

*Arts Club

*Arts Council

Arundell Colln.: Stonyhurst

Ascott : Leighton Buzzard

Ashmolean M.: Oxford

Ashton Colln.: Tunbridge Wells Art
Gallery

Asia—

*R. Asiatic Socy.

*School of Oriental and African Studies

*Stoke Newington PL

Aspinwall, R.—

Lancaster City Art Gallery

Assay—

Birmingham Assay Office

Association of (*see under first significant
word of title*)

Astley Cheetham Art Gallery :

Stalybridge

Astley Hall : Chorley

Aston Hall : Birmingham

Astrolabes—

Oxford, M. of the History of Science

Astronomy—

*British Astronomical Assn.

*Camberwell PL

Cambridge Observatories

Edinburgh, Royal Observatory

Herstmonceux, Royal Greenwich

Observatory

Manchester PL

*Royal Astronomical Assn.

*U. of London

Athelstan M.: Malmesbury

*Athenaeum Club

Atkinson Art Gallery : Southport

Atlases—

Birmingham PL

*R. Geographical Socy.

Great Britain

Leeds U.

Atomic Energy Research Establishment

Didcot

Atthey Colln.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne,

Hancock M.

Attingham Park : Shrewsbury

Auctioneering—

*Inc. Socy of Auctioneers

Austen, Jane—

Chawton

Austin Motor Co.: Birmingham

*Australian Reference Lib.

*Authors' Club

Authorship—

*Authors' Club

*National Book League

*Automobile Club, Royal

Automobile Engineering—

Birmingham, Austin Motors

Coventry PL

*Inst. of the Motor Industry

Avery Historical M.: Birmingham

Aviation—

*Air Ministry

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Bristol Aeroplane Co.
 *B.E.A.
 *B.O.A.C.
 Farnborough, Royal Aircraft Estab-
 lishment
 Gloucester, Rotol Ltd.
 Hatfield, De Havilland Aircraft
 Hayes, Fairey Aviation
 *R. Aero Club
 *R. Aeronautical Socy.
 Yeovil PL
 Aviation Engineering—
 Coventry PL
 Cranfield, College of Aeronautics
 Ayrshire—
 Kilmarnock, Dick Inst.
 Ayscoughfee Hall : Spalding

 B.B. Chemical Co. : Leicester
 B.X. Plastics : Brantham
 Babbage, Charles Colln. : Edinburgh,
 Royal Observatory
 Bacon, Sir Francis—
 *Gray's Inn
 *U. of London
 Bagshaw M. : Batley
 Bailey, P. J., Colln. : Nottingham PL
 Baillie's Inst. : Glasgow
 Bakelite Ltd. : Birmingham
 Baking and Bakery—
 Birmingham College of Technology
 Chorleywood, British Baking Industries
 Research Assn.
 Edinburgh, National Library
 St. Albans, Research Assn. of British
 Flour Millers
 Balfour Colln. : Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Balfour Lib. : Cambridge
 Ballads—
 Dumfriesshire
 English Folk Dance and Song Socy.
 Ballantyne, J. W., Colln. : Edinburgh,
 R. College of Physicians
 Ballet—
 *R. Academy of Music
 *Westminster PL
 Balliol College : Oxford

Banchory Lib. : Aberdeen, Church of
 Scotland College
 *Bank of England
 *Bankers, Inst. of
 Bankfield M. : Halifax
 Banks and Banking—
 *Bank of England
 *Institute of Bankers
 *Post Office
 Sutton & Cheam PL

 —*early banking*
 Reading U.

 Bantock House : Wolverhampton
 Baptist College : Bristol
 *Baptist Missionary Socy.
 Baptist Movement—
 *Baptist Missionary Socy.
 Bristol, Baptist College
 Rawdon
 see also Carey, William
 Barbazon School—
 Leeds City Art Gallery
 Barber Inst. of Fine Arts : Birmingham
 Barbican House : Lewes
 Bargate Guildhall M. : Southampton
 Barnes, William
 Dorchester
 Barnes Colln. : Dover
 Barnett Colln. : Oxford, M. of the History
 of Science
 Barnett Lib. : Oxford
 Barrie, Sir James
 Dumfries
 Kirriemuir
 Barrington Court : Ilminster
 Bartlett Colln. : Coventry
 Baskerville, John
 Birmingham PL
 Bachelors' Club : Tarbolton
 Bateman's House : Burwash
 *Bath Club
 *Battersea Polytechnic
 Baxter, Richard—
 Kidderminster PL
 Manchester, Lancs. Independent Coll.
 Bayle Gate M. : Bridlington

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Beaconsfield, Earl of—
See Disraeli, Benjamin
 Beckton Colln.: Manchester PL
 *Bede Lib.
 *Bedford College
 Bedfordshire—
 Luton M.
 Beecroft Art Gallery : Southend
 Beecham Research Laboratories :
 Betchworth
 Bees and Beekeeping—
 Edinburgh, Scottish Bee-keepers Assn.
 Westhoughton
 Beetles—
 Oldham, Werneth Park
 Beeton, Sir Mayson, Colln.: Ministry
 of Works
 *Belgian Institute
 Belgrave Hall : Leicester
 Bell, Pettigrew M.: St. Andrews
 Bentham, George, Colln.: Kew, R.
 Botanic Gardens
 Bentham, Jeremy
 *U. College
 Benzole—
 Watford, National Benzole Co.
 Berkshire—
 Reading Berkshire Archaeological
 Society
 Reading Berkshire Socy of Architects
 Reading PL
 Berlioz—
 Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Berwickshire Naturalists' Club :
 Berwick PL
 *Bethnal Green M.
 Bewick, Thomas—
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL and Hancock
 Museum
 Bible, The—
 Leicester U. College
 Middlesbrough PL
 Oxford, Ripon Hall
 Old Testament
 Oxford, Pusey Memorial
 New Testament
 Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College
- Bibles—
 *British and Foreign Bible Socy.
 Glasgow U.
 Gloucester PL
 Middlesbrough PL
 St. Andrews U.
 Winchester, Moberly Lib.
 Bibles, English—
 Glasgow, Trinity College
 Bibliography—
 *Bermondsey PL
 *Bibliographical Socy.
 Birmingham College of Commerce
 *Library Association
 *National Book League
 *U. of London
 Wigan PL
 Bicycles—
 Birmingham, Tube Investments
 Biffin Colln.: Cambridge School of
 Agriculture
 Big Game—
 Birchington
 Bigger, F. J., Colln.: Belfast PL
 Bignell Colln.: Alton
 Bingham PL : Cirencester
 Binns, The : Linlithgow
 Biochemistry—
 Stoke Poges, Glaxo Laboratories
 Cambridge, Biochemistry Dept.
 Biology—
 Cambridge, Balfour Lib.
 Maidenhead PL
 Birch, S. J. Lamorna—
 Lancaster City Art Gallery
 Birchall Colln.: Gloucester PL
 Birdlip Grave : Gloucester City M.
 *Birkbeck College
 *Birth Control Lib.
 Bisenthal Lib.: Aberdeen, Church of
 Scotland College
 Bishop Colln.: Bootle Art Gallery
 *Bishopsgate Inst.
 Black Country—
 Dudley PL
 Stourbridge, H. E. Palfrey Lib.
 Black Gate M.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 Blackmore M.: Salisbury

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Blair Entomological Colln.: Christchurch
Red House M.
- Blake, Admiral, M.: Bridgwater
- Blake, William
*Battersea PL
- Blakesley Hall : Birmingham
- Blavatsky, Madame H.P., Colln.:
Theosophical Socy.
- Blind, The
*National Lib. for the Blind
*R. National Inst. for the Blind
See also Braille Books
- *Blindiana M.
- Blondal Colln.: Edinburgh U.
- Bloomfield Colln.: Brighton PL
- Bobbin, Tim : Rochdale PL
- Bodkin Cases—
Leeds, Temple Newsam House
- Bodleian Lib.: Oxford
- Bolling Hall M.: Bradford
- Book Collecting
*National Book League
- Book Illustrations—
Eastbourne, Towner Art Gallery
- Book-keeping—
*Inst. of Book-Keepers
- Book of Kells : Dublin, Trinity College
- Book Plates—
Liverpool PL
- Book Production—
*Library Assn.
*London School of Printing
*National Book League
*St. Bride Inst.
- Books Across The Sea --
*English-Speaking Union
*Westminster PL
- Bookselling --
*National Book League
- *Booth, William, Memorial Training
College
- Booth M.: Brighton
- Boots and Shoes—
Kettering, British Boot, Shoe & Allied
Trades Research Assn.
Leicester, B.B. Chemical Co.
Northampton PL and Central M.
- Border Regimental M.: Carlisle
- Botanical Socy.: Oxford
- Botany—
Kew, R. Botanic Gardens
Kew, Museums of Economic Botany
Liverpool Botanical Societies
*Nature Conservancy
Edinburgh, R. Botanic Gardens
Oxford, Magdalen
Oxford, Botanical Socy.
Oxford, Botany Dept.
*R. Horticultural Socy.
*South London Botanical Inst.
- Boulton and Watt—
Birmingham, Assay Office
Birmingham PL
- Bourdillon, Francis William, Colln.:
Aberystwyth, National Lib.
- Bourgeois, Sir Francis, Colln.: Dulwich
College
- Bourne Mill : Colchester
- Bourneville Works : Birmingham
- Bowes M.: Barnard Castle
- Bowring PL : Moretonhampstead
- Bowman Lib.: Ophthalmological Socy.
- Bowtell Colln.: Cambridge, Downing
College
- *Boy Scouts Assn.
- Bradlaugh Colln.: National Liberal Club
- Bradley Manor : Newton Abbot
- Braille Books—
*Blindiana M.
*National Lib. for the Blind
Manchester, National Lib. for the
Blind
- Brangwyn, Frank—
Coventry
Hull, Ferens Art Gallery
Kidderminster M.
Walthamstow, William Morris M.
- Brasenose College : Oxford
- Bray Colln.: Birkenhead, St. Aidan's
College
- *Bray Libraries
Bredon Tithe Barn : Tewkesbury
- Breughel, Pieter—
Eastbourne, Towner Art Gallery
- Brewing—
Burton-upon-Trent PL

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Bridewell M.: Norwich
 Brigade of Guards : Caterham
 *British Aluminium Co.
 *British and Foreign Bible Socy.
 *British Assn. of Chemists
 *British Astronomical Assn.
 British Baking Industries Research Assn.:
 Chorleywood
 British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades
 Research Assn.: Kettering
 *British Broadcasting Corporation
 British Cast Iron Research Assn.:
 Birmingham
 British Cellophane Ltd.: Bridgwater
 British Ceramic Research Assn.: Stoke-
 on-Trent
 *British Columbia House
 British Cotton Industry Research Assn.:
 Manchester, Shirley Inst.
 *British Council
 *British Dental Assn.
 *British Drama League
 *British Electricity Authority
 British Empire and Commonwealth—
 *British Council
 Cambridge Union Socy.
 *Central Office of Information
 *Commonwealth Relations Office
 *Colonial Office
 Edinburgh, Signet Lib.
 *Imperial Inst.
 *Inst. of Commonwealth Studies
 *Royal Empire Socy.
 British European Airways : Ruislip
 *British Film Inst.
 British Glaciological Socy.: Ashford
 British Glues & Chemicals Ltd.: Welwyn
 British Guiana—
 *West India Committee
 British Hat and Allied Feltmakers Re-
 search Assn.: Manchester
 British Honduras—
 *West India Committee
 *British Horological Inst.
 British Hydromechanics Research Assn.:
 Harlow
 *British Inst. of Engineering Technology
 *British Inst. of Management
 *British Inst. of Radio Engineers
 *British Inst. of Radiology
 *British Insulated Callender's Cables
 British Internal Combustion Engine Re-
 search Assn.: Slough
 *British Interplanetary Socy.
 *British Launderers Research Assn.
 *British Library of Political & Economic
 Science
 *British Medical Assn.
 British Messier Ltd.: Gloucester
 *British Museum
 *British Museum (Natural History)
 *British Non-Ferrous Metals Research
 Assn.
 British Nylon Spinners : Pontypool
 *British Optical Assn.:
 *British Overseas Airways Corporation
 British Oxygen Co.: Wimbledon
 British Paper & Board Industry Re-
 search : Kenley
 *British Phrenological Assn.
 *British Plastics Federation
 *British Postgraduate Medical School
 *British Psychological Socy.
 British Railways Mechanics' Inst.:
 Swindon
 British Railways M.: York
 *British Red Cross Socy.
 British Refractories Research Assn.:
 Stoke-on-Trent
 *British Sailors' Socy.
 *British Social Biology Council
 *British Standards Inst.
 British Telecommunications Research :
 Taplow
 British Thomson-Houston Co.: Rugby,
 Engineering Socy.
 British Transport Commission :
 Doncaster, Mechanics' Lib.
 *British Welding Research Assn.
 British Xylonite Ltd.: Leicester
 Britten, Benjamin—
 Lowestoft PL
 Bromfield, Dr. W. A., Colln.: Kew, R.
 Botanic Gardens

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Brontës, The—
 Haworth, Brontë Parsonage
 Keighley PL
 Bronzes, Italian—
 Luton, Wernher Colln.
 Brook Robinson M.: Dudley
 Brooke Colln.: Oxford, Keble College
 Brooklands Technical College :
 Weybridge
 Brotherton Colln.: Leeds U.
 Brown, Campbell, Colln.: Liverpool U.
 Brown-Lindsay Lib.: Aberdeen, Church
 of Scotland College
 Browning, Robert—
 *Oxford, Balliol College
 Reading U.
 Brush Electrical Engineering Co.:
 Loughborough
 Bruton Colln.: Worcester City M.
 Buchler Colln.: Jews College
 Bucks Archaeol. Socy.: Aylesbury
 Buckland Abbey : Tavistock
 Buckley, Francis, Colln.: Oldham
 Municipal Art Gallery
 Buddhism—
 Church Missionary Socy.
 *Builders, Inst. of
 Building—
 *Battersea PL
 *Architectural Assn.
 Birmingham College of Technology
 *Building Centre
 Building Research Station : Watford
 *Building Societies Inst.
 Inst. of Builders
 *Inst. of Quantity Surveyors
 Manchester Regional College of Art
 *Ministry of Works
 Royal Inst. of British Architects
 Bulgaria—
 *School of Slavonic & East European
 Studies
 Bunyan, John—
 Bedford PL
 Leicester U. College
 Burdon, Rowland, Colln.: Sunderland M
 Burial Customs—
 *Cremation Lib.
 *Burlington, New, Galleries
 Burma—
 *India House
 Oxford, Indian Inst.
 Burngreen Lib.: Kilsyth
 Burns, John, Colln.: L.C.C. Lib.
 Burns, Robert—
 Ayr
 Belfast, Linen Hall
 Dumfries
 Dunfermline
 Edinburgh, Lady Stair's House
 Glasgow PL
 Kilmarnock, Burns Monument—
 and PL
 Kirkoswald, Soultter Johnnie's House
 Motherwell and Wishaw
 Tarbolton
 Burrell Colln.: Glasgow Art Gallery
 *Burrow's Memorial Lib.
 Burton, Richard—
 *Kensington PL
 Burton, Robert, Colln.: Nuneaton
 Bury Knowle : Oxford
 Buscot Park : Faringdon
 Business Administration—
 *British Inst. of Management
 *British Lib. of Political and Economic
 Science
 Glasgow, John Dallas Ref. Lib.
 *Holborn PL
 Business History—
 Manchester PL
 Bute Natural History M.: Rothesay
 Butler M.: Harrow
 Butterwick Laboratories : Welwyn
 Byron, Lord--
 Birmingham PL
 Linby
 Nottingham PL
 CICRIS : Acton PL
 Cabinet Office : Treasury
 Cahn, Sir Julien, Colln.: Marylebone
 Cricket Club
 Caird Colln.: Greenock
 Camberwell—
 South London Art Gallery

*Asterisk indicates *London*.

Camden Colln.: Westminster Abbey
 Campbell Castle : Dollar
 Campbell Lib.: Pollokshaws
 Campbell M.: Glasgow
 *Canada House
 *Canadian Pacific Railway
 Canals—
 *Inland Waterways Assn.
 Swindon PL
 Cancer—
 *Inst. of Cancer Research
 Cane Hill Hospital : Coulsdon
 Canning—
 Carshalton PL
 Chipping Campden
 Acton, Metal Box
 Banbury, Aluminium Laboratories
 *Lyons, J., & Co.
 Tadworth
 Canning House : Hispanic Council
 Cant Colln.: Durham U.
 Capell Colln.: Cambridge, Trinity
 College
 Capel Cure Colln.: Worcester City M.
 Carborundum Co.: Manchester.
 Carey, William : Leicester, Wm. Carey's
 Cottage
 *Carlton Club
 Carlyle, Thomas—
 Dumfries
 *Carlyle's House
 Ecclefechan
 Manchester PL
 Carnegie, Andrew—
 Dunfermline
 Carpenter, Edward—
 Sheffield PL
 Carpets—
 Kidderminster PL
 Carr Lib.: Cambridge, Ridley Hall
 Carriages, M. of : Maidstone
 Cartography—
 Aberystwyth, National Lib.
 *R. Geographical Socy.
 Cartwright, William, Colln.: Dulwich
 College
 Cashel Colln.: Dublin
 *Cass, Sir John, College

Castle Campbell : Dollar
 Castlecoole : Enniskillen
 Catering—
 Birmingham College of Technology
 Blackpool PL
 Walthamstow, S.W. Essex Technical
 College
 *Westminster PL
 *Catholic Lending and Ref. Lib.
 Cattle—
 Harpden, Rothamsted Experimental
 Station
 Caulfield Colln.: Cambridge, Corpus
 Christi College
 Cavendish Laboratory : Cambridge
 Caves and Caving—
 Bristol, Speleological Socy.
 Wells M.
 Cedar House : Church Cobham
 Ceilings, Painted—
 Crathes Castle
 Culross Palace
 Edinburgh, Gladstone's Land
 Kirkcaldy, Sailors' Walk
 Cellophane, British, Ltd.: Bridgwater
 Celtic Studies—
 Aberdeen U.
 Aberystwyth, National Lib.
 Cardiff PL
 Fort Augustus
 Glasgow, Trinity College
 Glasgow U.
 Oxford, Jesus College
 *Cement and Concrete Assn.
 Central Catholic Lib.: Dublin
 Central Music Lib.: Westminster
 *Central Office of Information
 *Central School of Arts and Crafts
 Ceramics—
 Castleford
 Stoke-on-Trent, British Ceramic Re-
 search Assn.
 Stoke-on-Trent, British Refractories
 Research Assn.
 Stoke-on-Trent, City M.
 Stoke-on-Trent, North Staffordshire
 Technical College
 Stoke-on-Trent, PL

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Ceramics, Chinese—
 Leeds, Temple Newsam House
 Leighton Buzzard, Ascott
 *Percival David Fndn.
- Cereals—
 St. Albans, Research Assn. of British
 Flour Millers
- *Certified and Corporate Accountants,
 Assn. of
- Cervantes—
 Birmingham PL
- Ceylon—
 Oxford, Indian Inst.
- Chained Libraries—
 Chirbury
 *Gray's Inn
 Hereford, All Saints Church
 Wimborne Minster
 Chamberlain Memorial M.: Birmingham
 Chambers Inst.: Peebles
 Chance Brothers Ltd.: Smethwick
- *Charing Cross Hospital
- *Charity Commission
 Charlcote Park : Stratford-on-Avon
- *Chartered Accountants, Inst. of
- *Chartered Insurance Inst.
- Chartists—
 Newport, Mon., M.
- Chatterton, Edward—
 Bristol PL
- Cheetham, Astley, Art Gallery :
 Stalybridge
- Chemical Research Laboratory :
 Teddington
- *Chemical Socy.
- Chemical Technology—
 *Imperial Chemical Industries.
 *Lambeth PL
 Widnes, Peter Spence & Sons Ltd.
- Chemistry—
 Betchworth, Beccham Research
 Laboratories
 Birmingham College of Technology
 *Chemical Society
 *Government Laboratory
 Dagenham, May & Baker
 *Imperial Chemical Industries
 Edinburgh U.
- Glasgow, Andersonian Lib.
 Huddersfield, Technical College
 Teddington, Chemical Research
 Laboratory
 Ware, Allen & Hanburys
 Welwyn, Butterwick Laboratories
- history*
 Glasgow U.
 Liverpool U.
- Chemistry, Analytical
 *Government Laboratory
- Chemistry, Inorganic
 Widnes, Peter Spence & Sons
- Chemistry, Metallurgical—
 Teddington, National Physical
 Laboratory
- Chemistry, Organic—
 Epsom, Distillers Research Dept.
 Pontypool, British Nylon Spinners
- Chemistry, Physical—
 Pontypool, British Nylon Spinners
- *Chemists, British Assn. of
- Cheshire—
 Altrincham PL
 Birkenhead PL
 Liverpool, Historic Socy. of Lancs
 and Cheshire
 Manchester PL
 Cheshire School of Agriculture :
 Nantwich*
- Chess—
 Reading School
- Cheshyre Lib.: Halton
- Chesters M.: Humshaugh
- Chetham's Lib.: Manchester
- Child, Annie M., Colln.: R. Academy
 of Music
- *Child Health, Inst. of
- Child Psychology—
 Beckenham PL
- Children's Books—*history*
 Bewdley, Tickenhill Folk M.
 *Maria Grey Training College
 Preston PL
 *Whitelands College
- Chimpanzees—
 Birchington

China—

Durham U.

*R. Asiatic Socy.

***Chiropodists, Socy. of**

Chiswick Press—

Brentford & Chiswick PL

Choral Music—

Erith PL

Notts CL.

Chough Colln.: Bury Art Gallery

Christ Church College : Oxford

Christ's College : Cambridge

Christchurch Mansion M.: Ipswich

***Church Commissioners**

Church History—

Erith PL

Oxford, Ripon Hall

Oxford, Pusey Memorial

Scotland

Edinburgh, St. Mary's Cathedral

***Church House**

Church in Wales—

Aberystwyth, National Lib.

***Church Missionary Socy.**

Church of England—

*Lambeth Palace

***Church of England Temperance Socy.**

***Church of England Men's Socy.**

Church of Ireland—

Dublin, Representative Church Body

Church of Scotland College : Aberdeen

Cinchona—

*Pharmaceutical Socy.

Cinema—

*British Film Inst.

*National Film Lib.

*Westminster PL

Cistercian Order—

Hayles Abbey

***City and Guilds College**

***City of London College**

Civil Engineering—

Birmingham College of Technology

*Civil Engineers, Inst. of

Civil War, English. *See* Great Britain—
history—Civil War

Clare, John

Northampton PL

Peterborough M

Clare College : Cambridge

Clarendon, Little : Dinton

Clark, Edward, Colln.: Edinburgh,
Heriot-Watt College

Clarke, Butler, Colln.: Oxford, Taylor
Inst.

Clarkson, Thomas—

Wisbech M.

Classical Archaeology, M. of :
Cambridge

Classical Culture—

*Warburg Inst.

Classical Studies, Inst. of : Hellenic and
Roman Societies

Clay Colln.: Oxford, M. of the History
of Science

Cleveland District—

Middlesbrough

Cleveland Literary and Philosophical
Socy.: Middlesbrough

Clyvedon House : Maidenhead

***Clockmakers' Company**

Clocks and Watches—

*British Horological Inst.

Bury St. Edmunds, Queen Anne Period
House

*Clockmakers' Company

Gemmological Assn.

Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery

Oxford, M. of the History of Science

Clothing Trades—

Leeds PL

*Shoreditch College

*Shoreditch PL

Clouds Hill : Bovington Camp

Coal and Coal Mining—

Castleford PL

Rotherham PL

Sunderland PL

Coal Measures—

Brighouse M.

Coal Tar Research Assn.: Gomersal

***Coates Bros.**

Cobden Colln.: Brighton PL

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Cobden, Richard—
Midhurst
- Cock Colln.: City of London (Guildhall)
- Cocoa—
Birmingham, Bourneville Works
Bristol, J. S. Fry & Sons
York, Rowntree & Co.
- Codrington Lib.: Oxford
- Cole M.: Reading
- Coleoptera —
Huddersfield, Tolson M.
- Coleraine Colln.: Oxford, Corpus
Christi College
- * Coleridge, Samuel Taylor
Manchester PL
Nether Stowey
- College of Aeronautics : Cranfield
- *College of Arms
College of Art : Edinburgh
- *College of Forest Management
- Collier, John—
Rochdale PL
- Collyer, Robert, Colln.: Ilkley
- Collyer's School : Horsham
- Colman Lib.: Cambridge, Biochemistry
Dept.
- Colonial Geological Surveys (Mineral
Resources Divn.) : Imperial Inst.
- *Colonial Office
Colonial Products Laboratory : Imperial
Inst.
- Colonial Studies—
Oxford, Inst. of Colonial Studies
Oxford, Rhodes House
- *Colonial Office
- Commerce—
Birmingham College of Commerce
- *British Lib. of Political and Economic
Science
Glasgow, John Dallas Ref. Lib.
Leeds College of Commerce
Unilever Ltd.
*and the individual Chambers of Com-
merce, and the Commercial depts. of
the larger public libs.*
- Commercial Law—
Bromley PL
- *Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths
Preservation Socy.
- Commonwealth Bureaux and Institutes—
Agricultural Parasitology : St. Albans
Animal Breeding and Genetics :
Edinburgh
Animal Health : Weybridge
- *Animal Nutrition
- *Entomology
Horticulture and Plantation Crops :
East Malling
Mycology : Kew
Pastures and Field Crops : Maidenhead
Plant Breeding and Genetics :
Cambridge
- *Commonwealth Relations Office
- *Commonwealth Studies, Inst. of
Compton Castle : Torquay
Compton Colln.: Northampton Cent. M
- *Concrete Assn., Cement and
Congregational Movement—
*New College
- Scotland*
- Edinburgh Scottish Congregational
College
- *Conservative Party
- *Constitutional Club
Containers—
Acton, Metal Box Co.
- *Contraceptive Technique, M. of
Contract Law—
Finchley PL
- *Conway Lib.
- Cook, Capt. James—
Whitby M.
- Cooke Colln.: Cambridge, Selwyn
College
- Cooper, Gerald, Colln.: Westminster PL
- Cooper Technical Bureau : Berkhamsted
- Cooperation—
*Bishopsgate Inst.
*Horace Plunkett Foundation
Manchester PL
Rochdale PL
Rochdale, Toad Lane M.
Cooperative College : Loughborough
- *Cooperative Ref. Lib.

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Cooperative Union Ltd.: Manchester
 Cope Colln.: Southampton U.
 *Copper Development Assn.
 Copper Works Ltd.: Leeds
 *Coram, Thomas, Foundation
 Corn Dollies—
 Winchcombe Parish Church
 Cornwall—
 Bideford
 Exeter
 Penzance
 Plymouth
 Truro
 *Cornwall, Duchy of
 Corpus Christi College : Cambridge
 Corpus Christi College : Oxford
 Corstopitum M.: Cambridge
 *Cossor Central Lib.
 Cost Accountancy—
 *Inst. of Cost and Works Accountants
 Costin, Bishop, Lib.: Durham U.
 Costume—
 *Chelsea PL
 *Garrick Club
 *Victoria & Albert M.
 *Westminster PL.
- Balkans*
- Halifax, Bankfield M.
- England*
- Manchester, Gallery of English
 Costume
 Cotehele House : Calstick
 Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club :
 Gloucester
 Cotton Industries—
 Blackburn, Lewis Textile M.
 Burnley PL
 Manchester, International Federation
 of Master Cotton Spinners
 Manchester, Shirley Inst.
 Cottonian Colln.: Plymouth City M.
 Coughton Court : Alcester
 *Council of Industrial Design
 *Courtauld Inst.
 Courtaulds Ltd.: Maidenhead
 Courtesy—
 Bristol U.
- Covenanters—
 Strathaven, John Hastie M.
 Cowen Colln.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL
 Cowper, William—
 Olney
 Cowper Colln.: Northampton Cent. M.
 Crafts—
 Banffshire CL
 *Central School of Arts & Crafts
 Edinburgh, College of Art
 Hull, Regional College of Arts &
 Crafts
 Sussex, East, CL
 Wimbledon, Rural Industries Bureau
 Craig, Edward Gordon, Colln.: British
 Drama League
 Crane, John : Lancaster City Art Gallery
 Craven M.: Skipton
 Crawford Colln.: Edinburgh, Royal
 Observatory
 Crawford Municipal School of Art : Cork
 *Cremation Lib.
 Creosote—
 Gomersal, Coal Tar Research Assn.
 Cricket —
 *Marylebone Cricket Club
 Mitcham PL
 Rochdale PL
 Sutton-in-Ashfield PL
 Criminology—
 *Home Office
 *Howard League
 *Cripplegate Inst.
 Crompton, Joseph, Colln.: Bolton,
 Hall-i'-the-Wood M.
 Crone, J. S., Colln.: Belfast PL
 Crosses —
 Dumfries PL
 Cruikshank, George—
 Altrincham PL
 *Cruising Assn.
 Crusades—
 *Order of St. John of Jerusalem
 Crystal Palace : Penge
 Crystallography—
 Oxford U. M.
 Widnes PL
 Cuddesdon College, Oxford

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Cullum Ref. Lib.: Bury St. Edmunds
 Culzean Castle : Maybole
 Cumberland House : Portsmouth
 *Cuming Museum
 Currency—
 *R. Mint
 Currency, Early—
 Reading U.
 Cursor-Osmond Colln.: Orkney
 Curtis M.: Alton
 *Customs and Excise, Board of
 Cutty Sark—
 Falmouth, R. Cornwall Polytechnic
 Soc'y.
 *Cycles and Cycling—
 Coventry PL
 Cyfaithfa Castle : Merthyr Tydfil
 Czechoslovakia--
 *School of Slavonic and East European
 Studies
 *Daily Mail
 Dairying—
 Shintfield, National Inst. for Research
 in Dairying
 Dall Colln.: British Dental Assn.
 Dallas, John, Ref. Lib.: Glasgow
 Daltry Memorial Lib.: Stoke-on-Trent,
 N. Staffs., Field Club
 Dante—
 *Athenaeum Club
 Manchester, John Rylands Lib.
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 *Southwark PL
 *U. College
 Dartington Hall : Totnes
 Darwin, Charles—
 Downe
 *David, Percival, Foundation
 Davidson, Mackenzie, Lib.: British Inst.
 of Radiology
 Davies, T. Witton, Colln.: Aberystwyth,
 National Lib.
 Davies-Colley Colln.: Guy's Hospital
 Dawkins, Boyd, Colln.: Burton PL
 Dawson, T. R., Colln.: Reading School
 De Havilland Aircraft Ltd.: Hatfield
 De Morgan, William
 *Leighton House
 *De Morgan Lib.: U. of London
 De Quincey, Thomas—
 Manchester PL
 Deafness—
 *National Inst. for the Deaf
 *R. Assn. in aid of the Deaf and Dumb
 Dearmer, Canon, Colln.: Westminster
 Abbey
 *Defence, Ministry of
 Defoe, Daniel—
 Rochdale PL
 Delaval Family—
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL
 Demography—
 *General Register Office
 Denbigh Technical College : Wrexham
 Dental Surgery—
 *British Dental Assn.
 Dundee, U. College
 Edinburgh U.
 Leeds U.
 *R. Dental Hospital
 Derbyshire--
 Buxton PL
 Chesterfield PL
 Derby PL
 Sutton-in-Ashfield PL
 Derry & Raphoe Diocesan Lib.:
 LondonDerry
 Design—
 *Council of Industrial Design
 *Central School of Arts and Crafts
 *Cripplegate Inst.
 Edinburgh College of Art
 Hull, Regional College of Arts and
 Crafts
 Devis Family—
 Preston, Harris M.
 Devon—
 Bideford PL
 Exeter PL
 Plymouth PL
 Tavistock, Buckland Abbey
 Torquay PL and M.
 Truro PL
 Devon & Exeter Inst.: Exeter

Diamonds, Industrial—

*Industrial Diamond Information
Bureau

Diatoms—

Jersey PL

Dick Inst.: Kilmarnock

Dick School of Veterinary Studies :
Edinburgh U.

Dickens, Charles

*Dickens House

Dover PL

Portsmouth, Dickens Birthplace
Portsmouth PL

Didsbury College, Bristol

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield—

High Wycombe, Hughenden Manor

Distillers Research Dept.: Epsom

Divinity—

Edinburgh U.

Dix Colln.: Dublin PL

*Dr. Williams's Lib.

Dolls—

Gateshead, Saltwell Park M.

Domestic Science —

Birmingham, College of Technology

*Good Housekeeping Inst.

*Queen Elizabeth College

Donaldson M.: R. College of Music

Donne Collection : Hove PL

Dorman Memorial M.: Middlesbrough

Dorset—

Dorchester, Dorset County Museum

Dorchester, Dorset Natural History and
Archaeological Socy.

Poole PL

Dorset Regiment—

Dorchester, Regimental M.

Dougan Colln.: Glasgow U.

Doves Press—

*Hammersmith PL

Liverpool U.

Down & Connor & Dromore Diocesan
Lib.: Belfast

Downing College : Cambridge

Drake, Sir Francis —

Tavistock, Buckland Abbey

Drama—

*British Drama League

*British Broadcasting Corporation

Hornsey PL

Leyton PL

Manchester PL

Oxford PL

Plymouth PL

*National Operatic & Dramatic Assn.

*Westminster PL

*(and almost all County Libraries,
which are especially strong in sets of
plays for amateur productions)*

Drama, American—

*American Lib.

Swinton and Pendlebury PL

Drama, Welsh—

Merionethshire CL

Drawings—

Liverpool, Hornby Art Lib.

*Victoria & Albert M.

Drawings, English

—19th & 20th Centuries

Blackpool, Grundy Art Gallery

Drawings, French—

Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery

Drayton, Michael—

Nuneaton PL

Dressmaking—

*Shoreditch College

Driffeld Colln.: R. Photographic Socy.

Drugs—

*Pharmaceutical Socy.

Drummond Colln.: Edinburgh U.

Dryden Collection : Northampton PL

Du Mont Colln.: R. Photographic Socy.

*Duchy of Cornwall

*Duchy of Lancaster

Dugdale, William—

R. Leamington Spa PL

*Dulwich College

Dumb, The—

*R. Assn. in Aid of the Deaf and the
Dumb

Dunford House : Midhurst

*Dunlop Rubber

Dunlop (Speke) Technical Lib.: Liverpool

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

Durham—

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and
Philosophical Socy.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL

Durham Colln.: Halifax, Bankfield M.

Durning Lib.: Ascot

Durning-Lawrence Lib.: University of
London

Dutch Studies—

*Bedford College

Dublin, Trinity College

Lincoln PL

*Netherlands Embassy

Dyce Colln.: Victoria & Albert M.

Dyes and Dyeing—

Bradford Technical College

Manchester, Imperial Chemical In-
dustries

Bradford, Socy. of Dyers and
Colourists

Eadie Colln.: Glasgow, Trinity College

Ear, The—

Glasgow, R. Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons

*East Africa Office

East Anglia—

Lowestoft PL

*East India Assn.

East Riddlesden Hall : Keighley

East Yorkshire Regimental M.: Beverley

Eastgate House : Rochester

Ecclesiastical Commissioners : Church
Commissioners

Ecology—

*Nature Conservancy

*Economic League Assn.

Economics—

*British Lib. of Political and Economic
Science

Cambridge, Marshall

Manchester PL

*Economist

*Polytechnic Lib.

*Post Office

Southampton U.

Swansea PL

*Treasury

*Unilever

*U. of London

Edge Hill Training College : Ormskirk

Edinburgh Printers and Printing—

Edinburgh PL

Edington Colln.: Tynemouth

Education—

*Froebel Educational Institute

*L.C.C. Education Lib.

*Ministry of Education

*National Froebel Foundation

*National Union of Teachers

*Parents National Education Union

*R. Army School of Education

Peterborough PL

*(and individual training colleges and
university institutes and departments
of education)*

—history

*Hull, U. Inst. of Education

*National Union of Teachers

*L.C.C. Education Lib.

*U. of London

Educational Institute of Scotland :

Edinburgh

Educational Psychology—

Aberdeen, Training College

Edinburgh, Educational Inst. of
Scotland

*U. of London Inst. of Education

Edwards, W., and Co. (London) Ltd.:
Crawley

Egypt and Egyptology—

Durham U.

*Egypt Exploration Socy.

*Egyptian Information Bureau

Sussex, West, CL.

*R. Asiatic Socy.

*U. College

Electrical and Musical Industries : Hayes

Electrical Appliances—

Birmingham, Tube Investments

Electrical Engineering—

Birmingham College of Technology

*British Insulated Callender's Cables
Coventry PL

* Asterick indicates *London*.

Hayes, Electrical and Musical Industries
 *Inst. of Electrical Engineers
 Manchester, Metropolitan Vickers
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M. of the
 Science of Engineering
 Teddington, National Physical
 Laboratory
 Wembley, G.E.C.
 Electricity Supply—
 *British Electricity Authority
 Electronics—
 Acton PL
 *British Inst. of Radio Engineers
 *Cosser Central Lib.
 Hayes, Electrical & Musical Industries
 Elias Colln.: Cambridge, Westminster
 College
 Eliot, George—
 Coventry PL
 Nuneaton PL
 Ellerthwaite PL : Windermere
 Ember Colln.: Rochdale PL
 Embroidery
 *Embroiderers' Guild
 Hull, Ferens Art Gallery
 Embryology, Human—
 Sussex, West, CL
 Emmanuel College : Cambridge
 Endsleigh Training College : Hull
 *"Engineering"
 Engineering—
 *British Inst. of Engineering Technology
 *"Engineering"
 *City and Guilds College
 Cardiff, S. Wales Inst. of Engineers
 Glasgow, Inst. of Engineers and
 Shipbuilders
 Ilford, Ilford Ltd.
 Loughborough College
 *Ministry of Works
 Motherwell & Wishaw PL
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Museum of the
 Science of Engineering
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne N.E. Coast Inst.
 of Engineers and Shipbuilders
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Vickers-Arm-
 strongs

*Polytechnic
 Richmond, Sy. Assn. of Engineering
 and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen
 Rugby Engineering Socy.
 *Soc. of Engineers
 *Sheffield, Applied Science Lib.
 Sheffield, Hadfield's Lib.
 West Ham PL
 —*history*
 Wigan PL
 England, North-West—
 Manchester, Chetham's Lib.
 *English Folk Dance and Song Socy.
 English Language—
 Cambridge, English Lib.
 —*dialects*
 *British Drama League
 English Literature—
 Cambridge, English Lib.
 —*18th century*
 Winchester, Warden & Fellows Lib.
 *English Speaking Union
 Engravings—
 Liverpool, Hornby Art Lib.
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
 *Victoria & Albert M.
 —*17th century*
 Oxford, Christ Church College
 Entomology—
 Oxford U.M.
 *R. Entomological Socy.
 Entomology, Applied—
 *Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology
 Slough, Pest Infestation Laboratory
 Epidemiology
 *General Register Office
 Episcopal Church in Scotland Theological
 College : Edinburgh
 Erasmus—
 Oxford, Corpus Christi College
 Ermysted's Grammar School : Skipton
 Essex—
 Colchester PL
 Colchester, Essex Archaeological Socy.
 Ilford PL

Asterisk indicates *London*!

- Leyton PL
 Southend PL
 Southend Antiquarian and Historical Socy.
 Walthamstow, S.W. Essex Technical College
 West Ham M. & PL
 Essex Archaeological Socy.: Colchester
 Estate Management—
 *College of Estate Management
 *Inc. Socy. of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents
 Ethnography—
 *Horniman M.
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock M.
 Ethnology—
 Ipswich M.
 Lincoln M.
 Oxford, Pitt-Rivers M.
 West Ham PL
 *Eugenics Socy.
 Euing Colln.: Glasgow U.
 Europe, Central—*history*
 *School of Slavonic and East European Studies
 *Wiener Lib.
 European Languages and Literature—
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 *Evangelical Lib.
 Evans, Edwin, Colln.: Westminster PL
 Evans, Lewis, Colln.: Oxford, M. of the History of Science
 Evelyn, John, Lib.: Oxford, Christ Church College
 Evelyn, John, Socy.: Wimbledon
 Evolution—
 Atherton PL
 Ewart, Lavens, Colln.: Belfast, Linen Hall
 Exeter College : Oxford
 Exploration—
 Plymouth PL
 *R. Geographical Socy.
 Explosives—
 *Chemical Socy.
 Fabergé—
 Luton, Wernher Colln.
 *Fabian Socy.
 Faculty of Actuaries of Scotland : Edinburgh
 *Faculty of Homoeopathy
 Fagel Colln.: Dublin Trinity College
 Faircy Aviation Co.: Hayes
 Falconers' Museum : Forres
 *Family Welfare Assn.
 Faraday Colln.: Southwark PL
 *Faraday House College
 Farrer, William
 . Manchester PL
 Fascism—
 *Wiener Lib.
 Fausset Colln.: Liverpool Public M.
 *Fawcett, Phillipa, Training College
 Fejervary Colln.: Liverpool Public M.
 Felt—
 Manchester, British Hat and Allied Feltmakers Research Assn.
 Feminism—
 *Women's Service Lib.
 Fenland—
 Isle of Ely
 Peterborough PL
 Wisbech PL
 *Fenton House
 Ferens Art Gallery : Hull
 Ferguson Colln.: Glasgow U.
 Fermentation—
 Stoke Poges, Glaxo Laboratories
 Fibres, Synthetic—
 Manchester, Shirley Inst.
 Fiedler Colln.: Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 Field Crops, Commonwealth Bureau of Pastures and : Maidenhead
 Fielden PL : Fleetwood
 *Film Inst., British
 Filmer Colln.: Hull, Ferens Art Gallery
 Finance—
 *Treasury
 —17th and 18th centuries
 Oxford, Hertford College
 Sutton and Cheam PL
 Finch Colln.: Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk
 Inst. of Archaeology
 Finch Colln.: Oxford, Taylor Inst.

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Fircroft College : Birmingham**
Fire Marks—
 Birmingham Insurance Inst.
Firearms—
 *Chemical Socy.
Fishing and Fisheries—
 Aberdeen, Marine Laboratory
 Fleetwood PL
 Grimsby PL
 Hull, M. of Fisheries and Shipping
 Llanely PL
 Lowestoft PL
 Lowestoft, Fisheries Laboratory
 see also Severn Fisheries
Fitzwilliam M.: Cambridge
Flax—
 Lambeg, Linen Industry Research Assn.
Fleming, Hay, Ref. Lib.: St. Andrews
Fletcher Colln.: Worcester City M.
Flower Paintings—
 Kew, Museums of Economic Botany, North Gallery
Flowering Plants—
 *Royal Horticultural Socy.
 Huddersfield, Tolson M.
Fluid Mechanics—
 Harlow, British Hydromechanics Research Assn.
Foggitt Herbarium : Huddersfield, Tolson M.
Folklore—
 Aberystwyth, National Lib.
 Bristol PL
 Cambridge, Clare College
 *English Folk Dance and Song Socy.
 *Folk-Lore Socy.
 *Kensington PL
Food Industries and Packaging—
 *Lyons, J., & Co.
 Acton, Metal Box
 Banbury, Aluminium Laboratories
 Carshalton PL
 Tadworth
***Foot Hospital, London**
Foot Regiment, 4th : Lancaster, King's Own Regimental M.
Footwear, *see* Boots and Shoes
- Forbes Lib.: Edinburgh, Episcopal Church in Scotland Theological College**
Forbes, Neville, Colln.: Oxford, Taylor Inst.
Ford, A. L., Colln.: Marylebone Cricket Club
Foreign Languages and Literature—
 Brighton PL
 Glasgow PL
 Manchester PL
 *Polytechnic
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 *Westfield College
 *Westminster PL
***Foreign Office**
Forensic Medicine : Guy's Hospital
Forests and Forestry --
 Ealing PL
 Edinburgh, R. Scottish Forestry Socy.
 Farnham, Forestry Commission
 Kew, R. Botanic Gardens
 Oxford, Dept. of Forestry
 Wrexham PL
Forster Colln.: Victoria & Albert M.
Fossils—
 Forres, Falconers' M.
 Northampton Central M.
Foster Colln.: Lindsey and Holland CL
4th Foot Regiment : Lancaster, King's Own Regimental M.
***Foundling Hospital**
Fowkes, Reeve, Colln.: Eastbourne PL
France --
 *Institut Français

 —*history—Revolution*
 Aberystwyth, National Lib.
 Manchester, John Rylands Lib.
 Nottingham U.
Franklin, Sir John—
 Inverurie M.
Franklin Expedition—
 *National Maritime M.
Frazer, Sir James, Colln.: Cambridge, Haddon
Freemasonry—
 *Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge
 *United Grand Lodge

Asterisk indicates *London*.

French Literature—

- *Bethnal Green PL
- Manchester PL
- Oxford, Taylor Inst.

—15th and 16th centuries

- Winchester, Warden & Fellows Lib.

French Studies—

- *Institut Français
- Edinburgh, Maison Française
- Oxford, Maison Française
- Oxford, Taylor Inst.

French Union—

- Oxford, Inst. of Colonial Studies
- Frere, Mary, Colln.: Durham, St. John's College

*Froebel Educational Inst.

Fruit—

- Guildford PL
- Chipping Campden, Fruit and Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing Research Assn.

Fry, Edward, L.L.B. British Lib. of Political and Economic Science

Fry, J. S., & Sons : Bristol

Fry Colln.: British & Foreign Bible Socy.

Fuel Technology—

- *Fuel Research Station
- *Institute of Fuel
- *Ministry of Fuel and Power
- Sheffield, Applied Science Lib.
- Smethwick, Incandescent Heat Co.
- Watford, National Benzole Co.

*Woodall-Duckham Co.

Fulford Colln.: Leeds, Temple Newsam House

Fuller, Thomas—

- Manchester PL

Fuller-Maitland Colln.: Lancaster PL

Fulmer Research Inst.: Stoke Poges

Fulwood Barracks : Preston

Fungi—

- Kew, Commonwealth Mycological Inst.

Furnaces—

- Smethwick, Incandescent Heat Co.

Furniture—

- *Bethnal Green PL
- *Council of Industrial Design
- Eccles PL

*Furniture Development Council

*Geffrye M.

High Wycombe PL

Ipswich, Christchurch Mansion
Lindisfarne Castle

*Ministry of Works

Salford City Art Gallery

*Shoreditch PL

*Timber Development Assn.

*Victoria & Albert M.

*Wallace Colln.

—17th and 18th centuries

- Leeds, Temple Newsam House
- West Bromwich, Oak House

*Furzedown Training College

Gaelic Studies—

- Edinburgh PL

Galloway —

- Dumfriesshire CL

Gamble Lib.: Belfast

Games —

- *Greenwich PL

*Gardeners' Company

Garment Trades—

- *Shoreditch College

Garrett Colln.: Cambridge Union Socy.

*Garrick Club

Garrick David—

- *Garrick Club

Tenterden

Gas Technology—

- *Inst. of Gas Engineers

Watford, National Benzole Co.

Gas Turbines—

- Whetstone

Gaskell, Mrs.—

- Manchester PL

*Geffrye M.

*Gemological Assn.

Genatosan Ltd.: Loughborough

Genealogy—

- *College of Arms

Portsmouth PL

*Socy. of Genealogists

Tenbury, St. Michael's College

—mediaeval

- Lindsey & Holland CL

Asterisk indicates *London*.

General Electric Co.: Wembley

Technical Lib.: Coventry

*General Register Office

Genetic Psychology—

Atherton PL

Genetics—

Edinburgh, Commonwealth Bureau of
Animal Breeding and Genetics

Geodesy—

Sutton & Cheam PL

Geography—

Edinburgh, R. Scottish Geographical
Socy.

Manchester, Geographical Assn.

Oxford, School of Geography

*R. Geographical Socy.

—*early textbooks*

Manchester, Geographical Assn.

Winchester, Warden & Fellows Lib.

Geology—

Cambridge, Sedgwick

Dudley PL

Edinburgh U.

*Geological Socy.

*Geological Survey

Leeds M.

*Geological M.

Oxford U. M.

Penzance, R. Geological Socy. of
Cornwall

*U. College, Geologists Assn.

Wells M. Lib.

Wigan PL

Ireland

Dublin Geological Survey

Isle of Wight

Sandown-Shanklin M.

West Yorkshire

Bradford City Art Gallery

Geophysics—

Birkenhead, Liverpool Observatory

Herstmonceux, R. Greenwich
Observatory

*R. Meteorological Socy.

Slough, Radio Research Station

*George Inn

German Studies—

*Bethnal Green PL

*Inst. of Germanic Languages and
Literatures

Oxford, Taylor Inst.

*Westminster PL

*Wiener Lib.

Gerrans Colln.: Oxford, Magdalen Coll.

Gershom-Parkington Colln.: Bury St.
Edmunds, Queen Anne Period House

Gestetner Ltd.: Tottenham

Ghosh Colln.: Salford PL

Gibson Colln.: Belfast, Linen Hall

Gilbert Sir John Colln.: Dublin PL

Gilbert Lib.: Hereford Cathedral School

Gilchrist, Philip—

Lancaster City Art Gallery

*Gilchrist Educational Trust

Ginsbury Colln.: British and Foreign
Bible Socy.

Girdwood Colln.: British Dental Assn.

*Girl Guides Assn.

Girton College : Cambridge

Glaciology—

Ashford, British Glaciological Socy.

Gladstone, Thomas —

Edinburgh, Gladstone's Land

Gladstone, W. E., Colln.: Aberystwyth,
National Lib.

Gladstone Lib.: National Liberal Club

Glass—

Leigh, Pennington Hall

Glass, Chinese—

Spalding

Glass, Durham—

South Shields M.

Glass, English—

Oldham Municipal Art Gallery

Glass, Sussex—

Horsham M.

Glass, Tiffany—

Accrington, Haworth Art Gallery

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Glass Technology—

Brierley Hill PL

Sheffield, Joint Lib. of Glass

Technology

Smethwick, Chance Bros.

Glaxo Laboratories : Stoke Poges

Glazebrook, Thomas, Colln.: Liverpool

U.

Glen Colln.: Edinburgh, National Lib.

Gloucestershire—

Cirencester PL

Gloucester PL

Gloucestershire Regiment Museum :

Gloucester

Glues—

Welwyn, British Glues

Glynn Vivian Art Gallery : Swansea

Goetz, Angelina, Colln.: R. Academy
of Music

Gold and Silver Working—

Birmingham, Assay Office

*Goldsmiths' College

Goldsmiths' Lib.: U. of London

Golf—

St. Andrews, R. & Ancient Golf Club

Golf Greens—

Bingley, Sports Turf Research Inst.

Gonville and Caius College : Cambridge

Gooch Colln.: Worthing M.

*Good Housekeeping Inst.

Goodyear Colln.: Oxford, Magdalen
College

Gordon, Robert, Colln.: Aberdeen

Gordon Museum : Guy's Hospital

Gorillas—

Birchington

Gough's Caves : Cheddar

*Government Laboratory

Gramophone Co.: Hayes

Graphic Arts—

*Inc. Assn. of Architects and Surveyors

Liverpool Hornby Art Lib.

*London School of Printing

*Victoria & Albert M.

*Soc'y. of Graphic Artists

Grass and Grasslands—

Maidenhead, Joint Lib. of the Grass-
land Research Station and the
Commonwealth Bureau of Pastures
and Field Crops

Graves Art Gallery : Sheffield

Gray, Thomas—

Cambridge, Pembroke College

Gray Art Gallery : West Hartlepool

Gray Lib.: Haddington

*Gray's Inn

Graystone Colln.: Cambridge, Downing
College

Great Britain—

*British Council

*Central Office of Information

Edinburgh, Signet Lib.

Newark-on-Trent PL

*Public Record Office

*R. United Service M.

—*history—Civil War*

Aberystwyth, National Lib.

Birmingham PL

Hull PL

Newark-on-Trent PL

Oxford, Worcester College

Skipton PL

—*1st and 2nd World Wars*

*Imperial War M.

—*local history*

*Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths
Preservation Socy.

Leicester U. College

Great Chalfield Manor : Bradford-on-
Avon

Greek Language (mediaeval and modern)

*King's College

Green, A. L., Colln.: Jews College

Green, Emmanuel, Colln.: Bristol PL

Green, John, Colln.: Bury St. Edmunds
Art Gallery

Green Howards—

Richmond, Yorks.

*Green Room Club

Greenwich Hospital Colln.: National
Maritime M.

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Greenwood, Luther, Music Lib.: Colne
 Greenwood, Thomas, Lib.: Manchester PL
 Grenfell Colln.: Ministry of Education
 Gresham's School : Holt
 *Grey, Maria, Training College
 Grice Colln.: Sheffield, Graves Art Gallery
 *Grocers' Company
 Grove-Hills Colln.: R. Astronomical Socy.
 Grundy Art Gallery : Blackpool
 Guards, Brigade of—
 Caterham
 *Guildhall (City of London)
 Guille-Alles Lib.: St. Peter Port
 Gulson Central Lib.: Coventry
 Guns—
 *Artillery Museum
 Guttimann-Maclay Colln.: Inst. of Psychiatry
 *Guy's Hospital
 Gynaecology—
 Lanarkshire CL
 *R. College of Obstetricians
 Sussex, West, CL
 (in addition to most medical libraries)
 Gunn Colln.: Durham U.
 Gunnersbury Park M.: Acton
 Gypsies—
 Liverpool, Gypsy Lore Socy.
 Manchester PL

 Haddon Lib.: Cambridge
 Hadfield's Lib.: Sheffield
 Hadrian's Wall—
 Bardon Mill
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Society of Antiquaries
 Wallsend PL
 Haggatt, William—
 Lancaster City Art Gallery
 Haigh Hall : Wigan
 Hailes Abbey : Winchcombe
 Hall, C. G., Colln.: Oldham, Wernher Park
 Hall, Thomas—
 Birmingham PL
 Hall-i'-th'-Wood M.: Bolton
 Hall's Croft : Stratford-on-Avon
 Halliwell-Phillipps Collections—
 Edinburgh U.
 Manchester, Chetham's Lib.
 Hallmarks—
 Birmingham Assay Office
 Ham House : Richmond
 Hamerton, P. G —
 Shaw & Crompton
 Hamilton Colln.: Glasgow U.
 Hampshire—
 Portsmouth PL
 Southampton U.
 *Hampstead Subscription Lib.
 Hanbury, Daniel, Colln.: Pharmaceutical Socy.
 Hancock M.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 Handel—
 Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Handicrafts, *see* Crafts
 Handsworth College : Birmingham
 Hannam-Clarke Colln.: Gloucester PL
 *Hansard Socy.
 Harcourt Colln.: Eton
 Harding Colln.: Barnstaple, N. Devon
 Athenaeum
 Hardy, Thomas—
 Dorchester, Hardy's Cottage
 Harlaw, Battle of—
 Inverurie M.
 Harlyn Bay : Padstow
 Harris, Rendal, Lib.: Birmingham
 Harris M. & PL.: Preston
 Harsnett, Archbishop, Lib.: Colchester PL
 Hart Colln.: Blackburn PL
 Hartland, E. Sidney, Colln.: Aberystwyth
 National Lib.
 Hartley Victoria Methodist College : Manchester
 Harvard House M.: Stratford-on-Avon
 Harveian Lib.: R. College of Physicians
 Harvey Inst.: Barnsley
 Harvington Hall : Kidderminster

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Harwell Research Establishment : Didcot
 Harwood, Basil, Colln.: Bristol PL
 Hastie, John, M.: Strathaven
 Hatchlands : East Clandon
 Hathaway, Anne, Cottage : Stratford-on-Avon
 Hats—
 Luton M.
 Manchester, British Hat & Allied Feltmakers Research Assn.
 Hautville House : Guernsey
 Haverfield Lib.: Oxford, Ashmolean
 Haworth Art Gallery : Accrington
 Hay Fleming Ref. Lib.: St. Andrews
 Hazleton Memorial Lib.: Inst. of Production Engineers
 Hazlitt, William—
 Manchester PL
 Heal Colln.: St. Pancras PL
 *Health, Ministry of
 Heating—
 Ealing PL
 *Inst. of Heating and Ventilating Engineers
 *Ministry of Fuel and Power
 *Ministry of Works
 Heaton Hall : Manchester
 Hebraica—
 *Jewish Historical Socy.
 *Jewish Orphanage
 *Jews College
 *Stepney PL
 *Westminster PL
 *Hellenic and Roman Societies
 Helminthology —
 St. Albans, Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Parasitology
 Henderson, C.—
 Lancaster City Art Gallery
 Henriques Colln.: Hove PL
 Heraldry —
 *College of Arms
 Dublin Heraldic M.
 *Soc. of Genealogists
 Tenbury, St. Michael's College
 Herbals—
 Kew, R. Botanic Gardens
 Herbert, Lord, Colln.: Oxford, Jesus College
 Heriot-Watt College : Edinburgh
 Herkomer, Sir Herbert von—
 Llanely, Parc Howard Museum
 Herts Natural History Socy.: U. College (London)
 Higgins M.: Bodford
 High Leigh Hall : Knutsford
 *Highgate Literary & Scientific Inst.
 *Highgate School
 Hill Top : Sawrey
 Hillfoot PL, Bearsden
 *Hispanic Council
 *Historical Assn.
 *Historical Research, Inst. of History—
 *Historical Assn.
 *Inst. of Historical Research
 Mitcham PL
 *National Central Lib.
 *Royal Historical Socy.
 Wiltshire CL
 —*ancient*
 Oxford, Ashmolean
 Oxford, Brasenose College
 —*mediaeval*
 Lindsey & Holland CL
 —*16th century*
 Edinburgh, New College
 —*17th century*
 Edinburgh, New College
 Hitchings Colln.: Gloucester PL
 Hobbies Memorial Lib.: Birmingham, Saltley Training College
 Hobill Colln.: Manchester, Hartley Victoria Methodist College
 Hockaday Colln.: Gloucester PL
 Hodgson, Shadworth, Colln.: Oxford Corpus Christi College
 Hodgson Colln.: Penge PL
 Holbome of Menstrie M. of Art : Bath
 Holland, Thurstan, Colln.: Inst. of Cancer

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Hollytrees Mansion : Colchester
 Holmes, Sir Charles—
 Samlesbury
 Holt, Alice, Lib.: Farnham
 Holtby, Winifred—
 Bridlington PL
 Holyoake, George Jacob, Colln.:
 Bishopsgate Inst.
 *Home Office
 Homer—
 St. Andrews U.
 Homerton College : Cambridge
 Hooker, Sir William J., Colln.: Kew,
 R. Botanic Gardens
 Hooper, Bishop, Lodging : Gloucester
 Hopkins Colln.: Edinburgh, National
 Lib.
 Hopton Colln.: Hereford PL
 Hore Colln.: Barnstaple, N. Devon
 Athenaeum
 Hornby Art Lib.: Liverpool
 Horner, John, Colln.: Belfast PL
 Horniman, A. E., Colln.: British Drama
 League
 *Horniman M.
 Horsedrawn Transport --
 Horsham M.
 Maidstone Museum of Carriages
 Horsfall M.: Manchester
 Horticulture—
 Edinburgh, R. Botanic Garden
 Glasgow, W. of Scotland Agricultural
 College
 Kew, R. Botanic Gardens
 *R. Horticultural Socy.
 Bristol, Research Station
 East Malling, Commonwealth Bureau
 of Horticulture & Plantation Crops
 Loughborough, U. of Nottingham
 School of Agriculture
 Sussex, East, CL
 Ashford, Wye College
 Horton Court : Chipping Sodbury
 Hosiery and Allied Trades Research
 Assn.: Nottingham
 Hospitals—
 *Ministry of Health
 Houghton Colln.: Preston, Harris M.
 Housesteads M.: Hexham
 Housing—
 *Building Societies Inst.
 *Ministry of Housing and Local
 Government
 *Housing Centre
 Howard, J. E., Colln.: Pharmaceutical
 Socy.
 *Howard League
 Howard, Parc, M.: Llanelly
 Howell, George, Colln.: Bishopsgate
 Inst.
 Howitts Colln.: Nottingham PL
 Howley-Harrison Colln.: Canterbury
 Chapter
 Hügel, Baron von, Colln.: St. Andrews
 U.
 Hughenden Manor : High Wycombe
 Hugo, Victor—
 Guernsey. Hautville House
 *Human Relations, Tavistock Inst. of
 Humour—
 Ealing PL
 Hungary—
 *School of Slavonic and East European
 Studies
 Hunt, Leigh—
 Manchester PL
 Hunterian College : Glasgow U.
 Hunterian M.: Glasgow
 Huntingdonshire—
 St. Ives
 Huntley House : Edinburgh
 Hurter Colln.: R. Photographic Socy.
 Hutchinson Colln.: British Lib. of
 Political and Economical Science
 Hutchinson Educational M.: Selby
 Hutton Colln.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
 Hancock M.
 Hydraulic Engineering—
 Gloucester, Rotol Ltd.
 Harlow, British Hydromechanics
 Research Assn.

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Hygiene—

*London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

*Museum of Hygiene

*Parker Museum of Hygiene

*R. Inst. of Public Health

*R. Sanitary Inst.

Hygiene, Tropical—

Liverpool, School of Tropical Medicine

*London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

Hymns and Hymnology—

Cambridge, Westminster College

Edinburgh, New College

Glasgow, Trinity College

Icelandic Studies—

Edinburgh U.

Leeds U.

Oxford, Christ Church College

Oxford, Taylor Inst.

Ilford Ltd.: Ilford

*Iliffe & Sons

*Illuminating Engineering Socy.

Illustrated Books—

Harrogate PL

Sunderland PL

Imperial Bureau of Pastures and Field

Crops : Aberystwyth

Imperial Chemical Industries

Divisions—

Alkali : Winnington, Northwich
Billingham

*Central Agricultural Control

Dyestuffs : Manchester

General Chemicals : Liverpool

Leathercloth : Hyde

Lime : Buxton

Metals : Birmingham

Paints : Slough

Pharmaceuticals : Manchester

Plastics : Welwyn

Salt : Liverpool

Imperial Forestry Inst.: Oxford

*Imperial Inst.

Imperial Tobacco Co.: Bristol

*Imperial War M.

Incandescent Heat Co.: Smethwick

*Incorporated Assn. of Architects and Surveyors

Incorporated Law Socy.: Dublin

*Incorporated Socy. of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents

India—

*India House

*India Office Lib.

Oxford, Indian Inst.

Industrial Administration—

Birmingham College of Technology

*British Inst. of Management

*Industrial Co-Partnership Assn.

*Industrial Diamond Information Bureau
Industrial Welfare—

*Safety, Health & Welfare M.

*Inland Revenue, Board of

*Inland Waterways Assn.

*Inner Temple

Innes, J. D.—

Llanelly : Parc Howard M.

*Institut Français du Royaume-Uni

Institute, Institution—*see under first significant word of title*

Insurance—

Birmingham Insurance Inst.

*Chartered Insurance Inst.

Insurance, Maritime—

*Lloyd's

Insurance, National—

*Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

Intelligence Tests—

Leicester, Inst. of Education

Interior Decoration—

Eccles PL

Walthamstow PL

*International African Institute

Internal Combustion Engines—

Slough, British Internal Combustion Engine Research Assn.

International Federation of Master

Cotton Spinners : Manchester

International Relations—

*Foreign Office

*Cripplegate Inst.

*Royal Inst. of International Affairs

Asterisk indicates *London*.

***International Wool Secretariat**

Ireland—

Belfast PL

Belfast, Queen's U.

Dublin, National Lib. of Ireland

Dublin, National M. of Ireland.

Dublin, R. Dublin Socy.

Londonderry, Magee U. College

Irish Central Lib.: Dublin

Irish Language and Irish Literature—

Cork CL

Dublin, National Lib. of Ireland

Meath CL

—history

Donegal CL

Dublin, U. College

Sligo CL

Waterford CL

Iron and Ironfounding—

Birmingham, British Cast Iron
Research Assn.

Rotherham PL

Rotherham, United Steel

Sheffield PL

*Thomas, Richard, & Baldwins

*Iron & Steel Inst.

Ironwork—Sussex

Horsham, M.

Lewes, Barbican House

—*the Weald*

Hastings Public M.

Irving Colln.: Bournemouth, Russell-

Cotes Art Gallery

Islam—

*Ahmadiyya Lib.

*Church Missionary Socy.

Isle of Wight—

Portsmouth PL

Israel—

Palestine Exploration Fund

***Italian Inst.**

Italian Language and Literature—

Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College

*Italian Inst.

Oxford, Taylor Inst.

—16th and 17th centuries

Oxford, Corpus Christi College

***Iveagh Bequest**

Ivories, Carved—

Liverpool Public M.

Luton, Wernher Colln.

*Victoria & Albert M.

Ivories, Chinese—

Sheffield, Graves Art Gallery

Wolverhampton, Bantock House

Jacobites—

Aberdeen U.

Inverness PL and M.

James, Henry—

Rye, Lamb House

Jefferies, Richard—

Swindon PL

Jekyll, Gertrude, Colln.: Guildford M.

Jesus College : Cambridge

Jesus College : Oxford

Jeudwine Lib.: Highgate School

Jewellery—

Bromley PL

*Gemological Assn.

*Victoria & Albert M.

Jews—

Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College

*Jewish Historical Society

*Jewish M.

*Jewish Orphanage

*Jews College

Manchester PL

*Stepney PL

*Wiener Lib.

Jeyes Colln.: Northampton Central M.

John of Gaunt's Stables : Lincoln, St.

Mary's Guildhall

Johnson, Samuel—

Birmingham PL

*Dr. Johnson's Memorial House

Lichfield, Dr. Johnson's Birthplace

Johnson Colln.: India Office Lib.

Johnson Family—

Uppingham

Jolly, Bishop, Lib.: Edinburgh, Episcopal

Church in Scotland Theological College

Jones, Robert, Colln.: Liverpool

Medical Inst.

Joseph, Felix, Colln.: Nottingham Castle

- Joule Colln.: Manchester College of Technology
 Journalism—
 *Authors' Club
 *National Book League
 Hornsey PL
 Judaica, *see* Jews
 *Junior Inst. of Engineers
 Juvenile Delinquency—
 Beckenham PL
- *Keats House
 Keble College : Oxford
 Kelly, William, Colln.: Middlesbrough PL
 Kelly College : Tavistock
 Kelmscott Press—
 *Hannuersmith PL
 Liverpool U.
 Kennedy College : Londonderry,
 Magee U. College
- *Kensit College
 Kent—
 Ashford, Wye College
 Bexley PL
 Canterbury PL
 Maidstone PL
 Rochester PL
 *Woolwich PL
 Kenwood : Iveagh Bequest
 Kenya—
 *East Africa Office
 *International African Inst.
 *School of Oriental and African Studies
 Keynes Colln.: Cambridge, King's College
 King's College : Aberdeen
 King's College : Cambridge
 *King's College
 King's College : Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 King's Own Regimental Museum :
 Lancaster
 King's, The, Regiment—
 Formby
 Liverpool Regimental M.
 King's Inn : Dublin
 Kingswood School : Bath
- Kipling, Rudyard—
 Burwash
 Tonbridge School
 Kirkby Colln.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
 Hancock M.
 Kirkwhite Colln.: Nottingham PL
 Knight Family : Kidderminster PL
 Knitted Goods—
 Nottingham, Hosiery and Allied Trades
 Research Assn.
 Knole : Sevenoaks
- *Labour and National Service, Ministry of
 Labour Movement—
 *Bishopsgate Inst.
 *British Lib. of Political and Economic
 Science
 *Fabian Socy.
 Huddersfield Technical College
 *Trades Union Congress
 Lace -
 Luton M.
 Nottingham PL
 Lady Margaret Hall : Oxford
 Lady's Well : Rothbury
 Laing Lib.: Newburgh
 Laing (Municipal) Art Gallery :
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 Lake District--
 Ambleside
 Barrow-in-Furness PL
 Lake Village M.: Glastonbury
 Lakes, General, Colln.: Church Mission-
 ary Society
 Lamb, Charles—
 Edmonton PL
 Manchester PL
 Lamb House : Rye
 Lamb Society : Edmonton PL
 *Lambeth Palace
 Lancashire & Cheshire Antiquarian Socy.
 Manchester PL
 Lancashire & Cheshire, Historic Socy.
 of : Liverpool
 Lancashire Assn. of Boys' Clubs :
 Lancaster

* Asterick indicates *London*.

- Lancashire—
 Blackburn PL
 Liverpool, Historic Socy. of Lancashire
 and Cheshire
 Manchester, Chetham's Lib.
 Manchester PL
 Westhoughton PL
 Lancashire Authors' Assn.: Lytham
 St. Annes
 Lancashire Independent College :
 Manchester
 Lancashire Literature—
 Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. Authors'
 Assn.
 *Lancaster, Duchy of
 Lancaster Colln.: Bootle
 Landscape Gardening—
 Bristol U.
 *R. Horticultural Socy.
 Langbourne, Percy, Colln.: Newport,
 Mon., M.
 Langside, Battle of—
 Glasgow, Camphill M.
 Lanyon Colln.: Belfast PL
 Laski, N., Colln.: Manchester PL
 Latin America—
 *Hispanic Council
 *U. College
 Laundry Work—
 *British Launderers' Research Assn.
 *Queen Elizabeth College
 Lauriston Castle : Edinburgh
 Lavery, Sir John, Colln.: Belfast M.
 Law—
 Belfast, Bar Lib.
 Birmingham, Law Lib.
 Bristol, Law Society
 Cambridge, Trinity College
 Dublin, Inc. Law Socy.
 Dublin, King's Inn
 Dublin, U. College
 Edinburgh—Advocates' Lib.
 Edinburgh, Signet Lib.
 Edinburgh, Solicitors Supreme Court
 Lib.
 Edinburgh, U.
 Forfar, Procurators' Lib.
 Glasgow, R. Faculty of Procurators
 *Gray's Inn
 Gloucester & Wilts. Inc. Law Socy.
 *Inner Temple
 *Inst. of Advanced Legal Studies
 *Inns of Court
 Leeds PL
 Leicester, Law Lib.
 Liverpool, Law Lib.
 *Lincoln's Inn
 Manchester PL
 *Middle Temple
 Norwich, Norfolk and Norwich Inc.
 Law Socy.
 Oxford, Brasenose College
 Perth, Socy. of Procurators
 *Public Record Office
 *Selden Socy.
 Sheffield District Inc. Law Socy.
 Sussex, West, CL
 Law, Commonwealth—
 *Board of Trade
 Law, English—
 Jersey, R. Court House
 Leicester, Law Lib.
 Manchester, Law Lib.
 Law, French—
 Jersey, R. Court House
 Cambridge, Squire Law Lib.
 Law, German—
 Cambridge, Squire Law Lib.
 Law, Scots—
 Cambridge, Squire Law Lib.
 Law, Swiss—
 Cambridge, Squire Law Lib.
 Law, Industrial Property—
 *Patent Office
 Law, International—
 *British Lib. of Political and Economic
 Science
 Law, Norman —
 Jersey, R. Court House
 *Law Society
 Lawes Cottage : Dinton
 Lawrence, D. H.—
 Nottingham PL
 Lawrence, T. E—
 Bovington Camp
 Layton Colln.: Brentford & Chiswick PL

Asterisk indicates *London*!

- Leagram Colln.: Stonyhurst
 Lean, Stuckey, Colln.: Bristol PL
 Leather Industries—
 *Bermondsey PL
 *Leathercraft M.
 *National Leathersellers' College
 Northampton PL
 Yeovil PL
 Leathercloth—
 Newton
 *Leathercraft M.
 Lees, Charles E., Colln.: Oldham,
 Werneth Park
 Legionary M.: Caerleon
 Leigh, Lord, Colln.: Oxford. Oriel
 College
 *Leighton House
 Leighton, Bishop, House : Culross
 Leith Hall : Kennethmont
 Lepidoptera —
 Dover Corporation M.
 *British M. (Natural History)
 Huddersfield, Tolson M.
 Liverpool Public M.
 Letocetum : Lichfield
 Lever, Lady, Art Gallery : Port
 Sunlight
 Lewis Colln.: Cambridge, Corpus Christi
 College
 Lewis Colln.: Brighton PL
 Lewis Textile M.: Blackburn
 *Lewis's Medical & Scientific Lending
 Lib.
 Leycester, Lord, Hospital : Warwick
 Leys School : Cambridge
 Liberal Movement—
 *National Liberal Club
 Librarianship—
 *ASLIB
 *Bermondsey PL
 Birmingham College of Commerce
 Edinburgh PL
 *Library Assn.
 Manchester PL, Greenwood Lib.
 *National Book League
 *U. College
 Lifeboat M.: Eastbourne
 Lighting—*history*
 Sunderland M.
 Lincoln College : Oxford
 *Lincoln's Inn
 Lincolnshire—
 Grimsby PL
 Lincoln PL
 Lindsey & Holland CL
 Scunthorpe PL
 Lindley Lib.: R. Horticultural Socy.
 Lindsay, Robert & Lilian, Lib.: British
 Dental Assn.
 Linen—
 Belfast PL
 Lambeg, Linen Industry Research Assn.
 Linen Hall Lib.: Belfast
 *Linnean Socy.
 Lister, Lord, Colln.: King's College
 Lister Colln.: Treasury
 *Lithuanian Legation
 Little Clarendon : Dinton
 Little Moreton Hall : Congleton
 Liturgy—15th and 16th centuries
 Stonyhurst
 Liturgy, Scottish
 Edinburgh, St. Mary's Cathedral
 Edinburgh, Episcopal Church in
 Scotland-Theological College
 Liverpool Observatory : Birkenhead
 Livesey, Joseph, Lib.: Sheffield
 Livingstone Memorial : Blantyre
 Lloyd-Roberts Colln.: Cardiff, Welsh
 National School of Medicine
 *Lloyd's
 Local Acts—
 *Board of Trade
 Local Government—
 *Inst. of Municipal Treasurers and
 Accountants
 *NALGO
 *Ministry of Housing and Local
 Govt.
 Loewental Colln.: Spalding
 Loewy Colln.: Jews College

*Asterisk indicates *London*.

London—

*Guildhall (City of London)

*London M.

*Ministry of Works

*National Liberal Club

*Westminster PL

*London & Middlesex Archaeological Socy.

*London Bible College

*London Chamber of Commerce

*London County Council

*London Foot Hospital

*London Hospital

*London Lib.

*London Mathematic Socy.

*London Missionary Socy.

*London School of Economics and Political Science : British Library of Political and Economic Science

*London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

*London School of Medicine

*London School of Printing

Long, James, Colln.: Church Missionary Socy.

Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station : Bristol

Long Crendon Courthouse : Thame

Longford Hall : Stretford

Looms—

Halifax, Bankfield M.

Lower Brockhampton : Bromyard

Loyal Regiment—

Preston, Regimental M.

Lubricants and Lubrication—

Manchester Oil Refinery

Watford, National Benzole Co.

Lucas, Joseph, Colln.: Bournemouth

Lucas, Samuel—

Hitchin M.

Lucy Family—

Stratford-on-Avon, Charlcote Park

Ludlow Colln.: Luton, Wernher Colln.

Lukis and Island M.: Guernsey

Luso-Brazilian Council : Hispanic Council

*Lyons, J., & Co.

Lyons, William, Colln.: Tenby Local M.

Lysaght Colln.: Newport, Mon., M.

Lytes Cary : Ilchester

Lyttleton Lib.: Winchester

Lyveden New Building : Oundle

Macadam Colln.: Edinburgh, National Lib.

Macaulay Inst. for Soil Research : Aberdeen

MacBean Colln.: Aberdeen U.

McCallum Colln.: Glasgow U.

Maccurdy Colln.: Cambridge U. Dep. of Experimental Psychology

Macfie, Scott, Colln.: Liverpool, Gyps Lore Socy.

McKechnie Lib.: Girvan

MacKellar Colln.: Greenock, McLean M

Mackenzie, William, Colln.: Glasgow R. Faculty of Physicians

MacKintosh, Fraser, Colln.: Inverness Pl

Mackintosh Colln.: Tunbridge Wells Municipal M.

McLean M.: Greenock

*Macmillan, Rachel, Training College

MacNaghten Lib.: Eton

MacPherson Colln.: National Maritime M.

McTaggart, William—

Kirkcaldy M.

Mafeking Colln.: Dundee PL

Magdalen College : Oxford

Magdalene College : Cambridge. Pepy Lib.

Magee U. College : Londonderry

Magic—

*U. of London

Magna Carta M.: Runnymede

Major, Albany F., Colln.: Croydon Pl

Malacological Socy.: U. College (London)

*Malaya House

Maltby Colln.: Durham U.

Management—

Henley, Administrative Staff College

*Management Library

*British Inst. of Management

Manchester Geological and Mining Socy. Wigan

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Manuscripts, Western—

Eton College
Exeter Cathedral
Lincoln Cathedral

*British M.

Manuscripts, Oriental—

*British M.

Eton College

*School of Oriental & African Studies

Manx-Gaelic Studies—

Isle of Man

Douglas PL

Mappin Art Gallery : Sheffield

Maps—

*British M.

Edinburgh, National Lib.

Edinburgh, PL

Edinburgh, R. Scottish Geographical
Soc'y.

Glasgow, PL

*Ministry of Housing and Local Govt.

*R. Geographical Soc'y.

*Town Planning Inst.

*U. of London

*War Office

Marcus Aurelius : Liverpool U.

Marine Biology—

Aberdeen, Marine Laboratory

Barnstaple, N. Devon Athenaeum

Lowestoft, Fisheries Laboratory

Millport

Plymouth, Marine Biological Assn.

Port Erin, Marine Biological Station

Marine Engineering—

Belfast PL

Clydebank PL

Glasgow, Inst. of Engineers and
Shipbuilders

*Inst. of Marine Engineers

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, N.E. Coast Inst.

of Engineers and Shipbuilders

Sunderland PL

Marine Painting—

Gateshead, Shipley Art Gallery

Hull, Ferens Art Gallery

Marischal College : Aberdeen

***Maritime Museum, National**

Market Gardening—

Mitcham PL

Marshall Colln.: Cambridge School of
Agriculture

Marlipins M.: Shoreham

Marsh's Lib.: Dublin

Marshall Lib. of Economics : Cambridge

Martin Colln.: Oxford, Taylor Inst.

Martin Salt Glaze Stoneware—

Kingston-upon-Thames M.

. Southall PL

Marvell, Andrew—

Hull PL

Mary, Queen of Scots—

Glasgow, Camphill M.

St. Andrews, Hay Fleming Ref. Lib.

*Marylebone Cricket Club

*Marx Memorial Lib.

Massey Colln.: Burnley PL

Master Cotton Spinners, International

Federation of : Manchester

Mathematics—

*Camberwell PL

Edinburgh, Faculty of Actuaries

Finchley PL

Gillingham PL

*London Mathematical Soc'y.

Oxford, Magdalen College

St. Andrews U.

Teddington, National Physical

Laboratory

—early

Winchester, Warden & Fellows Lib.

*R. Astronomical Soc'y.

*U. of London

Maxwell Art Gallery : Peterborough

May & Baker Ltd.: Dagenham

Mayer Colln.: Liverpool Public M.

Mayerowitz Colln.: Jews College

Mearns Hymnological Colln.: Glasgow

Trinity College

Mechanical Engineering—

*Inst. of Mechanical Engineers

Manchester, Metropolitan-Vickers

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Museum of the

Science of Engineering

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

Mechanical Engineering—(continued)
Plymouth, R. Naval Engineering College
Teddington, National Physical
Laboratory

Medals—

- *British Museum
Edinburgh, Scottish United Services M.
Leeds, Thoresby Socy.
- *R. United Service M.

Mediaeval Studies—
Oxford, Exeter College

Medical Biography—
Edinburgh U.

Medicine—

- Aberdeen, Medico-Chirurgical Socy.
- Belfast, Ulster Medical Socy.
- Birmingham Medical Inst.
- *British Council
- *British Medical Assn.
- *British Postgraduate Medical School
Dagenham, May & Baker
Dublin R. College of Physicians
Dublin R. College of Surgeons
Dundee, U. College
Edinburgh U.
Edinburgh, R. College of Physicians
Glasgow, R. Faculty of Physicians and
Surgeons
- *King's College
Lanarkshire CL
Leeds U.
- *Lewis's
Liverpool Medical Inst.
Manchester U. Medical Lib.
- *Medical Socy. of London
- *Ministry of Health
- *R. College of Physicians
- *R. College of Surgeons
- *R. Socy. of Medicine
- *St. Marylebone PL
- *Wellcome Foundation
*and individual hospitals and medical
schools*
- Medicine, Tropical**
Liverpool, School of Tropical Medicine
- *London School of Hygiene & Tropical
Medicine

*R. Socy. of Tropical Medicine and
Hygiene

*Wellcome Foundation

Medway—

Rochester PL

Melies, George—

*National Film Lib.

Mellows Colln.: Peterborough Cathedral

Mendham, Joseph, Colln.: Law Socy.

Mercer M.: Clayton-le-Moors

Merchant Taylor's School : Crosby

Merle Colln.: Order of St. John of
Jerusalem

Merton College : Oxford

Metal Box Co.: Acton

Metallurgy—

Birmingham, British Cast Iron Re-
search Assn.

Birmingham, College of Technology

*British Non-Ferrous Metals Research
Assn.

Chesterfield PL

*Inst. of Metals

Manchester, Metropolitan-Vickers

Sheffield, Applied Science Lib.

Sheffield, Hadfield's Lib.

Sheffield, PL

Stoke Poges, Fulmer Research Inst.

Swansea PL

Metaphysics—

Colwyn Bay PL

Meteorology—

Edinburgh, Meteorological Office

Birkenhead, Liverpool Observatory

Herstmonceux, R. Greenwich

Observatory

Nottingham U.

Oxford, School of Geography

*R. Meteorological Socy.

Methodist Movement—

Birmingham, Handsworth College

Bristol, Didsbury College

Manchester, Hartley Victoria Metho-
dist College

Truro, Bishop Phillpott Lib.

Metropolitan-Vickers : Manchester

Meynell M.: Denstone

Mickleton Colln.: Durham U.

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Microbiology—
 Maidenhead PL
 Welwyn, Butterwick Laboratories
- Microscopy—
 Glasgow & Andersonian Natural
 History & Microscopical Socy.
 *Quekett Microscopical Club
 *R. Microscopical Socy.
- Middle East—
 Durham U.
 Oxford, Ashmolean
 *School of Oriental and African Studies
 *Wiener Lib.
- *Middle Temple
- Middlesex—
 Hornsey PL
 *London and Middlesex Archaeological
 Socy.
- *Middlesex Hospital
- Midland Agricultural College :
 Loughborough
- Midland Railway : Derby
- Migration—
 *Wiener Lib.
- Military Affairs—
 Camberley
 *War Office
- Mill Hill & Hendon Historical Socy.:
 Hendon PL
- Miller, Frank, Colln.: Dumfriesshire CL
- Miller, Hugh, Cottage : Cromarty
- Milling—
 St. Albans, Research Assn. of British
 Flour Millers
- Milne, John, Lib.: Downe
- Milton, John—
 Birmingham PL
 Cambridge, Christ's College
 Chalfont St. Giles
- Milton Mount College : Crawley
- Mineral Waters—
 Bristol U.
 Harrogate PL
- Mineralogy—
 Cambridge, Dept. of Mineralogy and
 Petrology
 *Geological Survey
 *Geological M.
- Oxford U. M.
- Mines and Mining—
 Cambourne
 Chesterfield PL
 *Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy
 *Inst. of Mining Engineers
 *Ministry of Fuel and Power
 Sheffield, Safety in Mines Research
 Assn.
 Wigan, Manchester Geological and
 Mining Socy.
- Wigan, Mining and Technical College
 Wigan, PL
- Mingana Colln : Birmingham, Selly Oak
 Colleges
- Miniatures, Portrait—
 Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery
- Minorities—
 *Wiener Lib.
- Missionary Work—
 Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges
 *Church Missionary Socy.
 *London Missionary Socy.
 *Talbot Ref. Lib.
 *Universities Mission to Central Africa
- Mivart Colln.: Stonyhurst
- Moberly Lib.: Winchester
- Mocatta Lib.: Jewish Historical Socy.
- Moir Lib.: Edinburgh, Scottish Bee-
 Keepers Assn.
- Molluscs—
 *U. College, Malacological Socy.
- Mond, Mrs. Frida, Colln : Aberystwyth,
 National Lib.
- *Mond Nickel Co.
- Money—
 Sutton & Cheam PL
- Monmouth—
 Bridgwater, Admiral Blake M.
- Monmouthshire Technical College :
 Crumlin
- Montacute : Yeovil
- Montefiore Colln.: Jews College
- Montgomery, Marshall, Colln.: Oxford,
 Taylor Inst.
- *Moorefields Eye Hospital
- *Moral and Social Hygiene, Assn. for

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- More, Sir Thomas--
 *Guildhall (City of London)
 Morfill Colln.: Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 Morley Colln.: Huddersfield, Tolson M.
 Morpeth--
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Socy. of Anti-
 quaries
 Morris, William--
 *Hammersmith PL
 Walthamstow M.
 Mortimer M.: Hull
 Morven Inst. of Archaeological Research :
 Avebury
 Moseley Old Hall : Wolverhampton
 Moss, Fletcher, M.: Manchester
 Mosses--
 Huddersfield, Tolson M.
 Motorboating--
 *Cruising Assn.
 *Motor Industry, Inst. of
 Mott-Harrison, Frank, Colln.: Bedford
 PL
 Mountain Colln.: Portsmouth, Cum-
 berland House
 Mountaineering--
 *Alpine Club
 Manchester PL
 *Ski Club
 Moxon Colln.: Plymouth PL
 Moyse Colln.: Torquay PL
 Moyse's Hall M.: Bury St. Edmunds
 *Municipal Treasurers & Accountants,
 Inst. of
 Mural Paintings--
 Kidderminster, Harrington Hall
 Murison Burns Colln.: Dunfermline PL
 Murray, David, Colln.: Glasgow U.
 Murray Lib.: Anstruther
 Music--
 Bournemouth PL
 Bristol PL
 *British M.
 Burnley PL
 Cardiff PL
 Edinburgh U.
 Edinburgh PL
 Glasgow U.
 Glasgow PL
 Leeds PL
 *Jews College
 Liverpool PL
 Manchester PL
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL
 *R. Academy of Music
 *R. College of Music
 *R. Philharmonic Socy.
 *Trinity College of Music
 *U. of London
 *Westminster PL
 --early
 Durham, Cathedral Lib.
 *British M.
 Cambridge, Peterhouse College
 Tenbury, St. Michael's College
 --16th and 17th centuries
 Oxford, Christ Church College
 --18th century
 Oxford, Oriel College
 Music, English
 *British Council
 Music, Scottish
 Dundee PL
 Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Edinburgh PL
 Aberdeen PL
 Musical Instruments--
 *Horniman M.
 *Potter, Henry, & Co.
 *R. College of Music
 Muybridge, Edward--
 Kingston-upon-Thames M.
 Mycology--
 Kew, Commonwealth Mycological Inst.
 Stoke Poges, Glaxo Laboratories
 Myers, Charles, Lib.: National Inst. of
 Industrial Psychology
 NALGO : National and Local Govern-
 ment Officers Assn.
 Napoleon--
 Bath PL
 Cambridge, Pembroke College
 *National Central Lib.
 *National and Local Government
 Officers Assn.

Asterisk indicates *London*¹.

- *National Anti-Vivisection Socy.
- *National Assistance Board
National Benzole Co.: Watford
- *National Book League
- *National Buildings Record
- *National Central Lib.
National College of Rubber Technology :
Northern Polytechnic
- *National Commercial Temperance
League
- *National Farmers' Union
- *National Film Lib.
- *National Froebel Foundation
- *National Gallery
National Gallery of Ireland : Dublin
National Gallery of Scotland : Edinburgh
National Gas Turbine Establishment :
Whetstone
- *National Hospital
National Inst for Research in Dairying :
Shinfield
- *National Inst. for the Deaf
National Inst. of Agricultural Engin-
eering : Silsoe
National Inst. of Agricultural Botany :
Cambridge
- *National Inst. of Industrial Psychology
- *National Leathersellers College
- *National Liberal Club
- *National Library : British M.
National Library for the Blind : London
and Manchester
National Lib. of Ireland : Dublin
National Lib. of Scotland : Edinburgh
National Lib. of Wales : Aberystwyth
- *National Maritime M.
National M. of Antiquities of Scotland :
Edinburgh
National Museum of Wales : Cardiff
National Museums of Archaeology and
Ethnography : British M.
- *National Operatic & Dramatic Assn.
National Physical Laboratory :
Teddington
- *National Portrait Gallery
- *National Union of Teachers

Natural History—

- *British M. (Natural History)
- *Deptford PL
Glasgow and Andersonian Natural
History and Microscopical Socy.
Gloucester, Cotteswold Naturalists'
Field Club
Ipswich M.
- *Linnean Socy.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock M.
Nottingham M.
Rothesay M.
Salford M.
Scarborough M.
- *Nature Conservancy
- Nautical Almanacks—
*Admiralty
Fleetwood PL
- *Naval Architects, Inst. of
Naval Architecture—*see* Shipbuilding
- Navigation—
*Admiralty
Fleetwood PL
- Navy—
*Admiralty
Devonport, R. Naval Port Lib.
Chatham Port Lib.
Portsmouth PL
Tavistock, Buckland Abbey
- history*
*Admiralty
Bath PL
*Lloyd's
- Nazism
*Wiener Lib.
- Near East- *see* Middle East
- Needlework—
Guildford M.
- Nelson, Lord—
Liverpool M.
*Lloyd's
Monmouth M.
- *National Maritime M.
Portsmouth, Victory M.
- Nepal—
Oxford, Indian Inst.

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Nestle Colln.: Cambridge, Westminster College
- Netherne Hospital : Coulsdon
- Nettleship Lib.: Oxford, St. Anne's
- Neurology—
- *National Hospital
- *R. Medico-Psychological Assn.
- *New Burlington Galleries
- *New College
- New College : Edinburgh
- New College : Oxford
- New Monkland : Airdrie
- *New South Wales Government Offices
- *New West End Synagogue
- *New Zealand Office
- Newman, Cardinal, Colln.: Birmingham
- Oratory
- Newnham College : Cambridge
- Newspapers—*London*—18th century
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Socy. of Antiquaries
- Newstead Abbey : Linby
- Newton, John—
- Olney
- Newton Library : Cambridge
- *Nickel, Mond, Co.
- Nield Herbarium : Oldham, Werneth Park
- Noble, William, Colln.: Liverpool U.
- Nonconformity—
- *Dr. Williams's Lib.
- *Unitarian Historical Socy.
- Norfolk—
- Norwich, Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Socy.
- Norwich Castle
- Norfolk & Norwich Assn. of Architects : Norwich
- Norfolk & Norwich Inc. Law Socy.: Norwich
- Norris, Herbert, Colln.: British Drama League
- Norris Lib.: St. Ives
- North, Marianne, Colln.: Kew Museums of Economic Botany
- North Devon Athenaeum : Barnstaple
- North East Coast Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders : Newcastle-upon-Tyne
- North Lancashire Regiment—
- Preston, Regimental M.
- North of Scotland College of Agriculture : Aberdeen
- North Staffordshire Field Club : Stoke-on-Trent
- North Staffordshire Technical College : Stoke-on-Trent
- *Northampton Polytechnic
- Northampton Architectural & Archaeological Socy.: Northampton
- Northamptonshire Record Socy.: Northampton
- Northbrook Colln.: Harpenden Experimental Station
- Northern Architectural Assn.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne
- *Northern Polytechnic
- *North-Western Polytechnic
- Northumberland—
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Literary and Philosophical Socy.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, PL
- Norway—
- Leeds U.
- Orkney
- Oxford, Taylor Inst.
- *U. College
- Nose, The—
- Glasgow, R. Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
- Nostell Priory : Wakefield
- Nottinghamshire—
- Sutton-in-Ashfield PL
- Nottingham U. School of Agriculture : Loughborough
- Novel, American—
- Eastbourne PL
- *American Library
- Swinton and Pendlebury PL
- Novel, English—
- Eastbourne PL
- Eccles PL
- 19th century
- Bristol U.

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Nuclear Engineering—
 Didcot, Atomic Energy Research Establishment
- Nuclear Physics—
 Didcot, Atomic Energy Research Establishment
- Nuffield College : Oxford
- Numismatics—
 Blackburn PL
 *British M.
 Gloucester City M.
 Leeds City M.
 Liverpool Public M.
 Glasgow, Hunterian M.
 *R. Mint
 *R. Numismatic Socy.
- Nursing—
 *Ministry of Health
 *R. College of Nursing
 Wimbledon PL
- Nutrition—
 Bucksburn
 Tadworth
- Nylon—
 Pontypool, British Nylon Spinners
- Oak House M.: West Bromwich
- Observatories Lib.: Cambridge
- Obstetrics—
 *R. College of Obstetricians
 Sussex, West, CL
and most hospital and medical school libraries
- Ocean Lib. Service : British Sailors Socy.
- Ocean Transport—
 Fleetwood PL
- Oceanography—
 Aberdeen, Marine Laboratory
 Lowestoft, Fisheries Laboratory
 Millport
 Port Erin, Marine Biological Station
- Ockwells Manor : Maidenhead
- Oil Painters, R. Inst. of : R. Institute Galleries
- O'Kelley Colln.: Dublin U. College
- Old Soar Manor : Ightham
- *Ontario House
- Opera—
 *National Operatic & Dramatic Assn.
 *R. Opera House, Convent Garden, Lib.
 *R. Academy of Music
- Ophthalmology—
 *British Optical Assn.
 Glasgow, R. Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
 *Inst. of Ophthalmology
 *Ophthalmological Socy.
- Optics—
 *British Optical Assn.
- *Oratory
 Oratory : Birmingham
- *Order of St. John of Jerusalem
- Ordnance Survey : Surbiton
- Organs and Organ Music—
 *Northern Polytechnic
 *R. College of Organists
- Oriel College : Oxford
- Oriental Studies—
 Brighton PL
 Cambridge, Christ's College
 Cambridge, King's College
 Durham U.
 Edinburgh U.
 *India Office Lib.
 *Oriental Club.
 *School of Oriental and African Studies
 *R. Asiatic Socy.
- Orkney Natural History M.: Stromness
- Ornament—
 *Cripplegate Inst.
- Ornithology—
 Birmingham PL and City M.
 Brighton, Booth M.
 *British M. (Natural History)
 Burton-on-Trent Art Gallery
 Barnstaple, N. Devon Athenaeum
 Bristol U.
 Cambridge Newton Lib.
 Leicester PL
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Hancock M. Lib.
 Plymouth PL
 Sussex West CL
 West Hartlepool Gray Art Gallery

*Asterisk indicates *London*.

Orthopaedic Surgery—

Liverpool Medical Inst.

*Inst. of Orthopaedics

Osbourne House : Cowes, East

Oscott College : Birmingham

Overbecks : Salcombe

Overstone Lib.: Reading U.

Owen, E. Humphrey, Colln.: Aberystwyth
National Lib.

Owen, Hugh, Colln.: Liverpool Medical
Inst.

Owen Robert—

Lanarkshire CL

Llanidloes M.

Newtown M.

*Oxford and Cambridge U. Club

Oxford U. Press : Oxford *and* London
Oxfordshire—

Banbury PL

Oxygen—

Wimbledon, British Oxygen Co.

PATRA : Leatherhead

Pacific Regions—

*School of Oriental and African Studies
Walthamstow PL

Packaging—

Acton, Metal Box Co.

Leatherhead, PATRA

see also Food Industries and
Packaging

Packwood House : Birmingham

Paediatrics—

*Inst. of Child Health

Page, Walter Hines, Memorial Lib.:

English-Speaking Union

Paint Technology—

Slough, Imperial Chemical Industries
(Paints Divn.)

Painters in Watercolour, R. Inst. of :
R. Inst. Galleries

Painters, Sculptors and Engravers,

National Socy. of : R. Inst. Galleries

Painting—

Edinburgh, College of Arts

*Tate Gallery

—*technique*

Atherton PL

Paintings—18th century

*Guildhall (City of London)

—19th century

*Guildhall (City of London)

Lancaster City Art Gallery

Paintings, Dutch

Leighton Buzzard, Ascott

Paintings, English—

Burnley, Towneley Hall Art Gallery

Canterbury Art Gallery

Liverpool, Walker Art Gallery

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art

Gallery

Sheffield, Graves Art Gallery

*Tate Gallery

—18th century

Leeds, Temple Newsam House

*Iveagh Bequest

Liverpool, Walker Art Gallery

*Thomas Coram Foundation

Salford City Art Gallery

Wakefield City Art Gallery

—19th century

Blackpool, Grundy Art Gallery

Oldham Municipal Art Gallery

Preston, Harris Museum

Salford City Art Gallery

*Tate Gallery

Tunbridge Wells Art Gallery

—20th century

Blackpool, Grundy Art Gallery

Oldham, Municipal Art Gallery

Preston, Harris Museum

Southampton Art Gallery

*Tate Gallery

Wakefield City Art Gallery

Paintings, European

Barnard Castle, Bowes M.

*National Gallery

Liverpool, Walker Art Gallery

Sheffield, Graves Art Gallery

*Tate Gallery

*Witt Lib.

Paintings, French—

Glasgow Art Gallery

*Tate Gallery

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Paintings, French—(*continued*)

—19th century

Berwick-upon-Tweed Art Gallery

Painting, Impressionist—

*Courtauld Institute

*Tate Gallery

Painting, Italian—

*National Gallery

Stonyhurst College

—*primitive*

Liverpool, Walker Art Gallery

Painting, Post-Impressionist—

*Courtauld Inst.

*Tate Gallery

Painting, Norwich School of—

Norwich Castle M.

Pakistan—

Oxford, Indian Inst.

Palaeontology—

Cambridge, Sedgwick M.

Oxford U.M.

Palestine—

Gloucester PL

*Palestine Exploration Fund

*Wiener Lib.

Palfrey, H. E., Lib.: Stourbridge

Palles, Chief Baron, Colln.: Dublin

U. College

Pamatrada Research Station : Wallsend

Pannett Art Gallery : Whitby

Paper and Papermaking—

Dartford PL

Kenley. British Paper & Board Industry
Research Assn.

Leatherhead, PATRA

Parasitology—

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine

Parc Howard Museum : Llanelly

*Parents' National Education Union

Parker Colln.: Cambridge, Corpus

Christi College

*Parker Museum

Parliament—

*Hansard Socy.

*House of Commons

*House of Lords

*National Liberal Club

Parry Lib.: Canterbury

Pastel Socy.: R. Inst. Galleries

Pastoral Theology—

Leyton PL

Pastures and Field Crops, Imperial

Bureau of : Aberystwyth

Pastures and Field Crops, Common-

wealth Bureau of : Maidenhead

Patents—

*Patent Office

(and the larger provincial public
libraries)

Patents, Foreign—

*Patent Office

Leeds PL

Pathology, Neonatal—

Edinburgh, R. College of Physicians

Patrick, William, Memorial :

Kirkintilloch

Patristic Studies—

Edinburgh, Episcopal Church in

Scotland Theological College

Oxford, Pusey Memorial

Patterson, Sir Lloyd, Colln.: Belfast M.

Paycock's : Coggeshall

Peak District & Northern Counties Foot-

paths Preservation Socy.: Manchester

PL

Pease, Edward, PL: Darlington

Peckover M.: Wisbech

Pembroke College : Cambridge

Pembroke College : Oxford

Pennington Hall : Leigh

Penology —

*Home Office

*Howard League

Penrhyn Castle : Bangor

*Pensions & National Insurance,

Ministry of

Peploe, S. J.—

Kirkcaldy M.

Pepys Lib.: Cambridge

Pereira Colln.: Pharmaceutical Socy.

*Percival David Foundation

Percival Lib.: Bristol

Perkins Colln.: Southampton U.

Perno, Andrew, Colln.: Cambridge

Peterhouse

Perse School : Cambridge

Pest Infestation Laboratory : Slough

Peterhouse : Cambridge

Petroleum—

*Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.

Manchester Oil Refinery

*Shell Petroleum

Sunbury-on-Thames Research Station

Watford National Benzole Co.

*Inst. of Petroleum

*Vacuum Oil Co.

Pettigrew, Bell, M.: St. Andrews

Petyt Lib.: Skipton PL

Pharmaceutics—

Birmingham College of Technology

Cambridge, Physiological Laboratory

Edinburgh, Pharmaceutical Society

(Scottish Branch)

Glasgow, Andersonian Lib.

*Pharmaceutical Socy.

Ware, Allen & Hanburys

Philately—

Brighton & Hove Philatelic Socy.

Derby Philatelic Socy.

Manchester PL

*R. Philatelic Socy

Phillpott, Bishop, Lib.: Truro

Philology—

Ealing PL

Edinburgh U.

Wigan PL

Philosophical Lib.: Cambridge

Philosophy—

Bristol U.

*Dr. Williams's Lib.

Glasgow U.

*Hampstead PL

Oxford, Corpus Christi College

*R. Inst. of Philosophy

Philpot M.: Lyme Regis

Photography—

Aberdare PL

*Finsbury PL

Ilford, Ilford Ltd.

*London School of Printing

*R. Photographic Socy.

—early

Glasgow U.

*Phrenological Assn., British

Physical Education—

*Ministry of Education

*National Union of Teachers

Loughborough College

*Physical Socy.

Physics—

Edinburgh, R. Physical Socy.

Ilford, Ilford Ltd.

Manchester, Metropolitan-Vickers

Slough Radio Research Station

Teddington, National Physical

Laboratory

Physiological Laboratory : Cambridge

Pilgrim Fathers—

Chorley PL

Pilley Colln.: Hereford PL

*Pitman Shorthand Lib.

Pitt Colln.: Southampton PL

Pitt-Rivers M.: Blandford

Pitt-Rivers M.: Oxford

Plander Lib.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Plant Genetics—

Cambridge School of Agriculture

Plant Pathology—

Kew, Commonwealth Mycological Inst.

Plant Physiology—

Oxford, Dept. of Agriculture

Plants, Fossil—

Kew, R. Botanic Gardens

Plastics—

Brantham, B.X. Plastics

*British Plastics Federation

*Northampton Polytechnic

Shrewsbury, Research Assn. of British

Rubber Manufacturers

Playfair, Sir Nigel, Colln.: British Drama League

Playing Card Makers Company :

Guildhall (City of London)

Plewlands House : South Queensferry

*Plunkett, Horace, Foundation

Pocock Colln.: Hove Museum of Art

Poe, Edgar Allan—

*Stoke Newington PL

Poetry—

Hornsey PL

*Poetry Socy.

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

- 19th century
 Londonderry, Magee U. College
- World War I
 Birmingham PL
- Poetry, American—
 *American Lib.
 Swinton and Pendlebury PL
- Poetry, Scottish—
 Glasgow PL
- Poland—
 *Polish Lib.
 *School of Slavonic & East European Studies
- Polar Regions—
 Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Inst.
 Peterhead, Arbutnot M.
 Walthamstow PL
- Poledon Lacey : Bookham
- Police --
 *Home Office
 Southampton, Bridge Guildhall M.
- *Polish Lib.
- Polish Language and Literature
 Nottinghamshire CL
 *School of Slavonic and East European Studies
 Shipley PL
 Stalybridge PL
 *Polish Lib.
- Political Science—
 *British Lib. of Political & Economic Science
- *Polytechnic Lib.
- Poole's Cavern M.: Buxton
- Poor Laws—
 *Ministry of Health
- Pope, Alexander—
 Twickenham PL
- Pope Colln.: Deptford PL
- Population—
 *General Register Office
- Porritt Colln.: Huddersfield, Tolson M.
- Portico Lib.: Manchester
- Portraits—
 Edinburgh, Scottish National Portrait Gallery
 Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery
- *National Portrait Gallery
 *R. Inst. Galleries R. Socy. of Portrait Painters
 Portraits, Medical—
 Edinburgh U.
 Portraits, Military—
 Edinburgh, Scottish United Services Museum
 Portuguese Studies—
 *Hispanic Council
 *King's College
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
- *Post-Graduate Medical School
- Postal Services—
 *Post Office
 Tottenham M.
 *Union of Post Office Workers
- Potter, Beatrix—
 Sawrey, Hill Top
- *Potter, Henry, & Co.
 Potter's M.: Bramber
- Pottery and Porcelain—
 Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery
 Salford City Art Gallery
 Staffordshire CL
 *Victoria & Albert M.
- Asia*
 Northampton, Abingdon M.
- China*
 *Percival David Foundation
 Port Sunlight
 *R. Asiatic Socy.
 Spalding
 West Hartlepool, Gray Art Gallery
- Great Britain*
 Bootle Art Gallery
 Luton, Wernher Colln.
 Northampton Central M.
 Preston, Harris M.
- Linthorpe*
 Middlesbrough, Dorman Memorial M.
- Middlesbrough*
 Middlesbrough, Dorman Memorial M
- Sussex*
 Hastings Public M.
 Horsham M.
- Meissen*
 Spalding

*Asterick indicates London.

Powell-Cotton M.: Birchington

Power—

*Ministry of Fuel and Power

*World Power Conference

Powis Castle : Welshpool

Powysland Club : Montgomeryshire

Prehistoric Archaeology—

Hull, Mortimer M.

Oxford, Pitt-Rivers M.

Presbyterian Movement—

Carmarthen, Presbyterian College

*Presbyterian Historical Socy.

Ireland

Belfast, Gamble Lib.

Belfast, Presbyterian Historical Socy.

Londonderry, Magee U. College

Preston Mill : East Linton

Price, Harry, Lib.: U. of London

Prichard Memorial Museum : Bedford

Prideaux Colln.: Cambridge, Clare
College

Priest House Museum : West Hoathly

Priestley, Joseph
Birmingham PL

Prince Consort's Lib.: Aldershot

Prince of Wales Volunteers
Knutsford

Printing—

Birmingham, College of Arts & Crafts

Edinburgh, Heriot-Watt College

Finchley PL

Leatherhead, PATRA

*Library Assn.

*London School of Printing

*National Book League

*St. Bride Inst.

Prints—

Liverpool PL

Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery

*Victorian & Albert M.

Prisons and Reformatories—

*Home Office

*Howard League

Prittlewell Priory : Southend

Private Presses—

Aberystwyth, National Lib.

Birmingham PL

*British M.

*Hammersmith PL

Procurators' Lib.: Forfar

*Production Engineers, Inst. of

Propellers (Aviation)—

Gloucester, Rotol Ltd.

Prostitution—

*Assn. for Moral and Social Hygiene

Protozoology—

Liverpool, School of Tropical Medicine

Provan Hall : Glasgow

Provincial Training College, Edinburgh

Pryme Colln.: Cambridge, Marshall Lib.

Prysten House : Plymouth

Psychiatry—

*Inst. of Psychiatry

*R. Medico-Psychological Assn.

Psychical Research—

*Soc. for Psychical Research

*U. of London

Psychoanalysis—

*Inst. of Psychoanalysis

Psychological Medicine—

*Tavistock Clinic

Psychology—

*British Psychological Socy.

Edinburgh, Provincial Training College

*Hampstead PL

*R. Medico-Psychological Assn.

Psychology, Experimental—

Cambridge, U. Dept. of Experimental
Psychology

Psychology, Occupational—

*National Inst. of Industrial Psychology

Psychopathology—

Cambridge, U. Dept. of Experimental
Psychology

Public Administration—

*Ministry of Housing and Local
Government

*NALGO

*Treasury

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

Public Health—

Liverpool U. School of Hygiene

*Ministry of Health

*R. Inst. of Public Health

*R. Sanitary Inst.

***Public Record Office**

Public Record Office : Belfast

***Public Trustee Office**

Publishing—

*Library Assn.

*National Book League

Puritan Literature—

*Church Missionary Socy.

*Presbyterian Historical Socy.

***Pusey Memorial : Oxford**

Quakers—

Birmingham, Friends' Reading Socy.

Birmingham, Woodbrooke College

Darlington PL

*Society of Friends

***Quantity Surveyors, Inst. of**

Quarry Bank Cotton Mill : Styal

Quarrying—

*Ministry of Fuel and Power

***Quatuor Coronti Research Lodge**

Quebec House : Westerham

***Quekett Microscopical Club**

Queen Anne's Bounty : Church Commissioners

***Queen Elizabeth College**

***Queen Mary College**

Queen's College : Birmingham

Queen's College : Cambridge

Queen's College : Oxford

Queen's Park Gallery : Manchester

Queen's U. : Belfast

Quick Colln. : U. of London

Rabbinical Literature—

Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College

*Jewish Historical Socy.

*Jews College

Race Questions—

*Wiener Lib.

Radcliffe Colln. : Oxford, School of Geography

Radiation Chemistry—

Didcot, Atomic Energy Research Establishment

Radical Movement—19th century

Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL

Radio—

*B.B.C.

*British Inst. of Radio Engineers

Hayes, Gramophone Company

Slough, Radio Research Station

Radiochemistry—

Didcot, Atomic Energy Research Establishment

***Radiology, British Inst. of**

Radiotherapeutics, Dept. of : Cambridge

Radnorshire County M. : Llandrindod Wells

***Railway Clearing House Literary Socy.**

Railways—

Derby, Railway Executive

*Railway Executive

Swindon PL

York, British Railways M.

—history

*Railway Executive

*National Liberal Club

see also Midland Railway

Ramplng, R. E—

Lancaster City Art Gallery

Rapallo House : Llandudno

Rating and Valuation—

*Inc. Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents

*Inst. of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants

*Rating and Valuation Assn.

***Rationalist Press Assn.**

Rayon—

Manchester, Shirley Inst.

Record Office : Edinburgh

***Record Office, Public**

Red House M. : Christchurch

Reeve Fowkes Colln. : Eastbourne

***Reform Club**

Reform Movement—

Strathaven, John Austin M.

• * Asterisk indicates *London*.

Refrigeration—

Dartford PL

—fruit and vegetables

Chipping Campden, Fruit & Vegetable
Canning and Quick Freezing Re-
search Assn.

*Ministry of Food

Regimental Dress—

Edinburgh, Scottish United Services M.

*Imperial War M.

Liverpool, Regimental M.

*R. United Service M.

*War Office

*see also under the names of
individual regiments*

Regimental Histories—

Edinburgh, Scottish United Services M.

*Imperial War M.

Liverpool, Regimental M.

*R. United Service M.

*Paddington PL

*War Office

*Westminster PL

*see also under the names of
individual regiments*

Reid, George, Colln.: Dunfermline

Reid Colln.: Airdrie PL

Reid Music Lib.: Edinburgh U.

Rendall Colln.: Liverpool U.

Rendal Harris Lib.: Birmingham

Religions, Primitive—

Sussex, West, CL

*Westminster PL

Religious Education—

*Southwark Diocesan Board of
Education

Research Assn. of British Flour Millers :
St. Albans

Research Assn. of British Rubber Manu-
facturers : Shrewsbury

Revolution House : Chesterfield

Reynolds, Sir Joshua—
Gunby M.

Rhodes, Fairfax, Colln.: Cambridge
Union Socy.

Rhodes House : Oxford

Rhodes Memorial M.: Bishop's
Stortford

Richmond Colln.: Cambridge, Downing
College

Ridley Hall : Cambridge

Ridyard Colln.: Liverpool Public M.

Rievers, Border—

Hawick Archaeological Socy.

Rifles—

*Artillery M.

Ripon Hall : Oxford

Riseley, George, Colln.: Bristol PL

Rivers—

*Inland Waterways Assn.

Rivers, Pitt, M.: Oxford

Rivers, Pitt, M.: Blandford

Road Research Laboratory :
Harmondsworth

Robert Gordon's Colleges : Aberdeen

Robertson M.: Millport

Robinson, Brook, M.: Dudley

Robjohns Colln.: Leicester U. College

Roborough Lib.: Exeter

Roche Products : Welwyn

Roe-Byron Colln.: Linby

***Roman Bath**

Roman Catholicism—

Birmingham, Oratory

Birmingham, Oscott College

*Catholic Lending & Reference Lib.
Dublin, Central Catholic Lib.

***Oratory**

Stonyhurst

Ware, St. Edmond's College

Roman Malton Museum : Malton

Romances—14th & 15th centuries
Aberystwyth, National Lib.

Romani Language—

Liverpool, Gypsy Lore Socy.

Romney Marsh—

Ashford, Wye College

Roscoe Colln.: Liverpool, Walker Art
Gallery

Rose, Holland, Colln.: National Central
Lib.

Ross, Provost, House : Aberdeen

Ross Inst. of Tropical Hygiene : London
School of Hygiene and Tropical
Medicine

* Asterisk indicates London

- Roth, H. Ling, Colln.: Halifax,
Bankfield M.
- Rothamsted Experimental Station :
Harpenden
- Rothschild, Anthony de, Colln.: Leighton
Buzzard, Ascott
- Rothschild Colln.: Cambridge, Trinity
College
- Rotol Ltd.: Gloucester
- Routh Colln.: Durham U.
- Rowe Colln.: Cambridge, King's College
- Rowett Research Inst.: Bucksburn
- Rowing—
Henley PL
- *Rowlandson, Thomas
Kingston-upon-Thames M.
- Rowley's House : Shrewsbury
- Rowntree, Joseph, Memorial Lib.: York
- *Royal Academy
- *Royal Academy of Arts
- *Royal Academy of Music
- *Royal Aero Club
- *Royal Aeronautical Socy.
- *Royal Agricultural Socy.
Royal Aircraft Establishment :
Farnborough
- Royal Albert Inst.: Windsor
- Royal Albert Memorial M.: Exeter
- *Royal Archaeological Inst.
- *Royal Army Medical College
- *Royal Army School of Education
- *Royal Asiatic Socy.
- *Royal Assn. in Aid of the Deaf and
Dumb
- *Royal Astronomical Socy.
- *Royal Automobile Club
Royal Botanic Garden : Edinburgh
- *Royal College of Music
- *Royal College of Nursing
- *Royal College of Obstetricians and
Gynaecologists
- *Royal College of Organists
- *Royal College of Physicians
Royal College of Physicians : Dublin
Royal College of Physicians : Edinburgh
Royal College of Science : Dublin
- *Royal College of Surgeons
Royal College of Surgeons : Dublin
- Royal College of Surgeons : Edinburgh
- *Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Socy.:
Falmouth
- *Royal Dental Hospital
Royal Devon & Exeter Hospital :
Exeter
- Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary
Studies : Edinburgh U.
- Royal Dublin Socy.: Dublin
- *Royal Empire Socy.
Royal Engineers Corps.: Chatham
- *Royal Entomological Socy.
Royal Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons :
Glasgow
- Royal Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow :
Glasgow
- Royal Free Hospital : London School of
Medicine
- *Royal Geographical Socy.
Royal Geological Socy. of Cornwall :
Penzance
- Royal Greenwich Observatory :
Herstmonceux
- *Royal Historical Socy.
Royal Holloway College : Englefield
Green
- *Royal Horticultural Socy.
- *Royal Inst. Galleries
- *Royal Inst. of British Architects
- *Royal Inst. of International Affairs
- *Royal Inst. of Philosophy
- *Royal Inst. of Public Health and
Hygiene
- *Royal Inst. of Chartered Surveyors
Royal Inst. of Cornwall : Truro
- *Royal Inst. of Great Britain
Royal Inst. of South Wales : Swansea
Royal Irish Academy : Dublin
- *Royal Medico-Psychological Assn.
- *Royal Meteorological Socy.
- *Royal Microscopical Socy.
Royal Military College of Science :
Swindon
- *Royal Mint
- *Royal National Inst. for the Blind
Royal Naval Engineering College :
Plymouth

* Asterisk indicates *London*.

Royal Naval Port Lib.: Devonport
 *Royal Naval Scientific Service
 *Royal Numismatic Socy.
 Royal Observatory : Edinburgh
 Royal Observatory Octagon Room :
 National Maritime M.
 *Royal Philatelic Socy.
 *Royal Philharmonic Socy.
 *Royal Photographic Socy.
 Royal Physical Socy. : Edinburgh
 *Royal Sanitary Inst.
 Royal Scottish Academy : Edinburgh
 Royal Scottish Forestry Socy.:
 Edinburgh
 Royal Scottish Geographical Socy. :
 Edinburgh
 Royal Scottish M.: Edinburgh
 *Royal Socy.
 *Royal Society for the Prevention of
 Cruelty to Animals
 *Royal Society for the Protection of
 Birds
 Royal Socy. of Antiquaries of Ireland :
 Dublin.
 *Royal Socy. of Arts
 Royal Socy. of Edinburgh : Edinburgh
 *Royal Society of Literature
 *Royal Socy of Medicine
 *Royal Statistical Socy.
 *Royal United Service M.
 *Royal Veterinary College
 Royle Herbarium : Liverpool Public M.
 Rubber—
 Eccles PL
 Burton-on-Trent PL
 *Dunlop Rubber
 *Inst. of the Rubber Industry
 Liverpool, Dunlop
 *Northern Polytechnic
 Shrewsbury, Research Assn. of British
 Rubber Manufacturers
 Rucksack Club : Manchester PL
 Rumanian Studies—
 *Hackney PL
 *School of Slavonic & East European
 Studies
 Rural Industries Bureau : Wimbledon

Ruskin, John
 Coniston, Ruskin M.
 *Whitelands College
 Ruskin College : Oxford
 Russell-Cotes Art Gallery :
 Bournemouth
 Rylands, John, Lib.: Manchester.

 Sadler's Wells Theatre—
 *Finsbury PL
 *Islington PL
 *Safety, Health and Welfare M.
 Safety in Mines Research Establishment :
 Sheffield
 Sailing—
 *Cruising Assn.
 Sailors' Walk : Kirkcaldy
 St. Aidan's College : Birkenhead
 St. Anne's Board Mills : Bristol
 St. Anne's Chapel : Barnstaple
 St. Anne's College : Oxford
 St. Augustine's Abbey : Fort Augustus
 St. Augustine's College : Canterbury
 *St. Bartholomew's Hospital
 *St. Bride Inst.
 St. Catherine's College : Cambridge
 St. Catherine's Socy.: Oxford
 St. Deiniol's Residential Lib.: Hawarden
 St. Edmund Hall : Oxford
 St. Edmund's College : Ware
 *St. George's Hospital
 St. Hilda's College : Oxford
 St. Hugh's College : Oxford
 *St. John of Jerusalem, Order of
 St. John's College : Cambridge
 St. John's College : Oxford
 St. John's Jerusalem : Sutton-at-Hone
 St. Katherine's College : Tottenham
 St. Katherine's Training College :
 Liverpool
 St. Mary's Cathedral : Edinburgh
 St. Mary's College : St. Andrew's U.
 St. Mary's Guildhall : Lincoln
 *St. Mary's Hospital
 St. Mary's Training College : Bangor
 St. Michael's College : Tenbury
 St. Mungo's Chapel : Culross
 St. Omer College : Stonyhurst

Asterisk indicates *London.*

St. Patrick's College : Maynooth
 *St. Paul's Cathedral
 St. Peter Hungate : Norwich
 *St. Thomas's Hospital
 Salisbury Colln.: Cardiff, U. College of
 South Wales
 Salt, William, Lib.: Stafford
 Saltley Training College : Birmingham
 Saltwell Park M.: Gateshead
 Salvation Army—
 *Booth Memorial Training College
 Sandby, Thomas and Paul—
 Nottingham Castle
 Sandham Memorial Chapel : Newbury
 Sanitary Engineering—
 Erith PL
 *Inst. of Sanitary Engineers
 *Parker M. of Hygiene
 *R. Sanitary Inst.
 Satra House : Kettering
 Savage, Dean, Ref. Lib.: Lichfield
 Savile, Lord, Colln.: Nottingham Castle
 Scalpen's Court : Poole
 Scandinavian Studies—
 Leeds U.
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 *U. College
 Scent Bottles, Chinese
 Leeds, Temple Newsam House
 School of Agriculture : Cambridge
 *School of Oriental & African Studies
 School of Slavonic & East European
 Studies : U. of London
 Schuster Lib.: British Lib. of Political
 and Economic Science
 Science—
 *British Council
 *Dept. of Scientific and Industrial
 Research
 Edinburgh, R. Physical Socy.
 Edinburgh, R. Socy. of Edinburgh
 Edinburgh, U.
 Glasgow, Andersonian Lib.
 *Lewis's Medical and Scientific Lending
 Lib.
 *Polytechnic
 Oldham PL
 *R. Inst. of Great Britain

*R. Socy.
 *Science Lib. and M.
 Sheffield PL
 Swindon, R. Military College of
 Science
 *Ministry of Supply
 —*history*
 Oxford, Museum of the History of
 Science
 *Sir John Cass College
 *U. College
 Scientific Apparatus—
 Oxford, M. of the History of Science
 Scotland—
 Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College
 Dumbarton PL
 Ealing PL
 Edinburgh PL
 Edinburgh, Record Office
 Glasgow, Baillie's Inst.
 Glasgow PL
 Airdrie PL
 Scott, R. I., Colln., Greenock,
 McLean M.
 Scott, Sir Walter—
 Edinburgh, Huntley House
 Hawick PL
 Scott Colln.: Glasgow Art Gallery
 Scott Polar Research Inst.: Cambridge
 Scottish Beekeepers Assn.: Edinburgh
 Scottish Books—
 Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Scottish Central Lib.: Edinburgh
 Scottish Congregational College :
 Edinburgh
 Scottish Highlands—
 Fort William, West Highlands M.
 Kingussie, Am Fasgadh Highland
 Folk M.
 —*history*
 Inverness PL and M.
 Scottish Home Dept. Marine Laboratory :
 Aberdeen
 Scottish Literature—
 Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Scottish Machinery Testing Station :
 Mid-Calder

- Scottish Marine Biological Assn.:
 Millport
 Scottish National Gallery : Edinburgh
 Scottish National Portrait Gallery :
 Edinburgh
 Scottish United Services M.: Edinburgh
 Scouts—
 *Boy Scouts Assn.
 Sculpture—*see individual art galleries and
 museums*
 Sculpture, English—20th century
 *Tate Gallery
 Wakefield City Art Gallery
 Sculpture, Greek
 *British M.
 Cambridge M.
 Sea, The—
 Millport, Scottish Marine Biological
 Assn.
 *Seafarers Education Service
 Sealing Compounds—
 Leicester, B.B. Chemical Co.
 Seashells—
 Holt, Shell M.
 Sedgemoor—
 Bridgwater, Admiral Blake M.
 Sedgwick M.: Cambridge
 Segontium : Caernarvon
 Seismology—
 Downe, Charles Darwin Memorial Lib.
 Burkenhead, Liverpool Observatory
 *Selden Socy.
 Selly Oak Colleges : Birmingham
 Selwyn College : Cambridge
 Severn Fisheries : Gloucester Folk M.
 Sewage Disposal—
 Erith PL
 *Inst. of Sanitary Engineers
 *Ministry of Housing and Local
 Government
 *Parker M. of Hygiene
 *R. Sanitary Inst.
 Stevenage, Water Pollution Research
 Laboratory
 Sex—
 Dartford PL
 Shakespeare, William—
 Birmingham PL
 Birkenhead PL
 Cambridge PL
 Cambridge, Trinity College
 Edinburgh U.
 Stratford-on-Avon
 Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy—
 Birmingham PL
 *Gray's Inn
 Stratford-on-Avon
 *U. of London
 Sharp, Cecil, Colln.: Cambridge, Clare
 College
 Sharp, Cecil, Lib.: English Folk Dance
 and Song Socy.
 Sharp Lib.: Durham
 Sharpe Colln.: Whitelands College
 Shaw, George Bernard—
 Ayot St. Lawrence, Shaw's Corner
 Sheffield Plate—
 Sheffield City M.
 Shell M.: Holt
 *Shell Petroleum
 Shenstone, William—
 Kidderminster PL
 Sherardian Colln.: Oxford, Botany Dept.
 Shewan Colln.: St. Andrew's U.
 Shibden Hall : Halifax
 Ship Models—
 Falmouth, R. Cornwall Polytechnic
 Socy.
 Glasgow Art Gallery
 Liverpool Public M.
 Shipbuilding—*see Marine Engineering*
 Shipley Art Gallery : Gateshead
 Shipping—
 Hull, M. of Fisheries and Shipping
 *Poplar PL
 Portsmouth PL
 Shipwrecks—
 Falmouth, R. Cornwall Polytechnic
 Socy.
 Shirley Inst.: Manchester
 *Shoreditch College

Asterisk indicates *London*

- Shorthand—
 Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Manchester PL
 *Pitman Shorthand Lib.
 Warrington PL
- Siam—
 Oxford, Indian Inst.
 *R. Asiatic Socy.
 *School of Oriental & African Studies
- Siddons, Mrs.—
 Tenterden
- Sidney Sussex College : Cambridge
- Signet Lib.: Edinburgh
- Sikes Colln.: Huddersfield, Tolson M.
- Silk—
 Macclesfield PL
 Manchester, Shirley Inst.
- Silver, *see* Gold and Silver Working
- Simpson, J. Y., Colln.: Edinburgh,
 R. College of Physicians
- Simpson Herbarium : Huddersfield,
 Tolson M.
- Sitwell Family—
 Scarborough M. and PL
- Sizergh Castle : Kendal
- Skene, Provost, House : Aberdeen
- *Ski Club
- Slavery—
 *Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Socy.
 *National Liberal Club
 Swinton and Pendlebury PL
see also Clarkson, Thomas ;
 Wilberforce, William.
- Slavonic Literature—
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 *School of Slavonic & East European Studies
- Sloper, Colln.: Dover Corporation M.
- Smart, Christopher—
 Cambridge, Pembroke College
- Smellie, William, Colln.: Lanarkshire
- Smith, J. H., Colln.: Lincoln M.
- Smith, Sir James Edward, Colln :
 Linnean Socy.
- Smith, Robertson, Colln.: Cambridge
 Christ's College
- Smith Art Gallery : Brighouse
- Smith Arts Inst.: Stirling
- Smith Turner Historical M.: British
 Dental Assn.
- Snowhill Manor : Broadway
- Snuffboxes, Chinese—
 Leeds, Temple Newsam House
- Snuffboxes, French—
 Leeds, Temple Newsam House
- *Soane, Sir John, M.
- Soap—
 Warrington PL
- Social Sciences—
 *British Lib. of Political and Economic Science
- Social Work and Welfare—
 *Family Welfare Assn.
 *Ministry of Health
- Socialism—*see* Labour Movement
- Société-Jersiaise : Jersey
- Society—*see under first significant word
 of name of society*
- Soil Science—
 Aberdeen, Macaulay Inst.
 Oxford, Dept. of Agriculture
- Solicitors Supreme Courts Lib.:
 Edinburgh
- Somerdale Works : Bristol
- Somerset—
 Bristol PL
 Yeovil PL
 Taunton, Somerset Archaeological &
 Natural History Socy.
- Somerville College : Oxford
- Soulter Johnnie's House : Kirkoswald
- *South Africa House
- South East Essex Technical College :
 Dagenham
- *South East London Technical College
- South Lancashire Regiment—
 Knutsford
- *South London Art Gallery
- *South London Botanical Inst.
- South West England U. College : Exeter
- South West Essex Technical College :
 Walthamstow
- South Wiltshire M.: Salisbury
- Southlands College : Wimbledon
- *Southwark Diocesan Board of Education

- Space Travel—
 *British Interplanetary Socy.
- Spain—
 *Hispanic Council
 *Inst. of Spain
- Spalding Colln.: Londonderry, Magee U.
 College
- Spanish Studies—
 *Hispanic Council
 *Inst. of Spain
 Liverpool U.
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
16th and 17th centuries
 Oxford Wadham College
- Spas—
 Bristol U.
 Harrogate PL
- Spearman Colln.: Durham U.
- Speke Hall : Liverpool
- Speke Technical Lib.: Liverpool,
 Dunlop
- Spelaeological Socy.: Bristol
- Spence, Peter, & Sons : Widnes
- Spencer, Stanley—
 Newbury, Sandham Memorial Chapel
- Spencer Colln.: Preston PL
- Spirits—
 Epsom, Distillers Research Dept.
- Sporting Painters—*see* Stevens, Alfred
- Sports—
 Greenwich PL
 Bingley, Sports Turf Research Inst.
see also under the names of individual sports
- Squire Law Lib.: Cambridge
- Staff College : Camberley
- Staffordshire—
 Birmingham PL
 Rowley Regis PL
 Stafford, William Salt Lib.
 Stafford PL
 Stoke-on-Trent, N. Staffs Field Club
- Staffordshire Slipware—
 Stoke-on-Trent City M.
- Stained Glass—
 Norwich, Norfolk & Norwich Archaeological Socy.
 *Victoria & Albert M.
- Stair's House : Edinburgh
- *Standards Inst., British
- Stanford, Thomas, M.: Brighton
- Stannary Colln.: Truro PL
- Statistics—
 Beckenham PL
 *Board of Trade
 *British Lib. of Political and Economic Science
 Edinburgh, Faculty of Actuaries
 Manchester PL
 *R. Statistical Socy.
 *Unilever Ltd.
- Steel—
 Motherwell & Wishaw PL
 Rotherham PL
 Rotherham, United Steel
 Sheffield PL
 *Thomas, Richard, & Baldwins
- Steel Colln.: Whitehaven PL
- Steel Tubes—
 Birmingham, Tube Investments
- *Steiner, Rudolf, Lib.
- Stenhouse M.: Edinburgh
- Stephenson, George—
 Chesterfield PL
 Wylam-on-Tyne, George Stephenson's Cottage
- Stevens, Alfred—
 Liverpool, Walker Art Gallery
- Stevenson, Robert Louis—
 Edinburgh, PL
 Edinburgh, Robert Louis Stevenson M.
- Stewartry M.: Kirkcudbright
- Stockwell Colln.: Dover Corporation M.
- Stone, Benjamin, Colln.: Birmingham PL
- Stone, Walter, Colln.: Liverpool, Walker Art Gallery
- Stourhead House : Mere
- Strangers' Hall : Norwich
- Strawberry Hill Press—
 Twickenham PL
- Strength of Materials—
 West Ham PL
- Strutt Colln.: Worcester City M.

Asterisk indicates *London*:

- Stuarts, The—
 Newark-on-Trent PL
 Newport, I.O.W., Carisbrook Castle
 Stonyhurst College
 Worcester PL
 Stuckey Lean Colln.: Bristol PL
 *Student Christian Movement
 "Study and the Art": Culross
 Suffolk—
 Ipswich PL
 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Inst. of
 Archaeology
 Suffragettes—
 *Suffragette M.
 *Women's Service Lib.
 Sugar Technology—
 *Chemical Socy.—
 Keston, Tate & Lyle
 Sulgrave Manor : Banbury
 Sundials—
 Oxford, Museum of the History of
 Science
 *Supply, Ministry of—
 National Gas Turbine Establishment :
 Whetstone
 Surgery—
 Edinburgh, R. College of Surgeons
 Liverpool Medical Inst.
 *R. College of Surgeons
*and most hospital and medical school
 libraries*
 Surrey—
 Beddington PL
 Croydon PL
 Guildford PL and M.
 Kingston-upon-Thames PL
 Malden & Coombe PL
 *Minet PL
 Guildford, Surrey Archaeological Socy.
 Surveying—
 *Inc. Assn. of Architects & Surveyors
 *Ministry of Works
 *R. Geographical Socy.
 *R. Inst. of Chartered Surveyors
 Sutton & Cheam PL
 Sussex—
 Brighton PL
 Brighton, Thomas Stanford M.
 Hove PL
 Eastbourne PL
 Lewes, Sussex Archaeological Socy.
 Sussex, Sidney, College : Cambridge
 Sutton-at-Hone Colln.: Order of St. John
 of Jerusalem
 *Sutton House
 Swan, Joseph Wilson
 Gateshead, Saltwell Park M.
 *Swedenborg Socy.
 . Swedish Studies—
 Leeds U.
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
 *St. Marylebone PL
 *U. College
 Swift Jonathan
 Dublin PL
 Tailoring—
 *Shoreditch College
 Talbot Heath School : Bournemouth
 *Talbot Reference Lib.
 Tanganyika—
 *East Africa House
 *International African Inst.
 *School of Oriental and African
 Studies
 Tapestries—
 Barnard Castle, Bowes M.
 *Victoria & Albert M.
 Tar —
 Bristol & West Tar Distillers
 Gomersal, Coal Tar Research Assn.
 Tate, Sir Henry, Lib.: Bedford College
 Tate & Lyle : Keston
 *Tate Gallery
 Tattershall Castle : Woodhall Spa
 *Tavistock Clinic of Human Relations
 Taxation—
 *Board of Customs and Excise
 *Board of Inland Revenue
 Taxonomy—
 *British M. (Natural History)
 Taylor, Dr., Colln.: Preston, Harris M.
 Taylor, Fred, Colln.: Oldham, Werneth
 Park
 Taylor Inst.: Oxford

Asterisk indicates *London*.

- Taylor Lib.: Cambridge, Sidney Sussex College
- *Tea Centre
- Technical College of Monmouthshire : Crumlin
- Technology—
 Birmingham, College of Technology
 Birmingham PL
 Bolton Technical College
 Bristol College of Technology
 *British Council
 Glasgow, Andersonian Lib.
 *Lewis's Medical and Scientific Lending Lib.
 Manchester, College of Technology
 Manchester PL
 Middlesbrough PL
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL
 *Patent Office
 Rotherham College of Technology
 *Polytechnic
 *Science Lib. and M.
 Swindon, Royal Military College of Science
 *Woolwich PL
- Telecommunications—
 *Post Office
 Taplow, British Telecommunications Research
- Telephony—
 *Post Office
 Swinton and Pendlebury PL
- Television—
 *B.B.C.
 *Post Office
- Temperance Movement—
 *National Commercial Temperance League
 Sheffield, Joseph Livesey Lib.
- Temple Newsam House : Leeds
- Templeton Lib.: Helensburgh
- Tennis, Royal—
 *Marylebone Cricket Club
- Tennyson, Lord—
 Lincoln PL
- Terrestrial Magnetism—
 Edinburgh, Meteorological Office
- Terry, Ellen—
 Tenterden
- Teutonic Literatures—
 Dartford PL
 *Inst. of Germanic Languages and Literatures
 Oxford, Taylor Inst.
- Textiles—
 Batley PL
 Belfast PL
 Blackburn, Lewis Textile M.
 Bradford, PL
 Bradford, Technical College
 Burnley PL
 Dundee PL
 Halifax, Bankfield M.
 Lambeg, Linen Industry Research Assn.
 Leeds, PL
 Leeds, U.
 Maidenhead, Courtaulds Ltd.
 Manchester, International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners
 Manchester, Shirley Inst.
 Manchester, Textile Inst.
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
 Morley PL
 Nottingham, Hosiery and Allied Trades Research Assn.
 Pontypool, British Nylon Spinners
 Wiltshire CL
- Textiles, Coptic—
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
- Textiles, English—
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
- Textiles, Italian—*16th & 17th centuries*
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
- Textiles, Spanish—*16th & 17th centuries*
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
- Thailand—*see* Siam
- Thames—
 Henley PL
 Reading, Thames Conservancy M. of Thames Discoveries

Theatre—

- Aberdare PL
- *B.B.C.
- *British Drama League
- *Garrick Club
- *Green Room Club
- Haslemere PL
- *National Operatic & Dramatic Assn.
- Stratford-on-Avon, Shakespeare Memorial Lib.
- *Westminster PL

Theology—

- *Bede Lib.
- Birkenhead, St. Aidan's College
- Birmingham, Oratory
- Birmingham, Queen's College
- Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges
- Birmingham, Woodbrooke College
- Bradford, Yorkshire United Independent College
- *Bray Lib.
- Bristol, Baptist College
- Cambridge, Ridley Hall
- Cambridge, Westminster College
- *Church Missionary Socy.
- *Church House
- *Dr. Williams's Lib.
- Durham, St. Chad's College
- Durham, St. John's College
- Durham, Sharp Lib.
- Durham, U.
- Edinburgh, New College
- Edinburgh, Scottish Congregational College
- Edinburgh, Episcopal Church in Scotland Theological College
- *Evangelical Lib.
- Fort Augustus
- Glasgow, Trinity College
- Huntingdon, Archdeaconry Lib.
- Ipswich PL
- *Kensit College
- *Law Socy.
- Leeds Church Inst.
- Leyton PL
- Lichfield, Dean Savage Ref. Lib.
- *London Bible College

Londonderry, Derry & Raphoe Diocesan Lib.

Manchester, Hartley Victoria Methodist College

Manchester, Lancashire Independent College

Middlesbrough PL

Newland

Norwich, Dean & Chapter Lib.

Oxford, Cuddesdon

Oxford, Pusey Memorial

Oxford, Rhodes House

Rawdon

Salisbury Theological College

Stirling PL

*Student Christian Movement

Truro, Bishop Phillpott Lib.

Wells Theological College

Willesdon PL

and the libraries of individual cathedrals

—16th century

*Dulwich College

Edinburgh, New College

—17th century

*Dulwich College

Edinburgh, New College

Gloucester Cathedral

—18th century

Gloucester Cathedral

Lichfield Cathedral

Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL

*Theosophical Socy.

Thermal Syndicate : Wallsend

Thin, James, Colln.: Edinburgh, New College

*Thomas, Richard, and Baldwins Ltd.

Thomlinson Colln.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne PL

Thompson, Beaby, Colln.: Northampton Central M.

Thompson, Francis—

Preston PL

Thompson, Peter, Colln.: Dumbarton

Thomson, James W., Lib.: Downe

Thomson Colln.: Stirling

Thomson-Walker Colln.: Edinburgh U.

- Thoresby Socy.: Leeds
 Thorold & Lyttleton Lib.: Winchester
 Thorpe Prebend House : Ripon
 Threave Castle : Castle Douglas
 Thring, Edward—
 Uppingham
 Throat, The—
 Glasgow, R. Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
 Tibet—
 Oxford, Indian Inst.
 *R. Asiatic Socy.
 Tickenhill Folk M · Bewdley
 Tidal Inst.: Birkenhead
 *Timber Development Assn.
 Tin Research Inst.: Greenford
 Tinplate—
 Llanelly PL
 Tite Colln.: Yeovil PL
 Toad Lane Store M · Rochdale
 Tobacco—
 Bristol, Imperial Tobacco Co.
 Bristol, W.D. & H.O. Wills
 Todmorden PL
 Tolcross M. Glasgow
 Tolson Memorial M.: Huddersfield
 Tomes Colln. · Worcester City M.
 Torre Abbey : Torquay
 Tort—
 Finchley PL
 and most law libraries .
 *Tothill Press
 Tovey Colln., Edinburgh U.
 *Tower Armouries
 Town and Country Planning—
 Edinburgh, College of Arts
 Leyton PL
 *Ministry of Housing and Local Government
 *Polytechnic
 *R. Inst. of British Architects
 Liverpool U.
 *Town Planning Inst.
 Towne Colln.: Guy's Hospital
 Townend : Troutbeck
 Towneley Hall Art Gallery · Burnley
 Towner Art Gallery : Eastbourne
 *Trade, Board of
 Trade Marks—
 *Patent Office
 Trade Union Movement—
 *Bishopsgate Inst.
 *British Lib. of Political and Economic Science
 *Trades Union Congress
 Tradesmen's Tokens—17th century
 Gloucester City M.
 Traffic—
 Harmondsworth, Road Research Laboratory
 Transport—
 *British Lib. of Political and Economic Science
 *British Transport Commission
 *Inst. of Transport
 *Ministry of Transport
 *Tothill Press
 Widnes PL
 —history
 Leicester U. College
 Travel—
 Morley PL
 Plymouth PL
 *R. Geographical Socy.
 *Travellers' Club
 Treasurer's House M.: York
 *Treasury
 Treaties—
 *Board of Trade
 *R. Inst. of International Affairs
 Tredegar Colln. Newport, Mon , M.
 Trinity College : Cambridge
 Trinity College : Dublin
 Trinity College, Glasgow
 Trinity College : Glenalmond
 Trinity College : Oxford
 *Trinity College of Music
 Trinity Hall Cambridge
 Tube Investments : Birmingham
 *Tudor Barn Art Gallery
 Turf—
 Bingley, Sports Turf Research Inst.
 Turner, Cuthbert, Colln.: Winchester,
 Moberly Lib.

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Turner, Horsefall, Colln.: Halifax PL
Turner, Smith, Historical M.: British
Dental Assn.
Turner House M.: Penarth

Uganda—

*East Africa House
*International African Inst.
*School of Oriental and African Studies
Ulster Medical Socy.: Belfast

***Unilever Ltd.**

*Union of Post Office Workers
Union Society : Cambridge

***Unitarian Historical Socy.**

***United Grand Lodge**

United Nations—

Glasgow PL

*R. Inst. of International Affairs
*United Nations Information Centre
*Westminster PL

United States of America—

*American Lib.
*American Chamber of Commerce
Edinburgh, American Lib.
*English-Speaking Union
Swinton & Pendlebury PL
*U. College

—Civil War

Gloucester PL

—foreign relations

Aberystwyth U. College

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission reports
Didcot, Atomic Energy Research
Establishment

U.S.S.R.—

Birmingham U.

*Society for Cultural Relations with
the U.S.S.R.

*School of Slavonic and East European
Studies
Walthamstow PL

United Steel Companies : Rotherham

***Universities Federation for Animal
Welfare**

***Universities Mission to Central Africa**

*Universities of the British Common-
wealth, Assn. of

***University College**

University College of North Wales :
Bangor

University College of South Wales :
Cardiff

University College of South West
England: Exeter

University College of Wales :
Aberystwyth

***University of London**

*University of London Inst. of Education
Upton House : Banbury

. Usher Art Gallery : Lincoln

Vacuum Engineering—

Crawley, W. Edwards & Co. (London),
Ltd.

Vale of Leven : Alexandria

Valuation—see Rating and Valuation

Vegetable Canning and Quick Freezing
Assn., Fruit and : Chipping Campden

Ventilation : Ealing PL

Verulamium : St. Albans

Veterinary Science—

Edinburgh, Animal Diseases Research
Assn.

Edinburgh, U.

Glasgow, Veterinary School

*R. College of Veterinary Surgeons

*R. Veterinary College

*Universities Federation for Animal
Welfare

Viaduct Inst.: Earlestown

Vickers-Armstrongs : Newcastle-upon-
Tyne

***Victoria & Albert M.**

Victoria College : Jersey

Victoria Park M.: Keighley

Victoria Park M.: St. Helens

"Victory" M.: Portsmouth

Vitamins Ltd.: Tadworth

Vivian, Glynn, Art Gallery : Swansea

Vivisection—

*National Anti-Vivisection Socy.

*Universities Federation for Animal
Welfare

Wadham College : Oxford

Wake, William, Lib.: Oxford, Christ
Church College

* Asterick indicates *London*.

THE LIBRARIAN

AND BOOK WORLD & CURATOR

This independent professional journal circulates in no less than twenty-one different countries every month. In its columns professional problems and techniques are discussed without fear or favour. No forward-looking librarian can afford to be without it

Subscription. Twelve Shillings & Sixpence per annum, post free to any part of the world

JAMES CLARKE & CO. LTD.

LONDON E.C.4

- Wakeman's House : Ripon
 Wales—
 Cardiff PL
 Aberystwyth, National Lib.
 Walker Art Gallery : Liverpool U.
 Walker Colln.: Aberdeen PL
 *Wallace Collection
 Walpole, Horace—
 Twickenham PL
 Walton, Izaak—
 Stafford, Izaak Walton Cottage
 Walton Oaks Experimental Station :
 Tadworth
 Wandsworth, Lord, College : Long
 Sutton
 War—
 *Imperial War Museum
 *War Office
 *Warburg Inst.
 Ward Lib.: Cambridge, Peterhouse
 Warden Colln.: Edinburgh, National Lib.
 Warwickshire—
 Birmingham PL
 Coventry PL
 Watchmeal Colln.: Dumbarton PL
 Water Supply—
 *Ministry of Housing and Local
 Government
 Stevenage, Water Pollution Research
 Laboratory
 Watercolours—
 Gateshead, Shipley Art Gallery
 Leigh, Pennington Hall
 Liverpool, Hornby Art Lib.
 Watercolours, English—
 Leeds City Art Gallery
 Leicester M.
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art
 Gallery
 —early
 Oldham, Werneth Park
 Whitby, Pannett Art Gallery
 Worthing M.
 — 20th century
 Brierley Hill M.
 *R. Inst. Galleries
 Watercolours, French—
 Manchester, Whitworth Art Gallery
 Waterton Colln.: Stonyhurst
 Watson, Henry, Music Lib.:
 Manchester PL
 Watson Colln.: Dublin Representative
 Church Body.
 Watt, James—
 Greenock, McLean M. & Watt Inst.
 Watts Picture Gallery : Compton
 Wayside Museum : Zennor
 Webb Colln.: British Lib. of Political
 and Economic Science
 Wedgwood China—
 Horsham M.
 Leith Hill
 Nottingham Castle
 Port Sunlight
 Stoke-on-Trent, Wedgwood M.
 Wedgwood Family—
 Leith Hill
 Stoke-on-Trent, Wedgwood M.
 Weights and Measures—
 Birmingham, Avery Historical M.
 Lancaster M.
 Winchester, Westgate M.
 Welding →
 *British Welding Research Assn.
 *Inst. of Welding
 *Wellcome Foundation
 Wellington College : Crowthorne
 *Wellington M.
 Welsh Folk M.: Cardiff
 Welsh National School of Medicine :
 Cardiff
 Welsh Studies—
 Aberystwyth, National Lib.
 Bangor Cathedral
 Bangor, U. College of N. Wales
 Werneth Park Natural History M. :
 Oldham
 Wernher Colln.: Luton

* Asterisk indicates *London*

- Wesley Family—
 Bath, Kingswood School
 Manchester, John Rylands Lib.
 Scunthorpe M.
 *Wesley M.
 West, Charles, Colln.: Inst. of Child Health
 West Highland M.: Fort William
 *West India Committee
 West of Scotland Agricultural College : Glasgow
 West Park M.: Macclesfield
 Westbury College : Bristol
 *Westfield College
 Westgate M.: Winchester
 Westgate Towers M.: Canterbury
 *Westminster Abbey
 Westminster College : Cambridge
 *Westminster Hospital
 Westmorland—
 Kendal PL
 Whaling—
 Hull M. of Fisheries and Shipping
 Hull PL
 Peterhead, Arbutnot M.
 Wheeler Colln.: Worthing M.
 Whitaker Colln.: Leeds U.
 Whitaker Park Art Gallery : Rawtenstall
 *Whitechapel Art Gallery
 Whitehead Herbarium : Oldham, Werneth Park
 *Whitelands College
 Whitgift School : Croydon
 Whitman, Walt—
 Bolton PL
 Whitmore Colln.: Worcester City M.
 Whitworth, Geoffrey, Colln.: British Drama League
 Whitworth Art Gallery : Manchester
 Wickham Colln.: Lincoln Cathedral
 *Wiener Lib.
 Wigglesworth Colln.: Bristol U.
 Wigton Colln.: Dundee PL
 Wilberforce, William—
 Hull PL
 Hull, Wilberforce House
 Wild Life—
 *Nature Conservancy
 *R. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
 Willett Colln.: Brighton Art Gallery
 Williams, Christopher—
 Llanelly, Parc Howard M.
 Williams, Sir John, Colln.: Aberystwyth, National Lib.
 *Williams's Lib., Dr.
 Williamson Art Gallery : Birkenhead
 Willington Dovecot : Bedford
 Willis-Bund Colln.: Worcester PL
 Wills, W.D. & H. O.: Bristol
 Wills Lib.: Guy's Hospital
 Wilson, James, Colln.: Sunderland M.
 Wiltshire—
 Salisbury, South Wiltshire M.
 Swindon, British Railways Mechanics' Inst.
 Swindon PL
 Swindon M.
 Devizes, Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Socy.
 Wint, Peter de—
 Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery
 Winterbottom Colln.: Durham U.
 Wire—
 Warrington PL
 Witt Lib.: Courtauld Inst.
 Wolfe, General—
 Westerham, Quebec House
 Wolff, Una, Colln.: Dublin PL
 Wolseley, Lady, Colln.: Hove PL
 Wolsey, Cardinal, Art Gallery : Ipswich
 Women—
 Cambridge, Girton College
 *Women's Service Lib.
 Women Artists, Socy. of : R. Inst. Galleries
 Women Writers—
 *Women's Service Lib.
 Wood, G. H., Colln.: Huddersfield Technical College
 Wood, Sir Henry, Colln.: R. Academy of Music

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Professional Books

ASSISTANCE TO READERS IN LENDING LIBRARIES

by D. J. FOSKETT, B.A., F.L.A.

"Mr. Foskett gives us food for much thought, and offers no less than a blue-print for an improved public lending library service. A general improvement on lines such as these is bound to come—is indeed long overdue. The reading of Mr. Foskett's book will contribute in no small measure to bringing it about."

—*The Assistant Librarian.*

"Mr. Foskett writes persuasively and provocatively; overtly dogmatic in places, he jolts librarians into new thought."

—*Library Association Record.*

"Written by a man with a public library training who is now engaged in industrial librarianship, it describes an approach to our mutual task, and organisation and methods whereby to perform it, succinctly, clearly and convincingly."—*The Librarian.*

12s. 6d. net

AN INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC LIBRARIANSHIP

by E. V. CORBETT, F.L.A.

"... stimulating not only to the student but also to more senior librarians who will find much that gives new impetus to the improvement of service and organisation."

—*Library Association Record.*

"Mr. Corbett's book cannot but be beneficial to young students."—*Library World.*

"We warmly recommend Mr. Corbett's *Introduction to Public Librarianship* to all our readers."

—*Journal of the Library Association of Ireland.*

SECOND EDITION (REVISED) 17s. 6d. net

JAMES CLARKE & CO. LTD.

5 WARDROBE PLACE LONDON E.C.4

- Wood Carvings, Maori—
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock M.
- Wood Preservation—
Gomersal, Coal Tar Research Association
- *Woodall-Duckham Construction Co.
Woodbrooke College : Birmingham
Woodcutting Machinery—
Furniture Development Council
- Woodhouse, Charles, Colln.:
Westminster PL
- Woodhouse, William—
Lancaster City Art Gallery
- Woodman Colln.: Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Soc. of Antiquaries
- Woodman Lib.: Strichen
- Wool—
Batley PL
Bradford PL
Dewsbury PL
- *International Wool Secretariat
Leeds, Wool Industries Research Assn.
- *Woolwich M.
- *Woolwich Polytechnic
- Worcester—
Gloucester PL
- Worcester College : Oxford
- Worcestershire—
Birmingham PL
Kidderminster PL
Stourbridge, H. E. Palfrey Lib.
- Wordsworth, William—
Cockermouth, Wordsworth House
Grasmere, Wordsworth M.
- *Workers' Educational Assn.
- *Working Men's College
- *Works, Ministry of
- World Wars—
Eton
- *Imperial War Museum
Manchester PL
- *War Office
- Wren Colln.: Lincoln Cathedral
- Wright, A. R., Colln.: Folk-Lore Socy.
- Wright, Joseph—
Derby M.
- Wycliffe College : Stonehouse
Wycliffe Hall : Oxford
- Wye College : Ashford, Kent
- Wylie Colln.: Glasgow U.
- Wyndham M.: Yeovil
- Wythenshawe Hall : Manchester
- Xylonite Group : Brantham
- *Y.W.C.A.
- Yeast—
Epsom, Distillers Research Dept.
- Yetts Colln.: Durham U.
- Yorkshire—
Beverley PL
Bradford, Historical & Antiquarian Socy.
Halifax PL
Ilkley PL
- Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Socy.
West Riding
Dewsbury PL
- Yorkshire United Independent College :
Bradford
- Young, Arthur, Colln.: R. Agricultural Socy.
- Young, James, Colln.: Glasgow,
Andersonian Lib.
- *Young Women's Christian Assn.
- Youth Organisations—
Eccles PL
- Yugoslavia—
*School of Slavonic and East European Studies
- Zanzibar—
*East Africa Office
*School of Oriental and African Studies
*International African Inst.
- Zimmer Colln.: Dublin U. College
- Zinc Development Assn.: Oxford
- Zoological M.: Tring
- *Zoological Socy.

Asterisk indicates *London*.

Zoology--

Cambridge, Balfour Lib.

Edinburgh U.

*Horniman M.

Millport, Scottish Marine Biological
Assn.

*Nature Conservancy

Oxford U.M.

Reading, Cole M.

St. Andrews, Bell Pettigrew M.

Tring, Zoological M.

*Zoological Socy.

Zunz Colln.: Jews College

The
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR
LTD.

REG. OFFICE :
106 GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY
TELEPHONE : CROYDON 8250

Proprietors of the

PUBLISHERS'
CIRCULAR
AND
BOOKSELLERS'
RECORD

The British Book Trade
Journal

Established 1837

SIXPENCE WEEKLY

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION 32s. 6d.

including

THE SPECIAL SPRING, AUTUMN

AND WINTER NUMBERS

*

SPECIMEN COPIES ON REQUEST

CONTAINS a wealth of topical information, news, articles and features of interest to all who handle books.

The author-title index to new books published gives size, price, date of publication, publisher, etc.

Forthcoming books due within the next seven days clearly indicated in the same index.

This index is re-collated monthly for easy reference.

The Spring, Autumn and Winter numbers provide a unique guide to books due for publication within the next six months, in a form which makes these issues invaluable for constant reference.

This advance information, obtained direct from the publishers, is carefully classified and annotated in one Subject Index.

Every title listed is cross-referenced in an **AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX**. These issues 'look ahead' six months and are in use for a year.

*This complete service is provided
by no other journal.*

Republic of Eire

BRAY, Wicklow. UDC

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Florence Road Libn Miss O'Byrne, F L A I

CARLOW Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS Dublin St Carlow Chief Libn
Miss M MacLeod

CAVAN Co. Pop served 66 412

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Clement Street Cavan Chief
Libn Miss Brighid Sheridan F L A I (7) 4 branches 63 centres (10) School
Library Service financed by County Library Education Section at H Q Books
supplied to girls' clubs and Young Farmers Clubs (21) Stock Lending 25 500,
ref 380, juv 5 000, ann lending issues 94 300 borrower adult 7 000, juv
1 500, rate 3 2d tot exp £3 545 (37 books 0 13°, per 5 8°, binding,
38°, staff) tot exp per head 1 1/2d (books 5 131) Staff 3 4 part-time

CLARE Co. Pop served 81 350

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS Ennis (7) 150 centres 1 mobile
library (10) Service to schools, Young Farmers' Clubs and night-houses (13)
Collins Photos and prints County Clare (20) Coop Irish Central Library
for Students (21) Stock 45 791 ann lending issues 154 731, borrowers—
adult 11 113 juv 2,552 rate 3 7d tot exp £5 000 approx (34 0 books 6°,
binding), tot exp per head 14 9d (books 5 5d) Staff 5 7 part-time

CORK Co. Pop served 200,652

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS 15 Dyke Parade Cork (Tel
Cork 21183) Chief Libn P J Madden F L A I (6) Hours Weekdays,
10 30 a m 6 p m (7) 20 District Libraries 239 centres (9) Spec collns
Cork history Cork printing books in Irish (10) 187 school libraries administered
and financed wholly and directly by Library Committee (20) Reciprocal facilities
with Limerick County Library (21) Stock 113 074 ann lending issues
843,677, borrowers 19,213 rate 3 2d tot exp £16 933 (32 0 on books and
per, 5°, binding, 41°, staff) tot exp per head 15 2d (books 5d) Staff 15,
21 part-time, 1 chartered libn

CORK City. Pop 74,577 County Boro

CRAWFORD MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF ART

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Grand Parade (Tel 21053) Chief Libn Derrmot Foley,
F L A I (6) Hours 10 a m 1 p m, 2 30 8 p m (reference, 10—1 2 30—9).
(9) Spec colln Cork local collection (17) Kodak library reader, model

A.H. 2. (20) Coop.: Irish Central Library for Students and N.C.L. Books lent to non-residents on payment of 5/- per annum. (21) Stock : lending 43,862, ref. 10,880, juv. 5,050 ; ann. lending issues 253,071 ; borrowers—adult 5,905, juv. 1,516 ; rate 8.5d. ; tot. exp. £9,428 (22.2% on books, 1.51% per., 5.39% binding, 44.07% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 30d. (books 6.7d.). Staff : 11, incl. 1 chartered libn.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY.

DONEGAL Co. Pop. served : 131,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Lifford. Chief Libn.: Sean Bohan, B.A., F.L.A.I. Deputy Libn.: Edward MacIntyre. (6) Hours : Tues., 12—1, 3—6 ; Thurs., Sat., 10—2. (7) 1 branch library, 12 smaller branches, 61 centres. (9) Spec. colln.: Irish history and County Donegal, many rare items, 2,000 vols. (10) School library service, centres at Technical Schools, centre in Mental Hospital. (20) Coop.: Irish Central Library. (21) Stock : Lending 28,376, ref. 150, juv. 4,969 ; ann. lending issues 171,490 ; borrowers—adult 4,100, juv. 2,008 ; rate 4.4d. ; tot. exp. £6,010 (48.6% books, 0.34% per., 4.3% binding, 33.4% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 10.5d. (books 5.33d.). Staff : 5, 13 part-time.

DUBLIN Co. Pop. served : 92,919.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, The Courthouse, Kilmainham, Dublin. (Tel. 54868). Chief Libn.: J. Thomas Dowling, F.L.A.I. (6) 10 a.m.—5 p.m. (7) Branches : Balbriggan, Dundrum, Malahide, Skerries. Smaller branches, etc., 108. Exhibition van. Lectures, film shows, gramophone recitals at larger branches. Accommodation provided for adult classes. (16) 18 Library buildings (incl. 5 converted buildings). (20) Coop : Irish Central Library for Students. (21) Stock : Lending 78,200, juv. 9,355 ; ann. lending issues 282,766. Borrowers—adult 15,850, juv. 1,664 ; rate 5d. ; tot. exp. £8,983 (31% books, 2.5% per., 2.5% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 23.2d. (books 7.2d.). Staff : 6, 20 part-time.

DUBLIN City. Pop. 521,322. County Boro.

CENTRAL CATHOLIC LIBRARY, 74-75 Merrion Square. (Tel.: 61264). Chief Libn.: Stephen J. Brown, S.J. Controlled by Central Catholic Library Association. Open free to public. Scope : Literature of every kind which expresses Catholic spirit or is inspired by Catholic Faith. Spec. colln.: Christian Art, 2,000 vols. 11 branches in City. Coop.: Central Library for Students, Dublin. Stock : 50,000. Mainly voluntary staff.

CIVIC MUSEUM, Assembly House, South William Street, Dublin. (Tel. 71643). Controlled by Joint Committee of Old Dublin Society and Dublin Corporation. Fd. 1953. Open to public daily, 11 a.m.—1 p.m., and 2.30—6 p.m. ; Sun., 2—5 p.m. Books, MSS., pictures and objects of Dublin interest. Staff : 3. Curator : Patrick Meehan. Library attached, 500 vols.

GENEALOGICAL OFFICE. See **HERALDIC MUSEUM**.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY, 14 Hume Street.

HERALDIC MUSEUM, Genealogical Office, Dublin Castle. (Tel. 51284). Controlled by Minister for Education. Fd. 1911. Open to public daily, 10 a.m.—1 p.m., 2.15 p.m.—4.30 p.m. Exhibits of Heraldic interest ; collection of book-plates. Staff : 5. Curator : Edward A. MacLysaght, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.I.A. Library attached—collection of Heraldic and Genealogical MSS.

HOSPITAL LIBRARIES, 49 Upper Mount St. Libn.: Miss M. K. Murphy, M.A.

INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY, Four Courts. (Tel. 79628). Chief Libn.: Colum Gavan-Duffy, M.A., LL.B., F.L.A.I. Professional association library. Open to members only. Coop.: Irish Central Library. Hours : Mon.—Fri., 10.30—4.30 ; Sat., 10.30—12.30 Stock : 7,000, incl. 1,500 vols. law reports. Staff : 1.

IRISH CENTRAL LIBRARY FOR STUDENTS, 53, Upper Mount St. Libn.: Miss C. Keogh, F.L.A.I.

KING'S INN LAW LIBRARY, Henrietta St. Libn.: Miss B. MacMenamin.

LAW LIBRARY, Four Courts. (Tel. 728281). Chief Libn.: Reginald A. Harrison, M.A., LL.B. Controlled by General Council of Bar of Ireland. Professional library for use of members of Irish Bar only. Stock : 20,000. Staff : 7, 3 part-time.

LIBRARY OF THE DAIL, Leinster House. Libn.: P. McCrossan.

MARSH'S LIBRARY, St. Patrick's Close. Keeper : Newport B. White, M.A.

MUNICIPAL GALLERY OF MODERN ART, Parnell Square.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF IRELAND, Merrion Square.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND, Kildare Street. (Tel. 65521/5). Director : R. J. Hayes, LL.D., M.R.I.A. Keeper of printed books : P. Henchy, B.A. Keeper of MSS.: E. McLysaght, D.Litt., M.R.I.A. Controlled by Irish Government. National Library for Ireland. Spec. collns.: Books, periodicals and newspapers relating to Ireland ; Irish historical MSS.; MSS. in Irish language ; Irish maps ; prints, drawings and photographs of Irish interest ; genealogical MSS. Branch : Genealogical Office, Dublin Castle, where genealogical and heraldic service is provided. Large collection of microfilms of MSS. of Irish interest from libraries and archives all over Europe. Collection of cinema films, mainly news-reels, of Irish interest. Over 40,000 glass negatives of Irish views. 5 microfilm readers, 2 photostat machines, 2 microfilm cameras, microfilm enlarger, printer for glass negatives. Books may be consulted on premises by bona fide research workers. Hours : Mon.—Fri., 10 a.m.—10 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m.—1 p.m. Stock : 500,000. Staff : 27.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF IRELAND, Kildare Street.

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Dublin Public Libraries, Pearse Street. (Tel. 61608). Chief Libn.: P. J. Stephenson, F.L.A.I. Deputy : P. B. Glynn, F.L.A.I. (6)

Hours : Mon.—Fri., 10 a.m.—6 p.m. ; Sat., 9.30 a.m.—1 p.m. (7) Branches : Anglesea Road, Ballsbridge ; Blacquiere Bridge, North Circular Road ; 106 Capel Street ; 16/17 Charleville Mall, North Strand Road ; 34 Emmet Road, Inchicore ; 2/16 Fitzwilliam Street, Ringsend ; 18 Lower Kevin Street ; Main Street, Howth ; 20 Marino Mart, Marino ; Millmount Avenue, Drumcondra ; 138/142 Pearse Street ; 11/13 Rathfarnham Road, Terenure ; 167 Rathmines Road, Lower ; 22/23 Thomas Street. Branch hours : Mon.—Wed., Fri., Sat., 11 a.m.—1 p.m. and 2.30 p.m.—9 p.m. ; Thur., 11 a.m.—1 p.m. (8) Spec. Dept.: Music collection, 3,000 vols. at Charleville Mall Branch. (9) Spec. collns.: Library of Sir John Gilbert, Historian of Dublin, 4,500 vols.; Early Dublin printing and fine binding 114 vols.; Dix collection of Irish printing, 184 vols. ; Swiftiana, 140 vols.; Incunabula and 16th, 17th, 18th century books by Irish writers, published on the Continent, 20 vols.; works showing development of Irish (Gaelic) type, 22 vols.; Dr. Una Wolff Colln. of works on Herbals and Celtic philology, 500 vols.; Dublin periodicals, 18th century, 70 vols., 19th and 20th century, 206 vols., including 25 dealing with Irish language revival and 14 with the Sinn Féin, I.R.A. and Civil War periods ; Irish political pamphlets, 18th century, 1,800. (10) Deposit collns. at 11 Primary Schools and 2 Orphanages. Children's Libraries in 7 and juvenile sections in 4 branches. Deposit collns. at 8 children's play centres. Books supplied to 1 Mental Hospital. Braille books to Drumcondra branch. (13) Irish and Dublin maps 1610 to date, 533 (Moll, Ordnance Survey, Rocque, Speed, etc.). Irish and Dublin topographical prints 501 (Bartlett, Brocas, Croques, Hincks, Hogarth, Jukes, Lawrence, Malton, Petrie, Wheatly). Irish political cartoons, 1840—1911, 1,010 ; Abbey Theatre cartoons 24 ; Abbey Theatre programmes from 1st night, 1904—1914. Dublin Street ballads, 18th cent., 200. Dublin printed plays, 18th cent., 27 vols. (17) Evans projector, Lumo microfilm reader and projector. (19) Repository for archives. (20) Coop.: Irish Central Library. (21) Stock ; Lending 394,860, ref. 25,688, juv. 41,461 ; ann. lending issues 1,976, 135 ; borrowers—adult 53,603, juv. 16,988 ; rate 7½d.; tot. exp. £72,688 (17.97% books, 1.43% per., 5.65% binding, 44.79% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 2.75 shillings (books 6d.). Staff : 84, 41 chartered libns.

REPRESENTATIVE CHURCH BODY LIBRARY, 52 St. Stephen's Green East. (Tel. 61131). Libn.: Miss Geraldine FitzGerald, B.A. Controlled by Representative Body of Church of Ireland. Theological library for use of members of Church of Ireland, both clerical and lay. Scope : Theology ; Modern, English, Irish, European and American history. Spec. collns.: MSS relating to history and records of Church of Ireland ; clerical succession of all dioceses of Church of Ireland ; Cashel collection early theology, 796 vols.; Watson collection of Prayer Books, 157 vols. Lantern slides on St. Patrick and sites connected with him. Coop.: Irish Central Library. Books loaned to person recommended by two members of committee. Hours : Mon.—Fri., 9.30—4.15. Stock : 14,130. Staff : 2.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, 6 Kildare Street. Libn.: Miss G. Gardner.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, Upper Merrion Street. Libn.: J. O'Grady.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND, St. Stephen's Green. (Tel. 51254). Hon. Libn.: William Doolin, F.R.C.S.I. Libn.: John D. H. Widdess, M.A., L.R.C.P. and S.I. Professional library. Scope : Medicine, surgery and allied sciences, current and of antiquarian interest. 1 microfilm reader. Coop.: Central Library for Students. Books loaned to Medical Practitioners resident in Dublin, and consulted by students on the premises. Hours : Mon.—Fri., 10—1 and 2—5 ; Sat., 10—1. Stock : 30,000. Staff : 1, 1 part-time.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, Ball's Bridge. (Tel. 60645-7). Libn.: Desmond J. Clarke, F.L.A.I. Deputy Libn.: Allen R. Eager. Learned society library. Spec. collns.: 80,000 vols. comprising publications of 700 learned societies, technical institutes and universities. Largest collection of books and pamphlets on agriculture in Ireland. Large collection on Irish history, particularly 18th century. Microfilm reader. Outlier of Irish Central Library for Students. Open to all bona fide students and research workers. Hours : 10 a.m.—5 p.m. Stock : 150,000 (general 50,000, scientific 80,000, agriculture 6,000, Irish 4,000). Staff : 12, 1 Chartered Libn. Total exp. £9,000.

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street. Libn.: A. Farrington.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF IRELAND, 63 Merrion Square. (Tel. 61749) Research library. Scope : Archaeology and history in general, Ireland in particular ; folk culture, anthropology. 92 foreign periodicals taken. 4,000 lantern slides of antiquities of Ireland. Stock : 5,000. Staff : 1.

TRINITY COLLEGE. (Tel. 71920). Libn.: Professor H. W. Parke, M.A., Litt.D. Deputy Libn.: R. O. Dougan, F.L.A. Controlled by Board of Trinity College. University and copyright deposit library. Spec. collns.: Book of Kells, MSS., incunabula, 16th and 17th century books, Fagel collection Dutch 17th and 18th century books. Microfilm reader and camera. Books may be consulted on premises by bona fide enquirers and students. Hours : 10—4. Stock : 800,000. Staff : 23, 2 chartered libns.

TRINITY COLLEGE MUSEUM.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Earlsfort Terrace. (Tel. 52116). Libn.: Ellen Power, M.A., F.L.A. University library. Spec. collns.: Zimmer Celtic colln., Chief Baron Palles law colln., O'Kelley Irish history and bibliography colln. Branches : Science Library (Science Buildings, Upper Merrion Street) ; Agriculture Library (Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin). Coop.: Irish Central Library for Students, Association of University Teachers, Medical section of Library Association. Open to public by permission. Hours : 10 a.m.—10 p.m. during term. Stock : 130,000. Staff : 15.

UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY, Trinity College.

DUN LAOGHAIRE. Pop.: 47,963. Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chief Libn.: James L. Gaffney, F.L.A.I. Deputy : Miss Agnes Doyle. (6) Hours : 10 a.m.—1 p.m., 2 p.m.—6 p.m., 7 p.m.—8.30 p.m.* (7) Branches : Blackrock ; Dalkey. (9) Spec. collns.: Art, Yachting, Music.

(21) Stock : Lending 47,462, ref. 1,500, juv. 2,914 ; ann. lending issues 270,285 ; borrowers—adult 5,703, rate 7.737d.; tot. exp. £7,811 (19.6% books, 1.9% per., 9.2% binding, 51.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 39.08d. (books 7.67d.) ; Staff : 10, incl. 4 chartered libns.

FERMANAGH Co. Pop. served : 53,040.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Enniskillen. (Tel.: Enniskillen 2236). Act. Libn.: Mr. F. J. Naron. (6) Hours : Mon.—Fri., 10 a.m.—5 p.m. ; Sat., 10 a.m.—1 p.m. (7) 71 small branches and centres. (10) School library service administered by County Library, provision for High Schools and Technical Colleges. (21) Stock : Lending 28,142, ref. 900, juv. 15,000 ; ann. lending issues 94,574 ; borrowers—adult 5,300, juv. 4,500 ; rate 10d.; tot. exp. £2,214 ; (48% books, 2% binding, 50% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 10d. (books 4.8d.) ; Staff : 3.

GALWAY Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Galway. Libn.: S. J. Maguire.

GALWAY City. Boro. Pop. 21,271.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY.

KERRY Co. Pop. served : 126,644.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Tralee. Chief Libn.: Mrs. J. M. Campion, F.L.A.I. Deputy Libn.: Patrick J. Moynagh. (7) 75 centres, 64 School centres. (21) Stock : 33,884 ; ann. lending issues 183,684 ; borrowers—adult 5,773, juv. 3,156 ; tot. exp. £6,702 (31% books, .11% per., 3.68% binding, 48% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 12.9d. (books 3.9d.). Staff : 4, 4 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

KILDARE Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Newbridge. Libn.: J. C. Connolly.

KILKENNY Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, John Street, Kilkenny. Libn.: Miss B. Barron.

LAOIGHIS Co. Pop. served : 48,423.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Courthouse, Portlaoighis. Chief Libn.: Miss M. Lanigan, B. Comm., F.L.A.I. (6) Hours of main Library : 10 a.m.—5 p.m., except Sats., 10 a.m.—1 p.m. ; Wed. evening 7—8.30 p.m. (7) Branches : 6, Centres 45. (9) Spec. collns.: Local and dioceses of Kildare, Leighlin and Ossory. (10) 30 centres in schools. Books supplied to Young Farmers' Clubs, Countrywomen's Associations and hospitals. Collection of lantern slides of local history. (20) Coop.: Irish Central Library. (21) Stock : Lending 18,395, juv. 2,840 ; ann. lending issues 94,540 ; borrowers—adult 5,950, juv. 1,984 ;

rate 3.13d.; tot. exp. £2,510 (34.1% books, 0.4% per., 3.5% binding); tot. exp. per head 6/- (books 2/-). Staff: 3, 6 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

LEITRIM Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Ballinamore. Libn.: Mrs. V. McCarthy, F.L.A.I.

LIMERICK Co. Pop. served: 90,419.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, 58 O'Connell Street, Limerick. (Tel.: Limerick 676). Chief Libn.: Daniel Doyle, F.L.A.I. Deputy Libn.: Mrs. Catherine Hayes, B.A., F.L.A.I. (6) Hours: 10 a.m.—1.30 p.m. and 3 p.m.—6 p.m. (7) Branches: Newcastle West, Rathkeale, Abbeyfeale; 15 smaller branches, 91 village centres. (10) School Library Service, Agricultural College and Hospitals. (11) Paintings loaned to schools. (12) Gram. records:—Stock: 411, ann. issues 1,517, lent to general public. (21) Stock: Lending 59,366, ref. 540, juv. 10,628; ann. lending issues 453,358; borrowers 10,853; rate 5½d.; tot. exp. £11,513, incl. £2,638 on building (32% books, 2% binding, 32% staff); tot. exp. per head 2/6½d. (books 9½d.). Staff: 9, 16 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

LIMERICK City. Pop. 50,823. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pery Square. Libn.: Robert Herbert.

LONGFORD / WESTMEATH. Pop. served: 89,038.

LONGFORD / WESTMEATH JOINT COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Dublin Road, Mullingar. Chief Libn.: Seamus O'Connor. Deputy Libn.: Ernan Morris. (6) Hours: Mon., Wed., Fri., 3 p.m.—6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., 7 p.m.—9 p.m. (7) Branch Library, Fathom Matthew Hall, Athlone; 70 centres. (10) School Library Service. (21) Stock: Lending 50,419, ref. 300, juv. 16,907; ann. lending issues 261,454; borrowers—adult 5,531, juv. 2,599; rate 3½d.; tot. exp. £7,175 (40% books, 5% per., 2% binding, 30% staff), tot. exp. per head 1/8½d. (books 9d.). Staff: 5, 3 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

LOUTH Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Chapel Street, Dundalk. Libn.: Miss Folan, F.L.A.I.

MAYNOOTH.

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE LIBRARY.

MAYO Co. Pop. served: 141,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Castlebar. Chief Libn.: Kathleen Desmond, F.L.A.I. Deputy Libn.: Patricia McGrath, A.L.A.I.

MEATH Co. Pop. served : 66,343.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, An Udimh, Co. Meath. Chief Libn.: Mrs. M. K. McGure, M.A., A.L.A. Deputy Libn.: Miss Mary Power, B.A. (7) Branches : 7 ; Centres 124. (9) Spec. colln.: Meath County, Irish language. (10) School Library Services admin. by County Library. Provision for old people's home, two hospitals, orphanages and blind persons. (11) Lectures for children and exhibitions. (16) 61 mixed centres in schools, 30 adult centres, 40 juvenile centres. (20) Coop.: adjoining County Libraries. (21) Stock : Fiction 31,349, non-fiction 24,687 ; juv. fiction 9,824, non-fiction 2,667 ; ann. lending issues 347,013 ; borrowers—adult 7,755, juv. 4,353 ; rate 2.7d. ; tot. exp. £6,656 (39.6% books, 0.5% per., 9.5% binding, 40% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 2/- (books 9½d.). Staff : 6, 6 part-time, 2 chartered libns.

MONAGHAN Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Clones. Libn.: M. McCabe.

OFFALY Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Tullamore. Libn.: P. Daly.

ROSCOMMON Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Courthouse, Roscommon. Libn.: Mrs. Maher, F.L.A.I.

SLIGO Co. Pop. served : 60,521.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Stephen Street, Sligo. Chief Libn.: Miss Nora Niland, B.A., F.L.A.I. (6) Hours : 10 a.m.—5 p.m. except Thurs., 10 a.m.—6 p.m. (7) Branches : Ballymote Tubbercurry, Enniscrone ; 107 centres. (9) Spec. collns.: Irish history and antiquities. (21) Stock : Lending 34,000, ref. 1,500, juv. 6,000 ; ann. lending issues 120,000 ; borrowers—adult 11,000, juv. 3,000 ; tot. exp. £5,000 (34% books, 0.5% per., 10% binding). Staff : 4, 3 part-time, 1 chartered Libn.

TIPPERARY Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Thurles. Libn.: J. Brennan.

WATERFORD Co. Pop. served : 46,373.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Lismore. (Tel. Lismore 15). Chief Libn.: Feargus MacMurchadha. Deputy Libn.: Maitiu MacEothach. (7) 9 smaller branches, 69 centres, 1 two-ton Delivery Van. (8) Spec. Dept. Irish language and Agriculture. (9) Spec. collns.: Irish history (strong in 19th cent.), Catholic Sociology. (10) Service to Secondary and Vocational Schools, spec. collns. for Young Farmers' Club. (13) Small collection of pictures by local artists. (20) Coop.: Irish Central Library, Catholic Central Library. (21) Stock : Lending 34,743, ref. 5,000, juv. 7,306 ; ann. lending issues 184,988 ; borrowers 5,914, juv. 2,143 ; rate 7½d. ; tot. exp. £8,555 (30.39% books, 0.76% per., 3.51% binding, 41.33% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 3s. 8.2d. (books 13.45d.) ; Staff : 6, 10 part-time, 1 chartered libn.

WATERFORD City. Pop. 28,500. County Boro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Libn.: Miss Murphy.

WESTMEATH Co.

See LONGFORD-WESTMEATH.

WEXFORD Co. Pop. served : 89,993.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, County Hall, Wexford. (Tel.: Wexford 103). Chief Libn.: Miss Nora Connolly, B.Comm., F.L.A.I. (6) Hours : Lending, Mon. and Fri., 3 p.m.—5 p.m. ; Wed., 6 p.m.—8 p.m. ; Thurs., 2 p.m.—4 p.m.; ref. every day during office hours, 10 a.m.—5 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.—12.30 p.m. (7) Branches : 98 small branches and centres ; 1 mobile library. (10) 74 centres in schools financed by County Library. (11) Co-operates with Wexford Arts Council, Muintir na Tire, South Leinster Drama League, Irish County Women's Association, Young Farmers' Clubs. (17) Copycat apparatus available. (20) Coop.: Irish Central Library. (21) Stock : Lending 24,291, ref. 385, juv. 3,515 ; ann. lending issues 171,195 ; borrowers—adult 7,980, juv. 1,860 ; rate 2.15d.; tot. exp. £3,579 (40% books, 0.5% per., 6% binding, 41.6% staff) ; tot. exp. per head 9.5d. Staff : 3, 3 part-time.

WICKLOW Co.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, Greystones. Libn.: Miss B. Redmond, B.A.

British Council Libraries

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE

(Except in one or two colonies, the assistance which the British Council has given to local library services has ceased and public library systems built up by the Council have been handed over to the local authorities. Libraries are maintained in most Council offices as part of the general activities.)

AFRICA.

Gambia.	The British Council, Bathurst.
Gold Coast.	The British Council, Accra.
	The British Council, Kumasi.
	The British Council, Sekondi.
Kenya.	The British Council, Nairobi.
	The British Council, Kisumu.
	The British Council, Mombasa.
Mauritius.	The British Council, Rose Hill.
Nigeria.	The British Council, Lagos.
	The British Council, Enugu.
	The British Council, Kano.
	The British Council, Ibadan.
Northern Rhodesia.	The British Council, Ndola.
Nyasaland.	The British Council, Blantyre.
Sierra Leone.	The British Council, Freetown.
Tanganyika.	The British Council, Dar-es-Salaam
Uganda.	The British Council, Kampala.
	The British Council, M'Bale.

CYPRUS.	The British Institute, Nicosia.
	The British Institute, Limassol.

FIJI.	The British Council Library, Fiji Trading Co. Buildings, Box 425, Suva.
-------	--

HONG KONG.	The British Council Library, Gloucester Building, Hong Kong.
------------	---

INDIA.	The British Council Library, French Bank Building, Homji Sreet, Bombay, 1.
	The British Council, 150a Mount Road, Madras.
	The British Council, 5 Theatre Road, Calcutta, 16.

MALAYA.	The British Council Library, P.O. Box 539, Young Road, Kuala Lumpur.
---------	---

- MALTA.** The British Institute, 85 West Street, Queen Adelaide Square, Valetta.
The British Council Library, Victoria, Gozo.
- NEW ZEALAND.** British Council Library incorporated with Information Office Library, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom, Wellington.
- PAKISTAN.** The British Council Library, 6-10 Sarnagati Buildings, Rambaugh Road, Karachi.
The British Council, Allahabad Bank Building, Bank Square, The Mall, Lahore.
The British Council, 17 Nazimuddin Road, Dacca.
- SARAWAK.** Sarawak Library, c/o Secretariat, Kuching.
- WEST INDIES.**
- Barbados. The British Council Library, "Wakefield," Bridgetown.
 - British Guiana. The British Council Library, 5 Robb Street, Georgetown.
 - Jamaica. The British Council Library, 13 East Street, Kingston.
Jamaica Library Service, 8½ Brentford Road, Cross Roads, Kingston. (Council-assisted public library).
 - Trinidad. The British Council Library, "Whitehall," Maraval Road, Port-of-Spain.

Libraries in Foreign Countries

EUROPE

- AUSTRIA.** The British Council Library, Freyung 1, Vienna.
The British Council Library, Palais Attems, Sackstr. 17, Graz.
The British Council Library, Maria Theresienstr. 38, Innsbruck.
The British Council Library, p.A. Oesterreichisch-Britische Gesellschaft, Villacherstr. 1, Klagenfurt.
- FINLAND.** The British Council Library, Glaspaletset / Lasipalatsi, Helsinki.
- FRANCE.** The British Council Library, 9 Rue de Chanaleilles, Paris, 7.
The British Council Library, c/o British Consulate General, 15 Cours de Verdun, Bordeaux.
The British Council Library, c/o British Consulate General, 1 rue d'Arcole, Marseilles.
The British Council Library, c/o British Consulate General, 5 avenue de la Paix, Strasbourg.

- GERMANY.** British Central Library for Western Germany, Hahnenstr. 6, Cologne.
- GREECE.** The British Council Library, 17 Philikis Etairias, Athens.
The British Council Centre, George Theotoki Street, 46, Corfu.
The British Institute, The British Academy, 291 Churchill Street, Patras.
The British Institute, Anaktoron 2A, Salonika.
- ITALY.** The British Council Library, Via Quattro Fontane 20, Rome.
The British Council Centre, Via Castiglione 25, Bologna.
The British Institute, Via Manzoni 43, Milan.
The following are Council-assisted libraries :—
The British Institute, Palazzo Antinori, Piazza Antinori 3, Florence.
The Anglo-Italian Association, Piazza della Meridiana 2, Genoa.
- NETHERLANDS.** The British Council Library, Heerengracht 268, Amsterdam.
- POLAND.** The British Council Library, c/o The British Embassy, A1. I-szej Armii 11, Warsaw.
- PORTUGAL.** British Institute Library, Rua de Luis Fernandes 3, Lisbon.
Library of the Casa da Inglaterra, Rua Alexandre Herculano 34, Coimbra.
British Institute Library, Rua do Breynoe 79, Oporto.
- SPAIN.** British Institute Library, Calle Almagro 5, Madrid.
British Institute Library, Avenida Generalissimo Franco 530-32, Barcelona.
British Institute Library, Federico Rubio 12, Seville.
- TURKEY.** The British Council Library, 7 Ziya Gökalp Caddesi, Yenisehir, Ankara.
The British Council Library, 153 Cumhuriyet Caddesi, Taksim, Istanbul.
- YUGOSLAVIA.** The British Council Library, Prvog Maja 34, Belgrade.
The British Council Library, Ilica 12, Zagreb.

MIDDLE EAST

- EGYPT.** The British Institute Library, 22 Sharia Adly Pasha, Cairo.
The British Institute Library, 2 Sharia Tousson, Alexandria.

- IRAQ.** The British Institute Library, P.O. Box 298, Baghdad.
The British Council Centre, Basra.
The British Council Centre, Mosul.
- ISRAEL.** The British Council Library, 27 Allenby Road, Tel-Aviv.
- JORDAN.** The British Council Library, P.O. Box 634, Amman.
The British Council Library, Nablus.
The British Council Library, Jerusalem.
- LEBANON.** The British Council Library, c/o The British Embassy, Beirut.
- SYRIA.** The British Council Library, c/o The British Embassy, Damascus.
The British Council Library, Aleppo.

FAR EAST

- BURMA.** The British Council Library, Rander House, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
- INDO-CHINA.** British Council Library incorporated with Information Office Library, The British Legation, Saigon, Vietnam.
British Council Library incorporated with Information Office Library, The British Legation, Hanoi, Vietnam.
- INDONESIA.** The British Council Library, D.E.N.I.S. Building, Djalan Braga 14/11, Bandung, Java.
- JAPAN.** The British Council Library (Bikoku Bunka Shinko Kai), Maruzen Building, 9th Floor, 6 2-Chome Tori, Nihonbashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo.
- THAILAND.** The British Council Library, c/o The British Embassy, Bangkok.

LATIN AMERICA

- BRAZIL.** Central Library (Sociological, Scientific and Reference books).
The British Council, Caixa Postal 2237, Edificio 7 de Setembro, 10º Andar, Avenida Churchill 129, Rio de Janeiro

The following are the principal Council-assisted Libraries.

- ARGENTINA.** Asociacion Argentina de Cultura Inglesa, Calle Charcas 556, Buenos Aires.
Asociacion Bahiense de Cultura Inglesa, Alsina 324-326, Bahia Blanca.

- Asociación Argentina de Cultura Británica, Boulevard San Juan 137, Córdoba.
- Instituto Cultural Anglo-Argentino, Rivadavia 84, Mendoza.
- Asociación Rosarina de Cultura Inglesa, Buenos Aires 1174, Rosario.
- Asociación Argentina de Cultura Inglesa, Tucumán 2880, Santa Fe.
- Instituto Cultural Anglo-Argentino, 25 de Mayo, 195, Tucumán.
- Instituto Cultural Argentino-Británico, Calle 12, No. 869, La Plata. (Eva Perón).
- BRAZIL.**
- Sociedade Brasileira de Cultura Inglesa, Avenida Graca Aranha, 375-5º Andar, Rio de Janeiro.
- Sociedade Brasileira de Cultura Inglesa, Edifício Guimaraes, Avenida Afonso Pena, 952 Belo Horizonte.
- Sociedade Brasileira de Cultura Inglesa, Praça General Osório 451, Curitiba.
- Sociedade Brasileira de Cultura Inglesa, Praça José Bonifácio, 59-2º Andar, Santos.
- Sociedade Brasileira de Cultura Inglesa, Rua José Bonifácio 110-1º Andar, São Paulo.
- CHILE.**
- Instituto Chileno Británico, Casilla 154D, Santiago.
- Instituto Chileno Británico, Casilla No. 84, Valparaíso.
- Instituto Chileno Británico, Casilla 284, Concepción.
- COLOMBIA.**
- Instituto Cultural Colombo-Británico, Edificio Sucre, Avenida Jiménez de Quesada, Bogotá.
- Instituto Cultural Colombo-Británico, Apartado Aéreo 1037, Medellín.
- MEXICO.**
- Instituto Anglo-Mexicano de Cultura, Calle M. Antonio Caso 127, México, D.F.
- PERU.**
- Asociación Cultural Peruano-Británica, Camana 787, Lima.
- URUGUAY.**
- Instituto Cultural Anglo-Urugayo, Avenida Agraciada 1464, 1º Piso, Montevideo.
- VENEZUELA.**
- Instituto Cultural Venezolano-Británico, Calle Sur 21, No. 3, Caracas.

OVERSEAS SECTION

Argentine

LIBRARIES

Archivo General de la Nación (General National Archives), Victoria 328, Buenos Aires.

Biblioteca del Congreso de la Nación (National Congress Library), Rivadavia 1836, Buenos Aires.

Centro Medico Argentino-Britanico, Las Heras 1902, Buenos Aires.

•Biblioteca Nacional (National Library), Mexico 566, Buenos Aires.

Biblioteca Pública del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores (Ministry of Foreign Affairs Library), Arenales 761, Buenos Aires.

British Council Central Library, now transferred to Institute of Higher Education and housed at Anglophil Society, Calle Charcas 556, Buenos Aires.

Biblioteca Mayor de la Universidad de Córdoba (Central Library of Cordoba University), Calle Trejo y Sanabria 242, Casilla de Correo 63, Córdoba.

Biblioteca Pública de la Universidad Nacional de la Plata (Library of La Plata University), Plaza Rocha esq. 7, La Plata.

MUSEUMS

Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales (Argentine Museum of Natural Sciences), Avehida Angel Gallardo 470, Parque Centenario, Buenos Aires.

Museo Histórico Nacional (National Historical Museum), Defensa 1600, Buenos Aires.

Museo Nacional de Arte Decorativo (National Museum of Decorative Art), Av. Alvear 2802, Buenos Aires.

Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (National Museum of Fine Arts), Av. Alvear 2273, Buenos Aires.

Australia

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

STATE	LIBRARY	ADDRESS	LIBRARIAN
A.C.T.	Commonwealth National Library	Canberra, A.C.T.	H. L. White, M.A.
	Australian National University Library	Old Hospital Building, Acton, Canberra, A.C.T.	A. L. G. McDonald, B.A.

Australia—continued.

New South Wales	Fisher Library	University of Sydney, Sydney.	E. V. Steel, B.A.
	Public Library of New South Wales (including the Mitchell and Dixson Libraries)	Macquarie Street, Sydney	John Metcalfe, B.A., F.L.A.
Queensland	Public Library of Queensland	William Street, Brisbane	J. L. Stapleton
	University of Queensland Library	St. Lucia, Queensland	Harrison Bryan, B.A.
South Australia	Barr Smith Library	University of Adelaide, Adelaide	W. A. Cowan, M.A., A.B.L.S.
	Public Library of South Australia	North Terrace, Adelaide	G. H. Pitt, B.A.
Tasmania	State Library of Tasmania	16 Argyle Street, Hobart	J. D. A. Collier
	University of Tasmania Library	Hobart	D. H. Borchardt, M.A.
Victoria	University of Melbourne Library	Grattan Street, Carlton	Leigh Scott, M.A.
	Public Library of Victoria	Swanston Street, Melbourne	C. A. McCallum, B.A.
	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization Head Office Library	Albert Street, East Melbourne	Miss M. E. L. Archer, M.Sc
Western Australia	Public Library of Western Australia	James Street, Perth	J. S. Battye, M.A., LL.D.
	University of Western Australia Library	Nedlands, Western Australia	Miss M. E. Wood, M.A., A.L.A.

MUSEUMS

STATE	MUSEUM	ADDRESS	DIRECTOR
A.C.T.	Australian War Memorial	Canberra	J. J. McGrath
New South Wales	Australian Museum	College Street, Sydney	A. B. Walkom, D.Sc.
	National Art Gallery	The Domain, Sydney	Harold Missingham, F.R.S.A.
	Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences	Harris Street, Ultimo	A. R. Penfold, F.C.S., F.A.I.C.
Queensland	Queensland Museum	Gregory Terrace and Bowen Bridge Road, Brisbane	George Mack
	Queensland National Art Gallery	Gregory Terrace, Brisbane	Robert Haines

Australia—continued.

South Australia	South Australian Museum National Gallery	North Terrace, Adelaide North Terrace, Adelaide	Herbert Mathew Hale Robert Richmond Campbell
Tasmania	Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery	5 Argyle Street, Hobart	Dr. William Bryden
Victoria	Queen Victoria Museum Ballarat Fine Art Public Gallery Bendigo Art Gallery	Launceston Ballarat 42 View Street, Bendigo	Miss I. Thomson, B.A. W. C. Keith B. S. Andrew
	Museum of Applied Science National Gallery of Victoria National Museum	Swanston Street, Melbourne Swanston Street, Melbourne Russell Street, Melbourne	Charles M. Focken, B.Sc., B.M.E. Dr. Dary Lindsay R. T. M. Pescott, M.Agr.Sc., F.R.E.S.
Western Australia	Art Gallery of Western Australia Museum, Western Australia	Beaufort Street, Perth Beaufort Street, Perth	Lawrence Thomas L. Glauert

Austria

LIBRARIES

Österreichische Nationalbibliothek. Wien 1., Josefsplatz 1.
(Dr. J. Stummvoll)

Universitäts- und Studienbibliotheken :

(University Libraries and other Learned Libraries)

Universitätsbibliothek. Wien 1., Dr. Karl Luegerring 1.
(Dr. R. Dettelmaier)

Universitätsbibliothek. Graz, Universitätsplatz 3,
(Dr. W. Benndorf) Steiermark.

Universitätsbibliothek. Innsbruck, Innrain 50,
(Dr. J. Hofinger) Tirol.

Bundesstaatliche Studienbibliothek. Linz, Schillerplatz 2,
(Dr. K. Vancsa) Ober-Österreich.

Bundesstaatliche Studienbibliothek. Salzburg, Universitätsplatz 1,
(Dr. F. K. Weber) Salzburg.

Bundesstaatliche Studienbibliothek. Klagenfurt, Kaufmannngasse 11,
(Dr. K. Schmid) Kärnten.

Bibliothek der Technischen Hochschule. Wien 4., Karlsplatz 13.
(Dr. techn. O. Lazar)

Bibliothek der Technischen Hochschule. Graz, Rechbauerstrasse 12,
(Dr. H. Federhofer) Steiermark.

Austria—continued.

Bibliothek der Hochschule für Bodenkultur. (Dr. S. Frauendorfer)	(agriculture)	Wien 18., Gregor-Mendel-Strasse 33.
Bibliothek der Hochschule für Welthandel. (Dr. E. F. Bösel)	(commerce)	Wien 19., Franz Kleingasse 1.
Bibliothek der Tierärztlichen Hochschule. (Dr. F. Früchtl)	(veterinary medicine)	Wien 3., Linke Bahngasse 11.
Bibliothek der Montanistischen Hochschule. (O. Kube)	(mining)	Leoben, Franz Josefstrasse 18 Steiermark.
Bibliothek der Österreichischen Akademie der (Dr. W. Oberhummer)	Wissenschaften.	Wien 1., Dr. Ignaz Seipel Platz 2.

Spezialbibliotheken und Landesbibliotheken :

(Special Libraries and Provincial Libraries)

Bibliothek der Gesellschaft der Ärzte. (Dr. E. Brenzina)	Wien 9., Frankgasse 8.
Sammlungen der Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde. (Dr. H. Kraus)	Wien 1., Bösendorferstrasse 12.
Bibliothek der Geologischen Bundesanstalt. (J. Windbrechtinger)	Wien 3., Rasumofskygasse 23.
Pädagogische Zentralbücherei der Stadt Wien. (J. Werfer)	Wien 17., Hernalser-Hauptstr. 72.
Bibliothek der Kammer der gewerblichen Wirtschaft. (Dr. R. Fiedler)	Wien 1., Stubenring 8-10.
Stadtbibliothek. (Dr. A. Mittringer)	Wien 1., Neues Rathaus.
Niederösterreichische Landesbibliothek. (Dr. J. König)	Wien 1., Herrengasse 13.
Steiermärkische Landesbibliothek am Joanneum. (Dr. J. F. Schütz)	Graz, Kalchbergstr. 2. Steiermark.

Amtsbibliotheken :

(Libraries of Legislature and Departmental Libraries)

Bibliothek des Nationalrats. (G. Blenk)	Wien 1., Parlamentsring 3.
Administrative Bibliothek im Bundeskanzleramt. (Dr. E. Hoeper)	Wien 1., Herrengasse 23.
Bibliothek des Bundesministeriums für Unterricht. (Dr. O. Guglia)	Wien 1., Minoritenplatz 5.

Volksbibliotheken :

(Popular Libraries)

Städtische Büchereien. (Dr. R. Müller)	Wien 8., Schmidgasse 18. (57 Zweigstellen).
Zentralbibliothek. (M. Pichler)	Wien 1., Tuchlauben 13.

Austria—continued.

Zentralbücherei des Österreichischen Borromäuswerkes. mit Dombücherei. (F. Tykal)	Salzburg, Kapitelpl. 2. Salzburg.
---	---

Geistliche Bibliotheken :

(Ecclesiastical Libraries)

Bibliothek des Schottenstiftes.	Wien 1., Freyung 6.
Bibliothek der Mechitharisten-Congregation. (Armenian)	Wien 7., Mechitharistengasse 4.
Bibliothek des Augustiner Chorherrenstiftes.	Klosterneuburg, Stiftsplatz 1.
Bibliothek des Benediktinerstiftes.	Kremsmünster, Ober-Österreich.
Bibliothek des Benediktinerstiftes.	Melk, Nieder-Österreich.
Bibliothek des Augustiner-Chorherrnstiftes.	St. Florian, Ober-Österreich.
Bibliothek des Benediktiner-Stiftes.	Admont, Steiermark.
Bibliothek der Benediktiner-Erzabtei St. Peter.	Salzburg, St. Peter-Bezirk 1. Salzburg.

For further information see "Verzeichnis Österreichischer Bibliotheken," prepared by Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekare, and "Dokumentation in Österreich," prepared by Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Dokumentation und Bibliographie (both published in 1953 by Verlag Brüder Hollinek, Wien).

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Kunsthistorisches Museum.	• Wien 1., Burgring 5.
Ägyptisch-Orientalische Sammlung. (Dr. H. Demel)	
Antiken-Sammlung. (Dr. F. Eichler)	
Gemäldegalerie. (Dr. E. Buschbeck)	
Sammlung für Plastik und Kunstgewerbe. (Dr. E. Strohmer)	
Graphische Sammlung Albertina.	Wien 1.,
(Dr. O. Benesch)	Augustinerbastei 6.
Sammlung der Akademie der bildenden Künste.	Wien 1., Schillerplatz 3.
Gemäldegalerie. (Dr. L. Münz)	
Kupferstich- u. Handzeichnungen-Sammlung. (Dr. H. Ankewicz-Kleehoven)	
Österreichische Galerie.	Wien 3.,
(Dr. K. Garzarolli-Thurnlackh)	Prinz Eugenstrasse 27.
Städtische Sammlungen.	Wien 1.,
(Dr. F. Glück)	Neues Rathaus.
Galerie Liechtenstein.	Wien 9.,
(Dr. G. Wilhelm)	Fürstengasse 1.

Austria—continued.

Österreichisches Museum für angewandte Kunst.
(Dr. J. Schlosser)

Museum für Völkerkunde.
(Dr. R. Bleichsteiner)

Naturhistorisches Museum.
(Dr. H. Michel)

Technisches Museum für Industrie und Gewerbe.
(Dr. J. Nagler)

Wien 1.,
Stubenring 5.

Wien 1.,
Heldenplatz, Neue Hofburg

Wien 1.,
Burgring 7.

Wien 15.,
Mariahilferstrasse 212.

LANDESMUSEEN :
(Provincial Museums)

Burgenländisches Landesmuseum.
(A. Riedl)

Landesmuseum für Kärnten.
(Dr. G. Moro)

Niederösterreichisches Landesmuseum.
(Dr. H. Rintersbacher)

Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum.
(Dr. F. Pfeffer)

Vorarlberger Landesmuseum.
(Dr. M. Tiefenthaler)

Augustiner-Chorherrenstift und Stifts-Sammlung.
(S. Schmidt)

Neue Galerie der Stadt Linz.
(W. Kasten)

Augustiner Chorherrenstift und Stifts-Sammlung.
(Dr. Linninger)

Städtisches Museum Carolino-Augustum.
(Prof. R. Funke)

Landesmuseum Joanneum.

Altes Museum. Graz, Raubergasse 10. (Dr. W. Schmid)

Neues Museum. Graz, Neutorgasse 45. (Dr. O. Reicher)

Neue Galerie. Graz, Sackgasse 16. (Dr. H. Riehl)

Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum.
(Dr. E. Durig)

Schloss und Schloss-Sammlung.
(Ing. Kittinger)

Eisenstadt,
Meierhofgasse.

Klagenfurt,
Museumgasse 2.

Wien 1.,
Herrengasse 9.

Linz,
Museumstrasse 14.

Bregenz.

Klosterneuburg.

Linz,
Hauptplatz 8.

St. Florian,
Oberösterreich.

Salzburg,
Dreifaltigkeitsgasse 19.

Graz.

Innsbruck,
Museumstrasse 15.

Amras, Innsbruck,
Tirol.

Barbados, British West Indies

Barbados Public Library (Libn.: D. A. Wiles), Bridgetown.

Barbados Museum and Historical Society (Curator : Neville Connell), St. Ann's
Garrison, Barbados.

Belgium

<i>Library or Museum</i>	<i>Address</i>
Bibliothèque Royale	5 rue du Musée, Brussels.
Archives Générales du Royaume	1 rue du Musée, Brussels.
Musées Royaux des Beaux-Arts de Belgique	9 rue du Musée, Brussels.
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique	31 rue Vautier, Brussels.
Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire	Palais du Cinquantenaire, Brussels.
Musée Royal de l'Armée	Palais de Cinquantenaire, Brussels.
Koninklijk Museum van Schoone Kunsten	place Léopold de Wael, Antwerp.
Bibliothèque Centrale et Service d'Etudes et de Documentation du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique	3 rue de Louvain, Brussels.
Musée du Congo Belge	Tervueren Park, Brussels.
Maison d'Erasmus	rue du Chapitre, 31 Anderlecht, Brussels.
Musée Communalier Bruxelles	Maison du Roi, Grand Place, Brussels.
Musée Charlier	Avenue des Arts, 16 Saint-Josse-ten- Nooode, Brussels.
Musée Wiertz	Rue Vautier, 62, Brussels.
British Council Library	23 Avenue Marnix, Brussels.
Musée Royal des Beaux Arts d'Anvers	place Léopold de Wael, Antwerp.
Plantin Moretus Museum	Vrijdagmarkt 22, Antwerp.
Cabinet des Estampes	Vrijdagmarkt 25, Antwerp.
British Council Library	Antwerp.
British Council Library	Liège.

NOTE—For a full descriptive list of centres of documentation, libraries, archives, museums, etc., in Belgium, see "Répertoire des Organismes de Documentation en Belgique," by Julien Van Hove (Brussels: Éditions de la Librairie Encyclopédique, 1947).

Bolivia

Biblioteca del H. Congreso Nacional, Palacio Legislativo, La Paz.
 Biblioteca del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Plaza Murillo, La Paz.
 Biblioteca Municipal 'Andres de Santa Cruz,' Plaza, Franz Tamayo, La Paz.
 Biblioteca Sociedad Geográfica de La Paz.
 Biblioteca Instituto Indigenista, La Paz.
 Biblioteca Universidad de "San Andres," Av. Villazón 465, La Paz.
 Biblioteca y Archivo Nacional de Bolivia, Sucre.
 Museo Nacional "Tihuanacu," Calle Tihuanacu, La Paz.
 Museo Nacional de la Casa de Moneda de Potosi, Potosi.
 Museo Arqueológico de la Universidad de San Francisco Xavier de Chuquisaca, Sucre.

Brazil

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- Biblioteca Pública Municipal,
Teatro Deodoro,
Maceio — Alagoas.
- Biblioteca Pública do Amazonas,
Manaus — Amazonas.
- Biblioteca Pública do Estado,
Praça Municipal,
Salvador — Bahia.
- Biblioteca Pública do Ceará,
Rua Floriano Peixoto, 447
Fortaleza — Ceara.
- Biblioteca Central do Instituto Brasileiro
de Geografia e Estatística,
Praça Mauá, 7,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca do Departamento Adminis-
trativo do Serviço Público,
Palácio do Trabalho, 6,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca da Escola Nacional de
Medicina da Universidade do Brasil,
Sta. Casa da Misericórdia,
Praia de Sta. Luzia,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca do Ministério do Trabalho,
Avenida Aparício Borges, 3,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro,
Avenida Rio Branco, 219/239,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca Central de Educação,
Praça Mauá, 7,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca Municipal,
Rua General Camara,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca Sotero dos Reis,
São Luiz — Maranhão.
- Biblioteca Publica Municipal,
Caixa Postal, 80,
Campo Grande — Mato Grosso.
- Biblioteca do Instituto Histórico e
Geográfico Brasileiro,
Edifício do Silogeu Brasileiro,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca do Instituto da Ordem dos
Advogados Brasileiros,
Edifício do Silogeu Brasileiro,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca do Real Gabinete Português
de Leitura,
Rua Luiz de Camões, 30,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca do Colégio Pedro II,
Campo de S. Cristovão,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca do Museu Nacional,
Quinta da Boa Vista,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca da Faculdade Nacional de
Direito da Universidade do Brasil,
Rua Moncorvo Filho, 8,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca do Ministério das Relações
Exteriores,
Av. Marechal Floriano,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca da Secretaria do Estado,
Rua Alvaro Alvim,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
- Biblioteca Pública,
Rua Pedro Palácios, 20,
Vitória — Espírito Santo.
- Biblioteca da Escola Normal, Oficial
do Estado de Goias,
Rua Vinte,
Goiania — Goias
- Biblioteca Antonio Lobo,
Praça Gonçalves Dias, 351,
São Luiz — Maranhão.
- Biblioteca e Arquivo Público do Estado
de Mato Grosso,
Rua Antonio João, 34,
Cuiaba — Mato Grosso.

Brazil—continued.

Biblioteca Pública,
Rua da Bahia, 1149,
Belo Horizonte — Minas Gerais.
Biblioteca e Arquivo Público do Pará,
Rua Campos Sales,
Belem — Para.
Biblioteca Pública do Estado do
Paraná,
Av. General Osório, 253,
João Pessoa — Paraíba.
Biblioteca Pública Municipal,
Rua do Dr. Murici,
Curitiba — Parana.
Biblioteca Pública do Estado do
Pernambuco,
Recife — Pernambuco.
Biblioteca Pública do Estado do Piauí,
Rua Rui Barbosa,
Terezina.
Biblioteca Municipal de Seabra,
Rua Juvêncio de Menezes,
Seabra — Ter. do Acre.

Biblioteca Pública do Estado do Rio
Grande do Sul,
Rua Riachuelo,
Porto Alegre — R.G. do Sul.
Biblioteca Municipal de Petrópolis,
Petrópolis — Rio de Janeiro.
Biblioteca Pública do Estado de Santa
Catarina,
Rua Trajano, 20,
Florianópolis — Santa Catarina.
Biblioteca da Faculdade de Direito,
Largo de S. Francisco,
São Paulo, S.P.
Biblioteca Pública Municipal,
Rua 7 de Abril, 37,
São Paulo, S.P.
Biblioteca Pública do Estado de
Sergipe,
Praça Fausto Cardoso, 348,
Aracaju — Sergipe.

MUSEUMS

Museu Histórico Nacional,
Avenida Presidente Wilson,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
Museu Antônio Carlos Silva Simoens,
Rua Visconde Silva, 111,
Rio de Janeiro, D.F.
Museu de Arte Moderna,
Avenida 7 de Abril, 230-2º and.,
São Paulo, S.P.
Museu Paulista,
Alto Ipiranga,
São Paulo, S.P.
Pinacoteca do Estado,
Praça da Luz, 2,
São Paulo, S.P.

Museu Mariano Procópio,
Juiz de Fora,
Minas Gerais.
Museu Histórico de Petrópolis,
Petrópolis,
Estado do Rio de Janeiro.
Museu Paraense Independência,
Belém, Pará.
Museu do Estado,
Av. Rui Barbosa,
Recife, Pernambuco.
Museu Paranaense,
Rua Dr. Pedrosa,
Curitiba, Paraná.

British Guiana

British Guiana Museum (Curator : Vincent Roth), Georgetown.
Bureau of Public Information (Libn.: Miss Lucy Gordon), Georgetown.
Georgetown Public Library (Libn.: Miss R. Franker), Georgetown.

Bulgaria

LIBRARIES

1. Darjavna biblioteka "V. Kolarov," 11 Tolbuhin St., Sofia.
(State library) with 412,000 volumes.
2. Darjavna biblioteka "Iv. Vazov," Plovdiv.
(State library), 309,000 volumes.
3. Okrajna biblioteka, 140,000 volumes, Stalin.
(County library).
4. Okrajna biblioteka, Tirnovo.
5. Okrajna biblioteka, Burgas.
6. Okrajna biblioteka, Rouse.
7. Okrajna biblioteka, Kolarovgrad.
8. Okrajna biblioteka, Blagoevgrad.
9. Okrajna biblioteka, Haskovo.
10. Gradska biblioteka (a city library), 13 Slavianska St., Sofia.
11. Gradska biblioteka "M. Gorky," Plovdiv.
12. Gradska biblioteka, Dimitrovgrad.
13. Detska biblioteka (children's library), 35 Slavianska St., Sofia.
14. Detska biblioteka, Plovdiv.
15. Detska biblioteka, Stalin.
16. Universitetska biblioteka, 443,560 volumes, Sofia.
(Library of the University).
17. Biblioteka pri Injinerno-stroitelnia, Mashino-tehnologitcheskia i minnogeologiki institute. (Library at the engineer's-building, machine-electrical and mining-geological institute), Sofia.
18. Biblioteka pri meditsinskata akademija "Valko Tchernvenkov," 112,720 volumes.
(Library at the Medical Academy), Sofia.
19. Biblioteka pri Selsko-stopanskata akademija, vischia lesotehnicheski institute, vischia veterenarno-meditsinski institute with 70,438 volumes. (Library at the rural-economic academy and veterinary-medical institute), Sofia.
20. Biblioteka pri V.I.I. "Karl Marx," Sofia.
21. Biblioteka pri vischia institute za narodno-stopanstvo. (Library at the Institute for National Economy), Stalin.
22. Biblioteka pri meditsinskata Akademija. (Library at the Medical Academy), Plovdiv.
23. Biblioteka pri vischia selsko-stopanski institute. (Library at the Rural-Economy Institute), Plovdiv.
24. Biblioteka pri vischia finansov-stopanski institute. (Library of the Financial-Economical Institute), Svishtov.
25. Biblioteka pri akademija na naukite. (Lib. of the Academy of Science and Art), "Al. Nevsky place," Sofia.
26. Biblioteka pri Tsentralen zemedelski izpitatelen institut. (Lib. of the Central Agricultural Searching Institute), Sofia.
27. Biblioteka pri Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegraphite and telephonite. (Lib. at the Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone), Sofia.

Bulgaria—continued.

28. Biblioteka pri Balgarskata telegraphna agantsia. (Lib. at the Bulgarian Telegraph agency), Sofia.
29. Biblioteka pri tchitalishte "Rodina." (Lib. of a Reading-room "Rodina.") Stara-Zagora.
30. Biblioteka pri Tchitalishte "G. Dimitrov." Pleven.
31. Biblioteka pri tchitalishte "Iskra," Kazanlak.
32. Balgarski bibliographski institute "Elin-Pelin." (Bulgarian Institute of Bibliography), 11 "Bul. Tolbuhin." Sofia.
33. Darjaven bibliotekarski institute. (State Librarian's Institute). 11 "Bul. Tolbuhin," Sofia.

MUSEUMS

1. Naroden musei (National Museum), Asenovgrad.
2. Kashta-musei "D. Blagoev" (D. Blagoev museum), Bankia village.
3. Kashta-musei "N. Vaptsarov" ("N. Vaptsarov" museum), Banskó.
4. Naroden musei (National museum), Blagoevgrad.
5. Musei (Museum), Biala-Tcherkva village.
6. Naroden musei (National museum), Burgas.
7. Musei na Balgaro-ruskata boina drujba (Museum of the Bulgarian-Russian Friendship), Biala.
8. Musei "Ivan Vazov" (Museum "I. Vazov"), Vazovgrad.
9. Musei "Vela Peeva" (Museum "V. Peeva"), Velingrad.
10. Nadoden musei (National museum), Vidin.
11. Naroden musei (National museum), Vratsa.
12. Naroden museum (Nat. museum), Gabrovo.
13. Musei za balgaro-ruskata boina drujba (Museum of Bulgarian-Russian Friendship), Gorna-Studena village.
14. Musei na balgaro-rumanskata boina drujba (Museum of the Bulgarian-Rumanian Friendship), Grivitsa village.
15. Musei na sotsialisticheskoto stroitelstvo (Museum of Socialistic construction), Dimitrovo.
16. Musei na socialisticheskoto stroitelstvo (Museum of the Socialistic construction), Dimitrograd.
17. Musei "Ilarion Makriopolski" (Museum "Ilarion Makriopolski"), Elena.
18. Musei "Iordan Iovkov" (Museum "I. Iovkov"), Jerava village.
19. Naroden musei (National museum), Ihtiman.
20. Naroden musei (National museum), Kazanlak.
21. Museum "Ch. Botev," Kalofer.
22. (a) Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Kolarovgrad.
(b) Museum "V. Kolarov," Kolarovgrad.
(c) Musei "L. Koshut" (Museum "L. Koshut"), Kolarovgrad.
23. (a) Musei "L. Karavelov" (Museum "L. Karavelov"), Koprivshitsa.
(b) Musei "T. Kableshkov" (Museum "Kableshkov"), Koprivshitsa.
24. Prirodo nautchen musei (Natural-scientific museum), Kotel.
25. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Kustendil.
26. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Kolarovgrad.
27. Musei "V. Levski" (Museum "V. Levski"), Levskigrad.

Bulgaria—continued.

28. (a) Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Lovetch.
(b) Musei " V. Levski " (" V. Leski " museum), Lovetch.
29. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Lom.
30. Musei za sotsialisticheskoto stroiteldtvo (Museum of the socialistic construction), Madan.
31. Musei " Iane Sandanski " (" Iane Sandanski " museum), Melnik.
32. Musei na Septemvriiskoto vastanie (Museum of September uprising), Mihailovgrad.
33. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Nova-Zagora.
34. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Oriahovo.
35. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Pazardjic.
36. Musei " Stanislav Dospeevski " (" S. Dospeevski " museum),
37. (a) Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Panagurishte.
(b) Kashta-musei " Raina Kniagina " (" Raina Kniagina " museum), Panagurishte.
38. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Pleven.
39. Musei na osvobodjenieto (Museum of the Liberation), Pleven.
40. (a) Arheologitsheski musei (Arheological museum), Plovdiv.
(b) Musei na revolusionoto dvijenie (museum of the revolutionery movement), Plovdiv.
(c) Etnographski musei (museum of Ethnography), Plovdiv.
(d) Prirodo-nauchen musei (natural-scientific museum), Plovdiv.
(e) Hudojestvene galeria (Picture gallery), Plovdiv.
(f) Kashta-musei " A. Bukoreshtliev " (A. Bukoreshtliev " museum), Plovdiv.
41. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Polianovgrad.
42. Musei za Bulgaro-Ruskata drujba (Museum of Bulgarian-Russian Friendship), Pordim village.
43. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Razgrad.
44. Kashta-musei " H. Paraunov " (" N. Paraunov " museum), Raslog.
45. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Russe.
46. Hudojestvena Galleria (Picture Gallery), Russe.
47. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Samokov.
48. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Sandanski.
49. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Svishtov.
50. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Sevlievo.
51. (a) Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Sliven.
(b) Kashta-musei " H. Dimitar " (" H. Dimitar " museum), Sliven.
52. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Silistra.
53. Naroden musei (Nat. museum), Smolian.
54. Natsionalen musei na revolusionoto dvijenie (Nat. museum of the Revolutionary movement), Sofia.
55. Nationalna hudojestvena galeria (Nat. Picture Gallery), Sofia.
56. Arheologitsheski musei kam Bulgarskata Akademia na Naukite (Nat. Arheological museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Science), Sofia.

Bulgaria—continued.

57. Etnografski muzei (Museum of Ethnography), Sofia.
58. Prirodo-nauchni muzei (Natural-scientific museum), Sofia.
59. Kashta-muzei "I. Vazov" (Museum "I. Vazov"), Sofia.
60. Kashta-muzei "G. Dimitrov" ("G. Dimitrov" museum), Sofia.
61. Kashta-muzei "D. Blagoev" ("D. Blagoev" museum), Sofia.
62. Kashta-muzei "V. Kolarov," Sofia.
63. Kashta-muzei "N. Vaptsarov," Sofia.
64. Kashta-muzei "Hrelkov," Sofia.
65. Kashta-muzei "Petko and Pencho Slaveikovi," Sofia.
66. Kashta-muzei "A. Stamboliiski," Sofia.
67. Kashta-muzei "H. Smirnenski," Sofia.
68. Kashta-muzei "I. Pavlovich," Sofia.
69. Muzei za istoriata i izgrajdaneto na Sofia (Museum of the History of Sofia), Sofia.
70. Hudojestvena Galeria (Picture Gallery), Sofia.
71. Muzei na Bulgaro-Ruskata boina drujba (Museum of the Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship), Sofia.
72. Voenno istoricheski muzei (Military-Historical museum), Sofia.
73. (a) Narodni muzei (Nat. museum), Stalin.
(b) Hudojestvena galeria (Picture Gallery), Stalin.
(c) Voenno-morski muzei (Military-museum), Stalin.
74. Narodni muzei (National museum), Stara-Zagora.
75. Kashta-muzei "G. Milev" ("G. Milev" museum), Stara-Zagora.
76. Narodni muzei (Nat. museum), Teteven.
77. Narodni muzei (Nat. museum), Tirnovo.
78. Narodni muzei (Nat. museum), Haskovo.
79. Kashta-Muzei "P. K. Iavorov" (Museum "K. Iavorov"), Tchirpan.
80. Muzei na Bulgaro-Ruskata drujba (Museum of the Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship), Shipka village.
81. Narodni muzei (Nat. museum), Iambul.

Burma

British Council Library, 33 Station Road, Bassein.

University College Library, Mandalay.

Municipal Library, Moulmein.

Bogyoke Library, Sanchaung, Kemmendine, Rangoon.

British Council Library, Rander House, Phayre Street, Rangoon.

Director of Information, 22/24 Phayre Street, Rangoon.

National Museum and Library, Jubilee Hall, Pagoda Road, Rangoon.

Ramakrishna Free Public Library, 230 Botataung, Pagoda Road, Rangoon.

University Library, University of Rangoon, Chancellor Road, University P.O., Rangoon.

Canada

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- Acadia University Library (Harvey W. Ganong), Wolfville, Nova Scotia.
Carleton College Library (Miss Hilda Gifford), Ottawa, Ontario.
Dalhousie University Library (Douglas Grant Lochhead), Halifax, Nova Scotia.
McGill University Redpath Library (Richard Pennington), 3459 McTavish St., Montreal 2, Que.
McMaster University Mills Memorial Library (Miss Marget Meikleham), Hamilton, Ontario.
Memorial University of Newfoundland (Miss Sadie L. Organ), St. John's, Newfoundland.
Mount Allison University Memorial Library (Laurie M. Allison), Sackville, N.B.
Mount Saint Vincent College Library (Sister Francis de Sales), Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Queen's University Douglas Library (H. Pearson Gundy), Kingston, Ont.
Saint Dunstan's College Library (Rev. Allan F. MacDonald), Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.
St. Francis Xavier University Library (Sister Regina Clare), Antigonish, Nova Scotia.
St. Patrick's College Library (Rev. P. F. Spratt, O.M.I.), Echo Drive, Ottawa, Ont.
Sir George Williams College Library (Miss M. F. Broadhurst), 1441 Drummond St., Montreal, P.Q.
Université de Montréal, la Bibliothèque de (Joseph R. Leduc), 2900 Boul. Mont-Royal, Montreal, P.Q.
Université d'Ottawa, la Bibliothèque de (Rev. Auguste-M. Morisset, O.M.I.), Ottawa, Ontario.
Université Laval, la Bibliothèque Générale de (Abbé Joseph-Marie Blanchet), Quebec, P.Q.
University of Alberta Rutherford Library (Miss Marjorie Sherlock), Edmonton, Alta.
University of Bishop's College Library (Arnold D. Banfill), Lennoxville, P.Q.
University of British Columbia Library (Neal Harlow), Vancouver, B.C.
University of Manitoba Library (Miss Elizabeth Dafeo), Winnipeg, Man.
University of New Brunswick Bonar-Law Bennett Library (Mrs. Marjorie J. Thompson), Fredericton, N.B.
University of Saskatchewan Library (David Appelt), Saskatoon, Sask.
University of Toronto Library (Robert H. Blackburn), Toronto 5, Ont.
University of Western Ontario Lawson Memorial Library (Dr. James J. Talman), London, Ontario.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- Ajax Public Library (Mrs. Doreen E. Harrison), Harwood Ave., Ajax, Ont. Est. 1952.
Alberta Provincial Library (Mrs. Edith Gostick), Edmonton, Alta.
Almonte Public Library (Miss Elizabeth E. Kelly), Almonte, Ont. Est. 1884.

Canada—continued.

- Banff Public Library (Mrs. M. Jamieson), Banff Ave., Banff, Alta. Est. 1949.
- Barrie Public Library (Miss Helen Petersen), Barrie, Ont.
- Bibliothèque des Enfants (Miss Thérèse Vaillancourt), 3276 est, rue Ste-Catharine, Montreal, P.Q.
- Brandon War Memorial Public Library (MacDonald Coleman), Brandon, Man. Est. 1946.
- Brantford Public Library (Miss Joyce King), George St., Brantford, Ont. Est. 1884.
- British Columbia Provincial Library (Mr. Willard Ireland), Parliament Bldgs., Victoria, B.C. Est. 1893.
- British Columbia Public Library Commission (Mr. Charles Keith Morison), Parliament Bldgs., Victoria, B.C.
- Brockville Public Library (Miss Maude Seekings), Buell St., Brockville, Ont.
- Bruce County Library Co-operative (Mrs. B. Robertson), Port Elgin, Ont.
- Buchans Public Library (Mrs. J. R. Hart), Buchans, Newfoundland.
- Calgary Public Library (Mr. William Rentoul Castell), Calgary, Alta. Est. 1911.
- Canora Public Library (Mr. H. T. Richardson), Canora, Sask.
- Cape Breton Regional Library (Miss Ruby Wallace), County Court House, Sydney, N.S.
- Chatham Public Library (Miss Louise Schryver), Chatham, Ont. Est. 1839.
- Chesley Public Library (Mrs. J. W. B. Thomson), Chesley, Ont. Est. 1899.
- Colchester-East Hants Regional Library (Mrs. Dorothy S. Benson), Truro, N.S.
- Collingwood Public Library (Mrs. Mary Brown), Collingwood, Ont.
- Copper Cliff Public Library (Mrs. E. Tiplady), Copper Cliff, Ont.
- Corby Public Library (Miss Olive Delaney), Pinnacle St., Belleville, Ont.
- Cornwall Public Library (Miss Ethel Dewar), Cornwall, Ont.
- Dundas Public Library (Miss Elsie Teeling), Dundas, Ont.
- East York Public Library (Miss Dorothy S. Ashbridge), 833 Coxwell Ave., Toronto 6, Ont. Est. 1950.
- Edmonton Public Library, (Mr. Hugh Gourlay), Macdonald Drive, Edmonton, Alta.
- Elgin County Library Co-operative, Court House, St. Thomas, Ont.
- Elmira Free Library (Miss D. O'Neill), Elmira, Ont.
- Essex Public Library (Mrs. H. McGill), Essex, Ont.
- Essex County Library Co-operative (Mrs. Anne McCormick) Sandwich P.O., Windsor, Ont.
- Etobicoke Public Library (Miss Betty D. Hardie), 200 Park Lawn Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.
- Exeter Public Library (Mrs. H. Lang), Exeter, Ont.
- Fenelon Falls Public Library (Miss I. Brown), Fenelon Falls, Ont.
- Fergus Public Library (Mrs. W. H. Blyth), Fergus, Ont. Est. 1835.
- Fonthill Public Library (Miss I. Carter), Fonthill, Ont.
- Fort Erie Public Library (Mrs. M. Putney), Jarvis St., Fort Erie, Ont.
- Fort William Public Library (Mr. R. M. Donovan), South Brodie St., Fort William, Ont.
- Fraser Institute (Miss Margery W. Trenholme), 637 Dorchester St. W., Montreal 2, P.Q.

Canada—continued.

- Fraser Valley Regional Library (Mr. Ronald Ley), Abbotsford, B.C. Est. 1930.
Galt Public Library (Mr. Albert Bowron), 34 Water St. N., Galt, Ont.
Geraldton Public Library (Mrs. M. D. Reid), Geraldton, Ont.
Goderich Public Library (Miss A. Rose Aitken), Montreal St., Goderich, Ont.
Gosling Memorial Library (Mr. Harold Newell), Saint John's, Newfoundland.
Grand Falls Public Library (Miss Anita Lagacé), Grand Falls, N.B. Est. 1949.
Grande Prairie Public Library (Mrs. W. G. Orr), Grande Prairie, Alta.
Grimsby Public Library (Mr. Burton L. Bentley), Grimsby, Ont. Est. 1900.
Guelph Public Library (Mr. John D. Snell), 100 Norfolk St., Guelph., Ont.
Hagersville Public Library (Mrs. Lucy Castleman), Hagersville, Ont. Est. 1894.
Haileybury Public Library (Mrs. J. Neelands), Haileybury, Ont. Est. 1938.
Halifax Memorial Library (Miss Mary Cameron), Halifax, N.S. Est. 1951.
Hamilton Public Library (Miss Freda F. Waldon), Hamilton, Ont. Est. 1889
Hespeler Public Library (Mrs. Irene M. Corelli), Hespeler, Ont. Est. 1922.
Hyndford Public Library (Mrs. Mary Dipsam), Hyndford, Ont. Est. 1933.
Institut Canadien de Québec, Bibliothèque Publique (Mr. François Lafortune),
37 rue Sainte-Angèle, Québec, Qué. Est. 1848.
Jewish Peoples' Library (Mr. David Rome), 4499 Esplanade Ave., Montreal, Que.
Kamloops Municipal Public Library (Mrs. E. J. McLennan), 207 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B.C. Est. 1928.
Kemptville Public Library (Miss Gladys McCaughey), Kemptville, Ont.
Kenora Public Library (Miss Etta Stephen), Kenora, Ont. Est. 1916.
Kent County Library Co-operative (Mr. Stanley David Richards), Kent County
Municipal Bldg., Chatham, Ont.
Kincardine Public Library (Miss Mae Woods), Kincardine, Ont.
Kingston Public Library (Miss Mildred Clow), Kingston, Ont.
Kingsville Public Library (Mrs. J. Wigle), Kingsville, Ont.
Kitchener Public Library (Miss Dorothy R. Shoemaker), 58 Queen St. N.,
Kitchener, Ont. Est. 1854.
Lakefield Public Library (Mrs. Jean V. Ridpath), Lakefield, Ont.
Leamington Public Library (Mr. R. M. Holman), Leamington, Ont. Est. 1913.
Leaside Public Library (Mrs. Eleanor MacAlpine), 165 McRae Drive, Leaside,
Ont. Est. 1943.
Lethbridge Public Library (Mr. John Dutton), Lethbridge, Alta.
Listowel Public Library (Miss Lymbery M. Hall), Listowel, Ont.
Lloydminster Public Library (Mrs. J. C. Killan), Lloydminster, Sask.
London Public Library (Mr. Richard E. Crouch), Queen's Ave., London, Ont.
Est. 1895.
Long Branch Public Library (Mr. S. D. Neill), 1515 Lakeshore Road, Long
Branch, Ont. Est. 1944.
Manitoba Library Service (Mr. George C. Noble), 146 Notre Dame Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man. Est. 1949.
Manitoba Provincial Library (Mr. J. L. Johnston), Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg,
Man. Est. 1871.
Manotick Public Library (Mrs. W. P. Morling), Manotick, Ont.
Mechanics' Institute of Montreal (Miss Sybil Grimson), 1200 Atwater Ave.,
Montreal 6, Que. Est. 1840.

Canada—continued.

- Midland Public Library (Mr. Dawson M. Leigh), 224 Hugel Ave. W., Midland, Ont. Est. 1874.
- Middlesex County Library Co-operative (Miss Audrey Gray), County Bldg., Ridout St., London, Ont.
- Milverton Public Library (Miss Florence Rothermel), Milverton, Ont.
- Mimico Public Library (Miss A. Coulton), Mimico, Ont.
- Montreal Civic Library (Mr. Jules Bazin), 1210 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal 24, Que. Est. 1902.
- Montreal Museum of Fine Arts (Miss Jacqueline Ouimet), The Library, 1379 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 25, Que. Est. 1884.
- Mount Forest Public Library (Miss Irene Rutherford), Mount Forest, Ont. Est. 1913.
- National Council of Jewish Women of Canada, Boys' and Girls' Library (Mrs. Ruth Poplove), 4650 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal, Que. Est. 1947.
- Nelson Municipal Library (Mrs. M. A. Irving), Nelson, B.C.
- New Brunswick Legislative Library (Mr. Maurice P. Boone), Fredericton, N.B. Est. 1841.
- New Toronto Public Library (Miss Dora Farncomb), 11th St. New Toronto, Ont.
- New Westminster Public Library (Miss Amy M. Hutcheson), 705 Carnarvon St., New Westminster, B.C.
- Niagara Public Library (Miss M. Duddy), Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
- Niagara Falls Public Library (Miss Eileen Weber), 1017 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.
- North Battleford Public Library (Mrs. Sonia Curry), North Battleford, Sask. Est. 1915.
- North Bay Public Library (Mrs. Wesley Raney), MacIntyre St. East, North Bay, Ont.
- North Central Saskatchewan Regional Library (Mr. Carl Wicklund), 56, 12th St., Prince Albert, Sask.
- Norwich Public Library (Mrs. M. Longworth), Norwich, Ont.
- Norwood Public Library (Mrs. G. Lochhead), Norwood, Ont.
- Nova Scotia Provincial Library (Mr. Peter Grossman), Chronicle Bldg., Halifax, N.S. Est. 1950.
- Oakville Public Library (Mrs. Elspeth Young), Oakville, Ont.
- Okanagan Regional Library (Mrs. Muriel Foulkes), 598 Bernard Ave., Kelowna, B.C. Est. 1936.
- Ontario Legislative Library (Mrs. Mildred Fraser), Parliament Bldg., Toronto 2, Ont.
- Ontario Public Library Service (Mr. Angus Mowat), 206 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.
- Orillia Public Library (Miss Mary Sheridan), Orillia, Ont.
- Oshawa Public Library (Miss Jean Fetterly), 44 Simcoe St., Oshawa, Ont. Est. 1857.
- Ottawa Public Library (Mr. Claude B. Aubry), Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont. Est. 1905.
- Owen Sound Public Library (Miss Ioleen Hawken), Owen Sound, Ont.

Canada—continued.

- Oxford County Library Co-operative (Mrs. Louise Krompart), Court House, Woodstock, Ont. Est. 1936.
- Palmerston Public Library (Mrs. G. Dyer), Palmerston, Ont.
- Paris Public Library (Mrs. Genevieve C. Muir), Paris, Ont. Est. 1843.
- Parry Sound Public Library (Mr. Patrick R. Penland), Parry Sound, Ont. Est. 1898.
- Pembroke Public Library (Miss Margaret Foulds), 237 Victoria St., Pembroke, Ont.
- Peterborough Public Library (Mr. William Graff), Peterborough, Ont.
- Petrolia Public Library (Mrs. N. H. Wark), Petrolia, Ont.
- Picton Public Library (Miss M. K. Keech), 218 Main St., Picton, Ont.
- Plantagenet Public Library (Miss L. Leduc), Plantagenet, Ont.
- Porcupine-Dome Public Library (Mrs. Marion Pryor), South Porcupine, Ont. Est. 1924.
- Port Arthur Public Library (Mr. Robert B. Porter), Port Arthur, Ont. Est. 1911.
- Port Colborne Public Library (Miss E. McLeod), Catharine St. W., Port Colborne, Ont.
- Port Perry Public Library (Mrs. Edna Ingram), Port Perry, Ont.
- Prince Edward Island Legislative Library (Miss Jean Gill), Charlottetown, P.E.I.
- Prince Edward Island Libraries (Miss Dorothy Cullen), Charlottetown, P.E.I. Est. 1933.
- Quebec Legislative Library (Mr. J. C. Bonenfant), Quebec, Que.
- Queen Elizabeth Public Library Association (Mrs. A. Wallberg), Port Credit, Ont.
- Red Deer Public Library (Miss Winifred Alford), Red Deer, Alta.
- Regina Public Library (Miss Marjorie R. Dunlop), 1920 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.
- Renfrew Public Library (Mrs. E. J. Mathieson), Renfrew, Ont.
- Richmond Hill Public Library (Mrs. N. Berry), Richmond Hill, Ont.
- Riverside Association Library (Miss S. Amyot), 1929 Wyandotte St., Riverside, Ont.
- Rockland Public Association Library (Rev. Jean-Paul St. Germain), Rockland, Ont., Est. 1945.
- St. Catharines Public Library (Miss Jessie Warren), St. Catharines, Ont. Est. 1903.
- Saint John Free Public Library (Mr. Robin R. B. Murray), Hazen Ave., Saint John, N.B. Est. 1883.
- Saint Sulpice, La Bibliothèque (Mr. Damien Jasmin), 1700, rue Saint-Denis, Montréal 18, Qué. Est. 1914.
- St. Thomas Public Library (Miss Winifred E. Reed), Mondamin St., St. Thomas, Ont. Est. 1884.
- Saltfleet Public Library (Mrs. William Welsh), Fruitland, Ont.
- Sarnia Public Library, Sarnia, Ont.
- Saskatchewan Legislative Library (Mr. John Hall Archer), Legislative Bldg., Regina, Sask. Est. 1890.
- Saskatchewan Provincial Library (Miss Mary Donaldson), Legislative Bldg., Regina, Sask.
- Saskatchewan Public Information Library (Miss Gladys McKay), Legislative Bldg., Regina, Sask.

Canada—continued.

- Saskatchewan Regional Libraries (Miss Marion Gilroy), 56, 12th St. W., Prince Albert, Sask.
- Saskatchewan Travelling Libraries (Mrs. R. J. Brandon), Education Annex, Legislative Bldg. Grounds, Regina, Sask.
- Saskatoon Public Library (Mr. James S. Wood), 23rd St. E., Saskatoon, Sask. Est. 1913.
- Sault Ste. Marie Public Library (Miss K. Climie), 753 Queen St. E., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Est. 1903.
- Seaforth Public Library (Miss Greta Thompson), Seaforth, Ont. Est. 1880.
- Shelburne Public Library (Mrs. E. Mandley), Shelburne, Ont.
- Simcoe Public Library (Miss Mildred Webber), 23 Argyle St., Simcoe, Ont.
- Simcoe County Library Association (Miss Elsie J. Dunn), 115 Dunlop Street, Barrie, Ont.
- Stayner Public Library (Mrs. W. R. Hawkins), Stayner, Ont.
- Stratford Public Library (Miss Lois B. Thompson), Stratford, Ont. Est. 1895.
- Strathroy Public Library (Miss Jean E. Thomson), Strathroy, Ont.
- Sudbury Public Library (Miss Isabel McLean), 74 MacKenzie St., Sudbury, Ont. Est. 1912.
- Swansea Memorial Library (Mrs. Clark), Windermere Ave., Swansea, Toronto 3, Ont.
- Thornbury Public Library (Miss Laura Wilson), Thornbury, Ont. Est. 1925
- Thunder Bay District Library Co-operative (Mr. William A. Roedde), 910 Donald St., Fort William, Ont.
- Timmins Public Library (Mrs. Alice Boyd), 220 Algonquin Blvd. E., Timmins, Ont.
- Toronto Public Libraries (Dr. Charles Rupert Sanderson), 214 College St., Toronto 2B, Ont.
- Trois-Rivières, La Bibliothèque des, (Mlle. Claire Godbout), Hotel de ville, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières, Qué. Est. 1940.
- Vancouver Public Library (Mr. Edgar S. Robinson), 401 Main St., Vancouver, B.C. Est. 1887.
- Verdun Municipal (Juvenile) Library (Miss Gisèle Bonenfant), 552 Church Ave., Verdun, Que.
- Victoria Public Library (Miss Thressa A. Pollock), 1312 Blanshard St., Victoria, B.C. Est. 1862.
- Victoria County Library Co-operative (Mr. J. H. Wilson), Court House, Lindsay, Ont.
- Walkerton Public Library (Miss M. Stalker), Walkerton, Ont.
- Waterford Public Library (Mrs. Lulu Goodwin), Waterford, Ont. Est. 1879.
- Waterloo Public Library, Albert St., Waterloo, Ont.
- Welland Public Library (Mr. John R. Adams), 140 King St., Welland, Ont.
- Welland County Library Co-operative (Miss Mary Alvin), R.R. 5, Welland, Ont. Est. 1946.
- Wentworth County Library (Miss L. Roberta Wilson), County Court House, Hamilton, Ont.
- Westmount Public Library (Miss Kathleen Jenkins), 4574 Sherbrooke St., Montreal 6, Que. Est. 1899.

Canada—continued.

Weyburn Public Library (Mrs. A. Griffin), Weyburn, Sask. Est. 1920.

Whitney Township Public Library (Mrs. Rejeanne Riopelle), Porcupine, Ont.

Windsor Public Library (Miss Anne I. Hume) Willistead Library, Windsor, Ont. Est. 1894.

Winnipeg Public Library (Mr. Archibald Ferrier Jamieson), Winnipeg, Man.

Woodstock Public Library (Miss Gladys Blyth Terryberry), Hunter St., Woodstock, Ont.

Yarmouth Public Library (Mrs. Scott B. Killam), Yarmouth, N.S.

York Township Public Library, (Miss Evelyn Gregory), 1745 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto 10, Ont.

MUSEUMS

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA, OTTAWA.

McLeod & Elgin Sts., Chief Curator : F. J. Alcock, Ph.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A.
Departments : Botany, Zoology, Vertebrate Palaeontology, Archaeology, Ethnology, Geology, Mineralogy, Invertebrate Palaeontology, Educational Work, Library.

Collections illustrating the natural history of the Dominion ; its Geology, Mineralogy, Palaeontology, Biology and Anthropology.

ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM, TORONTO, 100 Queen's Park, Toronto 5.

Departments : Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology—Director : Professor G. Brett. Royal Ontario Museum of Geology and Mineralogy—Director : Professor V. B. Meen, M.A., Ph.D. Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology and Palaeontology—Director and Curator of Entomology : F. A. Urquhart, M.A., Ph.D. Division of Education—Supervisor : Norma Heakes, B.A.

OTHER MUSEUMS IN CANADA

ALBERTA.

BANFF NATIONAL PARK MUSEUM.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA. Museum of Geology, Palaeontology and Archaeology, Edmonton. Curator : Professor P. S. Warren, A.R.C.S., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

HELMCKEN HOUSE MUSEUM, 638 Elliott St., Victoria, B.C. Maintained by Provincial Archives—Willard E. Ireland, Provincial Archivist, c/o Department of Education, Victoria, B.C.

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTHROPOLOGY, Victoria, B.C. Director : G. Clifford Carl, Ph.D.

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY, Vancouver, B.C. Curator : H. B. Hawthorn, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY, Vancouver, B.C. Curator : M. Y. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C.

Canada—continued

NEW BRUNSWICK.

MIRAMICHI NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Chatham, N.B.

YORK-SUNBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Fredericton, N.B.

Recording Secretary and Curator : G. Alvah Good, 242 Regent St.

THE NEW BRUNSWICK MUSEUM, Saint John, N.B. Secretary : W. A. Squires.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

NEWFOUNDLAND MUSEUM, St. John's, Nfld. Curator : L. E. English, M.B.E.

NOVA SCOTIA.

FORT ANNE HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Annapolis Royal, N.S. Hon. Superintendent : Air Vice-Marshal A. L. Morfee, C.B., C.B.E., C.D., Granville Ferry, N.S.

PIONEERS' MUSEUM, Green Hill, Pictou Co., New Glasgow, N.S. Curator : Clifford Rose, 254 Almonte Ave.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, Halifax, N.S.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY ANATOMY MUSEUM, Halifax, N.S. Curator : Professor R. L. de C. H. Saunders.

NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM OF SCIENCE, Spring Garden Road, Halifax, N.S. Director : Donald K. Crowdis, B.A., B.Sc.

FORTRESS OF LOUISBOURG MUSEUM, Louisbourg, N.S. Hon. Curator : Miss Katharine McLennan.

ONTARIO.

DUNDURN CASTLE MUSEUM, Hamilton, Ont. Curator : Mrs. J. Bryce. (Agnes M.) Mundie.

JORDAN HISTORICAL MUSEUM OF THE TWENTY, Jordan, Ont. Technical Adviser : Ruth M. Home.

GEOLOGICAL, MINERALOGICAL AND ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Curator : Professor M. B. Baker.

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND PIONEER LIFE, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Curator : Wilfrid Jury.

HURONIA HOUSE, Charles St., Midland, Ont.

WOMEN'S CANADIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OTTAWA, Bytown Museum, Canal Locks, Ottawa, Ont.

QUEBEC.

FORT CHAMBLY MUSEUM, Fort Chambly, P.Q. Curator : N. A. Mainguy.

MANOIR LACHINE, Lachine, P.Q. Curator : La Société d'Histoire Régionale de Lachine.

Canada—continued.

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM, 535 Viger Ave., Montreal 24, P.Q. Director : Dean E. Minville.

ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, Geological and Mineralogical Museum, 1430 St. Denis St., Montreal, P.Q. Curator : Pierre Mauffette.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS, Montreal, P.Q. Secretary University Museum Committee : Mrs. Alice Johannsen Turnham, Redpath Museum.

Peter Redpath Museum (ethnology, geology, palaeontology, zoology).

QUEBEC MUSEUMS OF LAVAL UNIVERSITY, Quebec, P.Q.

Museum of Surveying and Forestry. Curator : Zéphirin Rousseau, L.S., F.E.

Museum of Mineralogy and Geology. Curator : W. Laverdière, D.Sc.Nat.

Museum of Botany. Curator : Alexandre Gagnon, L.Sc.

Museum of Entomology. Curator : Georges Maheux, L.S.A., F.E.

Museum of Numismatics. Curator : J. M. Blanchet, B.A.

Museum of Zoology and Ornithology. Curator : R. Dolbec, L.Sc.

MUSEUM OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, Plains of Abraham, Que.

Director : Gerard Morisset.

MUSEUM OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MUSEUM OF THE CLASSICAL COLLEGE, Ste.-Anne de la Pocatière, Que.

SASKATCHEWAN.

FORT BATTLEFORD NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, Battleford, Sask. Custodian : Harry A. Tatro.

PRINCE ALBERT HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Prince Albert, Sask.

LUND WILDLIFE EXHIBIT, Lund Exhibit Bldg., River Park, Prince Albert, Sask. Curator : Gordon E. Lund.

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Broad and College Ave., Regina, Sask. Director : Fred G. Bard.

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN MUSEUM, Saskatoon, Sask. Curator : Dr. D. S. Rawson.

SWIFT CURRENT MUSEUM, Swift Current, Sask. Curator : Howard Couch.

WESTERN DEVELOPMENT MUSEUM, Saskatoon, Sask. Chairman : J. L. Phelps.

ART GALLERIES

ALBERTA.

CALGARY ALLIED ARTS COUNCIL (A. F. Key, Dir.; Douglas Morton, Cur.), The Coste House, 2208 Amherst St.

EDMONTON MUSEUM OF ARTS (P. H. Henson, Dir.), Edmonton Art Association, 9938, 102nd Ave. Collections : Mainly Canadian painting and graphic arts.

Canada—continued.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VANCOUVER ART GALLERY (J. A. Morris, Cur.), 1145 W. Georgia St. Tel.: TA 2488. Collections : British, Canadian and other painting, drawing, sculpture, prints and decorative arts.

VANCOUVER CITY MUSEUM AND CIVIC ART GALLERY. Art, Historical and Scientific Association of Vancouver, Civic Block. Collections : Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, West Coast Indian and African art ; drawings, paintings, prints, historical pictures ; minerals, shells, anthropological collections.

ART CENTRE OF GREATER VICTORIA (Colin Graham, Dir.)

MANITOBA.

WINNIPEG ART GALLERY (Dr. Ferdinand Eckhardt, Dir.), Winnipeg Auditorium Bldg. Collections : European, British and Canadian painting.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

OWENS MUSEUM OF ART, Sackville (Lawren Harris, Dir.), Mount Allison University. Collections : British, Canadian, European paintings and prints.

NEW BRUNSWICK MUSEUM, St. John (W. A. Squires, Sec. and Cur. Natural Science ; Avery Shaw, Cur. of Art ; George MacBeath, Cur. History), 277 Douglas Ave. Tel. 3-3686. Collections : Paintings (many by New Brunswick artists), drawings, prints, handicrafts ; European and Oriental applied arts. Natural History Dept. includes paintings by Audubon. Canadian History Dept. includes Indian and New Brunswick arts and crafts ; portraits and historical pictures by West, Trumbull, Copley, and Romney.

NOVA SCOTIA.

NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Halifax. Nova Scotia College of Art. Collections : Canadian, American, European painting, prints and drawings including an extensive coll. of pictures of Nova Scotia by Nova Scotia artists. Collection is hung in Public Archives of Nova Scotia.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF NOVA SCOTIA, Halifax (D. C. Harvey, Archivist), Coburg Rd. Collections : Historical portraits and pictures by early Nova Scotia artists ; historical objects, documents, in addition to the Public Records and family papers.

ONTARIO.

ART GALLERY OF HAMILTON (T. R. MacDonald, Cur.), Main St. at Forsyth Avenue, Hamilton. Collections : Canadian painting including William Blair Bruce Memorial ; also works by Courbet, Fantin-Latour and Braque.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART MUSEUM (R. S. Crouch, Sec. and Dir. ; C. Bice, Cur.), Elsie Perrin Williams Memorial Bldg., London. F. Landon, Chm. Bd. Trustees. Collections : Canadian paintings ; early American glass ; Chinese objects.

McINTOSH MEMORIAL ART GALLERY, London. University of Western Ontario.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA, Ottawa (H. O. McCurry, Dir.; R. H. Hubbard, Cur. Canadian Art; Kathleen M. Fenwick, Cur. Prints and Drawings; D. W. Buchanan, Hd., Industrial Design Section, Design Centre), Elgin & McLeod Sts., (4). Also Design Centre, Elgin & Albert Sts. Collections: European and British painting; Canadian painting and sculpture; European sculpture; prints and drawings of the principal schools; war art collections of both World Wars.

Library: Reference library of about 4,000 volumes; also extensive documentation on Canadian art and artists.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA (William Kaye Lamb, Dominion Archivist) 330 Sussex St., Ottawa (2). Collections: Besides MSS., documents, maps, the collection includes paintings by Lely, Van Loo, West and others; drawings; prints, furniture town models, films.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA, (F. J. Alcock, Chief Cur.), Ottawa, Metcalfe & MacLeod Sts. Collections: Extensive collection of Indian and Eskimo art and cultural objects. Birds, mammals, and other animals, plants, rocks, minerals and fossils are included in the collection.

Library: Reference library and extensive photograph collection on natural history subjects and Indian, Eskimo and early Canadian art. Loans of visual aids.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, Sarnia (Miss D. Carlisle, Cur.). Collection of Canadian paintings.

ART GALLERY OF TORONTO (Martin Baldwin, Dir.; Sydney J. Key, Cur.), Grange Park (2B). Tel.: EM 3-4388. Collections: Representative collection of European, Canadian, American paintings, sculpture, prints and drawings.

HART HOUSE, Toronto (Joseph McCulley, Warden), University of Toronto, Queen's Park (5). Collection of Canadian painting, medieval and Renaissance works of art.

JOHN ROSS ROBERTSON HISTORICAL COLLECTION (Charles R. Sanderson, Chief Libn.), Toronto Public Library, St. George and College Sts. (2B). Collections: Early Canadian prints, drawings, paintings, and other historical items.

ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY, Toronto (Gerard Brett, Dir.), 10 Queen's Park (5). Tel.: M1 6641. Collections: The outstanding feature is the Chinese Dept., also extensive collections of American, Indian and other ethnological material; prehistoric and Roman art and archaeology; European mediaeval, Renaissance and post-Renaissance art; Japanese and Indian art; French Canadian Collection; Sigmund Samuel Canadiana collection; the latter is housed in separate building at 14 Queen's Park Cresc., West.

WILLISTEAD LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, Windsor (Kenneth Saltmarche, Exec. Sec.; Anne Hume, Chief Libn. and Gallery Dir.), Windsor Art Association, Willistead Park.

Canada—continued.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

HARRIS MEMORIAL GALLERY, Charlottetown (J. E. Harris, Dir.; Jean Gill, Libn.), Collection of 90 paintings by Robert Harris, R.C.A. (1849-1919).

QUEBEC.

CHÂTEAU DE RAMEZAY (L. A. Renaud, Cur.), Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, 280 Notre-Dame St. East. Collections : Early Canadian portraits ; woodcarving ; handicrafts ; furniture ; numismatic collection.

MONTREAL MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS (John Steegman, Dir.), 1379 Sherbrooke St. West (25). Collections : Paintings, including French 19th cent., Spanish, Dutch, British, Canadian and other schools ; European decorative arts ; textiles ; Harry A. Norton collection of ancient glass ; Chinese, Near Eastern, Peruvian and primitive art.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS, Montreal (Mrs. Alice J. Turnham, Dir. and Sec. Univ. Museums Committee), The University Museums include : Peter Redpath Museum. (Geology, Mineralogy, Ethnology : North, South and Central America, Africa and Pacific Islands ; Egypt and the Ancient World ; Eskimo Life). McCord National Museum. (Canadian History).

MUSÉE DE NOTRE-DAME, Montreal. Early Canadian paintings, woodcarvings, silver, embroidery and other crafts of the Colonial period.

WILLIAM H. COVERDALE COLLECTION, Montreal (Denyse Bisson, Cur.). Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., 715 Victoria Sq. Supervises collections in the Company's establishments at Manoir Richelieu and Tadoussac.

MANOIR RICHELIEU COLLECTION, Murray Bay, Que. Collections : Paintings, prints, drawings mainly of early British period in Canada ; Audubon prints ; Indian portraits ; pictures pertaining to lake shipping.

TADOUSSAC COLLECTION, Tadoussac, Que. Early French Canadian furniture, pewter and pottery. The Chauvin House, a reproduction on original site of Pierre Chauvin's trading post (1603), contains objects relating to Indians and early settlers.

MUSÉE DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC, Quebec. Battlefields Park. Collections : Painting, sculpture, furniture by Quebec artists and carvers from the 18th cent. to the present. (Note : the Archives of the Province which occupy the ground floor of the Museum, possess a collection of MSS. and historical objects.)

UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL, Quebec (Abbé A. Jobin, Cur. Painting ; Abbé J. M. Blanchet, Cur. Numismatics), Musée de Peinture ; Musée de Numismatique, 3 rue de l'Université. French, British, Italian, Flemish, early Canadian painting, coins and prints.

SASKATCHEWAN.

NORMAN MACKENZIE COLLECTION, Regina (Kenneth C. Lochhead, Dir.; W. Victor Whetton, Cur.), Regina College, College Ave. at Scarth St. Collections : Paintings, sculpture and art objects, Old Master drawings.

SASKATOON ART CENTRE (Mrs. L. Collins, Cur.), King George Hotel Arcade. Tel. 29188.

Chile

LIBRARIES

Biblioteca Nacional, Alameda B. O'Higgins, Santiago de Chile.
Biblioteca Stgo. Severin, Pl. Victoria, Valparaíso.
Biblioteca del Congreso Nacional, Santiago, Chile.

ART GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Museo Benjamin Vicuña Mackenna, Av. Vicuña No. 92, Santiago de Chile.
Museo de Arte Popular, Cerro Santa Lucia, Santiago de Chile.
Museo de Historia Natural, Santiago de Chile.
Museo Historico Nacional, Miraflores 50, Santiago de Chile.
Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes, Palacio de Bellas Artes, Parque Forestal, Santiago.
Museo Pedagógico de Chile, Deciocho 145, Santiago.
Museo Bellas Artes, Condell 1246, Valparaíso.
Museo de Valparaíso, Av. Errazuriz 254, Valparaíso.

Colombia

LIBRARIES

Biblioteca Nacional (National Library), Apartado 2525, Bogotá.
Biblioteca de la Universidad Javeriana (Xavier University Library), Bogotá.
British Council Library, Edificio Samper-Brush, Bogotá.
Biblioteca del Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Library of College of Our Lady of Rosario, Bogotá.
Instituto Cultural Colombo-Británico, Carrero 7, Nos. 24—117, Bogotá.
Biblioteca General de la Universidad de Antioquia (Library of Antioquia University), Apartado 217, Medellín.
Biblioteca de la Universidad de Narino (Library of Narino University), Pasto.

MUSEUMS

Museo Nacional (National Museum), Bogotá.
Museo de Arte Colonial (Museums of Spanish Colonial Art), Ministerio de Educación Nacional, Bogotá.
Museo de Oro (Gold collection), Banco de la Republica, Bogotá.
Museo del Instituto de la Salle (Museums of La Salle Institute), Bogotá.

Costa Rica

MUSEO NACIONAL (National Museum). Founded in 1886, contains excellent historical and archaeological records of Costa Rica's past. Among its outstanding collections is an assemblage of Central American pottery. Relics of pre-colonial civilizations, including gold and Maya ornaments as well as records of colonial history are also displayed.

BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL (National Library) serves as the centre of library activities throughout the country. Its collection of some 80,000 volumes is consulted by readers of all ages.

Cuba

- Biblioteca Nacional (Lilia Castro de Morales), Castillo de la Fuerza, La Habana.
- Biblioteca de la Sociedad Económica de Amigos del Pais (Dra. Berta Becerra de León), Carlos III, No. 710, La Habana.
- Biblioteca General de la Universidad de La Habana (Dr. Rogelio Fuente), La Habana.
- Biblioteca Panamericana 'Habana' (Dra. Elena Vérez de Peraza), Sociedad Colombista Panamericana, Leonor Perez No. 251, La Habana.
- Biblioteca Municipal (Dr. Fermín Peraza), Neptuno No. 817, La Habana.
- Biblioteca del Lyceum Lawn Tennis Club* (Dra. Blanca Bahamonde), Calzada y 8, Vedado, La Habana.
- *Biblioteca del Instituto Cultural Cubano—Norteamericano (Dra. Isabel Pruna), Calzada y 4, Vedado, La Habana.
- Biblioteca del Centro Asturiano (Ramón Infiesta), San Rafael No. 1, La Habana.
- Biblioteca "Alfredo M. Aguayo" del Ministerio de Educación (Hilda Lima), La Habana.
- Biblioteca "José Martí" de la Gran Logia de A. L. y A. M. de Cuba (Eusebio Hernández), Carlos III, No. 508, La Habana.
- Biblioteca "Emilio Pardo Bazán" del Centro Gallego (Ramón Marcote), Paseo de Martí y San José, La Habana.
- Biblioteca de la Academia de Ciencias Médicas Físicas y Naturales (Dr. Saturnino Picaza), Cuba No. 460, La Habana.
- Biblioteca del Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza No. 1 (Antonio Ferrer), Zulueta y San José, La Habana.
- Biblioteca "Martí" de la Cámara de Representantes (María Josefa Beltrán), Capitolio Nacional, La Habana.
- Biblioteca de la Academia de la Historia de Cuba, (Dr. Enrique Gay-Calbó), Amargura No. 157, La Habana.
- Biblioteca de la Academia Nacional de Artes y Letras (Félix Lizaso), Acosrta y Compostela.
- Universidad de La Habana (Rector : Dr. Clemente Inclár), La Habana.
- Universidade Católica "Santo Tomás de Villanueva" (Rector : J. Kelly), Apartado (Box) No. 6, Marianao, La Habana.
- Universidad Nacional Masónica "José Martí" (Rector : Dr. José T. Oñate), Paseo St. No. 405, Vedado, La Habana.
- Universidad de Oriente (Rector : Dr. Felipe Salcines Morlote), Santiago de Cuba, Oriente.
- Universidad Central "Marta Abreu" (Rector : Dr. Pedro M. Camps y Camps), Santa Clara, Las Villas.
- Universidad de Occidente "Rafael Morales y Gonzalez," Pinar del Río.

MUSEUM

- Museo Nacional (Dir.: Prof. Antonio Rodríguez Morey), Aguilar St. No. 508, La Habana.

Cyprus

LIBRARIES

- British Institute (N. Horrocks, F.L.A.), P.O. Box 371, Nicosia (provides mobile lib. service to Famagusta and Morphou ; island centre for N.C.L. loans).
British Institute (supervised from Nicosia), P.O. Box 73, Limassol.
Phaneromeni Church Library (Mr. Hadjipsaltis), Nicosia.
Municipal Library (ref. only) (Miss Bistis), Nicosia.
Cyprus Museum Library (D. Daniel), Nicosia.
Municipal Library (ref. only) (Miss L. Kyriacidon), Limassol.
Municipal Library (Mr. Pierides), Famagusta. (In process of formation.)
Municipal Library (ref. only) (Mr. P. Antoniadis), Paphos.

MUSEUMS

- (a) Under government control, administered by the Antiquities Dept. (Dir.: A. H. S. Megaw, C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.) :—
Cyprus Museum (P. Dikaio), Nicosia.
District Museums at Limassol, Larnaca, and Famagusta and the Paphos District Museum, Ktima.
- (b) Other Museums :—
Museum of Byzantine Icons, Nicosia.
Folk Art Museum, Nicosia.

Czechoslovakia

Despite repeated attempts it has not proved possible to obtain a complete and up-to-date list of libraries and museums in Czechoslovakia. The following are the principal institutions, but readers requiring further information are referred to the 1948 edition of this Year Book.

LIBRARIES

- Slovak University Library, Bratislava.
Library of the Theological Academy, Bratislava.
Bratislava City Library, Bratislava.
Library of the Seminary of Slovak Philology, Bratislava.
Board of Trade Library, Bratislava.
Library of the Slovak Technic (university rank), Bratislava.
Bishop's Theological Institute, Brno.
Agricultural College Library, Brno.
Provincial and University Library, Brno.
High School of Technics, Library, Brno.
Central Library of the High School of Agriculture, Brno.
Central Teachers Library, Brno.
Central Library of the High School of Veterinaries, Brno.

Czechoslovakia—continued.

Art and Industrial Museum Library, Brno.
State Forestry School Library, Hranice.
Military Academy Library, Hranice.
Czechoslovak State High School Library, Kolin.
Commercial Academy Library, Kolin.
Library of the Mining Works, Kremnica (Slovakia).
Library of the High School for the Cultivation of Wines and Vegetables, Mělník.
Library of the Vitkovic Iron and Mining Works, Moravská Ostrava.
Cathedral Library, Olomouc.
Central Library of Theological Faculty of Cyril and Method, Olomouc.
Library of the Archbishop's Seminary, Olomouc.
Slav Theological Library, Olomouc.
University Library, Olomouc.
Silesian Country Archives, Opava.
State College of Mining and Metallurgy, Ostrava.
Library of the General Post Office, Pardubice.
State High School of Forestry Library, Pisek.
Board of Trade Library, Plzen.
University Library, Plzen.
National and University Library, Prague.
Academy of Sciences Fundamental Library, Prague.
Library of Technical High Schools, Prague.
Archaeological Institute of Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague.
Hus Library of Czechoslovak Evangelic Theological Faculty, Prague.
Academy of Arts Library, Prague.
Czechoslovak National Assembly Library, Prague.
Central Library of Prague, Prague.
Central Medical Library, Prague.
Capitol Library of St. Peter and St. Paul, Prague.
Ernest Denis French Institute, Prague.
Library of the Metropolitan Capitol, Prague.
Botanical Library of National Museum, Prague.
Library of the Archbishop's Seminary, Prague.
Hus House Library, Prague.
Central Slav Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Agricultural Academy, Prague.
Geological Institute Library, Prague.
Medrich Smetana's Library, Prague.
Oriental Institute of Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague.
Library of Slav Phylology of Charles University, Prague.
Library of Mathematical and Physical Society, Prague.
State Music Academy Library, Prague.
Masaryk Academy Library, Prague.
National Museum Library, Prague.
Czechoslovak Culture and Literature Historical Archives, Prague.
Mining University, General Library, Příbram.
Agricultural Higher School Library, Roudnice.
Public Library, Svítavy.

Czechoslovakia—continued.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Miner's Museum of Dyoniz Stura, Banská Stiaavnica.
Havlicek Museum, Borová.
Forestry Museum, Bratislava.
Agricultural Museum, Bratislava.
Moravian Art and Industrial Museum, Brno.
Museum of Bodena Nemcova (Czech authoress), Česká Skalice.
Regional National Scientific Museum, Dobruska.
Museum of W. J. Goethe, Frantiskovy Lázně.
Historical Museum, Hradec Králové.
Industrial Museum, Hradec Králové.
Museum of Otaker Brezina (Czech poet), Jaroměřice n. R.
Museum of Baar (Czech poet), Klenci.
State Museum of Eastern Slovakia, Kosice.
Archbishop's Castle Museum, Kromeriz.
North Bohemia Industrial Museum, Liberec.
Art and Industrial Museum, Moravská Ostrava.
Mountain Museum, Nové Strascei.
Country Museum, Opava.
Art and Industrial Museum of Western Bohemia, Plzen.
Geographical Museum, Plzen.
Picture Gallery of Plzen, Plzen.
National Museum, Prague.
Czechoslovak Geographical Museum, Prague.
Art and Industrial Museum, Prague.
Technical Museum, Prague.
Municipal Museum, Prague.
Karasek Gallery, Prague.
Jewish Museum, Prague.
Regional Geographical Museum, Uberské Hradisté.
Regional Museum, Velké Mezirici.
Bohemian Museum, Zatec.

Denmark

RESEARCH LIBRARIES

DET KONGELIGE BIBLIOTEK, Christiansgade 8, København K. Director :
rigsbibliotekar Palle Birkelund. National Library of Denmark and principal
library for humanities and social sciences.

UNIVERSITETSBIBLIOTEKET, 1. AFDELING, Fiolstræde 1, København, K.
Chief Librarian : dr. Helge Topsøe-Jensen. Library for undergraduates and
survey library of the humanistic sciences.

UNIVERSITETSBIBLIOTEKET, 2. AFDELING, Nørre Alle 49, København, N.
Chief Librarian : dr. Jean Anker. Principal library for natural and medical
sciences, except botany, which is to be found in Universitetets botaniske
Centralbibliotek, Gothersgade 130, København, K.

Denmark—continued.

- STATSBIBLIOTEKET**, Aarhus. Chief Librarian : Emanuel Sejr. Covers all fields of humanities and sciences and acts as National Central Library for the Danish public libraries and as library of the University of Aarhus. To the library is connected a special collection of Danish newspapers.
- KUNSTAKADEMIETS BIBLIOTEK**, Kongens Nytorv 1, København, K. Chief Librarian : Aage Marcus. Principal library for fine arts and art history.
- KUNSTINDUSTRIMUSEETS BIBLIOTEK**, Bredgade 68, København, K. Chief Librarian : mrs. Gerda Klint. Principal library for applied art.
- DEN KONGELIGE VETERINÆR- OG LANDBOHØJSKOLES BIBLIOTEK**, Bülowsvej 13, København, V. Chief Librarian : Max Lobedanz. Principal library for veterinary and agricultural sciences, horticulture and forestry.
- HANDELSHØJSKOLENS BIBLIOTEK**, Julius Thomsens Plads 10, København, V. Chief Librarian : Knud Larsen. Principal library for commerce and economics.
- DANMARKS TEKNISKE BIBLIOTEK**, Øster Voldgade 10, København, K. Chief Librarian : Arne J. Møller. Principal library for technical sciences.
- STATENS PÆDAGOGISKE STUDIESAMLING**, Frederiksberg Allé 22, København, V. Chief Librarian : Poul Müller. Principal library for education.
- UNIVERSITETETS PSYKOLOGISKE LABORATORIUM**, Studiestræde 6, København, K. Director : E. Tranekjær Rasmussen. Librarian : Johannes Laurup-Fogt. Principal library for psychology.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- STATENS BIBLIOTEKSTILSYN**, Odensegade 14, København Ø. Director : Robert L. Hansen. State inspection for the public libraries of Denmark. Administers the Information Bureau of the interlibrary lending system.
- KØBENHAVNS KOMMUNEbibliOTEKER**, Nikolaj Plads, København K. Chief Librarian : Carl Thomsen. Public library of the municipality of Copenhagen, comprising a central library and 17 branches and sub-branches.
- FREDERIKSBERG KOMMUNEbibliOTEKER**, Solbjergvej 21-25, København F. Chief Librarian : Johs. Lehm-Laursen. Public library of the municipality of Frederiksberg, comprising a central library and 3 branches.

For further information see "Biblioteksårbog," 13th edn., 1952/53 (Copenhagen, Folkebibliotekernes Bibliografistre Kontor).

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

- NATIONALMUSEET** (The National Museum), 12 Frederiksholms Kanal, Copenhagen K. Director : Prof., dr.phil. Johannes Brøndsted.
Departments : The Danish Collections illustrate Danish civilization from

Denmark—continued.

the stone ages to modern times. The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish and foreign coins and medals from antiquity to modern times. Collection of Antiques (Egyptian, Greek and Roman). Museum of the Danish Resistance Movement 1940-45. Ethnographical Collection, objects from peoples outside the European cultural circle. The Open-Air Museum (Address : Sorgenfri, Lyngby), old houses and cottages with furniture and implements from different districts in Denmark transferred to a parkland.

DE DANSKE KONGERS KRONOLOGISKE SAMLING PAA ROSENBORG (The Chronological Collection of the Danish Kings at Rosenborg-Castle), 4 A Østervoldgade, Copenhagen K. Director : Count C. Trampe. The crown jewels and treasures of the royal family (15th—19th century) chronologically arranged in the fine interiors of a castle built by Christian IV, 1606-1633.

TØJHUSMUSEET (The Royal Arsenal Museum), 29 Frederiksholms Kanal, Copenhagen K. Director : Lieutenant-Colonel Jørgen Paulsen. International collections of arms, uniforms, etc., in Christian IV's armoury built 1598-1604.

KUNSTINDUSTRIMUSEET (The Museum of Decorative Art), 68 Bredgade, Copenhagen K. Director : Mag. art. Erik Zahle. Danish and foreign decorative art from middle ages to the present day.

STATENS MUSEUM FOR KUNST (National Gallery of Fine Arts), Sølvgade, Copenhagen K. Director : Jørn Rubow. Old Dutch, Flemish, French and Italian art ; Danish art ; modern French paintings. Drawings and engravings in the collection of prints.

NY CARLSBERG GLYPTOTEK, 32 Dantes Plads, Copenhagen V. Director : Dr. phil. Vagn Poulsen. Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman collections (sculpture, etc.) ; Danish and French paintings and sculptures from 19th century.

THORVALDSENS MUSEUM, Slotsholmen, Copenhagen K. Director : Sigurd Schultz. Thorvaldsen's works (sculpture) and his collection of paintings and antiques.

ZOOLOGISK MUSEUM (Zoological Museum), 27 Krystalgade, Copenhagen K. Director : Prof., dr.phil. R. Spærck. Animals from the whole world, particularly marine animals, prehistoric animals from Denmark and South America, whales, Scandinavian and Arctic birds.

DET NATIONALHISTORISKE MUSEUM PAA FREDERIKSBORG (Museum of National History at Frederiksborg-Castle), Frederiksborg, Hillerød. Director : Cand. mag. Jørgen Paulsen. Museum of national history in a royal castle from about 1600. Historical paintings, portraits, furniture, etc., in contemporary interiors.

HANDELS- OG SØFARTSMUSEET PAA KRONBORG (The Museum of Trade and Shipping at Kronborg-Castle), Kronborg, Helsingør (Elsinore). Director : Cand. mag. Knud Klem. The collections illustrate the history of Danish trade, shipping and colonies.

East Africa

LIBRARIES

KENYA.

AFRICAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT. (Govt.) P.O. Box 621, Nairobi. Librarian : Mrs. Fox. (Non-professional). 400 books, 7,500 pamphlets ; 24 current periodicals ; some vernacular newspapers (variable). Confined to topics directly concerning African affairs in Kenya and East Africa and to a smaller extent the rest of Africa. Classified by much modified Dewey ; author and class catalogues in preparation. Open to the public only by special arrangement.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (Govt.) P.O. Box 338, Nairobi. Librarian : Mrs. M. E. Luckham (partly qualified). 6,600 books, 20,000 pamphlets, 200 current periodicals. Covers agriculture, entomology, plant breeding and pathology, etc. Branches : Scott Agricultural laboratories, Nairobi ; Coffee Research Station, Ruiru ; Sisal Research Station, Thika, and Plant Breeding Station, Njoro. Classification : Dewey slightly modified. Lends in special circumstances.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. (Govt.) P.O. Box 141, Nairobi. Librarian : Miss P. M. Allen, M.A., F.L.A. 1,100 books, 7,000 pamphlets, 120 current periodicals. Covers all aspects of medicine and medical research. Classified by Barnard (specially adapted). Catalogue author and classified. Microfilm reader. Lends freely to other libraries, and has small loan collections at up-country Medical Centres. Own bindery.

MINES AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. (Govt.) P.O. Box 339, Nairobi. Librarian : Miss D. E. Brown, B.A., F.S.A.L.A. 3,000 books and pamphlets, 27 current periodicals, 70 sets of bound periodicals. Covers geology and allied subjects ; Mining ; Metallurgy. Classification : U.D.C. Catalogue : Classified. (Typed copies of the catalogue are circulated to interested libraries and lists of acquisitions circulated to Govt. Depts.). Lends in special circumstances.

EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANISATION. (Known by initials). P.O. Box 21, Kikuyu, Kenya. Librarian : Mrs. R. Verdcourt, A.L.A. 14,000 books, 7,000 pamphlets, 700 current periodicals. Covers agriculture, horticulture, forestry, botany, entomology and zoology, colonial affairs, as affecting the work of the research workers (Includes library of former Biologisches Landwirtschaftliches Institut of German East Africa and the library of the old Amani Research Institute of Tanganyika) Branch library on Taxonomic Botany in Nairobi. Classified by modified U.D.C. Catalogue : Author and class ; printed up to 1941 typed thereafter. Own bindery. Lends to other libraries.

McMILLAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY. P.O. Box 791, Nairobi. Librarian : D. A. R. Kemp, B.A., F.L.A. Lending library (adult and children's departments) 40,000 books. Reference libraries : General, 2,000 vols. ; African collection (on East Africa and general African topics) 2,000 books and pamphlets ; photo-

East Africa—continued.

graphic local collection 1,500 *ifms* ; current periodicals with files of local newspapers from 1903. Centre of circulating library scheme for all East Africa (106 service points). Lends freely to all but building restricted to use by Europeans ; other races served through their libraries. Catalogue : Author and subject. Classified by modified Dewey.

E. A. INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH BOARD. P.O. Box 1587, Nairobi. No trained librarian. Covers industrial chemistry and technology. 3,200 books and pamphlets ; 40 current periodicals.

EAST AFRICAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. P.O. Box 931, Nairobi. Librarian : Miss M. Adams. (Non-professional). Covers meteorology, climatology, geophysics. 3,000 books, 20,000 pamphlets, 70 current periodicals (filed and bound). Classification : U.D.C.; author and class card catalogue. Lends to other libraries and to Govt. departments.

TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. P.O. Box 91, Kericho, Kenya. Librarian : Vacant. Covers agricultural technology with reference to tea. 200 books, 1,500 pamphlets, 60 current periodicals. Classification : U.D.C. Lends to other libraries.

CORYNDON MUSEUM. P.O. Box 658, Nairobi.

EAST AFRICAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. P.O. Box 658, Nairobi. These libraries are housed together and are shortly to be amalgamated. Coverage : Zoology, botany, anthropology, and allied local material. Librarian : R. A. F. Brennan. (Non-professional). 5,500 books, 2,500 pamphlets, 110 current periodicals. Lends to other libraries and to members of the Society.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. P.O. Box 662, Nairobi. Librarian : The library is dispersed under various hands. Covers architecture, civil engineering, hydraulics, soil mechanics, road building, etc. 800 books, 1,200 pamphlets, 50 current periodicals. Under revision : The Materials section is catalogued by class and classified by U.D.C.

STONEHAM MUSEUM AND RESEARCH CENTRE. P.O. Kitale, Kenya. General collection on science and art. 3,700 books and pamphlets, 13 current periodicals.

SEIF BIN SALIM PUBLIC LIBRARY. Public library open to all races. Stock 7,500 in English, Gujarati and Arabic. Now in the process of expansion in a new building.

TANGANYIKA.

COFFEE RESEARCH STATION. Lyamungu, P.O. Moshi, T.T. Covers coffee and soils. 200 books, 9,000 pamphlets, 30 current periodicals. (This is one of five libraries in departments of the Tan. Agricultural Dept. and appears to be the best equipped).

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. P.O. Dodoma, T.T. Librarian : E. Joseph, B.A. Covers geology, palaeontology, chemistry, crystallography, etc., 1,100 books, 1,600 pamphlets, 50 current periodicals. Classification : Dewey. Catalogue in preparation. Lends to other libraries.

East Africa—continued.

KING GEORGE V MUSEUM. P.O. Box 511, Dar-es-Salaam. Librarian (non-professional). Covers travel in Africa, ethnology and general sciences to illustrate museum work. Also valuable German East Africa records. 3,000 books, 2,000 pamphlets, 34 current periodicals. Classification and cataloguing under revision.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. P.O. Box 539, Dar-es-Salaam. Librarian: Vacant. Covers all medical subjects. 2,500 books, 3,000 pamphlets, 63 current periodicals. Classification: Barnard. Catalogue class under revision. Lends to other libraries and has small stocks at up-country Medical Headquarters.

SISAL RESEARCH STATION. P.O. Ngomeni, Tanga, T.T. Librarian: A. Scott-Elliott. Covers agricultural subjects with special reference to sisal. 250 books, 400 pamphlets, 43 periodicals. Classification: U.D.C.

VETERINARY SCIENCE DEPARTMENT. P.O. Mpwapwa, Central Province. Librarian: Vacant. Veterinary science, bacteriology, parasitology, etc. 1,000 books, 1,500 bound journals, 3,000 pamphlets, 68 current periodicals.

EAST AFRICAN MALARIA UNIT. Amani, Tanga, T.T. Librarian: Mrs. A. M. Gillies (non-professional). Medical entomology and parasitology. 200 books, 1,000 pamphlets, 30 current periodicals. Lends to other libraries.

KILIMANJARO NATIVE CO-OPERATIVE UNION. P.O. Box 67, Moshi, T.T. A public library providing a service to all races with a stock of about 6,000 at present and rapidly increasing. Classified by simplified Dewey and catalogued on cards by author and class.

UGANDA.

KAMPALA PUBLIC LIBRARY. P.O. Kampala, Uganda. Opened June, 1953, to all races. Reference stock and lending library now started. Further details not yet available. The first strictly municipal library in East Africa.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, KAWANDA. P.O. Box 265, Kampala. No professional librarian. Covers agriculture and other sciences as applying to agriculture. 2,500 books, 5,000 pamphlets, 78 current periodicals. Lends to other libraries.

FOREST DEPARTMENT. P.O. Box 31, Entebbe. Forestry, botany. 500 books, 200 pamphlets, 20 current periodicals. Classification: Oxford Decimal for forestry.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. P.O. Box 9, Entebbe. Librarian: A. L. Kagobya (non-professional). Covers all branches of geology. 10,000 books, 3,000 pamphlets, 62 current periodicals. Own classification, catalogue in progress. Photostat copying apparatus. Lends to approved persons.

SURVEY, LANDS AND MINES DEPARTMENT. P.O. Box 1, Entebbe. Non-professional librarian. Covers survey, land tenure, town planning, rating, valuation, etc. 550 books, 300 pamphlets, 16 current periodicals. Class catalogue on cards. Photostat machine.

East Africa—continued.

UGANDA SOCIETY. Private Bag, Kampala. Covers East Africa in general and Uganda in particular. 2,000 books, 250 pamphlets, 35 current periodicals.

MAKERERE COLLEGE LIBRARY. P.O. Box 262, Kampala. Librarian : Miss J. E. I. Larter, B.A., F.L.A. Covers : Philosophy, Theology, Social Sciences, Education, Psychology, Languages, Pure Science, Agriculture, Fine Arts, Literature, History, Geography. 26,000 books, 7,000 pamphlets, 500 current periodicals. Classification : Dewey. Card author and class catalogue. Microfilm readers, microcard readers. Lends to other libraries.

MAKERERE COLLEGE MEDICAL LIBRARY. P.O. Box 351, Kampala. Librarian : Mrs. D. E. Milburn. Covers Medicine and related subjects. 7,000 volumes, including bound periodicals ; 3,000 pamphlets, 140 current periodicals. Classification : Barnard. Catalogue with Makerere College. Photostat ; microfilm and microcard readers. Lends to other libraries.

ZANZIBAR.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. P.O. Box 159, Zanzibar. Covers agricultural subjects. 700 volumes.

PEACE MEMORIAL MUSEUM. P.O., Zanzibar. Details not available but library stated to be "a small reference collection in connection with the museum, with some volumes dealing with the early history of East Africa."

Egypt

MINISTRY, DEPARTMENTAL AND LEARNED SOCIETY LIBRARIES

National Research Council Library, 5 Sultan Hussien Street, Cairo.

Ministry of Public Works Library, Sultan Hussien Street, Cairo.

Ministry of Wakfs Library, Ghourieh, El-Azhar, Cairo.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry Library, Kasr El-Aini Street, Cairo.

Chemical Department Library, 12 Maleka Street, Cairo.

Geological Survey Library, Ministry of Public Works Gardens, Cairo.

Cotton Research Board Library, El-Madaris Street, Giza.

Ministry of Social Affairs Library, Ministry of Public Works Gardens, Cairo.

Ministry of Public Health Library, Sultan Hussien Street, Cairo.

Ministry of Justice Library, Noubar Street, Lazoughli, Cairo.

Ministry of Education Library, Kasr El-Aini Street, Cairo.

Egyptian National Library, Midan Ahmed Maher, Cairo.

Ministry of Foreign Affairs Library, El Tahrir Street, Cairo.

Academy of the Arabic Language Library, Kasr El-Aini Street, Cairo.

British Council Library, 22 Adly Street, Cairo.

U.S. Library, 6 Sheikh Barakat St., Garden City, Cairo.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES

El Azhar Library, El-Azhar Street, Cairo.

Cairo University Library, Orman, Giza.

Egypt—continued.

Faculty of Science Library, Giza.
Faculty of Medicine Library, Kasr El-Aini Street, Cairo.
Faculty of Arts Library, Giza.
Faculty of Law Library, Giza.
Faculty of Agriculture Library, Giza.
Faculty of Engineering Library, Giza.
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine Library, Abbassia.
Alexandria Universities (and all faculties) Libraries, Alexandria.
Ibrahim University Library, Abbassia.
American University Library, 113 Kasr El-Aini Street, Cairo.
American College for Girls Library, 198 Maleka Street, Cairo.
Victoria College Library, Meadi, Cairo.
Fine Arts Institute Library, Boulak Street, Cairo.

LIBRARIES OF MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Coptic Museum Library, Old Cairo, Egypt.
Entomological Society Library, 14 Maleka Street, Cairo.
Hygiene Museum Library, 14 Maleka Street, Cairo.
Permanent Museum of Agricultural Soc. Library, Permanent Exhibition, Gezireh, Cairo.
Egyptian State Railways Museum Library, Bab El-Hadid, Cairo.
Egyptian Museum Library, Mariet Pacha, Cairo.
Arabic Museum Library, Midan Ahmed Maher, Cairo.
Agriculture Museum Library, El-Dokki, Cairo.
Military Museum Library, Ministry of National Affairs.

Ethiopia and Eritrea

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF ETHIOPIA, P.O. Box 717, Addis Ababa. Director : Kabbada Mika'el. General Collections, 30,000 vols., in English, French, Italian, German, Amharic, etc.; special collection on Ethiopia; acts as public lib., with borrowing facilities; also Archaeological Institute, with library; small museum.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ADDIS ABABA, P.O. Box 399. Librarian : S. T. Chojnacki. About 10,000 vols., mostly in English.
ASMARA. Small museum of antiquities, with library of Ethiopian.

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

LIBRARIES

Northern Rhodesia. —

Nyasaland. —

Southern Rhodesia..

Bulawayo Public Library, Box 586, Bulawayo. (D. Niven, O.B.E., F.L.A.)
Central African Archives, Box 43, Causeway, Salisbury. (Chief Archivist : V. W. Hiller; Librarian : E. E. Burke, F.L.A.).
Queen Victoria Memorial Library, Box 1087, Salisbury. (Mrs. M. Ross-Smith, F.L.A.)
Library of Parliament, Box 55, Causeway, Salisbury. (N. Wilding).

MUSEUMS

Northern Rhodesia.

Rhodes-Livingstone Museum, Box 124, Livingstone. (J. D. Clark, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.A.I.).

Nyasaland.

Southern Rhodesia.

National Museum of S. Rhodesia, Box 240, Bulawayo. (R. H. N. Smithers, B.Sc., F.Z.S.).

ART GALLERIES

There are no Art Galleries but an inaugural board has recently been appointed to make arrangements for the erection of one in Salisbury. The address is Secretary, Board of Trustees, Rhodes Centenary Gallery, Box 89, Causeway, Salisbury.

Finland

LIBRARIES

		<i>Address</i>	<i>Librarian</i>
Helsingin yliopiston kirjasto	..	Helsinki	L. O. Th. Tudeer
(University Library, The National Library of Finland)			
Turun yliopiston kirjasto	..	Turku	Eero Neuvonen
(University Library)			
Abo akademis bibliotek	..	Turku (Abo)	C. -R. Gardberg
(University Library)			
Kasvatusopillisen korkeakoulun kirjasto		Jyväskylä	Vacant
(Pedagogic University Library)			
Teknillisen korkeakoulun kirjasto	..	Helsinki	Marjatta Havu
(Library of the Institute of Technology)			
Eduskunnan kirjasto	..	Helsinki	Elsa Bruun
(Library of Parliament)			
Tieteellisten seurojen kirjasto	..	Helsinki	Gunvor Kerkkonen
(Library of the Scientific Societies)			
Suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seuran kirjasto	..	Helsinki	Eino Nivanka
(Library of The Society of Finnish Literature)			
Helsingin ylioppilaskunnan kirjasto	..	Helsinki	Kaarlo Lausti
(Library of the Studentcorps)			
Public Library	..	Helsinki	Uuno Saarnio
Public Library	..	Turku	Teppo Samooja
Public Library	..	Tampere	Mikko Mäkelä

MUSEUMS

		<i>Address</i>	<i>Director</i>
Suomen kansallismuseo	..	Helsinki	C. A. Nordman
(National Museum, archaeological and ethnographical)			
Art Gallery of Athenaeum	..	Helsinki	Aune Lindström
Helsingin kaupungin museo	..	Helsinki	Helmi Helminen
(Local history)			
Suomen urheilumuseo	..	Helsinki	V. Virta
(Athletics)			
Mannerheim-museo	..	Helsinki	O. R. Bäckaen
Turun kaupungin museo	..	Turku	Vacant
(Historical)			
Turun taidemuseo	..	Turku	Axel Haartman
(Art)			
Sibeliusmuseum	..	Turku (Åbo)	Otto Andersson
(Music)			
Pohjanmaan historiallinen museo	..	Vaasa	Arne Appelgren
(Historical, ethnographical, art)			
Hämeen museo	..	Tampere	Esko Sarasmo
(Ethnographical)			
Satakunnan museo	..	Pori	Arvid Rydman
(Ethnographical)			
Pohjois-Pohjanmaan museo	..	Oulu	Ahti Paulaharju
(Ethnographical)			
Kuopion isänmaallisen seuran museo		Kuopio	Kielo Ovaskainen
(Ethnographical)			
Alands museum	..	Mariehamn	Matts Dreijer
(Ethnographical)			
Alands sjöfartsmuseum	..	Mariehamn	Carl Holmqvist
(Nautical)			

France

LIBRARIES

<i>Library</i>	<i>Address</i>
Bibliothèque Nationale	58 Rue Richelieu, Paris.
Archives Nationales	Hôtel Soubise, 60 rue des Francs-Bourgeois, Paris IIIe.
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*	rue de Sully, Paris IVe.
Bibliothèque de l'Académie de Médecine	16 rue Bonaparte, Paris VI.
Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie	3 rue Michelet, Paris VI.
Bibliothèque de la Chambre de Commerce	16 rue de Chateaubriand, Paris VIII.
Bibliothèque de la Chambre des Députés	Palais Bourbon, Paris VII.

France—continued.

Bibliothèque du Conseil d'Etat
Bibliothèque du Conservatoire National des
Arts et Métiers

Bibliothèque de la Cour des Comptes
Bibliothèque Forney
Bibliothèque Historique de la Marine

Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France
Bibliothèque Mazarine
Bibliothèque et Archives Historiques du
Ministère de la Guerre
Bibliothèque du Musée Guimet
Bibliothèque et Archives de l'Opéra
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève
Bibliothèque du Sénat
Bibliothèque Thiers
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris à la
Sorbonne
Bibliothèque Historique de la Ville de Paris
Bibliothèque Polonaise
Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Droit
Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine

Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Pharmacie

Bibliothèque de Documentation internationale
contemporaine

British Council Library

Bibliothèque de l'Université Catholique de
l'Ouest

Bibliothèque de l'Université de Besançon
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Bordeaux
Bibliothèque de la ville de Bordeaux
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Caen
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Clermont-
Ferrand

Bibliothèque de l'Université de Dijon
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Grenoble

British Council Library
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Lille
Bibliothèque de la ville de Lyon
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Lyon
Bibliothèque de l'Université d'Aix-Marseille
Bibliothèque de la ville de Marseille
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Montpellier

Place du Palais-Royal, Paris I.

292 rue St. Martin, Paris IIIe.

13 rue Cambon, Paris Ier.

12 rue Titon, Paris XI.

3 avenue Octave Gréard,
Paris VII.

23 quai Conti, Paris VI.

23 quai Conti, Paris VI.

231 Bd. Saint-Germain, Paris VII.

6 Place d'Iéna, Paris XVI.

Place Charles Garnier, Paris IX.

10 Place du Panthéon, Paris V.

Palais du Luxembourg, Paris VI.

27 Place Saint-Georges, Paris XI.

Paris.

29 rue de Sévigné, Paris III.

6 quai d'Orleans, Paris.

5 rue Cujas, Paris V.

12 rue de l'Ecole de la Médecine,
Paris, VI.

4 avenue de l'Observatoire,
Paris, VI.

5 rue Auguste-Vacquerie,
Paris VIII.

28 avenue des Champs-Élysées,
Paris.

Place André-Leroy, Angers.

Besançon.

Bordeaux.

3 rue Mably, Bordeaux.

Caen.

Clermont-Ferrand.

Dijon.

Grenoble.

Hotel Moderne, Grenoble.

Lille.

4 avenue Adolphe Max, Lyon.

30 rue Cavenne, Lyon.

Marseille.

2 Place Auguste-Carli, Marseille.
Montpellier.

France—continued.

Bibliothèque de l'Université de Nancy
British Council Library
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Poitiers
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Rennes
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Strasbourg
Bibliothèque de l'Université de Toulouse
British Council Library

Bibliothèque de la ville de Toulouse

Nancy.

38 Place de la Carrière, Nancy.

5 Cité de la Traverse, Poitiers.

20 Quai E. Zola, Rennes.

Strasbourg.

Toulouse.

9 rue Saint Antoine-du-T.,
Toulouse.

1 rue Périgord, Toulouse.

MUSEUMS

Museum

Musée du Louvre
Musée des Antiquités Nationales
Musée de l'Armée
Musée National d'Art Moderne

Musée des Arts Décoratifs

Musée des Arts et Traditions Populaires
Musée Astronomique de l'Observatoire de Paris
Musée Carnavalet
Musée Cernuschi
Musée et Château de Chantilly. (Musée Condé)
Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny
Musée Cognacq-Jay

Musée du Conservatoire National des Arts et
Métiers

Musée d'Ennery

Musée National de Fontainebleau

Musée des Gobelins

Musée Guimet

Musée de l'Homme

Musée Jacquemart André

Musée du Jeu de Paume

Musée du Château de Malmaison (Musée
Napoléonien)

Musée Monétaire

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle

Musée Nissim de Camondo

Petit Palais

Musée Rodin

Address

Palais du Louvré Paris, Ier.

Saint-Germain-en-Laye.

Hotel des Invalides, Paris VII.

Palais d'art moderne, avenue du
Président Wilson, Paris.

Palais du Louvre, Pavillon de
Marsan, 107 rue de Rivoli,
Paris Ier.

Palais de Chaillot, Paris.

Paris.

23 rue de Sévigné, Paris III.

7 avenue Velasquez, Paris VIII.

Chantilly (Oise).

6 Place Paul Painlevé, Paris V.

25 boulevard des Capucines,
Paris IIe.

292 rue St. Martin, Paris IIIe.

59 avenue Foch, Paris XVI.

Palais de Fontainebleau

(Seine et Marne).

42 avenue des Gobelins, Paris XIII.

6 place d'Iéna, Paris XVI.

Palais de Chaillot, Paris.

158 Bd. Haussmann, Paris.

Place de la Concorde, Paris.

Rueil. (Seine et Oise).

Hotel de la Monnaie, 11 quai
Conti, Paris VI.

Jardin des Plantes, Paris V.

33 rue de Monceau, Paris VIII.

avenue Alexandre III, Paris.

Hôtel Biron, 77 rue de Varenne,
Paris VII.

France—continued.

Musée de Cluny	rue du Sommerard, Paris VI.
Musée de l'Orangerie	Place de la Concorde, Paris VIII.
Musée des Travaux publics	Place d' Iéna, Paris XVI.
Musée National des Monuments français	Palais de Chaillot, place du Trocadéro, Paris.
Musée National de Sèvres	Place de la Manufacture, Sèvres.
Musée National et Château de Versailles	Versailles.
Musée Victor Hugo	6 place de Vosges, Paris.

NOTE—For a list of French Libraries see the “Répertoire des bibliothèques françaises,” published by the Bibliothèque National and U.N.E.S.C.O. (Vol. 1, Paris ; Vol. 2, départements).
Many provincial towns (e.g. Lyon, Dijon, Toulouse, Tours, Pau, etc.) possess important museums.

Germany

LIBRARIES—SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED (in the Deutsche Bundesrepublik, Berlin, and the Deutsche Demokratische Republik).

<i>Town</i>	<i>Library</i>	<i>Address</i>
Aachen	Stadtbibliothek	Peterstrasse 22/24.
Aachen	Bibliothek der Technischen Hochschule	Wüllnerstrasse.
Augsburg	Staats-und Stadtbibliothek	Schäzlerstrasse 25.
Bamberg	Staatliche Bibliothek	Jesuitenstrasse 2.
Bautzen	Allgemeine Öffentliche Bibliothek	Schloss Str. 10.
Berlin	Öffentliche Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek	NW 7, Unter den Linden 8.
Berlin	Universitätsbibliothek	NW 7, Clara-Zetkinstrasse 27.
Berlin	Universitätsbibliothek d. Freien Universität	Berlin-Dahlem, Garystr. 45
Berlin	Stadtbibliothek	Breitestrasse 36.
Berlin	Bibliothek der Technischen Universität	Berlin-Charlottenburg 2, Hardenbergstrasse 35.
Berlin	Lateinamerikanische Bibliothek	Berlin-Lankwitz, Gärtnerstr. 25-32.
Berlin	Berliner Zentralbibliothek (Amerika-Gedenk-bibliothek)	Blücherplatz.
Bochum	Stadtbücherei	Albertstr. 18.
Bonn	Universitätsbibliothek	Am Hof 32-34.
Braunschweig	Bibliothek d. Technischen Hochschule	Mühlenpfordstr. 23.
Braunschweig	Stadtarchiv und Stadtbibliothek	Steintorwall 15.
Bremen	Staatsbibliothek	Breitenweg 44/45.
Coburg	Landesbibliothek	Schloss Ehrenburg.

Germany—continued.

Darmstadt,	Hessische Landes- und Hochschölbibliothek	Schloss. Mariannenstr. 34. Hornsche Strasse 41.
Dessau	Landesbücherei	
Detmold	Landesbibliothek	
Donauersch- ingen	Fürstl. Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek	Haldenstr. 5.
Dortmund	Stadt- und Landesbibliothek	Dortmund-Dorstfeld, Dorstfelder Hellweg 42 N 15, Marien-Allee 12.
Dresden	Sächsische Landesbibliothek	Dresden A 27, Mommssenstr. 17.
Dresden	Bibliothek d. Technischen Hochschule	Grabbeplatz 7. Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 64. Michaelisstrasse 39. Universitätsstrasse 4. Rühr-Allee 55.
Düsseldorf	Landes- und Stadtbibliothek	
Duisburg	Stadtbücherei	
Erfurt	Stadtbibliothek	
Erlangen	Universitätsbibliothek	
Essen	Stadtbibliothek	
Frankfurt a. Main	Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek	Untermainkai 14
Frankfurt a. Main	Deutsche Bibliothek	Untermainkai 14.
Freiburg	Universitätsbibliothek	Rempartstrasse 15.
Fulda	Landesbibliothek	Heinrich von Bibraplatz 12.
Giessen	Universitäts- und Hochschulbibliothek	Ludwigstrasse 19.
Göttingen	Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek	Prinzenstrasse 1.
Greifswald	Universitätsbibliothek	Rubenowstrasse 4.
Halle	Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Sachsen- Anhalt	August-Bebel-Strasse 50.
Hamburg	Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek	Hamburg 13. Moorweidenstrasse 40. Börse.
Hamburg	Commerzbibliothek	
Hannover	Niedersächsische Landes- bibliothek	Am Archiv 1.
Hannover	Stadtbibliothek	Hildesheimer Strasse 12
Hannover	Bibliothek der Technischen Hochschule	Welfengarten 1.
Heidelberg	Universitätsbibliothek	Plöck 107-109.
Jena	Universitätsbibliothek	Fürstengraben 6
Karlsruhe	Badische Landesbibliothek	Maximilianstrasse 1.
Karlsruhe	Bibliothek der Technischen Hochschule	
Kassel	Landesbibliothek	Hertzstrasse 16 Bau 42
Kassel	Murhard'sche Bibliothek	Ständeplatz 8.
Kiel	Universitätsbibliothek	Weinbergstrasse 6. Brunswikerstrasse 2a.

Germany—continued.

Kiel	Schleswig-Holsteinische Landesbibliothek	Kiel-Wik, Harnemünderstrasse 16-18.
Köln	Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek	Albertus-Magnus-Platz.
Koblenz	Stadtbibliothek	Alte Burg, Moselufer.
Leipzig	Deutsche Bücherei	Deutscher Platz.
Leipzig	Universitätsbibliothek	Beethovenstrasse 6.
Lübeck	Stadtbibliothek	Hundestrasse 5-7.
Mainz	Universitätsbibliothek	Saarstrasse 19.
Mainz	Stadtbibliothek Gutenberg-Museum	Rheinalee 3/10.
Mannheim	Städtische Schlossbücherei	Schloss.
Marburg	Westdeutsche Bibliothek (Bestände der ehem. Preuss. Staatsbibliothek)	Universitätsstr. 25
Marburg		
Lahn	Universitätsbibliothek	Friedrichsplatz 15.
Mönschen-Gladbach	Stadtbibliothek	Bismarckstr. 99.
München	Bayerische Staatsbibliothek	Ludwigstrasse 23.
München	Universitätsbibliothek	Geschwister-Scholl-Platz 1.
München	Bibliothek der Technischen Hochschule	Walter v. Dyckplatz 1.
München	Bibliothek des Deutschen Museums	Museumsinsel 1.
München	Stadtbibliothek	Rathaus.
Münster	Universitätsbibliothek	Bispinghof 24/25.
Nürnberg	Stadtbibliothek	Bärenschan/strasse 34.
Oldenburg	Landesbibliothek	Ofenerstr. 15.
Regensburg	Staatliche Bibliothek	Gesandtenstr. 13.
Regensburg	Fürstliche Thurn und Taxische Hofbibliothek	Emmeramsplatz.
Rostock	Universitätsbibliothek	Stalinplatz.
Saarbrücken	Universitätsbibliothek	
Schwerin	Landesbibliothek	Am Dom 2.
Speyer	Landesbibliothek	Johannesstr. 22a.
Stuttgart	Württembergische Landesbibliothek	Urbanstrasse 19.
Stuttgart	Bibliothek der Technischen Hochschule	Keplerstrasse 10.
Trier	Stadtbibliothek	Jesuitenstr. 13.
Tübingen	Universitätsbibliothek	Wilhelmstrasse 32.
Ulm	Stadtbibliothek	Münchnerstr. 3.
Weimar	Thüringische Landesbibliothek	Platz der Demokratie 1.
Wiesbaden	Nassauische Landesbibliothek	Rheinstrasse 55/57.
Wolfenbüttel	Herzog August-Bibliothek	Lessingplatz 1.
Worms	Stadtbibliothek	Weckerlingplatz 7.
Würzburg	Universitätsbibliothek	Domerschulgasse 16.
Wuppertal	Stadtbibliothek	W.-Elberfeld, Kasinogartenstr. 8.

Germany—continued.

LIBRARIES—STAATLICHE BÜCHEREISTELLEN

(State and Regional Library Centres)

(Deutsche Bundesrepublik *only*)

<i>Town</i>	<i>Library</i>	<i>Address</i>
Flensburg	Zentrale für das deutsche Büchereiwesen	Deutsches Haus.
Rendsburg	Landesbüchereistelle, Schleswig- Holstein	Kaiserstrasse 8a.
Hamburg	Fachstelle für das Volksbüchereiwesen	Hamburg 36, Kohlhöfen 21.
Braunschweig	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Verwaltungsbezirk Braunschweig	Adolfstrasse 5.
Hannover	Büchereistelle i. Landesverband d. Volkshochschulen Nieder- sachsens	Am Schiffgraben 7/9.
Oldenburg	Landesbibliothek	Oldenburg i.O. Ofenerstrasse 15.
Aachen	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Aachen	Peterstr. 22/24.
Detmold	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Detmold	Hornschestrasse 41.
Essen	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf	Ruhrallee 55.
Hagen	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Arnsberg	Badstrasse 13
Köln	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Köln	Köln-Bickendorf Schule Baadenbergerstrasse.
Münster	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Münster/Westf.	Alter Steinweg 6/7.
Darmstadt	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Darmstadt	Schloss.
Kassel	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Kassel	Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe Waldschule.
Wiesbaden	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden	Schützenhofstr. 2.
Heidelberg	Staatliche Büchereistelle für Nordbaden	Plöck 2a.
Stuttgart	Staatliche Büchereistelle für Nordwürttemberg	Stuttgart N. Feuerbacher Heide 40.
Augsburg	Staatliche Büchereistelle für Schwaben	Maximiliansplatz 12.
Bayreuth	Staatliche Volksbüchereistelle f. Oberfranken und die nördliche Oberpfalz	Brandenburgerstrasse 32.
München	Staatliche Büchereistelle f.d. Regierungsbezirk München	Ludwigstrasse 23.

Germany—continued.

Nürnberg	Staatliche Büchereistelle für Mittel- und Unterfranken	Bärenschanzstr. 4
Regensburg	Staatliche Volksbüchereistelle f. Niederbayern und die südliche Oberpfalz	Emmeramsplatz 6. (Schloss).
Kaiserslautern	Pfälzische Landesbüchereistelle	Schubertstrasse 11.
Koblenz	Staatliche Landesfachstelle für Büchereiwesen	Alte Burg/Moselufer.
Reutlingen	Staatliche Büchereistelle für Württemberg-Hohenzollern	Sondelfingerstr. 29.
Freiburg i. B.	Landesamt für Volksbüchereien	Rempartstrasse 15.

LIBRARIES—PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(Deutsche Bundesrepublik *only*)

<i>Town</i>	<i>Library</i>	<i>Address</i>
Aachen	Stadtbücherei	Peterstr. 22/24.
Augsburg	Allg. Bücherei	Schätzlerstr. 25.
Berlin		
Bielefeld	Stadtbücherei	Wertherstrasse 3.
Bochum	Stadtbücherei	Rathaus
Bonn	Stadtbücherei	Wilhelmstrasse 34.
Braunschweig	Öffentl. Bücherei d. Stadt Braunschweig	Hintern Brüdern 23.
Bremen	Volksbüchereien der Freien Hansestadt Bremen	Parkstrasse 15.
Darmstadt	Allg. Bücherei	Viktoriastrasse 31.
Dortmund	Städtische Volksbüchereien	Hohestrasse 100.
Düsseldorf	Volksbüchereien der Stadt Düsseldorf	Kasernenstrasse 69.
Duisburg	Stadtbücherei	Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 64.
Essen	Stadtbücherei	Ruhrallee 55.
Flensburg	Stadtbücherei	Deutsches Haus.
Frankfurt- Main	Städt. Volksbüchereien	Eschenheimer Anlage 40/41.
Freiburg i. Br.	Stadtbücherei	Adelhauserstrasse
Gelsenkirchen	Stadtbücherei	Neumarkt 2.
Göttingen	Stadtbücherei	Weender Str. 69.
Hagen	Stadtbücherei	Badstrasse 13.
Hamburg	Öffentliche Bücherhallen	Hamburg 36, Kohlhöfen 21
Hannover	Stadtbücherei	Hildesheimerstr. 12.
Heidelberg	Stadtbücherei	Pföck 2a.
Herne	Allg. Bücherei	Bahnhofstrasse 7c.
Karlsruhe	Städtische Volksbücherei	Kriegsstr. 7.
Kassel	Städtische Volksbüchereien	Untere Karlstrasse 4.
Kiel	Stadtbücherei	Kiel-Gaarden, Ebert- platz 1.

Germany—continued.

Koblenz	Stadtbibliothek	Alte Burg/Moselufer
Köln	Volksbüchereien der Stadt Köln ¹	Johannisstrasse/ Johannishaus.
Krefeld	Stadtbücherei	Karlsplatz 35.
Ludwigsburg	Stadtbücherei	Hindenburgstrasse Ecke . Königsallee.
Ludwigshafen	Stadtbücherei	v.-d.-Tann-Str. 37.
Lübeck	Städt. Bücherhalle	Königstrasse 21.
Lüneburg	Ratsbücherei	Am Marienplatz 3.
Mainz	Stadtbibliothek	
	Abtlg. Volksbücherei	Rheinallee 3, 3/10.
Mannheim	Städt. Volks- und Musikbücherei	U 3, 1.
Mülheim/Ruhr	Stadtbücherei	Schloss-Strasse 70.
München	Städt. Bibliotheken	Marienplatz 8.
Münster	Stadtbücherei	Alter Steinweg 6/7.
Nürnberg	Städt. Volksbücherei	Gewerbemuseumsplatz 4.
Oberhausen	Stadt. Volksbücherei	Friedensplatz 16.
Offenbach	Stadtbücherei	Bismarckstrasse 135.
Oldenburg	Städt. Volksbücherei	Raiffeisenstrasse.
Osnabrück	Stadtbücherei	Am Bürgergehorsam.
Remscheid	Stadtbücherei	Elberfelderstrasse 20.
Rheydt	Stadtbücherei	Rathaus.
Solingen	Stadtbücherei	Blumenstrasse 93.
Stuttgart	Stadtbücherei	Stuttgart 0 Neckarstrasse 44.
Trier	Städt. Bücherei	Karl-Marx-Strasse 21.
Wanne-Eickel	Stadtbücherei	Hauptstrasse 304.
Wiesbaden	Stadtbücherei	Schützenhofstr. 4.
Wilhelmshaven	Städt. Bücherei	Stadthaus.
Würzburg	Stadtbücherei	Ealkenhaus.
Wuppertal	Stadtbüchereien	Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Kasinogartenstr. 8

Additional information will be found in "Jahrbuch der deutschen Bibliotheken" (Verein Deutscher Bibliothekare—Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden).

MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, Etc.

DEUTSCHE BUNDESREPUBLIK (West Deutschland) :—

Aachen : Suermondt-Museum, Wilhelmstrasse 18.

Couven-Museum (Rokoko-Museum im Patrizierhaus Fey).

Ansbach : Filialgalerie der Bayr. Staatsgemäldesammlungen, Schloss.

Aschaffenburg : Filialgalerie der Bayr. Staatsgemäldesammlungen, Kupferstichkabinett.

Augsburg : Städt. Kunstsammlung, Maximilianstrasse 46.

Maximilian-Museum (Kulturgeschichte), Philippine-Welser-strasse 24.

Germany—continued.

- Baden-Baden : Staatl. Museum im Neuen Schloss.
- Bamberg : Bayr. Staatsgemäldsammlungen, Neue Residenz Kulturgeschichtliches Stadtmuseum im Neuen Schloss.
- Bonn : Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Bachstrasse 11.
Städt. Kunststsammlungen, Quantiusstrasse 9.
- Braunschweig : Herzog-Anton-Ulrich-Museum, Museumsstrasse 1.
Gemäldegalerie und Kupferstichkabinett.
- Bremen : Kunsthalle mit Kupferstichkabinett, Am Wall 207.
Sammlung Ludwig Roselius, Böttcherstrasse 4.
- Celle : Zonal Fine Arts Repository, Schloss (Depot der ehem. Berliner Museen).
- Coburg : Kunstsammlungen der Veste.
- Darmstadt : Hessisches Landesmuseum, Paradeplatz 1.
Städt. Kunstsammlungen, Stadthaus.
Porzellanmuseum, Prinz-Georg-Palais.
- Donaueschingen : Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Sammlungen, Karlsplatz 7.
- Dortmund : Museum für Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte, zur Zeit Schloss Cappenberg / Lünen.
Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.
- Düren : Leopold-Hoesch-Museum, Hoeschplatz.
- Düsseldorf : Kunsthalle, Allcestrasse 11.
Städt. Kunstsammlungen, Ehrenhof 5.
- Duisburg : Niederrheinisches Museum, Neckarstrasse 1.
Städt. Kunstmuseum, Königstrasse 21.
- Erlangen : Archäologische Sammlung, Universitätsstrasse 14.
Graph. Sammlung und Münzsammlung in der Universität Gemaldesammlung in der Orangerie, Schlossgarten 1.
- Essen : Folkwang-Museum, Bismarckstrasse 66.
Städt. Kunstmuseum.
- Flensburg : Städt. Museum, Lutherplatz 1.
- Frankfurt a./Main : Städelsches Kunstinstitut, Dürerstrasse 2.
Städt. Galerie, Liebighaus (Skulpturen), Steinlestrasse.
Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Neue Mainzerstrasse 49.
Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Battonstrasse 57.
Museum für Völkerkunde, Myliusstrasse 29.
Goethe-Museum, Hirschgraben 23.
- Freiburg : Städt. Kunstsammlungen, Salzstrasse 32.
Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Adelhauserstrasse 33.
- Fulda : Vonderau-Museum, Stadtschloss.
Diözesan-Museum, Dom.
- Füssen : Staatl. Gemäldegalerie, Hohes Schloss.
- Goslar : Städt. Museum, Königstrasse 1.
- Göttingen : Städt. Museum, Am Ritterplan 7.
Kunstsammlung und Völkerkunde-Museum der Universität.
- Hagen : Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Museum, Wehringhauserstrasse 38.
- Haltern : Römisch-Germanisches-Museum.

Germany—continued.

- Hamburg : Kunsthalle, Glockengiesserwall 1.
Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, Steintorplatz.
Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgeschichte, Binderstrasse 14.
- Hannover : Niedersächsisches Landesmuseum, Am Maschpark 5.
Kestner-Museum, Trammplatz 5.
- Harburg / Schwaben : Fürstl. Öttingen-Wallensteinsche Kunstsammlung, Schloss.
- Hechingen : Landesmuseum auf Burg Hohenzollern.
- Heidelberg : Kurpfälzisches Museum, Hauptstrasse 97.
- Hildesheim : Städt. Museum, Am Stein 1.
- Ingolstadt : Schlossmuseum, Paradeplatz.
- Karlsruhe : Staatl. Kunsthalle, mit Kupferstichkabinett, Hans-Thoma-strasse 2.
Badisches Landesmuseum, Erbherzogliches Palais.
- Kassel : Staatl. Gemäldegalerie, Kupferstichkabinett.
Hessisches Landesmuseum, Wilhelmshöherplatz 5 (mit Antikensammlung).
- Kiel : Kunsthalle, Düsternbrock 1—7.
Landesmuseum.
Thaulow-Museum.
Graph. Sammlung, Universität.
- Koblenz : Mittelrheinisches Museum auf Ehrenbreitstein (Skulpturen).
Städt. Museum, Stadthaus.
- Köln : Walldorf-Museum, Köln-Deutz, Urbanstrasse 22—24.
Schnütgen-Museum, Cäcilienkirche.
Historisches Museum, Köln-Deutz, Urbanstrasse 22—24.
Erzbischöfliches Diözesanmuseum, Gereonstrasse 48.
Rautenstrauch—Joest-Museum für Völkerkunde, Ubierring 45.
Römisch-Germanisches-Museum, Severinstorburg (zur Zeit nicht zugänglich).
- Köln : Kunstgewerbemuseum und Museum für ostasiatische Kunst, Hansaring 32
(zur Zeit nicht zugänglich).
- Konstanz : Städt. Rosgarten-Museum, Rosgartenstrasse 3—5.
Von Wessenbergische Galerie, Wessenbergstrasse 41.
- Krefeld : Kaiser Wilhelm-Museum, Karlsplatz 35.
Städt. Gewebesammlung, Textilschule, Krefeld-Ürdingen.
- Landshut : Filialgalerie der Staatl. Gemäldesammlungen, Altstadt 79.
- Limburg : Diözesanmuseum, Domplatz.
- Lübeck : St. Annen-Museum, Düvekenstrasse 21.
Behnhaus (moderne Kunst).
Museum für Völkerkunde.
- Ludwigsburg : Schlossmuseum.
Württembergisches Landesmuseum.
- Lüneburg : Wandrahm-Museum, Wandrahmstrasse 10 (Vor- und Kulturgeschichte)
Kunstsammlung im Kloster Lüne.
- Mainz : Altertumsmuseum, und Gemäldegalerie, Kurfürstliches Schloss.
Bischöfliches Diözesanmuseum.
Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum, Ernst-Ludwig-Platz 4.
- Mannheim : Städt. Museen, Zeughaus C 5.
Städt. Kunsthalle, Moltkestrasse 9.
- Marburg : Universitätsmuseum, Wolffstrasse.

Germany—continued.

- München : Bayr. Staatsgemäldesammlungen, Prinzregentenstrasse 1.
Bayr. National-Museum, Prinzregentenstrasse 3.
Ägyptologische Sammlung, Münzsammlung und Graph. Sammlung Arcisstrasse 8—10.
Staatl. Antiken Sammlung, Königinstrasse 1.
Städt. Galerie, Luisenstrasse 33.
- München : Schack-Galerie, Prinzregentenstrasse 9.
Residenz-Museum, Schloss Nymphenburg.
Neue Sammlung (modernes Kunstgewerbe), Prinzregentenstrasse 3.
Staatl. Völkerkundemuseum, Maximilianstrasse 20.
Theatermuseum, Arcisstrasse 8.
- München-Gladbach : Städt. Museum, Bismarckstrasse 97.
- Münster : Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte, Domplatz 10.
Bischöfliches Diözesanmuseum, Domplatz 25.
- Nürnberg : Germanisches National-Museum, Kornmarkt 1.
Städt. Kunstsammlungen, Lorenzerstrasse 32.
- Oberschleissheim : Filialgalerie der Bayr. Staatsgemäldesammlungen, Schloss Schleissheim.
- Oldenburg : Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte, Schloss.
- Osnabrück : Städt. Museum, Hegertorwall 28.
Bischöfliches Diözesanmuseum, Dom.
- Paderborn : Erzbischöfliches Diözesanmuseum, Domplatz 3.
- Passau : Diözesanmuseum mit Kupferstichkabinett.
Bayr. Ostmarkmuseum.
- Recklinghausen : Vestisches Museum mit Gemäldegalerie, Engelsburg.
- Regensburg : Fürstlich Thurn- und Taxis'sches Schlossmuseum.
Städt. Museum, Dachauplatz 4.
- Schleswig : Schleswig-Holsteinisches Landesmuseum, Schloss Gottorf.
- Sigmaringen : Fürstlich Hohenzollernsche Sammlungen.
- Soest : Burghof-Museum.
- Stuttgart : Württembergische Staatsgalerie, Neckarstrasse 32.
Graph. Sammlung, Kronprinzenpalais.
Württembergisches Landesmuseum, Altes Schloss.
Museum für Völkerkunde, Hegelplatz 1.
- Trier : Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Ostallee 44.
Diözesanmuseum, Hinter dem Dom.
Städt. Museum, Simeonstift.
- Tübingen : Köllesche Gemäldesammlung in der Universität.
- Ulm : Städt. Museum, Taubengasse 2—6.
- Wiesbaden : Neues Museum (Depot der ehem. Berliner Museen).
Nassauisches Landesmuseum.
- Wolffegg / Württemberg : Sammlungen des Truchsessischen Hauses Waldburg.
- Worms : Städt. Museum, Weckerlingplatz 7.
- Wuppertal-Elberfeld : Städt. Museum, Turmhof 8.
- Würzburg : Mainfränkisches Museum, Festung Marienberg Kunstsammlungen der Universität (antike Vasen, Kupferstichkabinett).

Germany—continued.

BERLIN.

Westsektoren : Gemäldegalerie, Skulpturensammlung und Kupferstichkabinett im Museum Dahlem, Berlin-Dahlem, Arnimallee 23.

Gemäldegalerie und Skulpturenabteilung im Schloss Charlottenburg, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Luisenplatz.

Jagdschloss Grunewald mit Gemäldesammlung, Berlin-Grunewald.

Museum für Völkerkunde, Berlin-Dählem, Arnimallee 23.

Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Stresemannstrasse 110.

Georg Kolbe-Museum, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Sensburgerallee 25.

Ostsektor : Staatl. Museen (Ägyptische Abteilung, Antikensammlung, Münzkabinett, Vorderasiatische Abteilung, Islamische Abteilung, Skulpturensammlung, Kupferstichkabinett und Gemäldegalerie, Nationalgalerie), Bodestrasse 1—3.

Theaterwissenschaftliche Sammlung der Stadt Berlin, Schumannstrasse 13.

DEUTSCHE DEMOKRATISCHE REPUBLIK.

Altenburg / Thüringen : Staatl. Lindenau-Museum, Petersbergstrasse 43.

Chemnitz : Schlossberg-Museum, Schlossberg 12 (Stadtgeschichte).

Städt. Museum, Theaterplatz 1.

Dessau : Anhaltische Staatsgalerie, Schloss Mosigkau.

Dresden : Staatl. Kunstsammlungen, Güntzstrasse 34.

Staatl. Gemäldesammlung in Schloss Pillnitz.

Sächsisches Barockmuseum, Moritzburg.

Eisenach : Bachmuseum im Geburtshaus J. S. Bachs, Frauenplan 21.

Thüringer Museum, Stadtschloss.

Museum für Christl. Kunst. Dominikanerkloster.

Eisleben : Luthermuseum in Luthers Geburtshaus.

Erfurt : Museum für Kunst und Heimatgeschichte, Anger 18.

Görlitz : Städt. Kunstsammlungen, Demianiplatz 1.

Halle / Saale : Städt. Museum in der Moritzburg, Friedemann-Bach-Platz 5.

Sammlung für christl. Archäologie und kirchl. Kunst in der Universität.

Jena : Archäologische Sammlung der Universität.

Leipzig : Museum der bildenden Künste, Petersstrasse 43.

Kunstgewerbemuseum, Hinter der Johanniskirche 1.

Ägyptologische Sammlung der Universität.

Völkerkundemuseum, Hinter der Johannisstrasse 1.

Magdeburg : Städt. Museum, Otto von Guericke-Strasse 68—73.

Meissen : Museum für Kunst des Mittelalters, Albrechtsburg.

Naumburg / Saale : Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Münzerstrasse 22.

Plauen : Städt. Kreismuseum.

Potsdam : Gemäldegalerie im Schloss Sanssouci.

Rostock : Kunst- und Altertumsmuseum, August Bebel-Strasse 1.

Schwerin : Mecklenburgisches Landesmuseum, Gemäldegalerie.

Sonderhausen : Gemäldesammlung, Schloss.

Weimar : Landesmuseum, Museumsplatz 4.

Schlossmuseum, Burgplatz.

Goethe-Nationalmuseum, Frauenplan.

Zwickau / Sa. : Städt. Museum, Lessingstrasse 1.

Greece

LIBRARIES

Athens University Library, Athens.
National Library, Athens.
Library of the Chamber of Deputies, Athens.
Library of the Parnassos Literary Society, Athens.
Library of the Athens Academy, Athens.
Gennadios Library, Athens.
Benaki Museum Library, Athens.
Library of the Archaeological Society, Athens.
Library of the Institute of English Studies (British Council), Athens.
Library of the British School of Archaeology, Athens.
Library of the American School of Archaeology, Athens.
Library of the French School of Archaeology, Athens.
Salonica University Library, Salonica.
Koraes Library, Chios.

MUSEUMS

Acropolis Museum, Athens.
Byzantine Museum, 22 Vasilissis Sophias, Athens.
Geological and Palaeontological Museum, Akademias 38, Athens.
Zoological Museum, Akademias 43, Athens.
Benaki Museum, Koumbari 1, Athens.
Numismatical Museum, Akademias, Athens.
Delphi Museum, Delphi.
Herculeion Museum, Heracleion (Crete).
Aghios Georgios Museum, Salonica.
Epidaurus Museum, Epidaurus, Greece.
Sparta Museum, Sparta.
Corfu (Old Palace) Museum, Corfu.
Olympia Museum, Olympia.
Corinth Museum, Corinth, Greece.

ART GALLERIES

National Gallery, Polytechnic, Odos Patissiou, Athens.
Loverdos Gallery of Icons, 6 Odos Mavromichali, Athens.
(Private Gallery, by permission from Mme. Maria Loverdos).

Guatemala

LIBRARIES

Biblioteca Nacional (National Library), 10a Calle Oriente, Guatemala City.
Biblioteca Escuela Politecnica (Military Library), Guatemala City.
Library of the Faculty of Medicine, Guatemala City.

MUSEUMS

- Museo Nacional (National Museum), Guatemala City.
Museo Arqueológico (Archaeological Museum), Guatemala City.
Colonial and Art Museum, Antigua City.
Museo Arqueológico, San Marcos City.

Honduras

MUSEUMS

1. Museo Regional de Las Ruinas de Copán, Copán Ruinas Aldea, Dept. de Copán.
2. Museo Regional de la Zona Arqueológica de Comayagua, Comayagua.
3. Museo Nacional, Tegucigalpa, D.C.
Director : Dr. Miguel Angel Cruz Zambrano.
(Nos. 1 and 2 under the direction of Lic. Jesús Núñez Chinchilla, Director del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia.)

LIBRARIES

1. Biblioteca Nacional, Tegucigalpa, D.C.
Director : Lic. Fernando G. Carías.
2. Biblioteca de la Universidad de Honduras, Tegucigalpa, D.C.
Rector : Dr. Jorge Fidel Durón.
3. Instituto Hondureño de Cultura Interamericana, Tegucigalpa, D.C.
Director : Mr. V. Niemeyer.

ART GALLERIES

1. Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, Tegucigalpa, D.C.
Director : Ing. Samuel Salgado.

Hungary

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

- University Library, Ferenciek Place 5, Budapest, V.
University Library, Dugonics Place 13, Szeged.
University Library, Nagyerdő, Debrecen, 10.
University Library, Szepessy Street 3, Pécs.
Central Library of the University of Technology, Budafoki rd. 6, Budapest, XI.
Library of the Mining, Foundry and Forestry Faculties, Bajcsy Zsilinszky road 4, Sopron.
Library of the Heavy Industrial Faculty of the University of Technology, Miskolc.

Hungary—continued.

- Library of the Heavy Chemical Industry Faculty of the University of Technology, Veszprém.
- Library of the Veterinary Science Faculty of the University of Agrobiolgy, Rottenbiller street 23-25, Budapest VII.
- Library of the Agricultural Faculty of the University of Agrosience, Szent Imre Herceg road 27, Budapest XI.
- Library of the Horticultural and Viticultural Faculties of the University of Agrosience, Nagyboldogasszony road 45, Budapest XI.
- Library of the Medical Faculty of the University of Budapest, Ullői road 26, Budapest, VIII.
- "Kenézy" Library of the Medical Faculty, University, Debrecen, 12.
- Library of the Medical Faculty of the University of Szeged, Szező street 1, Szeged.
- Central Library of the Hungarian University of Economic Science, Szemere street 6, Budapest V.

TECHNICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC REFERENCE
LIBRARIES

- Central Technical Library, József körut 6, Budapest VIII.
- National Széchenyi Library, Muzeum körut 14-16, Budapest VIII.
- Reference Library of the Hungarian Historical Museum, Muzeum körut 14, Budapest VIII.
- National Library of Natural Science, Baross street 13, Budapest VIII.
- Library of the Folklore Museum, Könyves Kálmán körut 40, Budapest X.
- Library of the Hungarian National Museum of Fine Arts, Dózsa György road 41, Budapest XIV.
- Library of the Museum of Arts and Crafts, Ullői road 33-37, Budapest VIII.
- Library of the National Office of Records, Bécsikapu place 4, Budapest I.
- Library of the "Konkoly-Thege" Institute of Astronomy, Konkoly-Thege Miklós road 13-17, Budapest XII.
- Library of the High School of Physical Training, Györi road 13, Budapest XII.
- Library of the "Liszt Ferenc" Academy of Music, Liszt Ferenc place 8, Budapest VI.
- Library of the "Eötvös" College, Nagyboldogasszony road 11-13, Budapest XI.
- Library of the Biological Research Institute, Tihany.
- Library of the State High School of Pedagogy, Szeged.
- Library of the State High School of Pedagogy, Cukor street, Budapest V.
- Library of the State High School of Pedagogy, Eger.
- Library of the State High School of Pedagogy, Pécs.
- Library of the High School of Dramatic Art, Dohány street 20, Budapest VII.
- Library of the High School of Arts, Sztálin road 69, Budapest VI.
- Library of the Institute of Languages, Puskin street 26, Budapest VIII.
- Library of the Institute of Legislation and State Administration, Markó street 16, Budapest V.
- Library of the Institute of Historical Science, Puskin street 26, Budapest VIII.
- Library of the High School of Arts and Crafts, Högyes Endre street, Budapest IX.
- Library of the Educational Department of the VKM, Hold street 16, Budapest V.

Hungary—continued.

- Library of the High School for the Training of Occupational Therapists, Alkotás street 53, Budapest XII.
- Library of the Hungarian Academy of Science, Akadémia street 2, Budapest V.
- "Szabó Ervin" Municipal Library, Reviczky street 1, Budapest VIII.
- Parliament Library, Kossuth Lajos place 1-3, Budapest V.
- Library of the Central Office of Statistics, Keleti Károly street 5-7, Budapest II.
- Municipal Library of Pedagogy, Horváth Mihály place 8, Budapest VIII.
- Library of the Ministry of Agriculture, Kossuth Lajos place 11, Budapest V.
- Library of the State Institution of Geology, Vorosilov road 14, Budapest XIV.
- Library of the National Institution of Meteorology, Kitaibel Pál street 1, Budapest II.
- Library of the National Institution of Public Health, Gyáli road 4, Budapest X.
- Library of the Museum of Hygienics of the National Institute of Social Insurance, Eötvös street 3, Budapest VI.
- Central Library of the Territorial Army, Veres Pálné street 1, Budapest V.
- Records Office of the Territorial Army and Reference Library, Kapisztrán place 2, Budapest I.
- Library of the Institution of Architectural Science, Ferenciek place 9, Budapest V.
- Library of the National Office of Inventions, Sztálin place 4, Budapest V.
- Library of the Court of Appeal, Kossuth Lajos place 12, Budapest V.
- Library of the Institution of Workers' Movements, Fő street 1, Budapest II.
- Library of the Agricultural Scientific Centre, Kürt street 6, Budapest VII.
- "Somogyi" Library, Szeged.
- Library of the Institute of Ornithology, Széchényi island, Városliget, Budapest XIV.
- Library of the Surveying Institute of the Territorial Army, Malinovszky Avenue 7-9, Budapest II.
- Library of the "Eötvös Loránt" State Geophysical Institute, Puskin street 7, Budapest VIII.
- Library of the Transdanubian Scientific Institute, Pécs.
- Library of the Borsod-Miskolc Museum, Papszer 1, Miskolc.
- Municipal Library, Sopron.
- Municipal Library, Győr.
- Library of the County of Nógrád Museum, Balassagyarmat.
- Library of the Balaton Museum, Keszthely.
- Library of Székesfehérvár Municipal Museum, Székesfehérvár.
- Library of the County Vas Museum, Veszprém.
- Library of the County Veszprém Museum, Veszprém.
- "Déri" Museum and Library, Debrecen.
- Museum and Library of County of Moson, Mosonmagyaróvár.
- Municipal Library and Museum, Békéscsaba.
- Municipal Library, Kecskemét.
- "Juhász Balázs" Museum and Library, Orosháza.
- Municipal Library, Pécs.
- Municipal Museum and Library, Szolnok.
- Municipal Museum and Library, Nagykanizsa.
- Museum and Library of County Csongrád, Szentés.

Hungary—continued.

Museum Library, Kaposvár.

Library of the National Geophysical Institute, Kanizsai street 26, Budapest XI.

"Gorky" Library, Gorky Avenue 45, Budapest VII.

Library of the Ministry of Justice, Marko street 16, Budapest V.

Library of the National Planning Office, Nádor street 9, Budapest V.

Library of the National Bank, Szabadság place 8-9, Budapest V.

Library of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Monus Illés embankment 42, Budapest II.

Library of the Ministry of Finance, József Nádor place 2-4, Budapest V.

Post Office Central Library, Kiscelli road 9, Budapest III.

Reference Library of the Records Office of the Budapest Municipal Library, Municipal Offices, Town Hall, Budapest.

Library of the "Hopp Ferenc" East-Asiatic Museum, Sztálin road 103, Budapest VI.

Main Library of the Calvinist College, Kálvin place 16, Debrecen.

"Ráday" Library of the Calvinist Theological Academy, Ráday street 28, Budapest IX.

Library of the Sárospatak Calvinist High School, Sárospatak.

Library of the Calvinist High School, Széchényi place, Pápa.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

National Museum, Múzeum körút, Budapest VIII.

Museum of Fine Arts, Hősök tér, Budapest VII.

Budapest Art Gallery, Hősök tér, Budapest VII.

Municipal Art Gallery, Kossuth Lajos utca, Budapest V.

Ernszt Museum, Nagymező utca, Budapest VII.

National Salon, Budapest V.

Museum of Applied Arts, Budapest.

Castle Museum, Budapest.

Ethnographic Museum, Budapest.

Museum of Natural History, Budapest.

Budapest Historical Museum, Budapest.

East-Asia Museum, Budapest.

István Dobi Museum, Eger, County Heves.

Szekszárd Museum, Szekszárd, County Tolna.

Győr Museum, Győr, County Győr-Sopron.

Nagykanisza Museum, Nagykanisza, County Zala.

Museum of Folk Art, Mezőkövesd, County Borsód-Abaúj-Zemplén.

Sztálinváros Museum, Sztálinváros, County Fejér.

Szigetvár Museum, Szigetvár, County Baranya.

Székesfehérvár Museum, Székesfehérvár, County Fejér.

Debrecen Museum, Debrecen, County Hajdú-Bihar.

Miskolc Museum, Miskolc, County Borsód-Abaúj-Zemplén.

Arany Museum, Nagykőrös, County Pest.

József Katona Museum, Kecskemét, County Bács-Kiskun.

Iceland

LIBRARIES

Landsbókasafn Íslands. (The National Library of Iceland), Reykjavík. Receives by legal deposit two copies of everything printed in Iceland. Contained at the end of 1952 about 190,000 volumes of printed matter.

MSS. Collection ab. 10,200 volumes.

Principal Librarian : Mr. Finnur Sigmundsson, M.A.

Háskólabókasafn (University Library), Reykjavík. Receives one copy of all books, newspapers and periodicals printed in Iceland. Printed books 69,000 volumes.

Librarian : Dr. phil. Björn Sigfússon

Þjóðskjalasafn Íslands (The National Archives), Reykjavík.

• Keeper of the Archives : Mr. Barði Guðmundsson, M.A.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Þjóðminjasafn Íslands (National Historical and Archaeological Museum), Reykjavík. Contains inter alia an important Special Collection of photographs of Icelandic people.

Keeper : Mr. Kristján Eldjárn, M.A.

Náttúrugripasafn (Natural History Museum), Reykjavík.

Keeper : Mr. Finnur Guðmundsson.

Listasafn Einars Jónssonar (The Einar Jónsson Collection of Sculptures), Reykjavík. State owned and contains solely the sculptured works of Einar Jónsson, Iceland's greatest sculptor.

Keeper : Mr. Einar Jónsson.

Málverkasafn ríkisins (The State Collection of Paintings), Reykjavík. Contains mainly paintings by Icelandic painters.

There are public libraries in all towns and most villages as well as in the rural districts of Iceland.

India

LIBRARIES

National Library, Belvedere, Alipore, Calcutta.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry Library, Govt. of India, Secretariat, New Delhi.

Ministry of Defence Library, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Central Educational Library, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Central Secretariat Library, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Ministry of External Affairs Library, Historical Division, Baroda House, Lytton Road, New Delhi.

Ministry of Law Library, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

India—continued.

Parliament Library, Parliament House, New Delhi.
Commercial Library and Reading Room, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India, 1 Council House Street, Calcutta 1.
Library of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, 'P' Block, Raisina Road, New Delhi.
Meteorological Office Library, Poona 5.
Central Archaeological Library, Department of Archaeology, Govt. of India, Curzon Road, New Delhi.
Library of the Department of Anthropology, Govt. of India, Indian Museum, 27 Chowringhee, Calcutta 13.
National Archives of India Library, Queensway, New Delhi.
Geological Survey of India Library, 27 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Library of the Zoological Survey of India, Indian Museum, Calcutta 13.
Asafiyah State Library, Hyderabad.
Punjab State Library, "Torrentium," Simla 2.
Govt. Agricultural Library, Agricultural Gardens, Nawabganj, Kanpur.
Govt. Central Provincial Library, 53 Mahatma Gandhi Marg., Allahabad.
Secretariat Library, Uttar Pradesh Secretariat, Lucknow.
Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Pustakalaya, Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow.
Secretariat Library, Home Department, Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta 1.
Patna University Library, Patna.
Baroda University Library, Old Residency Office Building, Central Block, Baroda 2.
Bombay University Library, Mayo Road, Fort, Bombay 1.
Delhi University Library, University Buildings, Delhi 8.
Osmania University Library, Hyderabad.
Andhra University Library, Waltair.
Annamalai University Library, P.O., Annamalainagar.
Madras University Library, Madras.
Mysore University Library, Mysore.
Punjab University Library, Simla.
Travancore University Library, Trivandrum.
Aligarh Muslim University Library (Lytton Library), Aligarh.
Allahabad University Library, Allahabad.
Banaras Hindu University Library, Banaras.
Lucknow University Library (Tagore Library), Lucknow.
Roorkee University Library, Roorkee.
Calcutta University Library, Calcutta.
Jagannath Borooah College Library, Jorhat.
Patna College Library, Patna.
Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute Library, Poona.
Gujrat College Library (Sydenham Library), Ahmedabad.
Mangaldas Thakoredas Balmukanddas College Library (Lady Kikabhai Prem Chand Library), Surat.
Oriental Institute Library, Baroda.
Raja Ram College Library, Kolhapur.
Ramnarain Ruia College Library, Matunga, Bombay 19.

India—continued.

School of Economics and Sociology Library, University of Bombay, Bombay.
Sir Parashurambhau College Library, Poona.
St. Xavier's College Library, Cruickshank Road, Bombay 1.
Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics Library, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
Wellington College Library, Sangli.
Nizam College Library, Hyderabad.
Agricultural College and Research Institute Library, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.
Loyola College Library, Cathedral, Madras 6.
Madras Christian College Library (Miller Memorial Library), Tambaram.
St. Joseph's College Library, Tiruchirappalli.
Maharaja's College Library, Mysore.
Ravenshaw College Library (Kanika Library), Cuttack.
Khalsa College Library, Amritsar.
Birla Central Library, Pilani.
H. H. Maharaja's University College Library, Trivandrum.
Meerut College Library, Meerut.
Presidency College Library, Calcutta 12.
Sanskrit College Library, 1 Bankim Chatterji Street, Calcutta 12.
Scottish Church College Library, 34 Cornwallis Square, Calcutta.
Serampore College Library, Serampore (Hooghly).
St. Xavier's College Library, 30 Park Street, Calcutta 16.
University Law College Library, Darbhanga Buildings, Senate House, Calcutta.
Visvabharati Central Library, Santiniketan.
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Library, Poona.
Gujrat Vidyasabha Pustakalaya, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
K.R. Cama Oriental Institute Library, 136 Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
Munshi Saraswati Mandir, Granthagar, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty Road, Bombay.
National Chemical Laboratory of India Library, Poona.
Indian Agricultural Research Institute Library (Linlithgow Library), New Delhi.
Indian Council of Agricultural Research Institute Library, Pusa Clock Tower Building, New Delhi.
Jamia Millia Islamia Library, Jamia Nagar, Delhi.
Malaria Institute of India Library, 22 Alipore Road, Delhi.
Indian Institute of Science Library, Bangalore 3.
Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Library, Allahabad.
Indian Statistical Institute Library, Presidency College, Calcutta.
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture Library, Calcutta.
Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal Library, 1 Park Street, Calcutta.
Central Library, Baroda.
Gujrat Vidyapith Granthalaya (Gujrat Regional Library), Ahmedabad 9.
Maharashtra Granthalaya, Gokhale Hall, 948 Sadashiv, Poona 2.
Mumbai Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya, Thakurdwar, Bombay 2.
People's Free Reading Room and Library, Dh. 'i Talao, Bombay.
Seth Maneklal Jethalal Pustakalaya, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 6.
Connemara Public Library, Egmore, Madras 8.

India—continued.

Nilgiri Library, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.
Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarswati Mahal Library, Tanjore.
Public Library, Sheshadri Iyer Memorial Hall, Chamaraja Park, Bangalore.
Maharaja Public Library, Jaipur.
Barton Library, Diwan Para, Bhavnagar.
Trivandrum Public Library, Trivandrum.
Amir-ud-Daula Government Public Library, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow.
Arya Bhasha Pustakalaya, Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Banaras.
Carmichael Library, Banaras.
Public Library, Alfred Park, Allahabad.
Bagh Bazar Reading Library, 2 K.C. Bose Road, Calcutta.
Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta 6.
Chaitanya Library and Beadon Square Library Club, 4/1 Beadon Street, Calcutta 6.
Chandernagore Pustakagar, Chandernagore (Hooghly).
Uttarpara Public Library, Grand Trunk Road, Uttarpara (Hooghly).

Indonesia

LIBRARIES

DJAKARTA, Java.

Lembaga Kebudayaan Indonesia (Royal Djakarta Society of Arts and Sciences), Medan Merdeka Barat 12.

Perpustakaan Sedjarah, Politik and Sosial (Library of History, Politics and Social Affairs), Medan Merdeka Selatan 11.

Librarian : Miss R. Pamuntjak.

Lembaga Eykman (Eykman Institute) (On Public Health), Djalan Diponegoro 69.
Librarian : Mrs. Roll.

Universitet Indonesia, Fakultas Kedokteran (Medical Faculty), Salemba 6.
Librarian : Mrs. L. N. Tjen.

Kantor Pusat Statistiek (Central Bureau of Statistics), Djalan Gadjah Mada 1.

Lembaga Pers dan Pendapat Umum (Indonesian Press Institute), Pegangsaan Timur 19b.

Librarian : Mr Van Goudoever.

Perpustakaan Kementerian Perhubungan (Library of Ministry of Communication), Djalan Hajam Wuruk 2.

Perpustakaan Kementerian Perekonomian (Ministry of Economics), Djalan Gajah Mada, Djakarta.

Perpustakaan Kementerian Pendidikan, Pengajaran dan Kebudayaan (Ministry of Education, Instruction and Culture), Djalan Tjilatjap 4, Djakarta.

Perpustakaan Kementerian Penerangan (Ministry of Information), Medan Merdeka Barat 7, Djakarta.

Indonesia—continued.

BOGOR, Java.

Bibliotheca Bogoriensis (Natural Sciences), Djalan Raya 20.

Librarian : Mrs. P. Sahertian-Bakhoven.

Balai Penyelidikan Kehutanan (Forest Research Institute), Gunung Batu.

Librarian : Mrs. M. E. Walsh.

Balai Besar Penyelidikan Pertanian (General Agricultural Research Station), Tjikeumeuh 99.

Librarian : Mr. A. W. H. Ressing.

Universitet Indonesia, Fakultet Pertanian (Agricultural Faculty), Taman Kentjana 1.

Librarian : Mrs. U. J. Donk-Veer.

Universitet Indonesia, Fakultet Kedokteran Hewan (Faculty of Veterinary Science), Taman Kentjana 1.

Librarian : Mrs. Idroes.

BANDUNG, Java.

Universitet Indonesia, Pusat Perpustakaan Fakultet Teknik (Central Library of the Faculty of Technical Sciences), Djalan Ganeça 10.

Librarian : Mrs. Van Rietschoten-Van Rije.

Universitet Indonesia, Perpustakaan Fakultet Ilmu Pasti dan Alam (Faculty of Science), Taman Sari 64.

Librarian : Mr. C. Kooyman.

Pusat Perpustakaan Angkatan Darat (Central Military Library), Djalan Belitung 6.

Librarian : Major Kartawirana.

Djawatan Pertambangan (Geological Survey), Djalan Diponegoro 57.

Librarian : Mrs. Swensen.

Perpustakaan Negara Djawa Barat (State Library of West Java), Gedung Sate.

Librarian : Miss Ganda Prawira.

SURABAYA, Java.

Universitet Indonesia, Fakultet Kedokteran (Medical Faculty), Djalan Darma Husada 47.

SEMARANG, Java.

Perpustakaan Negara Djawa Tengah (State Library of Central Java), Bodjong 117.

Librarian : Mr. Rachmat.

JOGJAKARTA, Java.

Kepala Bagian Perpustakaan Universitet Negeri Gadjah Mada (Central Library of Gadjah Mada University), Setjodingratan 3.

Librarian : Mr. Woerjato.

Perpustakaan Negara (State Library), Djalan Malioboro 85.

Librarian : Mr. R. Patah.

Hatta Foundation of Oriental Studies, Djalan Malioboro 85.

Librarian : Mr. R. Patah.

Indonesia—continued.

SINGARADSA, Bali.

Kirtys Lieftinck van der Tuuk, Gedung Kirtya, Singaradja, Bali.
(Contains collection of palm leaf manuscript widest in range in Indonesia.)

MUSEUMS

Lembaga Kebudayaan Indonesia (Royal Djakarta Society of Arts and Sciences, Medan Merdeka Barat 12, Djakarta, Java.

Museum Sono Budojo, Jogjakarta, Java.

Djawatan Pertambangan (Geological Museum), Djalan Diponegoro 57, Bandung, Java.

Sriwedari Museum, Surakarta, Java.

Bali Muscum, Den Pasar, Bali.

Museum Kebon Binatang (Zoological Museum), Padang, Central Sumatra.

Museum Mrs. Safei, Padang Pandjang, Central Sumatra.

Pusat Gabungan Kebudayaan, Djalan Tjikini 82, Djakarta, Java.

ART GALLERIES

Gedung Kebudayaan (Cultural Institute), Padang Pandjang, Central Sumatra.

Djawatan Kebudayaan Makasar, Benteng Udung, Makasar, South Celebes.

S.E.M.I. (Seniman Muda Indonesia) Pusat, Djalan Nawawi 5, Bukittinggi, Central Sumatra.

Iran

LIBRARIES

Bibliothèque Nationale

Dr. Mehdi Bayani

Teheran,
Av. Foroughi

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Bibl. Madjlesse

Dr. Ibrahim Charifi

Teheran,
Parliament

Bibl. Malek

Dr. Ahmad Soheili

Teheran, Bazar-
Behol-Haramain

Bibl. United States

Mrs. Alice S. Kirwan

Teheran,
Av. Naderi

Bibl. de V.O.K.C.

Mme. Moghaddam

Teheran,
Av. Vessal, V.O.K.C.

Bibl. de Musée

Mme. Moghaddam

Teheran,
Service Archéologique

Bibl. Melli Fars

Mr. Bassiri

Shiraz

Bibl. Astané Razavi

Mr. Oktal

Meshhed, Astané

Bibl. Tarbiat

Mr. H. Omid

Tabriz

Bibl. Farhang

Mr. Madjlessi

Ispahan,
Chahr-Bagh

Bibl. Shahr-dari

Mr. Mokram

Ispahan,
Chahr-Bagh

Iran—continued.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Bibl. de la Faculté de Droit	Dr. Mohsen Saba	Teheran, Université d. Teheran
Bibl. de la Faculté des Lettres	Dr. Hagnazarian	Teheran, Ecole Normale Supérieure
Bibl. de la Faculté des Sciences	Dr. Vezsal	Teheran, Ecole Normale Supérieure
Bibl. de la Faculté de Médecine	Mr. M. Djalali	Teheran, Université de Teheran
Bibl. de la Faculté Technique	Mr. Dj. Assar	Teheran, Université de Teheran
Bibl. de la Faculté de Théologie	Mr. A. Kermanshahi	Teheran, Madressé Sepahsalar
Bibl. de la Faculté d'Agriculture	—	Karadje Daneskhadé- Késhavarzi
Bibl. de la Faculté des Lettres	—	Tabriz, Daneskhadé-Adabyat
Bibl. de la Faculté de Médecine	—	Tabriz, Daneskhadé-Pezeshki

SPECIAL LIBRARIES

Bibl. Impérial	Dr. Ghané Bassiri	Teheran, Kakhé Golestan
Bibl. du Sena	Mr. Khoi	Teheran, Parliament
Bibl. Bank Melli	Mme. Shokrai	Teheran, Bank Melli
Bibl. du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères	Mr. Ali-Abadi	Teheran, Minist. des Affaires Etrangères
Bibl. du Ministère d'Ecole Militaire	—	Teheran, Daneskhadé Afsari
Bibl. d'Université Militaire	—	Teheran, Daneskhadé Djang
Bibl. du Club des Officiers	Mr. Z. Behrouz	Teheran, Bashhgahé Afsaran

MUSEUMS

Musée d' Archéologie	Mme. Bayani, Mr. Samadi, Mr. Hakémi	Teheran, Musée Iran-Bastan
Musée Impérial	Mr. Ghané Bassiri	Teheran, Kakhé Golestan

Iran—continued.

Musée des Arts National	Mr. K. Kashefi	Teheran, Khiabané Kamálolmolk
Musée Ethnographique	Mr. Bassiri	Teheran, Av. Aramench
Musée Malek	Mr. H. H. Malek	Teheran, Bazar Beinoharameln
Musée Astaneh Razavi	Mr. Okaï	Meshhed, Astané
Musée Pars	Mr. Yassaï	Shiraz
Musée Ispahan	Mr. Honar-Far	Ispahan, Chehl Sotoun
Musée Tabriz	Mr. Hoveïda	Tabriz, Daneshkadé Adabyat
Musée Astané	Mr. Taghi Sepabodi	Koum, Koum, Astaneh

Iraq

LIBRARIES

Library of the Directorate of Antiquities, The Department of Antiquities, Baghdad.

Librarian : Gurgis Awad.

Approximately 26,500 volumes, English, French, German and Arabic, dealing with all phases of the history of Iraq.

Library of the Higher Teachers' Training College, Baghdad.

Librarian : Mr. C. E. E. H. Saunders.

In course of rearrangement under expert guidance of Mr. Saunders employed through UNESCO.

Library of the College of Arts and Science, Baghdad.

The Arts and Science Libraries, housed separately, together contain approximately 11,000 volumes.

Library of the Royal Faculty of Medicine, Baghdad.

Librarian : Sayid Abid Nissan.

Largely English and American publications.

The College of Law, of Engineering, of Agriculture and of Commerce, each possess libraries in the process of being built up and in respect of their various subjects are the leading libraries in Iraq.

ART GALLERIES

The Directorate of Antiquities purchases paintings by contemporary Iraqi artists and by British artists whose work is occasionally exhibited in Baghdad. The small collection of paintings so formed was previously exhibited in a building at Southgate, Baghdad, which has recently been demolished.

MUSEUMS

The Iraq Museum, Ma'mum Street, Baghdad.

Curator : Taha Bakr.

Mesopotamian antiquities of Pre-Islamic eras. Present accommodation is limited and temporary pending the erection of a large new building.

The Iraq National History Museum, Northgate, Baghdad.

Curator : Bashir Allousi.

A small recently initiated collection more representative in birds than in mammals.

The Abbasid Palace, The Arab Museum and The Museum of Arts are ancient monuments in which are housed photographs and a small number of antiquities rather than museums proper—their collections will presumably, in due course, be built up into museums as funds become available. At Southgate, Baghdad, used to be housed the so-called Museum of Ethnography, which contained in one building a collection of relics of King Faisal I and in a second a collection of the national costumes of Iraq—the building has recently been demolished but the collections have not yet been housed elsewhere.

Mosul Museum, Mosul.

Recently opened and not yet completed : antiquities from Nimrud and Hatra.

Israel

MUSEUMS

The Jewish National and University Library

Temporary Quarters—

Terra Sancta College,
King George Avenue,
P.O.B. 503, Jerusalem

Dr. C. Wormann

Library of the Rabbi Kook Institute

Hapoel Hamizrahi Qtr.,
P.O.B. 642, Jerusalem

—

The Zionist Central Archives

Jewish Agency Building,
P.O.B. 92, Jerusalem

Dr. G. Herlitz

Municipal Library,
"Sha'ar Zion"

8 Montefiore Street,
P.O.B. 80, Tel Aviv

S. Ernst, *Acting Hd.*

Rambam Library

16 Yavneh Street,
P.O.B. 2437, Tel Aviv

Rabbi R. Margulies

Beth Ahad-Haam

P.O.B. 32, Tel Aviv
Bialik Street

Mr. Y. Pograbinski

Library of the Technion

Hadar Hacarmel,
P.O.B. 910, Haifa

Dr. Ruth Feiner

Library of the Society for the Advancement of Science

Pevsner House,
Hadar Haco: nel, Haifa

Mr. Rosenhack

Library of the Weizmann Institute of Science

P.O.B. 26, Rehovoth

Israel—continued.

Library of the A. D. Gordon Agriculture and Nature Study Institute	Deganiah, Post Office, Kinereth	Mr. J. Palmoni
Bezalel National Museum	P.O.B. 398, Jerusalem	Mr. M. Narkis
Tel Aviv Museum	16 Rothschild Boulevard, Tel. Aviv	Dr. Kolb
Municipal Museum	Haifa	—
Museum of the Department of Antiquities	25 King Solomon Rd., Jerusalem	Dr. S. Yeivin
Art Museum Eyn Harod	Eyn Harod	

Italy

LIBRARIES

- Biblioteca Consorziale Sagarriga-Visconti-Volpi. Bari, Ateneo. Dir.: Prof. L. D' Addabbo.
- Biblioteca Civica. Bergamo, Piazza Vecchia, 15. Sac.: G. Cremaschi.
- Biblioteca Comunale dell'Archiginnasio. Bologna, Piazza Galvani, 1. Dir.: Dr. A. Serra-Zanetti.
- Biblioteca Universitaria. Bologna, Via Zamboni, 35. Dir.: Dr. A. Toschi.
- Biblioteca Civica Queriniana. Brescia, Via Mazzini, 3- Pal. Querini. Dir.: Dr. U. Baroncelli.
- Biblioteca Universitaria. Cagliari, Via Università, 39. Dir.: Prof. R. Papò.
- Biblioteca Universitaria e Ventimilliana. Catania, Piazza Università. Dir.: Dr. A. Cavadi.
- Biblioteca Comunale Malatestiana. Cesena (Forlì), Piazza Bufalini, 2. Dir.: Prof. A. Vantadori.
- Biblioteca Governativa e Civica. Cremona, Via Ugolani Dati, 2. Dir.: Dr. S. Bassi.
- Biblioteca Comunale Federiciana. Fano (Pesaro), Via Castracane, 1. Dir.: Prof. C. Moreschini.
- Biblioteca Comunale Ariostea. Ferrara, Via Scienze, 17. Dir.: Dr. L. Capra.
- Biblioteca Marucelliana. Firenze, Via Cavour, 45-47. Dir.: Dr. C. Angeleri.
- Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana. Firenze, Piazza S. Lorenzo, 9. Dir.: Dr. T. Lodi.
- Biblioteca della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università. Firenze, Piazza S. Marco, 4. Dir.: Prof. G. Begliomini.
- Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. Firenze, Piazza Cavalleggeri, 1. Dir.: Dr. I. Merolle Tondi.
- Biblioteca Riccardiana e Moreniana. Firenze, Via dei Ginori, 10. Dir.: Dr. G. Semerano.
- Biblioteca del Gabinetto Scientifico Letterario G. B. Viesseux. Firenze, Piazza Strozzi. Dir.: Prof. A. Bonsanti.
- Biblioteca Comunale. Imola (Bologna), Via Emilia, 44. Dir.: Dr. F. Mancini.
- Biblioteca Comunale Labronica, Livorno, Piazza G. Matteotti, 6. Dir.: Dr. E. Botti.

Italy—continued.

- Biblioteca Governativa. Lucca, Piazza Giovanni Domenico Manzi, 1. Dir.: Dr. E. Amico Moneti.
- Biblioteca Comunale. Mantova, Via Roberto Ardigò, 25. Dir.: Dr. U. Meroni.
- Biblioteca Universitaria. Messina, Via dei Verdi, 71. Dir.: Prof. E. Camagna.
- Biblioteca Ambrosiana. Milano, Piazza Pio XI. Dir.: Mons. G. Galbiati.
- Biblioteca Civica. Milano, Castello Sforzesco. Dir.: Dr. G. Bellini.
- Biblioteca Trivulziana. Milano, Castello Sforzesco. Dir.: Prof. C. Santoro.
- Biblioteca dell'Università Cattolica del S. Cuore. Milano, Piazza S. Ambrogio, 9. Dir.: Dr. G. Brasca.
- Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense. Milano, Via Brera, 28. Dir.: Dr. Maria Buonanno Schellembri.
- Biblioteca Estense ed Universitaria. Modena, Piazza S. Agostino. Dir.: Dr. E. Coen Pirani.
- Biblioteca Nazionale. Palazzo ex Reale. Napoli. Dir.: Dr. G. Guerrieri.
- Biblioteca Universitaria. Napoli, Via G. Paladino, 39. Dir.: Dr. M. G. Castellano Lanzara.
- Biblioteca dei Gerolamini. Napoli, Piazza del Duomo, 142. Dir.: P. A. Bellucci.
- Biblioteca Civica. Padova, Piazza del Santo, 10. Dir.: Prof. Sergio Bettini.
- Biblioteca Universitaria. Padova, Via San Biagio, 3. Dir.: Dr. B. Fantini Saraceni.
- Biblioteca del Seminario Vescovile. Padova, Via del Seminario, 11. Dir.: Sac. Dr. I. Daniele.
- Biblioteca Comunale. Palermo, Piazza Brunaccini. Dir.: Dr. E. Alaimo.
- Biblioteca Nazionale. Palermo, Corso Vittorio Emanuele. Dir.: Dr. E. Tamajo.
- Biblioteca Palatina. Parma, Palazzo della Pilotta. Dir.: Dr. M. T. Danieli Polidori.
- Biblioteca Universitaria. Pavia, Corso Vittorio Emanuele, Pal. Università. Dir.: Prof. G. Vinay.
- Biblioteca Augusta. Perugia, Corso Vannucci. Dir.: Prof. G. Cecchini.
- Biblioteca Comunale Passerini Landi. Piacenza, Via G. Carducci, 18. Dir.: Prof. E. Nasalli Rocca.
- Biblioteca Universitaria. Pisa, Pal. Università. Dir.: Dr. C. Pacchi.
- Biblioteca Comunale Classense. Ravenna, Via Baccarini, 5. Dir.: Prof. M. Valgimigli.
- Biblioteca Comunale. Reggio Emilia, Via Farini, 3. Dir.: Dr. B. Fava.
- Biblioteca Civica Gambalunga. Rimini (Fori), Via Gambalunga, 7. Dir.: N.N.
- Biblioteca Angelica. Roma, Piazza S. Agostino, 8. Dir.: Dr. A. Saitta Revignas.
- Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana. Roma, Città del Vaticano. Dir.: P. A. M. Albareda.
- Biblioteca Casanatense. Roma, Via S. Ignazio, 52. Dir.: Dr. G. Masi.
- Biblioteca Centrale Giuridica presso il Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia. Roma, Via Arenula. Dir.: Dr. G. Giolitti.
- Biblioteca del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Roma, Piazza delle Scienze, 7. Dir.: Ing. A. Aluffi.
- Biblioteca della Camera dei Deputati. Roma, Via della Missione, 8. Dir.: N.N.
- Biblioteca dell'Accademia dei Lincei e Corsiniana. Roma, Via della Lungara, 10, Pal. Corsini. Dir.: Dr. G. Frediani Dionigi.

Italy—continued.

- Biblioteca della Società Geografica Italiana. Roma, Piazza della Navicella, n.12. Dir.: Prof. O. Baldacci.
- Biblioteca dell'Istituto Archeologico Germanico. Roma, Via Sardegna, 79. Dir.: Prof. G. Freiherr von Kaschnitz.
- Biblioteca della F.A.O. delle Nazioni Unite. Roma, Via Terme di Caracalla. Dir.: Prof. H. Janssen.
- Biblioteca del Senato. Roma, Palazzo Madama. Dir.: Dr. C. Starace.
- Biblioteca di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte. Roma, Piazza Venezia. Dir.: Dr. G. Stendardo.
- Biblioteca di Storia Moderna e Contemporanea. Roma, Via Michelangelo Caetani, n.32. Dir.: Dr. F. Ascarelli.
- Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. Roma, Via del Collegio Romano, 27. Dir.: Dr. N. Santovito Vichi.
- Biblioteca Universitaria Alessandrina. Roma, Città Universitaria. Dir.: Dr. L. de Felice Olivieri Sangiacomo.
- Biblioteca Vallicelliana. Roma, Piazza della Chiesa Nuova, 18. Dir.: Dr. E. Vaccaro Sofia.
- Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati. Siena, Via della Sapienza, 3. Dir.: Dr. G. Garosi.
- Biblioteca Nazionale. Torino, Via Po, 19. Dir.: Dr. L. Nofri.
- Biblioteca Civica. Torino, Piazza Carignano. Dir.: Dr. E. Bottasso.
- Biblioteca ex-Reale. Torino, Piazza Castello, 13. Dir.: Dr. M. Bersano-Begey.
- Biblioteca Civica. Trieste, Piazza A. Hortis, 4. Dir.: Dr. A. Tassini.
- Biblioteca Comunale. Treviso, Borgo Cavour, 18. Dir.: Prof. L. Coletti.
- Biblioteca Comunale. Udine, Piazza Marconi, 8. Dir.: Dr. G. B. Corgnali.
- Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana. Venezia, Piazza S. Marco, 7. Dir.: Prof. T. Gasparrini Leporace.
- Biblioteca Querini-Stampalia. Venezia, Sestiere Castello, 4778. Dir.: Prof. M. Dazzi.
- Biblioteca Capitolare. Verona, Piazza Duomo, 31. Dir.: Can. G. Turrini.
- Biblioteca Comunale. Verona, Via Cappello, 43. Dir.: Prof. V. Fainelli.
- Biblioteca Civica Bertoliana. Vicenza, Contrà Riale, 7. Dir.: Prof. A. Dalla Pozza.

Further details are given in "Annuario delle Biblioteche Italiane," 3 vols. (1949). (Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Rome).

MUSEUMS

- Museo Nazionale. Ancona, Via Fanti 16. Dir.: Dr. G. Annibaldi.
- Museo Archeologico. Aosta, Via del Museo. Dir.: Rev. Prof. G. Boson.
- Museo Archeologico. Aquileia. Dir.: Prof. G. Brusin.
- Museo Archeologico Mecenate. Arezzo, ex Convento di S. Bernardo.
- Pinacoteca Nazionale. Bologna, Via Belle Arti 56. Dir.: Dr. A. Sorrentino.
- Museo Archeologico Nazionale. Cagliari, Piazza Indipendenza. Dir.: Dr. G. Pesce.
- Galleria dell'Accademia Carrara. Bergamo, Piazza Giacomo Carrara. Dir.: Dr. E. Suardi.

Italy—continued.

- Pinacoteca e Museo Civico. Faenza, Via S. Maria dell'Angelo. Prof. R. Sella.
- Pinacoteca Civica. Ferrara, Corso Ercole I^o d'Este 21. Dir.: Dr. G. Medri.
- Museo Archaeologica. Firenze, Piazza della SS. Annunziata, 96. Prof. A. Minto.
- Galleria degli Uffizi. Firenze, Palazzo degli Uffizi. Dir.: Prof. R. Salvini.
- Galleria Palatina. Firenze, Palazzo Pitti. Dir.: Dott. A. M. Francini Ciarani.
- Museo del Bigallo. Firenze, Piazza del Duomo.
- Museo di San Marco. Firenze, Piazza San Marco. Dir.: Dr. F. Rossi.
- Museo dell'Opera del Duomo. Firenze, Piazza del Duomo, 9. Dir. il Presidente dell'Opera.
- Galleria d'Arte Moderna. Firenze, Palazzo Pitti. Dir.: Dr. G. Pacchioni.
- Galleria della Accademia. Firenze, Via Riccasoli, 60. Dir.: Dr. U. Procacci.
- Museo Civico di Archeologia Ligure (Villa Durazzo Pallavicini). Genova, Pegli. Dir.: Dr. C. Marcenaro.
- Galleria di Palazzo Bianco. Genova, Via Garibaldi, 11. Dir.: Prof. O. Grosso.
- Museo Nazionale. L'Aquila. Dir.: Arch. U. Chierici.
- Pinacoteca Nazionale di Palazzo Ducale. Lucca, Piazza Napoleone. Dir.: Dr. E. Luporini.
- Galleria e Museo di Palazzo Ducale. Mantova, Piazza Sordello. Dir.: Dr. L. Ozzola.
- Museo Nazionale D. Ridola. Matera, Via Domenico Ridola, 24. Dir.: Dr. E. Bracco.
- Museo Nazionale. Messina, Viale della Libertà 461. Dir.: Prof. M. Accascina.
- Pinacoteca di Brera. Milano, Via Brera 28. Dir.: Prof. F. Wittgens.
- Musei Civici nel Castello Sforzesco. Milano. Dir.: Prof. C. Baroni.
- Galleria d'Arte Moderna. Milano, Villa Belgiojoso.
- Museo Poldi Pezzoli. Milano, Via A. Manzoni 12. Dir.: il Presidente dell'Accademia di Brera.
- Galleria, Museo e Medagliere Estense. Modena, Largo di Porta S. Agostino 48. Dir.: Prof. R. Salvini.
- Museo Nazionale di S. Martino. Napoli, Certosa di San Martino. Dir.: Dr. G. Doria.
- Museo Civico. Padova, Piazza del Santo. Dir.: Dr. A. Prosdocimi.
- Museo Nazionale. Palermo. Dir.: Dr. J. Bovio Marconi.
- Museo Etnografico "G. Pitrè." Palermo, Parco della Favorita. Dir.: Prof. G. Cocchiara.
- Galleria Nazionale. Parma, Via della Pilotta, 4. Dir.: Prof. A. O. Quintavalle.
- Galleria Nazionale dell'Umbria. Perugia, Palazzo dei Priori. Dir.: Arch. Bizzarri.
- Museo Nazionale di S. Matteo. Pisa, ex convento di S. Matteo al Lungarno Mediceo. Dir.: Dr. G. Paccagnini.
- Museo Nazionale. Reggio Calabria, Piazza De Nava. Dir.: Prof. G. Jacopi.
- Museo Nazionale di Villa Giulia. Roma, Viale delle Belle Arti. Dir.: Dr. R. Bartoccini.
- Museo e Galleria Borghese. Roma, Villa Borghese. Dir.: Dr. P. Della Pergola.
- Museo di Palazzo Venezia. Roma, Piazza Venezia 3. Dir.: Dr. A. Santangelo.
- Galleria Nazionale d'arte moderna. Roma, Valle Giulia. Dir.: Dr. P. Bucarelli.
- Musei Capitolini. Roma, Piazza del Campidoglio. Dir.: Dr. S. Bocconi.

Italy—continued.

Museo Ostiense. Roma, Ostia Antica. Dir.: Prof. P. Romanelli.
Pinacoteca. Siena, Via San Pietro. Dir.: Prof. E. Carli.
Museo Archaeologico. Siracusa, Piazza del Duomo 14. Dir.: Dr. L. Bernabò Brea.
Museo Nazionale. Taranto, Corso Gramsci, 41. Dir.: Dr. C. Drago.
Museo Egizio. Torino, Via Accademia delle Scienze. Dir.: Dr. E. Scamuzzi.
Museo Civico d'Arte Antica. Palazzo Madama, Torino. Dir.: Dr. V. Viale.
Galleria d'Arte Moderna. Torino, Via Manfredo Fanti. Dir.: Dr. V. Viale.
Museo Pepoli. Trapani, Via Sieri Pepoli, 196. Dir.: Dr. C. Messina.
Museo Nazionale. Trento, Castello del Buonconsiglio. Dir.: Arch. M. Guiotto.
Civico Museo del Castello di S. Giusto. Trieste. Dir.: Prof. S. Rutteri.
Galleria Nazionale delle Marche. Urbino, Palazzo Ducale. Dir.: Dr. P. Zampetti.
Galleria dell'Accademia. Venezia, Campo della Carità. Dir.: Prof. V. Moschini.
Museo Correr. Venezia, Piazza S. Marco Procuratie Nuove.
Galleria Internazionale d'arte moderna. Venezia, Palazzo Pesaro a San Stae.
Dir.: Dr. G. Lorenzetti.

Jamaica

Jamaica Library Service (Director : S. W. Hockey), Kingston.
Manchester Free Library, Manderville.
St. Elizabeth Public Library, Black River.
Institute of Jamaica (Libn.: J. R. T. Etthnger), Kingston.
University College of the West Indies Library (Libn.: H. Holdsworth), Kingston.

Japan

A. LIBRARIES

1. NATIONAL LIBRARY.

<i>Name of Library</i>	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Stocks vols.</i>	<i>Chief Librarian</i>
National Diet Library ..	Akasaka Tokyo	1,753,509	Tokujiro Kanamori

2. PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Hokkaido Prefectural Library ..	Sapporo	66,958	Shôzô Kintaichi
Odaru Municipal Lib. ..	Odaru	64,311	Shihei Shida
Hakodate Mun. Lib. ..	Hakodate	99,542	Shôgo Motoki
Hirosaki Mun. Lib. ..	Hirosaki	70,055	Suegorô Narita
Iwate Pref. Lib. ..	Morioka	86,000	Keiichirô Itô
Miyagi Pref. Lib. ..	Sendai	76,745	Hisashi Sasa
Akita Pref. Lib. ..	Akita	141,002	Kôjiro Inoué
Yamagata Pref. Lib. ..	Yamagata	80,986	Tôkwan Hirasawa
Kôkyu Lib. ..	Sakata	59,605	Yusuke Homma

Japan—continued.

Fukushima Pref. Lib.	..	Fukushima	78,527	Zensaku Kuwahara
Aizu Mun. Lib.	..	Wakamatsu	50,992	Rokuro Tanaka
Tochigi Pref. Lib.	..	Utsunomiya	67,171	Zirô Ayugase
Maebashi Mun. Lib.	..	Maebashi	68,301	Kunitada Shibuya
Saitama Pref. Lib.	..	Urawa	92,648	Ichisaburo Niratsuka
Chiba Pref. Lib.	..	Chiba	127,320	Itsugyô Hatsukade
Narita Library	..	Narita	145,928	Zikai Imasawa
Hibiya Mun. Lib.	..	Tokyo, Hibiya	320,226	Zenmaro Toki
Ochanomizu Lib.	..	Surugadai, Tokyo	140,000	Kazuo Ishikawa
Yokohama Mun. Lib.	..	Yokohama	88,596	Kosei Okamoto
Niigata Pref. Lib.	..	Niigata	178,810	Masai Watanabe
Toyama Pref. Lib.	..	Toyama	82,342	Toshiji Amagasaki
Tokaoka Mun. Lib.	..	Takaoka	57,881	Masaji Yoshizaki
Ishikawa Pref. Central Lib.	..	Kanazawa	117,611	Shin Ichimura
Kanazawa Mun. Lib.	..	Kanazawa	115,871	Takeo Kotake
Nagano Pref. Lib.	..	Nagano	96,966	Seisuke Kanosawa
Ueda Mun. Lib.	..	Ueda	55,920	Tsuneo Nakamura
Aoi Pref. Lib.	..	Shizuoka	101,598	Tadao Kato
Nagoya Mun. Tsurumai Lib.	..	Tsurumai, Nagoya	110,950	Sadao Akagi
Nagoya Mun. Sakai Lib.	..	Takehira, Nagoya	111,343	Keizo Aeba
Toyohashi Mun. Lib.	..	Toyohashi	65,508	Kan Ichikawa
Hikone Mun. Lib.	..	Hikone	57,040	Shigezo Nishida
Kyoto Pref. Lib.	..	Okazaki, Kyoto	202,094	Seiichi Nishimura
Osaka Pref. Lib.	..	Nakanoshima, Osaka	650,052	Yukichi Nakamura
Kobe Mun. Lib.	..	Kobe	166,987	Kakuro Shichi
Nara Pref. Lib.	..	Nara	86,259	Jûkô Kabayashi
Wakayama Pref. Lib.	..	Wakayama	90,025	Kyo Noshiro
Tottori Pref. Lib.	..	Tottori	65,378	Masao Miyazaki
Shimane Pref. Lib.	..	Matsue	65,500	Hideo Nagae
Yamaguchi Pref. Lib.	..	Yamaguchi	120,691	Kenyu Suzuki
Hagi Pref. Lib.	..	Hagi	71,943	Takeichi Omura
Ehime Pref. Lib.	..	Matsuyama	68,670	Chiyoji Miyake
Kochi Pref. Lib.	..	Kochi	66,081	Genhichi Kawamura
Saga Pref. Lib.	..	Saga	79,684	Kenso Koide
Nagasaki Pref. Lib.	..	Nagasaki	112,773	Seiichi Oura
Miyazaki Pref. Lib.	..	Miyazaki	53,633	Jihei Nakamura
Kagoshima Pref. Lib.	..	Kagoshima	108,238	Hikoho Kubota

Japan—continued.

3. UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES.

<i>Name of Library</i>	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Stocks vols.</i>	<i>Chief Librarian</i>
Hokkaido Univ. Lib. ..	Sapporo	451,804	Katsuya Takeuchi
Tohoku Univ. Lib. ..	Sendai	523,789	Goichi Miyake
Tokyo Univ. Lib. ..	Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo	432,914	Sanji Suetsugu
Tokyo Educational Univ. Lib.	Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo	312,545	Torataro Shimomura
Tokyo Kogyo Univ. Lib.	Ookayama, Tokyo	142,907	Taku Uemura
Hitotsubashi Univ. Lib.	Kunitachi, Tokyo	276,818	Yoshisaku Kato
Nihon Univ. Lib. ..	Kanda, Tokyo	123,000	Bin Saito
Hosei Univ. Lib. ..	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	198,905	Kyo Yamamura
Chuo Univ. Lib. ..	Surugadai, Tokyo	145,023	—
Rikkyo Univ. Lib. ..	Ikebukuro, Tokyo	119,430	Eiichi Bansoya
Waseda Univ. Lib. ..	Waseda, Tokyo	174,172	Minoru, Harada
Gakushuin Univ. Lib. ..	Mejiro, Tokyo	148,311	Yasukazu Suematsu
Keio Univ. Lib. ..	Mita, Tokyo	363,282	Kentaro Nomura
Kokugakuin Univ. Lib.	Shibuya, Tokyo	180,471	Asayuki Higuchi
Shinshu Univ. Lib. ..	Matsumoto	155,750	Shoji Omachi
Gifu Univ. Lib. ..	Gifu	159,373	Katsunosuke Ninagawa
Kyoto Univ. Lib. ..	Yoshida, Kyoto	1,781,430	Hisanosuke Izui
Osaka Univ. Lib. ..	Sumiyoshi, Osaka	380,717	Shigeru Iida
Doshisha Univ. Lib. ..	Imadegawa, Kyoto	170,283	Keizo Muneto
Ritsumeikan Univ. Lib.	Teramachi, Kyoto	158,586	Ichiro Yamamoto
Ryukoku Univ. Lib. ..	Omiya, Kyoto	271,966	Hoboku Otomo
Otani Univ. Lib. ..	Koyama, Kyoto	285,362	Shoei Mishina
Tenri Univ. Lib. ..	Tanbaichi, Nara	294,228	Makita Tominaga
Kobe Univ. Lib. ..	Rokko, Kobe	259,394	Hiroshi Shinjo

Japan—continued.

Nara Joshi Univ. Lib. ..	Nara	129,760	Usao Tsujida
Kansai-gakuin Univ. Lib.	Nishinomiya	106,545	Shintaro Azuma
Hiroshima Univ. Lib. ..	Hiroshima	123,804	Kogi Koga
Kyushu Univ. Lib. ..	Fukuoka	527,621	Kiyondo Furuna

4. SPECIAL LIBRARIES.

<i>Name of Library</i>	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Stock vols.</i>	<i>Chief Librarian</i>
Cabinet Lib. ..	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	484,006	Norio Iwakura
Ministry of Justice Lib.	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	222,823	Sadao Matsuya
Min. of Education Lib.	Kasumigaseki, Tokyo	100,782	Ukio Kobayashi
Bureau of Patents Lib.	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	120,449	Otoya Kosuge
Oriental Library ..	Komagome, Tokyo	486,775	Taikei Iwai
Seikado Library ..	Tamagawa, Tokyo	187,556	Shunsaku Sakatani
Okurayama Library ..	Okurayama, Yokohama	118,050	Michio Harada
Municipal Reference Library ..	Hibiya, Tokyo	78,067	Reikichi Kojima
Mitsubishi Economic Re- search Institute Lib.	Marunouchi, Tokyo	68,567	Makoto Kusaka
Tokyo Chamber of Com- merce & Industry Lib.	Marunouchi, Tokyo	71,135	Aiichiro Fujiyama
Mainichi Press Library (Tokyo) ..	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	50,000	Tadashi Sugiura
Mainichi Press Library (Osaka)	Dojima, Osaka	50,000	Chikao Honda
Asahi Press Library ..	Nakanoshima, Osaka	80,000	Tetsuo Oda
Osaka Chamber of Com- merce & Industry Lib.	Nakanoshima, Osaka	21,029	Heigo Miyata

B. MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Kinds of Exhibits</i>	<i>Director</i>
National Museum ..	Ueno Park, Tokyo	Fine Arts Industrial Arts Archaeol. Objects	Nagatake Asano
Nara Branch of National Museum ..	Nara	do.	Genji Kuroda
Kyoto Municipal Museum	Higashiyama, Kyoto	do.	
Tokyo Folkcraft Art Museum ..	Meguro, Tokyo	Folkcraft	

Japan—continued.

Tokyo Municipal Art Galleries	..	Ueno Park, Tokyo	Arts	
Tokyo Modern Arts Galleries	..	Kyobashi, Tokyo	Modern Art	
Bridgestone Art Museum		do.	European Painting	Shojiro Ishibashi
Museum of Theatrical Arts	..	Waseda, Tokyo	Theatrical Articles	Shigetoshi Kawatake
Kyoto Municipal Art Galleries	..	Okazaki, Kyoto		Yasaku Hara
Osaka Municipal Art Galleries	..	Tennoji, Osaka		Nobuharu Mochizuki
Ohara Art Galleries	..	Kurashiki, Okayama	European Paintings of 19-20 centuries	Kiyomi Takenouchi
Tokyo Science Museum		Ueno Park, Tokyo	Natural Science	Yo Okada
Botanical Garden of Tokyo Univ.		Hakusan, Tokyo	Plants	
Tokyo Municipal Zoological Garden		Ueno Park, Tokyo	Animals	Tadamichi Koga
Osaka Municipal Museum of Natural Science		Tennoji, Osaka		
Nawa Entomological Museum	..	Gifu		
Museum of Transportation		Kanda, Tokyo	Locomotive, etc.	Tadao Yamamoto
Communication Museum		Kudan, Tokyo	Postage stamps, etc.	Tateo Miyamoto

In above lists, public libraries of over 50,000 vols. of book stocks, University libraries of over 100,000 vols. of book stocks, and special libraries of over 50,000 vols. of book stocks are mentioned.

Jordan

Al-Aqsa, Haram al-Sharif, Jerusalem.

(Libn.: Cheikh Yakoub al-Boukhari).

Al-Khalidiyah, Bab al-Silsilah, Jerusalem.

(Libn.: Cheikh Amine al-Ansari).

Library of Palestine Archaeological Museum, Herod Gate, Jerusalem.

(Curator and Acting Libn.: G. Lankester Harding).

American School of Oriental Studies, Herod Gate, Jerusalem.

(Libn.: Miss Ina Pommerantz).

Séminaire Sainte-Anne de Jérusalem, Bab al-Sabat, Jerusalem.

(Libn.: R. P. Lalby).

Jordan Archaeological Museum, Amman.

(Curator : G. Lankester Harding).

Lebanon

PUBLIC LIBRARIES¹

BEIRUT.

Central Library, American University. 80,000 volumes (20% in Arabic) serving all faculties. Libn.: Mr. D. T. Wilder.

RAS-BEIRUT.

British Council Library, Fawzi Azar¹ Building, Sidani Street. 7,000 volumes. Libn.: Mr. K. Hitti.

BEIRUT.

National Library, Place de l'Etoile. 10,000 volumes (many uncatalogued), 450 varied MSS. Specimen original copies of books and journals published in Arabic or any other M.E. language. Libn.: Mr. W. Baroodi.

Centre d'Etudes Supérieures Français, Damascus Road. 14,000 volumes, mostly in French (Literature, Philosophy, History, Geography, Mathematics). Libn.: Mlle. E. Adnan.

Central Library, Centre d'Etudes Archéologiques, George Picot Street. 10,000 volumes. Libn.: M. H. Seyrig.

Oriental Seminary Library, c/o St. Joseph University. 8,000 volumes (Theological).

Oriental Library, St. Joseph University. 110,000 printed varied volumes (15,000 in Arabic) and 2,800 MSS., most of them in Arabic and others mainly in Syriac, Persian and Turkish. Libn.: R. P. Tallon.

French Faculty of Medicine, St. Joseph University, Damascus Road. 500 volumes (Medical).

Ecole Supérieure d'Ingénieurs, St. Joseph University, Rue Huvelin. 5,000 volumes (Technical).

French Faculty of Law, St. Joseph University, Rue^o Huvelin. 12,970 volumes (Legal).

PRIVATE LIBRARIES

LEBANON.

Michel Chiha, Yarze. 5,000 volumes, also objets d'art.

BEIRUT.

Charles Corm, As-Sayyar Quarter. 27,000 very mixed volumes, some in special bindings, and periodicals.

MUSEUMS

BEIRUT.

National Museum. Director : M. Maurice Chehab.

University Museum, American University. Curator : Mr. D. C. Baramki.

Leeward Islands

St. John's Public Library, Antigua.

St. Kitt's Public Library, Basseterre, St. Kitts.

Libya

MUSEUMS

CYRENAICA.

CYRENE. Large collection of ancient sculpture, etc., from excavations at Cyrene and elsewhere in Cyrenaica. Director : Controller of Antiquities, Government of Cyrenaica, Cyrene (Shahat).

Also includes library of 10,000 reference works on archaeology, ancient history, history and geography of Cyrenaica. Also photographic archives (8,000, and negatives) of excavation.

TOLMEITA. Small museum of antiquities from the ancient city of Ptolemais.

LIBRARIES

BENGHAZI. "A.W.Q.A.F." Library (Sidi Said Street, Benghazi) of about 4,000 Arabic books and manuscripts including some dating back to the thirteenth century. Access may be obtained from the Department of Justice, Provincial Govt. of Cyrenaica, Benghazi.

BENGHAZI. New public library of some 10,000 books inaugurated 1954 under Directorate of Education.

EL MERJ (Barce) | Public libraries to be opened shortly, also under
DERNA | Directorate of Education.

"Book-mobile" services to rural villages also in operation.

MUSEUMS

TRIPOLITANIA.

TRIPOLI. New central museum now in course of arrangement. It will contain : (a) Museum of Classical Archaeology ; (b) Museum of Prehistory ; (c) Museum of Arab Art ; (d) Museum of Ethnography (Arab customs). Director : Superintendent of Antiquities, The Museum, The Castello, Tripoli. The Dept. of Antiquities also has a library of some 5,000 reference books on the archaeology, history, etc., of Tripolitania.

TRIPOLI, Museo Libico. Natural History Museum, with small reference library. (Director : Dold. Cesare Chiesa).

LEPTIS MAGNA | Museums of statues, etc., found during the excavations.
SABRATA |

LIBRARIES

TRIPOLI Public Library. Arabic, Italian and English books under Director of Education, Tripolitania.

Luxembourg

LIBRARIES

Bibliothèque Nationale, 14a, Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg.

Directeur : M. le Professeur Alphonse Sprunck.

Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Clervaux (Abbaye St. Maurice et St. Maur), Clervaux.

Directeur : Dom Poillon.

(75,000 vols.—theological, Patristic, liturgical and historical, and history of Lorraine).

Bibliothèque du Séminaire, 164, Avenue de la Fayencerie, Limpertsberg.

Directeur : Mgr. A. Mille.

(28,000 vols.—theology, philosophy, Luxemburgensia—primarily for Catholic priests in training).

MUSEUMS

Musée d'Histoire, Rue Sigefroi, Luxembourg.

Conservateur : M. le Professeur Joseph Meyers.

Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, Rue Sigefroi, Luxembourg.

Conservateur : M. le Professeur Marcel Hevertz.

Malta

Royal Library, Valetta.

British Institute Library, Valetta.

Museum, Valetta.

British Institute Library, Victoria, Gozo.

The Netherlands

LIBRARIES

<i>Library</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Librarian</i>
Bibliotheek van het Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale geschiedenis (Library of the international institute for social history)	Amsterdam	Mrs. A. Adema van Scheltema-Kleef
Bibliotheek der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van wetenschappen (Library of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Science)	Amsterdam	R. O. Spanier
Bibliotheek der Vereniging ter bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels (Library of the association for the promotion of the interests of the book-trade)	Amsterdam	A. L. Sötemann

The Netherlands—continued.

Bibliotheek der Vrije Universiteit (Library of the Free University)	Amsterdam	Dr. H. A. Höweler
British Council Library	Amsterdam Herengracht 26	Miss J. Dyson
Centrale Boekerij van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen (Central Library of the Royal Insti- tute for the Tropics)	Amsterdam	P. van Milaan
Economisch-Historische Bibliotheek (Library for economic history)	Amsterdam Heerengracht 218	Dr. J. Suys
Handels-economische Bibliotheek (Library for commerce and economics)	Amsterdam Keizersgracht 444-446	Miss M. A. Pit
Kunsthistorische Bibliotheek in het Rijksmuseum (Library for the History of Art in the State Museum)	Amsterdam	Miss H. H. Bottenheim
Openbare Leeszaal en Bibliotheek (Public Library)	Amsterdam	G. A. van Riemsdijk
Openbare Muziekbibliotheek (Public Music Library)	Amsterdam Jac. van Campenstraat 59	J. R. le Cosquino de Bussy
Universiteits Bibliotheek (University Library)	Amsterdam	Mr. H. de la Fontaine Verwey
Bibliotheek van de Technische Hogeschool. (Library of the Tech- nical University)	Delft	dr. L. J. van der Wolk
Athenaeum Bibliotheek .. (Athenaeum Library)	Deventer	A. C. F. Koch
Openbare Leeszaal en Bibliotheek .. (Public Library)	Deventer	Miss A. Timmenga
Openbare Leeszaal en Bibliotheek .. (Public Library)	Enschede	M. Elsen
Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit .. (University Library)	Groningen	dr. H. de Buck.
Openbare Leeszaal en Bibliotheek .. (Public Library)	Groningen	Miss M. A. J. van Wicheren
Bibliotheek van Teyler's Stichting .. (Teyler Endowment Library)	Haarlem, Damstraat 21	Miss H. C. Dorhout Mees
Stads-Bibliotheek en Leeszaal .. (Municipal Public Library)	Haarlem	P. V. de Wit
Bibliotheek van het Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. (Library of the Central Statistical Bureau)	The Hague	K. F. H. Klasing

The Netherlands—continued.

Bibliotheek van de Economische Voorlichtingsdienst. (Library of economic information service)	The Hague	Miss G. M. van Ande
Bibliotheek van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. (Library of the Royal Institute of Engineers)	The Hague, Prinsengracht 23	Miss W. Kuypers
Bibliotheek van de Tweede Kamer der Staten Generaal. (Library of the Second Chamber of Parliament)	The Hague	Miss S. Blaauw
Bibliotheek van het Vredespaleis .. (Library of the Peace Palace)	The Hague	dr. B. Landheer
Koninklijke Bibliotheek .. (Royal Library)	The Hague	dr. L. Brummel
•Muziekhistorische Bibliotheek van het Gemeentemuseum. (Library for the history of music of the Municipal Museum)	The Hague	
Openbare Leeszaal en Bibliotheek (Public Library)	The Hague	P. J. van Swigchem
Bibliotheek van het Provinciaal Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen in Noord-Brabant (Library of North Brabant Provincial Association for Art and Science)	's-Hertogenbosch	Miss C. M. E. Ingen-Housz
Buma Bibliotheek .. (Buma Library)	Leeuwarden	B. L. Hijmans
Provinciale Bibliotheek van Friesland (Library of the County Government)	Leeuwarden	dr. Sj. Douma
Bibliotheek van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde. (Library of the Dutch Literary Society)	Leyden	dr. A. H. M. C. Kessen
Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit .. (University Library)	Leyden	dr. A. H. M. C. Kessen
Bibliotheca Thysiana ..	Leyden, Rapenburg 25	
Stads-archief en -Bibliotheek .. (Municipal Archives and Library)	Maastricht	Mr. H. H. E. Wouters
Provinciale Bibliotheek van Zeeland (Library of the County Government)	Middelburg	H. Pieters
Bibliotheek van het Berchmanianum (Library of the Berchmanianum)	Nijmegen	Dr. L. Steins Bisschop
Bibliotheek der Rooms-Katholieke Universiteit. (Library of the Roman Catholic University)	Nijmegen	Dr. K. Smits

The Netherlands—continued.

Openbare Leenzaal en Bibliotheek .. (Roman-Catholic Public Library)	Nijmegen	Miss M. H. Thien
Bibliotheek van de Nederlahdse Economische Hogeschool (Library of the Netherlands Economic University)	Rotterdam	Mr. H. van Leeuwen
Gemeente Bibliotheek .. (Municipal, and public, library)	Rotterdam	dr. F. K. H. Kossmann
Gemeentelijke Openbare Leenzaal en Bibliotheek (Municipal Public Library)	Schiedam	Miss R. G. P. Visser
Bibliotheek der Katholieke Econo- mische Hogeschool. (Library of the Roman-Catholic Economic University)	Tilburg	
Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit .. (University Library)	Utrecht	D. Grosheide
Openbare Leenzaal en Bibliotheek .. (Public Library)	Utrecht	Mrs. E. J. Zwager- Gehnei
Bibliotheek der Landbouwhogeschool (Library of the Agricultural Univ.)	Wageningen	dr. N. H. Kooiman

Further information will be found in "Nederlandse Bibliotheekgids : Adresboek van bibliotheken in Nederland," 1949 (Swets & Zeitlinger, Keizersgracht 471, Amsterdam).

MUSEUMS

<i>Museum</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Director</i>
Museum van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen	Linnaeusstraat 2, Amsterdam	Prof. Dr. L. Ph. le Cosquino de Bussy
Nederlands Historisch Scheepvaart-museum	Corn. Schuytstraat 57, Amsterdam	W. Voorbeijtel Cannenburg
Rembrandthuis ..	Jodenbreestraat 4, Amsterdam	Dr. J. C. J. Bierens de Haan
Rijksmuseum .. (State Museum)	Stadhouderskade, Amsterdam	Jkhr. D. C. Roell
Stedelijk museum ..	Paulus Potterstraat 13, Amsterdam	Jhr. D. C. Roell
Nederlandse Openlucht- museum	Schelmscheweg 89, Arnhem	Dé. W. Roukens
Rijksmuseum Huis Lambert van Meerten	Oude Delft 199, Delft	D. H. C. Bolten

The Netherlands—continued.

Museum van Oudheden voor de Provincie en stad Groningen		Praediniussingel 59, Groningen	Dr. A. E. van Giffen
Frans Halsmuseum	..	Groot Heiligland 62, Haarlem	H. P. Baars
Teyler's Museum	..	Spaarne 16, Haarlem	H. van Borssum Buisman
Gemeentemuseum	..	Stadhouderslaan 41, The Hague	Mr. L. J. F. Iepenbeek
Museum Bredius	..	Prinsegracht, 6 The Hague	Mevr. J. V. Hifring
Koninklijk Kabinet van schilderijen (Mauritshuis)		Plein 29, The Hague	Prof. Dr. W. Martin
Friesch Museum	..	Koningstraat 1, Leeuwarden	Dr. A. Wassenbergh
Museum de Lakenhal	..	Oude Singel 32, Leyden	E. Pelinck
Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller Nationaal Park de Hooze Veluwe		Otterloo	Mevr. H. E. L. J. Kröller-Müller
Museum Boijmans	..	Mathenesserlaan 18, Rotterdam	Prof. Vorenkamp
Oudsheidskamer	..	Markt A 1, Veere	L. E. de Brakke

Newfoundland

LIBRARIES

- Gosling Memorial Library, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.
Librarian : H. Newell, B.A.
- Public Libraries Board, Gosling Memorial Library, St. John's Newfoundland.
Secretary : H. Newell, B.A.
- Memorial University Library, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's,
Newfoundland.
Librarian : Miss Sadie Organ, M.A.

New Zealand

NON-PUBLIC LIBRARIES

- Ardmore Teachers' Training College, Auckland. (Miss N. Gordon, B.A.).
- Auckland Teachers' Training College. (Miss K. Harvey).
- Central Medical Library, Auckland. (Miss C. Tibbles, B.A.[London], Dip.
N.Z.L.S.).
- Central Medical Library, Christchurch. (Mrs. D. Shearer).
- Teachers' Training College, Christchurch. (Miss M. V. Kennedy, M.A.).

New Zealand—continued.

Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, Christchurch. (Mr. D. R. Muff).
Teachers' Training College, Dunedin. (Mrs. C. A. C. Bishop, B.A., Dip. N.Z.L.S.).
Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North. (Miss M. G. Campbell, M.A.
[Edin.], Dip. London Univ. Sch. of Lib.).

Government Departments, Wellington :—

Army Department. (Mr. R. A. Barber).

Department of Agriculture. (Miss J. A. Swinbourn, A.L.A.).

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. (Mr. E. H. Leatham,
M.Sc., Dip. N.Z.L.S.).

Education Department. (Dr. G. E. Eichbaum, M.A., Dip. N.Z.L.S.).

Health Department. (Miss R. Barnes, A.L.A.)

Works Department. (Mr. J. A. Frampton, B.A. [Bristol], Dip. N.Z.L.S.).

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Wellington. (Mr. H. Lorimer, B.A., Cert. N.Z.L.S.).

Dominion Archives, Wellington. (Mr. M. Standish, Officer-in-charge).

Teachers' Training College, Wellington. (Miss J. Rawson, M.A., F.L.A.).

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Auckland Public Library, Wellesley St. East, Auckland. (R. Duthie, B.A., Dip.
N.Z.L.S.).

Auckland Institute and Museum, Newmarket, Auckland. (Miss E. A. Evans,
B.A., A.L.A.).

Leys Institute, Ponsonby, Auckland. (E. B. Ellerm).

University College, Auckland. (F. A. Sandall, B.A., F.L.A.).

Canterbury Public Library, Christchurch. (R. N. O'Reilly, M.A., Dip. N.Z.L.S.).

Canterbury University College, Christchurch. (C. W. Collins, M.A., F.L.A.,
A.B.L.S. [Michigan]).

Dunedin Public Library, Moray Place, Dunedin. (A. G. W. Dunningham, B.A.).

University of Otago, Dunedin. (F. H. Rogers, M.A., F.L.A.).

Wellington Public Library, Mercer St., Wellington. (C. S. Perry, LL.B., A.L.A.).

Alexander Turnbull Library, Bowen St., Wellington. (C. R. H. Taylor, M.A.).

General Assembly Library, Wellington. (W. S. Wauchop, M.A.).

National Library Service, Private Bag, Wellington. (G. T. Alley, M.A.), Director.

Victoria University College, Wellington. (H. G. Miller, M.A., B.A. [Oxon.]).

Public Library, Hastings. (Miss B. M. Castles).

Public Library, Invercargill. (C. H. Hulls).

Public Library, Lower Hutt. (D. M. Wylie, B.A., Dip. N.Z.L.S.).

Public Library, Napier. (Miss R. M. Morgan, Cert. N.Z.L.S.).

Nelson Institute and Museum, Hardy St., Nelson. (Miss I. G. Poole, B.A.,
Dip. N.Z.L.S.).

Public Library, New Plymouth. (A. L. Low).

Public Library, Palmerston North. (H. Greenwood).

Public Library, Timaru. (Miss A. L. Elliot).

Public Library, Wanganui. (K. G. Mawson, A.L.A.)

Cert. N.Z.L.S. equals Certificate of the N.Z. Library School.

Dip. N.Z.L.S. equals Diploma of the N.Z. Library School.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Art Gallery and Old Colonists' Museum, Auckland.
 Auckland War Memorial Museum (Auckland Institute and Museum), Auckland.
 Canterbury Museum, Christchurch.
 McDougall Art Gallery, Christchurch.
 Otago Early Settlers' Museum, Dunedin.
 Otago University Museum, Dunedin.
 Public Art Gallery, Dunedin.
 Westland Museum, Hokitika.
 Southland Museum, Invercargill.
 Masterton School Museum, Masterton.
 Napier Museum, Napier.
 The Bishop Suter Art Gallery, Nelson.
 Cawthron Institute Museum, Nelson.
 Nelson Museum, Nelson.
 Taranaki Museum, New Plymouth.
 Open-air Museum, Rotorua.
 Otaihape Museum, Taihape.
 Titirangi Treasure House, Titirangi.
 Carnegie Library and Art Gallery, Timaru.
 Waitangi Estate and Treaty House, Waitangi.
 The Sargeant Art Gallery, Queen's Park, Wanganui.
 Alexander Museum, Queen's Park, Wanganui.
 Dominion Museum, Wellington.
 Free Art Gallery, Wellington.
 Whangarei Municipal Museum, Whangarei.

Norway

NATIONAL, UNIVERSITY AND SPECIAL LIBRARIES

Universitetsbiblioteket, Oslo (University Library and National Library)	.. .. .	Oslo
Universitetsbiblioteket, Bergen (University Library)	.. .. .	Bergen
Norges Tekniske Høgskoles Bibliotek	.. .. .	Trondheim
Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskaps Bibliotek (Library of the Norwegian Royal Society of Science)	.. .. .	Trondheim
Det Matematisk-naturvitenskapelige fakultets bibliotek (Library of the Faculty of Science, Univ. of Oslo)	.. .. .	Oslo
Utenriksdepartementets Bibliotek (Foreign Office Library)	.. .. .	Solplassen 1, Oslo
Statistisk Centralbyrå (Library of the Statistical Central Bureau)	.. .. .	Oslo
Norges Landbrukshøgskoles Bibliotek (Norwegian Agricultural High School)	.. .. .	Vollebekk
De Naturhistoriske Museer, Tøyen (Library of the Museums of Natural History)	.. .. .	Oslo

Norway—continued.

Det Industrielle Rettsverns Bibliotek (Library of the Industrial Patent Office)	Oslo
Statsbanenes Hovedstyres Bibliotek (Library of the Norwegian State Railways)	Oslo
Fiskeridirektoratets Bibliotek (Library of the Fishing Directorates)	Bergen
Stortingets Bibliotek (Library of the Parliament)	Oslo
Norges Handelshøyskoles Bibliotek (Library of the Norwegian Trade High School)	Bergen
Forsvarets Forskningsinstitut, Kjeller (Research Institute of the Ministry of Defence)	Lillestrøm
Statens Tekniske Institutt's Bibliotek (Library of the State Technical Institute)	Oslo
Helsedirektoratets Bibliotek (Library of the Health Bureau) ..	Oslo
Norsk Rikskringkastings Bibliotek (Library of the Norwegian Broadcasting)	Oslo
Nobelinstituttets Bibliotek (Library of the Nobel Institute) ..	Oslo
Norsk Skolemuseums Bibliotek (Norwegian School Museum)	Oslo

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Deichmanske Bibliotek (Municipal Library)	Oslo
Arendals Kommunale Bibliotek (Central Library for Aust-Agder Fylke)	Arendal
Bergens Offentlige Bibliotek (Central Library for Hordaland og Sogn og Fjordane fylker)	Bergen
Drammens Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Buskerud fylke)	Drammen
Fredrikstad Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Østfold fylke)	Fredrikstad
Gjøvik og Vardal Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Oppland fylke)	Gjøvik
Halden Folkebibliotek	Halden
Hamar Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Hedmark fylke) ..	Hamar
Haugesund Folkebibliotek	Haugesund
Kristiansands Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Vest-Agder fylke)	Kristiansand S.
Larvik Folkebibliotek	Larvik
Moss Folkebibliotek	Moss
Rjukan Offentlige Bibliotek	Rjukan
Sarpsborg Bibliotek	Sarpsborg
Stavanger Kommunebibliotek (Central Library for Rogaland fylke)	Stavanger
Tromsø kommunale bibliotek (Central Library for Troms fylke)	Tromsø
Trondheim Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Trøndelag) ..	Trondheim
Tønsberg Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Vestfold fylke) ..	Tønsberg
Ålesund Folkebibliotek (Central Library for Møre og Romsdal)	Ålesund

For further information see "Håndbok over Norske Biblioteker," 2nd edn., 1951 (Oslo, Norske Bibliotek forening).

IMPORTANT MUSEUMS

University of Oslo :

Historical Museum, Tullinløkka, Oslo (Viking Ship Hall, Bygdøy).

Museums of Botany, Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy, Paleontology, Tøyen, Oslo.

National Gallery (Nasjonalgalleriet), Universitetsgaten 13, Oslo (Pictures).^{*}

(Dir.: Dr. Sigurd Willoch).

Kunstindustrimuseet (Museum of Arts and Crafts), St. Olavsgt. 1, Oslo.

(Dir.: Dr. Thor B. Kielland).

Norsk Folkemuseum (Folklore), Bygdøy. (Dir.: Reidar Kjellberg).

Norsk Sjøfartsmuseum (Maritime), Bygdøy. (Dir.: Kr. Kielland).

Norsk Teknisk Museum (Technique), Bygdøy. (Dir.: Dr. T. Dannevig Hauge).

Oslo Bymuseum (Town Museum), Frogner Hovedgård, Oslo. (Dir.: Harald Hals II).

Skimuseet (Skiing), Prinsensgt 26, Holmankollen. (Lektor Jacob Waage).

Oslo kommunes Kunstsamlinger (Art Collections of the municipality of Oslo).

(Dir.: Johan H. Langaard).

Vigeland-museet, Nobelsgate 32, Oslo.

Amaldus Nielsens Malerisamling, St. Olavs plass 5, Oslo.

Postmuseet, Posthuset, Oslo. (Insp.: E. Tommelstad).

Kontikihuset, Bygdøy.

Teatermuseet, Rådhusgaten 19, Oslo.

Kristiansands Folkemuseum (Folklore), Kristiansand S.

(Fylkeskons. Ragne Schmidt).

Drammens Museum, Drammen. (Dir.: Henning Alsvik).

De Sandvigske Samlinger (Folklore), Lillehammer. (Dir.: Dr. Sigurd Grieg).

Glonåldsmuseet (Folklore), Elverum. (S. Stafre).

Stavanger Museum (Divisions : Art, History, Natural History).

(Dir.: Dr. Jan Petersen).

University of Bergen (Divisions : History, Natural History).

(Prof. Dr. Johs. Bøe).

Bergens Billedgalleri (Pictures), Bergen. (Direktør : Aalaaug Blytt).

Bergens Fiskerimuseum (Fishing), Permanente Utstillingsbyggn, Bergen.

Vestlandske Kunstindustrimuseum (Museums of Arts and Crafts), Bergen.

(Dir.: Dr. Robert Kloster).

Bergens Sjøfartsmuseum (Maritime), Bergen.

Hanseatisk Museum, Bergen.

Nordenfjeldske Kunstindustrimuseum (Arts and Crafts), Trondheim.

(Dir.: Thv. Krohn-Hansen).

Nordafjeldske Skolemuseum (School Museum), Trondheim (Skoleinsp. Åsgård).

Folkemuseet for Trondheim og Trøndelag (Folklore), Trondheim.

(Konserv.: Sigurd O. Tiller).

Trondheims Sjøfartsmuseum (Maritime), Trondheim. (P. A. Gaustad).

Videnskabselskabet (Scientific Society), Trondheim. (Divisions : Historical,

Natural Historical Museum). (Førstekons. Sverre Marstrander).

Nordlands Fylkesmuseum (County Museum), Bodø.

(Fru Kirsten Wleügel Knutssøn).

Tromsø Museum. (Divisions : Folklore, History, Natural History), Tromsø.

(Dir.: T. Soot-Ryen)

Pakistan

LIBRARIES

Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdu Pakistan Libraries, Hospital Road, Karachi 1.
British Council Library, Karachi.
British Information Services Library, Karachi.
Central Government College for Women Library, Karachi.
Dyal Singh College Library Lahore.
Forman Christian College Library, Lahore.
Islamia College Library, Karachi.
Karachi University Library, Karachi.
Lahore Government College Library, Lahore.
National Library, Karachi.
Rajshahi University Library, Rajshahi.
U.S. Information Services Library, Karachi.
University of Dacca Library, Dacca.
University of the Punjab Library, Lahore.
University of Sind Library, Hyderabad (Sind).
West Panjab Vedic Library, Lahore.

Paraguay

National Library, Convencion y Pte. Franco, Asuncion.
(Director General : Dr. Juan E. O'Leary).
National Fine Art Museum, Convencion y Pte. Franco, Asuncion.
(Director General : Dr. Juan E. O'Leary).
National Historical Archives, Palma y Iturbe, Asuncion.
(Director General : Dr. Juan E. O'Leary).
Library of the National University, Mcal. Estigarribia y Yegros, Asuncion.
(Director : Sta. Aurora Da Costa).
Municipal Library of Asuncion Palma 367, Asuncion.
(Director : Sr. Francisco Ortiz Mendez).
Ethnographical Museum, Avda. Gral. Artigas y Capitan Bado, Asuncion.
(Director : Dr. Valvedo).
Museum of Military History, Parque Caballero, Asuncion.
(Director : Comandante Tomas Urdapilleta).

Peru

ARCHIVES

Archivo Nacional del Peru : Palacio de Justicia, Lima.
Director : Oscar Malca Olguín.
Archivo Historico del Ministerio de Hacienda, Palacio de Justicia, Sótano, Lima.
Director : Federico Schwab.

LIBRARIES

Biblioteca Nacional del Peru : Avda. Abancay, 4a cuadra, Lima. 270,000 vols., 116,000 MSS.)

Director : Cristóbal de Losada y Puga.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Biblioteca Publica de la Cámara de Diputados : Plaza Inquisición, Lima.

Director : Humberto del Pino.

Biblioteca Publica Municipal de Arequipa : Calle de los Ejercicios, Arequipa.

Director : César A. Rodríguez.

Biblioteca Publica Municipal del Callao : Jirón Colóm, Callao.

Librarian : Román Hernández Matos.

Biblioteca Publica Municipal de Lima : Plaza de Armas, Lima.

Librarian : Bertha Valdivia.

Biblioteca Publica Municipal de Puno : Plaza de Armas, Puno.

Librarian : Carlos Zegarra Salas.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, ETC.

Biblioteca Central de la Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Peru : Lártiga 459, Lima.

Director : Valentín Trujillo.

Biblioteca del Instituto Riva Agüero de la Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Peru : Lártiga 459, Lima.

Director : Víctor Andrés Belaunde.

Biblioteca Central de la Universidad Nacional de San Agustín de Arequipa : San Agustín 115, Arequipa.

Director : Vladimiro Bermejo.

Biblioteca Central de la Universidad Nacional de Trujillo : Calle Salaverry, Trujillo.

Director : Roberto Gutiérrez Vera.

Biblioteca Central de la Universidad Nacional del Cuzco : Aptdo 28, Cuzco.

Director : Rafael Yépez La Rosa.

Biblioteca Central de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Parque Universitario, Lima.

Director : Manuel García Calderón K.

Biblioteca de la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Parque Universitario, Lima.

Director : Manuel G. Abastos.

Biblioteca de la Facultad de Farmacia y Bioquímica de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Jardín Botánico, Lima.

Librarian : Guillermina Chávez de Arciniega.

Biblioteca de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Avda. Grau 755, Lima.

Librarian : Cristina Duarte B.

Peru—continued.

Biblioteca del Seminario de la Facultad de Ciencias Economicas y Comerciales de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Parque Universitario, Lima.

Director : Erasmo Roca.

Biblioteca del Seminario de la Facultad de Educacion de la Universidad Nacional 'Mayor de San Marcos : Bejarano 245. Edificio San Juan, 3er. piso 315, Lima.

Director : Nelly Festini Illich.

Biblioteca del Seminario de la Facultad de Letras de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Parque Universitario, Lima.

Director : Jorge Puccinelli.

Biblioteca del Seminario "Federico Villarreal" de la Facultad de Ciencias de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Parque Universitario, Lima.

Director : Damisela Coz C.

Biblioteca Central del Politecnico Nacional "Jose Pardo" : Avda. Grau 620, Lima.

Librarian : Norberto Apéstegui Trujillo.

Biblioteca de la Escuela de Servicio Social del Peru : Avda. Arequipa 1473, Lima.

Librarian : Teresa Esténs Sánchez.

Biblioteca de la Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros : Lima (Camino Lima-Ancón).

Librarian : Carmen Rosa Andraca.

Biblioteca de la Escuela Normal Central de Varones : La Cantuta, Chosica.

Librarian : Rosa Híjar Manrique.

Biblioteca del Instituto Pedagogico Nacional de Mujeres "San Pedro" : Chorrillos, Lima.

Librarian : Peregrina Morgan.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES

Biblioteca de la Caja Nacional de Seguro Social : Avda. Nicolás de Piérola 1124, Lima.

Librarian : Diana Valdez de la Torre B.

Biblioteca de la Estacion Experimental Agricola de la Molina : La Molina, Lima.

Librarian : Amalia Caveró de Cornejo.

Biblioteca de la Sociedad de Ingenieros del Peru : Avda. Nicolás de Piérola 788, Lima.

Librarian : Luis Salazar García.

Biblioteca de la Sociedad Geografica de Lima : Avda. Arequipa 310, Lima.

Librarian : Fabiola Goicochea B.

Biblioteca de la Sociedad Nacional Agraria : Antonio Miró Quesada 376, Edificio Caucho, 6° piso, Lima.

Librarian : Jeanne Ricome.

Biblioteca del Centro de Instruccion Militar del Peru : Chorrillos, Lima.

Librarian : Rafael Flores Dorado.

Biblioteca del Colegio de Abogados : Paseo de la República, Palacio de Justicia, 4° piso, Lima.

Librarian : Antonio Peña.

Biblioteca del Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Produccion de Alimentos : Jirón Natalio Sánchez 215, Lima.

Librarian : Lily Lizárraga Cano.

Peru—continued.

BIBLIOTECAS DE INSTITUCIONES PARTICULARES

Biblioteca de la Asociación Cultural Peruano-Británica : Jirón Camaná 787, Lima.

Librarian : Nilda Cáceres, D.C.

Biblioteca del Club Nacional : Jirón de la Unión 1016, Lima.

Librarian : Cristina Duarte B.

Biblioteca del Instituto Cultural Peruano-Norteamericano : Jirón Antonio Miró Quesada 113, Lima.

Librarian : Kathleen A. Ford.

Bibliothèque de L'Alliance Française : Avda. Wilson 1550, Lima.

Librarian : Ana Velarde W.

MUSEUMS

AREQUIPA.

Museo de Arqueología de la Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín
Ciudad universitaria. Pabellón de Letras. Arequipa.

Conservador : José María Morante.

AYACUCHO.

Museo histórico regional de Ayacucho.

Jirón 28 de Julio, 4a cuadra. Ayacucho.

Director : Manuel Bustamante Jerí.

CALLAO.

Museo histórico militar.

Plazuela de la Independencia. Real Felipe. Callao.

Director : Aurelio García Godos.

CUZCO.

Museo de Arqueología de la Universidad Nacional de San Antonio Abad.

Plaza de Armas. Cuzco.

Director : Luis Pardo.

Museo virreynal del Cuzco.

Calle Tecsecocha. Cuzco.

Director : Juan A. Morante.

HUANCAYO.

Colección Gálvez Durand

Unidad escolar Santa Isabel. Huancayo.

Conservador : el profesor de Historia.

HUARAZ.

Museo regional arqueológico de Ancash

Bolívar 324. Huaraz.

Director : Augusto Soriano Infante

Depende del Museo de Antropología y Arqueología de Lima.

reru—continúa.

ICA.

Museo arqueológico "Carlos Belli"

Castrovirreyna 340. Ica. .

Director : Próspero L. Belli.

Museo regional de Ica

Ica.

Director : Adolfo Bermúdez Jenkys.

LAMBAYEQUE.

Museo arqueológico Bruning de Lambayeque

Lambayeque.

Conservador : Oscar Fernández

Depende del Museo de Antropología y Arqueología de Lima.

LIMA.

Museo de arte italiano

Parque Neptuno. Lima.

Director : Carlos Cánepa.

Museo de historia natural "Javier Prado"

Av. Arenales, cuadra 12. Lima.

Director : Bernardo Boit

Depende de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos.

Museo de la cultura peruana

Av. Alfonso Ugarte 650. Lima.

Director : Luis E. Valcárcel

Depende del Museo nacional de historia.

Museo de la República

Plaza Bolívar. Pueblo Libre. Lima.

Conservador : Juan José Delgado

Depende del Museo nacional de historia.

Museo mineralógico y petrográfico del Perú

Jirón Camilo Carrillo 300. Parque Habich. Lima.

Director : Augusto Cabrera La Rosa

Depende del Ministerio de Fomento.

Museo nacional de Antropología y Arqueología

Plaza Bolívar. Pueblo Libre. Lima.

Directora : Rebeca Cañión Cachot.

Museo nacional de historia

Avda. Alfonso Ugarte 650. Lima.

Director : Luis E. Valcárcel.

Pinacoteca Merino

Municipalidad. Plaza de Armas. Lima.

Conservador : José Gutiérrez.

Peru—continued.

TRUJILLO.

Museo Chiclaín (particular)

Hacienda Chiclaín. Trujillo.

Director : Rafael Larco Herrera.

PUNO.

Museo de arqueología y pintura

Plaza de Armas. Puno.

Director : Carlos Zegarra Salas

Depende de la Municipalidad de Puno.

GALERIAS DE ARTE DE LIMA

Galería de arte " San Marcos "

Jirón Azángaro 507

Director : Luis Felipe Tello.

Galería de Lima

Jirón Ocoña 174

Director : Francisco Moncloa Fry.

Galería Roma

Jirón Puno 125

Director : Alberto La Grutta.

Museo de reproducciones pictóricas de la Universidad de San Marcos

Avda. Abancay—Biblioteca Nacional (sótano)

Director : Alejandro Miró Quesada Garland.

lón de exposiciones de " La Crónica "

Avda. Tacna 665. Edificio " La Crónica," 8° piso.

Philippines

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES, ETC.

Adamson (Miss Zosima R. Lazo, B.S.E.), Manila.

Arellano (Antonio P. Lazo), Plaza Arellano, Sampaloc, Manila.

Central Philippine Univ. (Mrs. Rosa S. Sason), P.O. Box 231, Iloilo City.

Far Eastern (Miss Salustia M. Kulaw), Quezon Boulevard, Manila.

Feati Institute of Technology (Atty. Flora L. Perito), Helios St., Quiapo, Manila.

Jose Rizal College (Miss Leticia Gorgod), 22 Shaw Boulevard, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Mindanao Colleges (Sotero L. Palabyab), Davao City.

Philippine Women's Univ.—Ramona S. Tirona Memorial Lib. (Mrs. Eloisa O. Canlas, acting ; Miss Florinda R. Madella, on leave), Taft Av., Manila.

Philippines—continued.

San Juan de Letran College (Juvenal Y. Catajoy), 151 Muralla, Intramuros, Manila.

Silliman Univ. (Pedro D. Dimaya), Dumaguete City.

Univ. of Manila (Mrs. Leticia S. Domingo), 105. Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.

Univ. of San Carlos (K. Joseph Baumgartner, S.V.D., M.A.), Cebu City.

Univ. of Santo Tomas (Miss Candida A. Cabatu), Manila.

Univ. of Southern Philippines (Miss Belleza R. Sales), Cebu City.

Univ. of the Visayas (Gregorio G. Villar), Cebu City.

Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce (Bureau of Science). (Quintin Ayson Eala), Manila.

MUSEUMS

Univ. of Santo Tomas (Cur.: Dr. Jose P. Bantug), Manila.

Univ. of Southern Philippines (Cur.: Prof. Vinicio Pelaez), Cebu City.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Manila City Libraries (Mrs. Isabel de Santos), City Hall, Manila.

(System of 10 public libraries in different districts of the City).

Bureau of Public Libraries. (Dir.: Luis Montilla).

(Under the Bureau there are 35 provincial and city branch libraries, and 158 municipal libraries, with stocks of 430,000 vols., circulation of 1,066,000 and 156,000 registered borrowers).

Poland

LIBRARIES

Biblioteka Głównego Urzędu Statystycznego (Library of the Central Statistical Office), Warsaw. Economic and social subjects, with emphasis on statistics. 140,000 volumes.

Biblioteka Jagiellońska (Jagiellonian Library), Cracow. General science, Polish affairs, humanities, medicine, mathematics, natural sciences. 780,000 vols.

Biblioteka Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego w Lublin (Library of the Catholic University of Lublin), Lublin. Emphasis on theology and philosophy. 117,977 vols.

Biblioteka Kornicka (Kornick Library), Kornik, near Poznań. History, history of Polish literature, mathematics and natural science. 96,000 vols.

Biblioteka Miejska w Gdańsku (Municipal Library of Gdansk), Gdansk. Humanities, oceanography, geography, Pomeranian and Gdansk affairs. 404,633 vols.

Biblioteka Narodowa (National Library), Warsaw. General scientific documents, mostly Polish works published in Poland and abroad. 1,032,863 vols.

Biblioteka Publiczna w Warszawie (Public Library), Warsaw. Educational and scientific. 409,700 vols.

Poland—continued.

- Biblioteka Sejmowa (Library of the Polish Parliament), Warsaw. Legislation, official matters, economic, social, legal and political problems. 225,000 vols.
- Biblioteka Śląska (Silesian Library), Stalinogród. Social science, economics, law and technology. 172,247 vols.
- Biblioteka Szkół Główniej Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego (Library of the Central School of Rural Economics), Warsaw. Agriculture, horticulture, forestry, zootechnics, veterinary science, wood technology, land improvement and agricultural economics. 82,500 vols.
- Biblioteka Szkoły Główniej Planowania i Statystyki (Library of the Central School of Planning and Statistics), Warsaw. Social and economic science, geography and economic history, national economy, law, labour problems and special economics. 164,830 vols.
- Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Łodzi (Library of Łódź University), Łódź. Scientific collection. 435,000 vols.
- Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Poznaniu (Library of Poznań University), Poznań. General scientific collection. 647,683 vols.
- Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Toruniu (Library of Torun University), Toruń. Scientific collection. 527,000 vols.
- Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Warszawie (Library of the University of Warsaw), Warsaw. History, history of literature, law, art, education, higher education and Russian affairs. 920,000 vols.
- Biblioteka Uniwersytecka w Wrocławiu (Library of the University of Wrocław), Wrocław. Silesia and Lusatia, bibliography, international relations: Poland—Czechoslovakia, Poland—Hungary. 977,000 vols.
- Biblioteka Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie (Library of the M. Curie-Skłodowska University), Lublin. Mainly natural science. 169,880 vols.
- Biblioteka Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich (Ossolineum Library), Wrocław. Mainly Polish history and literature. 277,200 vols.
- Główna Biblioteka Lekarska (Central Medical Library), Warsaw. 275,000 vols.
- Książnica Miejska im. Kopernika w Toruniu (Copernicus Municipal Library), Toruń. Educational and scientific (Pomeranian matters). 172,872 vols.
- Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna im H. Lopacińskiego w Lublinie (H. Lopacinski Public Municipal Library), Lublin. 134,988 vols.
- Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna im L. Waryńskiego w Łodzi (L. Warynski Public Municipal Library), Łódź. 180,000 vols.
- Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna im Raczyńskich w Poznaniu (Raczyński Public Municipal Library), Poznań. 250,293 vols.
- Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna w Bydgoszczy (Public Municipal Library), Bydgoszcz. 321,051 vols.
- Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna w Krakowie (Public Municipal Library), Cracow. 100,000 vols.
- Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna w Szczecinie (Public Municipal Library), Szczecin. 276,740 vols.

MUSEUMS

WARSAW.

Warsaw National Museum : Al. Jerosolimskie 3—f. 1862 ; numismatics, ancient medieval and modern Polish art ; foreign art, decorative arts.

Dir.: Stanis. Aw Lorentz.

Archaeological Museum : Ul. Chocimska 18—f. 1928 ; pre-historic and proto-historic exhibits ; library.

Dir.: Dr. Zdzisław Rajewski. Curator : Maria Padkowinska.

Historical Museum : Payek Starego Miasta 36—f. 1947 ; exhibits relating to the history of social movements and history of Warsaw.

Dir.: Janusz Durko.

Mickiewicz and Slowaski Museum : Ul. Senatorska 13—f. 1936 ; biographical museum ; in process of reorganisation.

Dir.: Aleksander Semkowicz.

Polish Army Museum : Al. Jerozolimskie 3—f. 1920 ; reorganised 1946 with additional departments of World War II exhibits ; medieval and modern weapons.

CRACOW.

Ethnographical Museum : Pl. Wolnica 1—f. 1910 ; history, arts and culture of the Polish village.

Dir.: Tadeusz Seweryn.

Historical Museum : Pl. Sw. Ducha 5—f. 1899 ; historical interiors ; history of the city of Cracow.

Dir.: Jerzy Dobrzycki.

National Museum : Ul. Manifestu Lipcowego 10—f. 1879 ; Polish and foreign art ; guild art ; classical archaeology ; numismatics ; military exhibits.

Dir.: Tadeusz Dobrowolski.

State Collections of Art in the Wawel, and History of the Wawel Wawel—f. 1925 ; interior of the Royal Castle ; exhibits relating to the history of the Royal Castle and Wawel Hill.

Dir.: Jerzy Szablowski.

ŁÓDŹ.

Arts Museum : Ul. Wiecknowskiego 36—f. 1935 ; painting, history and technology of weaving.

Dir.: Marian Minich.

Archaeological Museum : Pl. Wolności 14—f. 1930 ; archaeology, numismatics ; library of 5,000 vols.

Dir.: Konrad Jazdzewski, Ph.D.

Ethnographical Museum : Pl. Wolności 14—f. 1931 ; Polish folk art and village culture ; library of 2,400 vols.

Dir.: Janina Krajewska. Publ. Guide.

Poland—continued.

POZNAŃ.

- Archaeological Museum : Ul. Afreda Lampe—f. 1857 ; Polish archaeology.
Dir.: Jozef Kostrewski.
Publ. *Fontes Praehistorici* (annual) ; *Zotchani wieków* (bi-monthly).
National Museum : Ul. Marcinkowskiego 8—f. 1894 ; art, ethnography ;
cultural history, musical instruments.
Dir.: Kazimierz Malinowski.

MUSEUMS IN OTHER TOWNS

- Church Museum : Przemyśl Pl., Czackiego 10—f. 1902, reorganised 1947.
Dir.: Władysław Lutecki. Curator : Dr. Dominik Bialic.
Muzeum Kultur Ludowych (Folk-Culture Museum) : Warszawa-Młociny, Biuro
Warszawa Senatorska 13/15—f. 1946 ; Polish and non-European ethno-
graphical collection.
Dir.: Jan Zolna-Manugiewicz.
Frederick Chopin Museum : Zelazowa Wola, k/Sochaczewa—f. 1932 ; bio-
graphical museum.
Gorzow Museum : Gorzow, Ul. Warszawska 35—f. 1945 ; human and natural
history.
Lancuty Museum : Lancuty, Ul. Zamkowa 1—f. 1946 ; historic interiors ;
coaches.
Dir.: Edward Pietruszewski.
Lenin Museum : Poronin, pow. Nowy Targ. ul. Lenina 160—f. 1947 ; bio-
graphical museum in the house formerly inhabited by Lenin.
Dir.: Eugeniusz Zrost.
Lublin Museum : Lublin, Ul. Narutowicza 4—f. 1906 ; regional archaeological
and historical collection.
Dir.: Irena Iskrzeycka.
Majdanek Museum : Majdanek, koło Lublina—f. 1944 ; situated in former Nazi
concentration camp ; illustrating system of mass extermination.
Dir.: Jarosław Lukawski.
Masovian Museum : Olsztyn, Ul. Zamkowa 2—f. 1945.
Dir.: Hieronim Skurpski.
Nicholas Kopernik Museum : Frombork, Ul. Katedralna 12, woj. olsztyńskie—
f. 1948 ; biographical museum.
Oswiecim Museum : Oswiecim woj. krakowski—f. 1946 ; situated in former
Nazi concentration camp at Auschwitz, illustrating system of mass exter-
mination ; library and archives ; another museum on the site of Birkenau
concentration camp.
Dir.: Stefan Wiernek.
Pomorze Museum : Gdańsk, Ul. Rzenicka 25—f. 1945 ; art, archaeology,
regional history.
Dir.: Jan Chranicki.
Pomorze Museum : Toruń, Rynek Staron. Ratusz—f. 1861 ; art, archae-
ology, regional ethnography.
Dir.: Jerzy Remer.

Poland—continued.

Silesian Museum : Wrocław, Pl. Wojewodzki 5—f. 1948 ; art, archaeology, ethnography, numismatics, history, particularly relating to Wrocław ; library of 33,000 vols.

Dir.: Jozef Gebczak.

Świętokrzyskie Museum : Kielce, Pl. Partyzantów 2-3—f. 1945.

Dir.: Edmund Massalski.

Rzesow Museum : Rzeszow, Rynek 6—f. 1936.

Dir.: Franciszek Kotula.

Tatra, Museum : Zakopane, Ul. Krupowki 10—f. 1888 ; regional flora, fauna and ethnography.

Dir.: Julius Zborowski.

Upper Silesian Museum : Bytom, Pl. Sobieskiego 2—f. 1927 ; in Stalinogród, transferred in 1945 ; art, regional ethnography, archaeology and history, history of steel, mining and smelting.

Dir.: Malicki Longin.

Western Pomorze Museum : Szczecin, Ul. Janislawy 27—f. 1945 ; maritime and natural history museum.

Dir.: Josef Marciniak.

L. Wyczolkowski Museum : Bydgoszcz, Al. 1 Maja 4—f. 1880 ; Polish art, including the paintings of L. Wyczolkowski.

Dir.: Kazimierz Borucki.

In all there are 107 museums under the administration of the Ministry of Culture and Arts, in addition to numerous local or specialised museums.

Portugal

LIBRARIES

<i>Library</i>	<i>Address</i>
Arquivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo. (Nat. Archives) ..	Palácio da Assembleia Nacional Largo de S. Bento, Lisbon.
Biblioteca Nacional de Lisboa. (Nat. Library)	Lisbon.
Biblioteca e Arquivo da Assembleia Nacional. (Library and Archives of Nat. Assembly)	Palácio de S. Bento, Lisbon.
Biblioteca da Ajuda. (Ajuda Library) ..	Palácio da Ajuda, Lisbon.
Biblioteca da Academia das Ciências de Lisboa. (Library of the Academy of Science) ..	Lisbon.
Biblioteca Municipal Central. (Central Town Library) ..	Palacio Galveias, ao Campo Pequeno, Lisbon.
Biblioteca da Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa. (Library of Faculty of Science, Lisbon University) ..	Rua da Escola Politecnica, Lisbon.

Portugal—continued.

Biblioteca da Faculdade de Direito da Universidade de Lisboa. (Library of Faculty of Law, Lisbon University)	..	Campos dos Mártires da Pátria 39, Lisbon.
Biblioteca da Faculdade de Letras da Universidade de Lisboa. (Library of Faculty of Letters, Lisbon University)	..	Rua da Academia das Ciências 19, Lisbon.
Biblioteca da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de Lisboa. (Library of the Faculty of Medicine, Lisbon University)		Campo dos Mártires da Pátria, Lisbon.
British Institute Library	..	Rua de Luis Fernandes 3, Lisbon.
Biblioteca Geral da Universidade de Coimbra. (Central Library of Coimbra University)	..	Coimbra.
Biblioteca do Instituto do Coimbra. (Coimbra Institute Library)	..	Coimbra.
Library of the Casa de Inglaterra	..	Rua Alexandre Herculano 34, Coimbra.
Biblioteca Municipal. (Town Library)	..	Coimbra.
Biblioteca Pública Municipal do Porto. (Public Town Library)	..	Oporto.
Biblioteca da Faculdade de Medicina. (Faculty of Medicine Library)	..	Oporto.
British Institute Library	..	Rua de Breyner 79, Oporto.
Biblioteca da Sala Inglesa da Universidade do Porto	..	Faculdade de Engenharia, Oporto.

MUSEUMS

<i>Museum</i>	<i>Address</i>
Museu Nacional de Arte Contemporânea. (Nat. Museum of Modern Art)	.. Rua de Serpa Pinto 6, Lisbon.
Museu Nacional de Historia Natural. (Nat. Museum of Natural History)	.. Faculdade de Ciências, Lisbon.
Museu da Cidade. (City Museum)	.. Palacio da Mitra, Rua do Açúcar, Lisbon.
Museu Arqueológico do Carmo. (Archaeological Museum)	.. Largo do Carmo, Lisbon.
Museu de Arte Sacra da Misericórdia de Lisboa. (Museum of the Sacred Arts)	.. Largo Trindade Coelho, Lisbon.
Museu Etnológico "Dr. Leite de Vasconcelos." (Ethnological Museum)	.. Edifício dos Jerónimos, Lisbon.
Museu "Machado de Castro." (Machado de Castro Museum)	.. Coimbra.

Portugal—continued.

Museu de Artharia	..	Lisbon.
Museu Nacional dos Coches	..	Pr. Afonso Albuquerque, Lisbon.
Museu de Arte Popular	..	Pr. do Império. Belém, Lisbon.
Museu Arqueologico Infante D. Henrique. (Infante D. Henrique Archaeological Museum)	..	Camara Municipal, Faro.
Museu Nacional de Soares dos Reis. (Nat. Museum)	..	Palacio dos Carrancas, Rua D. Manuel II, Oporto.

The Representative, The British Council, The British Institute,
Rua de Luis Fernandes 3, Lisbon, Portugal.

Portuguese East Africa

<i>Museum</i>	<i>Address</i>
Museu Dr. Alvaro de Castro	.. Lourenco Marques.

Rumania

LIBRARIES

- Library of the Rumanian People's Republic. (Bucharest, Calea Victoriei 125).
2,828,000 volumes ; also collection of old Rumanian books printed between
1508 and 1830 ; manuscripts, music manuscripts (36,400) and 57,700 coins
and medals.
- The Central Library of the Dr. C. I. Parhon University. (Bucharest, Str. S.
Kirov 1). 1,804,000 volumes.
- Central Library of the " Dr. Babes " and " Bolyai " Universities. (Cluj, Str.
Miko 2). 1,560,000 volumes.
- The " Nicolae Bălcescu " Central University Library. (Iasi, Bulevardul 23 august)
684,000 volumes.
- Library of the " V. I. Lenin " Institute of Economic Science and Planning.
(Bucharest, Piața Mihail Eminescu). 185,000 volumes.
- The Agronomic Institute Library (Bucharest, Bulevardul Marasti).
125,800 volumes.
- The Polytechnic Institute Library (Bucharest, Str. Polizu).
150,200 volumes.
- The Institute for Technical Documentation Library (Bucharest, Str. Gabriel
Peri 9). 60,341 volumes.
- The Bathyanacum Library (Alba Julia, Region of Hunedoara).
45,000 vols., including 420 incunabula and numerous rare books, manu-
scripts and documents of the XII—XIVth centuries.

Rumania—continued.

The Bolyai Library (Tîrgul Mureş).

27,500 volumes, including many incunabula, old books etc.; also the archives of the scientist Farkas and Ianos Bolyai.

The Teleki Library (Tîrgul Mureş—in the Hungarian Autonomous Region).

45,900 volumes including valuable collections of incunabula, Elsevirs and rare editions.

The Library of the Ministry for Culture (Bucharest, Str. Constantin Marcu 2-4).
120,000 volumes.

MUSEUMS

The Art Museum of the R.P.R. (Bucharest, Piaţa Republicii).

The National Gallery contains National, Classical and contemporary works of art, with sections of Western art; Russian and Soviet art, Oriental art, Feudal Rumanian art, Graphic art and prints, sculptures, decorative arts, etc.

The Popular Art Museum of the R.P.R. (Bucharest, Calea Victoriei No. 107).

Ethnographic Museum of National and Folk Art.

The Antipa Museum (Bucharest, Soseaua Kiselef 1).

The largest Natural History Museum in the country.

The Village Museum (Bucharest, Soseaua Kiselef 20).

An ethnographic open-air museum.

The Theodor Aman Museum (Bucharest, Str. C. A. Rosetti 8).

Memorial of Theodor Aman, outstanding Rumanian painter of 19th cent.

The Simu Museum (Bucharest, Bulevardul Magheru, 9).

National and foreign paintings and sculptures, and the permanent exhibition "Bucharest represented in plastic art."

The Gheorghe Tătărescu Museum (Str. Dobrogeanu Gherea, 21).

Memorial museum to painter, Gheorghe Tătărescu.

The Zambaccian Museum (Str. Muzeul Zambaccian, 21).

Rumanian classical and contemporary artists.

The B. Săltineanu Collection (Str. Dr. Obedenaru, 6).

Rumanian and foreign plastic art, popular art, and popular ceramic art, etc.

The Dr. Dona Collection (Str. General Dona 12).

Paintings and sculptures including works of the classical painter Ion Andreescu.

The Fr. Storck Collection (Str. Vasile Alexandri 16).

Works and sculptures of Karl and Frederic Storck.

The Museum of the History and Archaeology of Bucharest (Bulevardul Ana Ipătescu 2).

The Dr. Minovici Museum (Str. Dr. Minovici No. 1, Bucharest).

Ethnographical museum.

The Peleş Museum (Sinaia).

Historical museum.

The Bruckenthal Museum (Sibiu Piaţa Republicii 3).

National paintings, and Western sculptures of different periods and schools, with a section of popular Rumanian and rural art, graphic art, prints, archaeology and history, etc., with a library.

The Natural History Museum (Sibiu, Str. Kossuth 1).

Rumania—continued.

- Stalin City Regional Museum (Oraşul Stalin, Piaţa 23 august, 1).
Matters of regional interest, archaeology, history, ethnology, art, etc.
- The Sighişoara Regional Museum (Sighişoara, Turnul ceasornicului din Cetate).
Historical.
- The Cluj Art Museum (Cluj, Bulevardul Republicei 3).
Rumanian and Hungarian classical and contemporary plastic art.
- The Cluj Ethnographical Museum (Cluj, Parcul Orasului).
Ethnography of the Transylvanian area.
- The Turda Regional Museum (Turda, Palatul Banfi).
Historical and ethnographical.
- The Oradea District Museum (Oradea).
Historical.
- The Sf. Gheorghe Regional Museum (Sf. Gheorghe).
Archaeological, ethnographical and natural history.
- The Tîrgul Mureş Art Museum (Tg. Mureş, Palatul Cultural).
Hungarian works of art of the XIXth and XXth centuries, and Rumanian classical and contemporary art.
- The Deva Regional Museum (Deva, Palatul Magna, Cuvia).
Archaeology, natural history, ethnography, history, etc.
- The Alba Julia Regional Museum (Alba Julia).
Archaeology, history, numismatics and natural history.
- The Arad Regional Museum (Arad, Piaţa Xenopol 1).
History, ethnography, art. Hungarian works of art of the XVIIIth, XIXth and XXth century, Rumanian classical and contemporary art, and exhibits relating to the Arad region.
- The Timişoara Regional Museum (Timişoara, Castelul Hunyadi).
Archaeological, natural history and plastic art, works of Western art of different schools and periods.
- The Iaşi Art Museum (Iaşi, Str. Filimon Sirbu).
National and foreign classical and contemporary paintings and sculptures, past and present Moldavian artists.
- The Moldavian Ethnographical Museum (Iaşi, Palatul Al. I. Cuza).
- The Piatra Neamt Archaeological Museum (Piatra Neamt).
- The Suceava Regional Museum (Suceava).
History and natural history.
- The Galaţi Regional Museum (Galaţi, Casa Al. I. Cuza).
History and natural history.
- The Constanţa Archaeological Museum (Constanţa).
- The Ploieşti Art Museum (Ploieşti).
National, classical and contemporary plastic art.
- The Craiova Regional Museum (Craiova).
Natural history, history and art.
- The "Iron Gates" Museum (Turnu Severin).
Natural history and archaeology.

Saudi Arabia

Jedda : a small museum ; most of its exhibits have been provided by Philby.
Riyadh : a new library of Arabic texts, founded by the late King, Ibn Saud.
Mecca : a library, smaller than the one at Riyadh.

Spain

PRINCIPAL LIBRARIES

MADRID.

- Biblioteca Nacional, Paseo de Calvo Sotelo (antes Recoletos) no. 20.
(Director : Don Luis Morales Oliver).
Biblioteca de la Real Academia Española, Felipe IV, no. 4.
(Director : Bonifacio Chamorro Luis).
Biblioteca de la Real Academia de la Historia, Calle de Leon, no. 21.
(Director : Vicenta Castañeda Alcover).
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Serrano, 117.
(Director : Amadeo Tortajada Ferrandis).
Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, Ciudad Universitaria.
(Director : José Ibañez Cerdá).
Instituto de Estudios Políticos, Pl. de la Marina Española, 8.
(Director : Francisco Javier Conde).
Jardín Botánico, Pl. de Murillo, 2.
(Director : Manuel Jordán de Urriés).
Biblioteca de Palacio, Real Biblioteca, Palacio Real de Madrid.
(Director : Doña Matilde López Serrano).
Fundación de Lázaro Galdiano, Serrano, 112.
(Bibliotecario Conservador : Antonio Rodríguez Moñino).
Bibliotecas Universitarias, Calle del Noviciado, no. 3.
(Director : Javier Lasso de la Vega y Jiménez Placer)—there is a library in each faculty but the general direction is at the Facultade de Derecho address as above).
Ateneo Científico y Literario de Madrid, Prado, no. 21.
(Director : Don Antonio Luengo Mayoral).

EL ESCORIAL.

- Biblioteca del Real Monasterio de San Lorenzo de el Escorial.
(Director : Padre Luciano del Rio).

BARCELONA.

- Biblioteca de la Universidad, Avenida José Antonio, 585.
(Director : Don Agustín Blánquez).
Biblioteca Central de la Diputación, Calle del Carmen 47.
(Director : Don Felipe Mateu Llopis).

Spain—continued.

- Biblioteca y Archivo de la Santa Iglesia Catedral, Plaza de la Catedral.
(Director : Canónigo-Archivero Doctor D. José Oliveras Caminal).
Biblioteca Episcopal del Seminario Conciliar, Calle de la Diputación, 231.
(Director : Rdo. Dr. D. Quirico Estop Puig).
Biblioteca " Balmesiana," Durán y Bas 9.
(Director : Dr. D. José Vives).
Biblioteca del Archivo de la Corona de Aragón, Condes de Barcelona, 2.
(Director : D. Jesús Martínez Ferrando).
Biblioteca del Archivo Histórico de la Ciudad, Casa del Arcediano, Calle de Santa Lucía, 1.
(Director : D. Agustín Duran y Sampere).
Biblioteca de la Real Academia de Buenas Letras de Barcelona, Obispo Cassador, 3.
(Director : D. Felipe Mateu Llopis).
Biblioteca del Ateneo Barcelones, Canuda, 6.
(Director : D. Felipe Mateu Llopis).
Biblioteca del Instituto del Teatro de la Diputación Provincial, Elisabets, 12.
(Director : Srta. Maria Candelaria Roig Roca).
Biblioteca del Monasterio de Montserrat.
(Director : Rdo. Dom. A. M. Olivar, O.S.B.)
Biblioteca Museo Balaguer, Plaza de la Estación, Villanueva y Geltrú.
(Director : Srta. Maria Teresa Basora).

BURGOS.

- Biblioteca Publica " Fray Francisco de Vitoria," Paseo del Espolón, 14.
(Director : Carlos Huidobro Viñas).

GRANADA.

- Biblioteca Universitaria de Granada, Plaza de la Universidad.
(Director : María Pardo López).

HUESCA.

- Biblioteca Publica de Huesca, Plaza de la Catedral, 2.
(Director : M. Asunción Martínez Bara).

PALMA DE MALLORCA.

- Biblioteca Publica de Palma de Mallorca, Seminario, 2.
(Director : Jesús Gardía Pastor).

SANTANDER.

- Biblioteca Menendez y Pelayo.
(Director : Don Enrique Sánchez Reyes).
Biblioteca de la Universidad Pontificia de Comillas.
(Director : P. Angel Santos Hernández).

TOLEDO.

- Biblioteca Publica, Hospital de la Santa Cruz.
(Director : Pilar Serván).

Spain—continued.

VALENCIA.

Biblioteca Universitaria de Valencia.
(Director : José M. Ibarra Folgado).

VALLADOLID.

Biblioteca Universitaria de Valladolid.
(Director : Santiago García López).

ZARAGOZA.

Biblioteca Universitaria de Zaragoza.
(Director : Mariano Burriel Rodrigo).

MUSEUMS

Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Paseo de la Castellana, 84.
Museo Etnológico, Paseo de Atocha, 13.
Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Serrano, 13.
Museo del Prado, Calle de Felipe IV.
Museo Nacional de Artes Decorativas, Montalbán, 12.
Museo Nacional de Arte Moderno, Paseo de Recoletos, 20.
Museo Municipal de Madrid, C/ Fuencarral.
Museo del Ejército, Mendez Núñez, 1.
Museo de Geología, Avda. del Generalísimo, 84.

Sweden

LIBRARIES

Kungliga Biblioteket (National—"Royal"—Library), Stockholm.
Libn.: U. Willers.
Uppsala Universitetsbibliotek (University Library), Uppsala.
Libn.: T. Kleberg.
Lunds Universitetsbibliotek (University Library), Lund.
Libn.: G. Carlqvist.
Göteborgs Stadsbibliotek (University Library), Göteborg.
Libn.: S. Hallberg.
Kungliga Karolinska Institutets bibliotek (Libr. of the Royal "Karolinska"
Institute of Medicine), Stockholm. Libn.: R. Eriksson.
Kungliga Musikaliska Akademiens bibliotek (Libr. of the Royal Academy of
Music), Stockholm. Libn.: G. Morin.
Riksdagsbiblioteket (Parliament Library), Stockholm.
Libn.: E. Winge.
Svenska Akademiens Nobelbibliotek (The "Nobel" Library of the Swedish
Academy), Stockholm. Libn.: M. Westman.
Kungliga Tekniska Högskolans bibliotek (Libr. of the Royal Academy of
Technology), Stockholm. Libn.: C. Björkbom.

Sweden—continued.

Kungliga Vetenskapsakademiens bibliotek (Libr. of the Royal Academy of Sciences), Stockholm. Libn.: A. Holmberg.

Chalmers Tekniska Högskolas bibliotek (Libr. of "Chalmer's" Academy of Technology). Libn.: E. Hemlin.

Stockholms stadsbibliotek (City Library), Stockholm.

Libn.: K. Gierow.

Norrköpings stadsbibliotek (City Library), Norrköping.

Libn.: S. Möhlenbrock.

Hälsingborgs stadsbibliotek (City Library), Hälsingborg.

Libn.: B. Hallvik.

(County Libraries :
Governmental libr.
w. communal grants :)

Stifts-och Landsbiblioteket i Linköping (also City Library), Linköping.

Libn.: N. Gobom.

Stifts-och Landesbiblioteket i Skara (also City Library), Skara.

Libn.: C. V. Jacobowsky.

Stifts-och Landsbiblioteket i Västerås (also City Library), Västerås.

Libn.: Vacant.

Stifts-och Landsbiblioteket i Växjö (also City Library), Växjö.

Libn.: Vacant.

(County Libraries :
communal libraries
w. Government grants :)

Lidingö stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Stockholms län (also City Library), Lidingö. Libn.: E. Adelsköld.

Uppsala stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Uppsala län (also City Library), Uppsala. Libn.: P. Harnesk.

Eskilstuna stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Södermanlands län (also City Library), Eskilstuna. Libn.: G. Nyman.

Jönköpings stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Jönköpings län (also City Library), Jönköping. Libn.: H. af Trolle.

Kalmar stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Kalmar län (also City Library), Kalmar. Libn.: B. v. Zweigbergk.

Visby stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Gotlands län (also City Library), Visby. Libn.: K. G. Wirde.

Karlskrona stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Blekinge län (also City Library), Karlskrona. Libn.: G. Hillbom.

Kristianstads stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Kristianstads län (also City Library), Kristianstad. Libn.: W. Edström.

Malmö stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Malmöhus län (also City Library), Malmö. Libn.: I. Heintze.

Halmstads stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Hallands län (also City Library), Halmstad. Libn.: N. Roth.

Dicksonska folkbiblioteket, centralbibliotek för Göteborgs och Bohus län (also City Library), Göteborg. Libn.: N. Genell.

Sweden—continued.

- Borås stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Älvsborgs län (also City Library), Borås. Libn.: G. Östling.
- Karlstads stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Värmlands län (also City Library), Karlstad. Libn.: R. Ljung.
- Örebro stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Örebro län (also City Library), Örebro. Libn.: H. Wieslander.
- Falu stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Kopparbergs län (also City Library), Falun. Libn.: T. Olsoni.
- Gävle stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Gävleborgs län (also City Library), Gävle. Libn.: I. Rosendahl.
- Härnösands stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Västernorrlands län (also City Library), Härnösand. Libn.: E. Dahlgren.
- Jämtlands läns bibliotek, centralbibliotek för Jämtlands län (also City Library), Östersund. Libn.: G. Hasselberg.
- Umeå stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Västerbottens län (also City Library), Umeå. Libn.: S. O. Hellmér.
- Luleå stadsbibliotek, centralbibliotek för Norrbottens län (also City Library), Luleå. Libn.: O. Bardh.

See "Svensk Biblioteksmatrikel," published by Sveriges Allmänna Biblioteksförening, for details of Swedish libraries.

MUSEUMS

- Armémuseum (Army Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Erik Bellander.
- Hallwylska Museet (Hallwyl Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Eva Bergman.
- Järnvägsmuseum (Railway Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Nils Ahlberg.
- Kungl. Livrustkammaren (Royal Armoury), Stockholm. Manager : Torsten Lenk.
- Nationalmuseum (National Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Otte Sköld.
- Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet (National Natural History Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Eric Hultén.
- Nordiska Museet och Skansen (Northern Museum with Skansen), Stockholm. Manager : Andreas Lindblom.
- Postmuseum (Post Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Gunnar Stenerud.
- Prins Eugens Waldemarsudde (Art Gallery), Stockholm. Manager : Gustaf Lindgren.
- Statens Etnografiska Museum (State Ethnographical Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Gerhard Lindblom.
- Statens Historiska Museum (State Historical Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Birger Nerman.
- Statens Sjöhistoriska Museum (State Naval History Museum), Stockholm. Manager : Gerhard Albe.
- Stockholms Stadsmuseum (Town Museum of Stockholm), Stockholm. Manager : Gösta Selling.
- Thielska Galleriet (Art Gallery), Stockholm. Manager : Yngve Berg.
- Arkeologiska Museet (Archaeological Museum), Göteborg. Manager : Nils Niklasson.

Sweden—continued.

- Etnografiska Museet (Ethnographical Museum), Göteborg. Manager : Karl Gustaf Izikowitz.
- Göteborgs Konstmuseum (Gothenburg Art Gallery), Göteborg. Manager : Alfred Westholm.
- Historiska Museet med Militärmuseet et Skansen Kronan (Historical Museum with Military Museum Kronan Fortress), Göteborg. Manager : Stig Roth.
- Naturhistoriska Museet (Natural History Museum), Göteborg. Manager : Orvar Nybelin.
- Röhsska Konstslöjdmuseet (Röhss' Museum of Arts and Crafts), Göteborg. Manager : Göran Axel-Nilsson.
- Sjöfartsmuseet i Göteborg (Maritime Museum of Gothenburg), Göteborg. Manager : Olof Traung.
- Matmö Museum (Malmö Museum), Malmö. Manager : Ernst Fischer.
- Kullurhistoriska Museet (Cultural History Museum), Lund. Manager : Sven T. Kjellberg.
- Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum (Historical Museum of Lund University), Lund. Manager : Holger Arbman.
- Skånska Konstmuseum (Skånska Art Museum), Lund. Manager : Ragnar Josephson.
- Blekinge Museum (Blekinge Museum), Karlskrona. Manager : Ingemar Atterman.
- Hallands Museum (Halland Museum), Halmstad. Manager : Erik Salvén.
- Kalmar Slott och Museum (Kalmar Castle and Museum), Kalmar. Manager : Manne Hofrén.
- Smålands Museum (Smålands Museum), Växjö. Manager : Jan Erik Anderbjörk.
- Länsmuseet (Länsmuseum), Jönköping. Manager : Gunnar Svahnström.
- Borås Museum (Borås Museum), Borås. Manager : Ingegärd Wallin.
- Västergötlands Museum (Västergötland Museum), Skara. Manager : Gunnar Ullenius.
- Vänersborgs Museum (Vänersborg Museum), Vänersborg. Manager : Sven Axel Hallbäck.
- Värmlands Museum (Värmland Museum), Karlstad. Manager : Gösta von Schoultz.
- Örebro läns Museum (Örebro Län Museum), Örebro. Manager : Bertil Waldén.
- Norrköpings Museum (Norrköping Museum), Norrköping. Manager : Aron Borelius.
- Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum (Museum of Östergötland and the Town Linköping) Linköping. Manager : Bengt Cnattingius.
- Gotlands Fornsal (Archaeological and Ethnographical Museum of Gotland), Visby. Manager : Greta Arwidsson.
- Södermanlands Länsmuseum (Museum of Södermanland Län), Nyköping. Manager : Carl Gustaf Blomberg.
- Gripsholms Slott (Swedish State's Collection of Portraits), Mariefred. Manager : Otte Sköld.
- Linnémuseet (Linnaeus Museum), Uppsala. Manager : Arvid Nj. Uggla.
- Uppsala Universitets Botaniska Museum (Botanic Museum of Uppsala University), Uppsala. Manager : Axel Nannfeldt.
- Uppsala Universitets Konstmuseum (Art Museum of Uppsala University), Uppsala. Manager : Gregor Paulsson.

Sweden—continued.

- Uppsala Universitets Museum för nordiska fornsaker (Northern Prehistory Museum of Uppsala University), Uppsala. Manager : Mårten Stenberger.
- Uppsala Universitets Zoologiska Museum (Zoological Museum of Uppsala University), Uppsala. Manager : Sven Hörstadius.
- Dala Fornsal (Archaeological and Ethnological Museum of Dalecarlia), Falun. Manager : Svante Svärdström.
- Zornmuseet (Zorn Museum), Mora. Manager : Gerda Boëthius.
- Gävle Museum (Gävle Museum), Gävle. Manager : Stig Stenström.
- Jämtlands Läns Museum (Museum of Jämtland Län), Östersund. Manager : Lennart Björkquist.
- Norrlands Kulturhistoriska Museum (Cultural History Museum of Norrland), Härnösand. Manager : Bo Hellman.
- Västerbottens Läns Museum (Museum of Västerbotten Län), Umeå. Manager : Gunnar Westin.
- Norrbottnens Museum (Norrbotten Museum), Luleå. Manager : Hans Beskow.

Switzerland

LIBRARIES

- Aarau. Kantonsbibliothek, Grossratsgebäude (N. Halder).
- Basel. Universitätsbibliothek, Schönbeinstr. 20 (Dr. F. Husner).
Bibliothek des Gewerbemuseums, Spalenvorstadt 2 (Dr. G. Schäfer).
Öffentliche Kunstsammlung, Albangraben 16 (Dr. H. Landolt).
Schweizerisches Wirtschaftsarchiv, Petersgraben 1 (Dr. H. Zehntner).
- Bern. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Hallwylstr. 15 (Dr. P. Bourgeois).
Stadt- und Hochschulbibliothek, Kesslergasse 41 (Dr. H. Strahm).
Eidgenössische Zentralbibliothek, Bundeshaus-West (Dr. H. G. Keller).
Bibliothek der Generaldirektion PTT, Bollwerk 25 (E. Rickli).
Bibliothek der Generaldirektion SBB, Mittelstr. 43 (Th. Martignoni).
- Kantonsbibliothek, Regierungs-Gebäude (Dr. G. Caduff).
- Chur. Foyer Saint-Benoît (P. D. Bonaventur).
- Corbières. Stiftsbibliothek (P. L. Helbling, O.S.B.).
- Einsiedeln. Kantonsbibliothek, Promenadenstr. 1 (Dr. E. Isler).
- Frauenfeld. Bibliothèque cantonale et universitaire, Aux Remparts (Dr. F. Esseiva).
- Fribourg. Bibliothèque publique et universitaire, Promenade des Bastions (Dr. A. Bouvier).
- Genève. Bibliothèque des Nations Unies, Palais des Nations (Dr. A. C. Breycha-Vauthier).
Bibliothèque de l'Organisation mondiale de la Santé, Palais des Nations (H. A. Izant).
Bureau international du travail, route de Lausanne 154 (J. W. Haden).
Bibliothèque du Conservatoire botanique, rte de Lausanne 152 (Prof. Dr. Ch. Baehni).
Institut et Musée Voltaire, Les Délices (Th. Bosterman).
Institut universitaire des Hautes Etudes Internationales, rte de Lausanne 132 (Mlle. V. M. Fayod).

Switzerland—continued.

La Chaux-de-Fonds.	Bibliothèque de la ville, rue Numa-Droz 46 (F. Donzé).
Lausanne.	Bibliothèque cantonale et universitaire, Place de Rumine (Dr. J. C. Biaudet).
Liestal.	Kantonsbibliothek von Baselland (Dr. O. Gass).
Lugano.	Biblioteca cantonale, Parco civico (Mlle. Dr. A. Ramelli).
Luzern.	Zentralbibliothek, Sempacherstr. 10 (A. A. Müller).
Neuchâtel.	Bibliothèque de la ville, Place Numa-Droz 3 (Mlle. Dr. C. Rosselet). Bibliothèque des Pasteurs, rue Collégiale 3.
Olten.	Stadtbibliothek, Hauptgasse 12 (Dr. Wölfl).
St. Gallen.	Kantonsbibliothek und Staatsarchiv, Regierungsgebäude (Dr. K. Schönenberger). Stadtbibliothek Vadiana, Notkerstr. 22 (Dr. H. Fehrlin). Kathol. Stiftsbibliothek, Innerer Klosterhof 6d (Dr. J. Duft).
Schaffhausen.	Stadtbibliothek, Goldsteinstr. 15 (Dr. E. Schellenberg).
Sitten.	Kantonsbibliothek, Collège cantonal (Dr. A. Donnet).
Solothurn.	Zentralbibliothek, Kantonsschulgebäude (Dr. L. Altermatt).
Winterthur.	Stadtbibliothek, Museumstr. 52 (Dr. E. Dejung).
Zofingen.	Stadtbibliothek, Schulhausstrasse (F. Schoder).
Zürich.	Zentralbibliothek, Zähringerplatz 6. (Prof. Dr. L. Forrer). Bibliothek der Eidg. Technischen Hochschule, Leonhardstr. 33 (Dr. P. Scherrer). Bibliothek der Pestalozzi-Gesellschaft, Zähringerstr. 17 (Frl. Dr. E. Studer). Bibliothek des Kunstgewerbemuseums, Ausstellungsstr. 60 (Dr. K. Akeret). Bibliothek der Museumsgesellschaft, Limmatquai 62 (M. Bertschinger). Bibliothek des Schweiz. Sozialarchivs, Predigerplatz 35 (Dr. E. Steinemann).
Zug.	Stadtbibliothek, Altes Zeughaus, Aegeristrasse (Dr. H. Koch).

ARCHIVES

		<i>Adresse</i>
Eidgenössisches Bundesarchiv		Bern, Archivstr. 24.
Staatsarchiv des Kantons	Aargau	Aarau, Grossratsgebäude.
Archives d'Etat du canton	Appenzell	Herisau (Ausser-Rhoden) Appenzell
Archivio cantonale	)	(Inner-Rhoden).
	Basel-Land	Liestal, Rathausstr. 2.
	Basel-Stadt	Basel, Martinsgasse 2.
	Bern	Bern, Falkenplatz 4.
	Fribourg	Fribourg, aux Augustins.
	Genève	Genève, Hôtel de Ville.
	Glarus	Glarus, Gerichtshaus.
	Graubünden	Chur, Reichsgasse.
	Luzern	Luzern, Bahnhofstr. 18.
	Neuchâtel	Neuchâtel, Château.
	Schaffhausen	Schaffhausen, Rathausstiege.

Switzerland—continued.

	Schwyz	Schwyz.
	Solothurn	Solothurn, Rathaus.
	St. Gallen	St. Gallen, Regierungsgebäude.
	Thurgau	Frauenfeld, Regierungsgebäude.
	Ticino	Bellinzona, Governo cantonale.
	Unterwalden	Stans (Nidwalden)
		Sarnen (Obwalden)
	Uri	Altdorf.
	Valais	Sion.
	Vaud	Lausanne, Cité.
	Zug	Zug, Regierungsgebäude.
	Zürich	Zürich 1, Predigerplatz 33.
Stadtarchiv	Bern	Bern, Junkerngasse 24.
	St. Gallen	St. Gallen, Notkerstr. 22.
	Zürich	Zürich 1, Stadthaus.
Bischofliches Archiv.	Chur	Chur, Hof 19.
Archives de l'Evêché	Basel	Solothurn, Baselstr. 61.
	Fribourg,	
	Lausanne et	Fribourg, 86, rue de Lausanne.
	Genève	
	Sion	Sion.
Stiftsarchiv	Einsiedeln	Einsiedeln.
Archives de l'Abbaye	Disentis	Disentis.
	Engelberg	Engelberg.
	St. Gallen	St. Gallen, Regierungsgebäude.
	St. Maurice	St. Maurice

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Aarau.	Kantonale Kunstsammlung
	Curator : Guido Fischer.
Arenenberg.	Napoleon-Museum
	Curator : Jakob Hugentobler.
Avenches.	Musée romain
	Curator : Pierre de Sybourg.
Bâle.	Oeffentliche Kunstsammlung (Kunstmuseum)
	Curator : Dr. Georg Schmidt.
	Historisches Museum
	Curator : Dr. H. Reinhardt, Professor.
	Münstermuseum, Klingental
	Curator : Dr. Fridtjof Zschokke.
Berne.	Kunstmuseum
	Curator : Dr. Max Huggler, Professor.
	Historisches Museum
	Director : Dr. Michel Stettler, Gümligen.
	Schweiz. Alpines Museum
	President : Dr. W. Rytz, Professor.

Switzerland—continued.

Bienne,	Museum Schwab Curator : Werner Bourquin.
Brugg.	Vindonissa-Museum Curator : Dr. Rudolf Fellmann.
Bulle. "	Musée grüerien Director : Dr. Henri Naef.
Coire.	Bündnerische Kunstsammlung Curator : E. Hungerbühler, Professor.
Delémont.	Jusée Jurassien Curator : Dr. André Rais.
Fribourg.	Musée d'art et d'histoire Curator : Dr. Alfred A. Schmid, Professor.
Genève.	Musée d'art et d'histoire Director : Dr. Pierre Bouffard, Professor.
Glaris.	Gemäldesammlung des Kunstvereins Curator : Fritz Brunner.
La Chaux-de-Fonds.	Musée des beaux-arts Curator : Paul Seylaz. Musée historique Curator : Maurice Favre.
Lausanne.	Musée cantonal des beaux-arts Curator : E. Manganel. Musée historique cantonal Curator : Mlle. A. Reinbold.
Le Locle.	Musée des beaux-arts Curator : C. B. Jeanneret. Musée historique Curator : Henri Primault.
Ligornetto.	Museo Vela Curator : A. Pessina.
Locarno.	Museo Civico (Castello) Curator : Aldo Crivelli, Professor.
Lugano.	Museo di belle arti (Villa Giani) Curator : Aldo Patocchi. Museo storico civico Curator : Aldo Patocchi.
Lucerne.	Kunstmuseum Curator : Dr. Adolf Reinle. Historisches Museum (Rathaus) Curator : Dr. G. Bösch, Professor, Gelfingen.
Neuchâtel.	Musée des beaux-arts Curator : Daniel Vouga, Professor. Musée d'histoire Curator : Léon Montandon.

Switzerland—continued.

- Olten.** Martin Disteli-Museum
Curator : Dr. Gottfried Wälchli
Historisches Museum
Curator : Dr. Gottfried Wälchli.
- Rheinfelden.** Frickthalisches Heimatmuseum
Curator : Anton Senti.
- Rorschach.** Heimatmuseum Kornhaus
Curator : Dr. J. Fritschi, Goldach/Rorschach.
- Saint-Gall.** Kunstmuseum
Curator : Rudolf Hanhart.
Historisches Museum
Curator : Heinrich Edelmann, Professor.
- Schaffhouse.** Museum zu Allerheiligen
Curator : Dr. W. U. Guyan.
- Sion.** Musée de Valère
Curator : A. de Wolff.
Musée de la Majorie
Curator : A. de Wolff.
- Soleure.** Museum der Stadt Solothurn
Curator : Josef Müller.
- Stans.** Historisches Museum
Curator : Hans von Matt.
- Thoune.** Historisches Museum (Schloss)
Curator : Hermann Buchs, Hünibach.
- Vevey.** Musée des beaux-arts (Musée Jenisch)
Curator : Charles Sennwald, Professor.
Director : O. Kramer.
Musée Historique ("Vieux Vevey")
Curator : Charles Sennwald, Professor.
Director : O. Kramer.
- Winterthur.** Kunstmuseum
Curator : Dr. Heinz Keller.
- Zurich.** Kunsthaus
Curator : Dr. R. Wehrli.
Graphische Sammlung der Eth
Curator : Dr. E. Gradmann.
Schweizerisches Landesmuseum
• Director : Dr. Fritz Gysin.
Baugeschichtliches Museum (Helmhaus)
Curator : Dr. W. Y. Müller.
- Castagnola/Lugano.** Galleria Thyssen (Collection privée)
Curator : Raymond Bates.

Syria

MUSEUMS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>Founded in</i>	<i>Director</i>
National Museum ..	Damascus	1920	Mr. Youssef Sabea.
Aleppo Museum ..	Aleppo	1922	Mr. Faissal Al-Sayrafi
Swaida Museum ..	Swaida	1953	<i>Position vacant.</i>
Palmyra Museum ..	Palmyra	1953	Mr. Oubaid Taha.
Kasr Al-Azm ..	Damascus	1953	Mr. Shatiq Imam.
(Al-Azm Palace)			

LIBRARIES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>Founded in</i>	<i>Director</i>
Al-Maktabah Al-Zahiriah (Al-Zahiriah Library)	Damascus	1880	Mr. Omar Rida Kahhaleh (Librarian)— Mr. Abdul Majid Al-Hassani.
Al-Maktabah Al-Wataniah (National Library)	Aleppo	1924	Mr. Sami Kayali. (Librarian)— Mr. Yunis Rushdi.
Al-Maktabah Al-Wataniah (National Library)	Lattakia	1944	Mr. Mohammad Ali Nathief. (No Librarian)
Al-Maktabah Al-Wataniah (National Library)	Homs	1948	Mr. Rida Jamali. (No Librarian)
The Library of the Arab Academy	Damascus	1919	The Secretary of the Arab Academy.
State University Library	Damascus	1930	Mr. Jamal Al-Mouhasseb.

Trinidad

- Eastern Caribbean Regional Library (Director : J. Smeaton), Port of Spain.
- Caribbean Commission Library (Libn.: David K. Easton), Kent House, Port of Spain.
- Central Library of Trinidad and Tobago (Library Dept. of the Govt.) (Libn.: W. E. Gocking), Whitehall, Port of Spain, P.O. Box 547.
- Trinidad Public Library, Port of Spain.
- Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture Library (Libn.: Miss M. E. M. Price), St. Augustine
- Carnegie Free Library, San Fernando.
- Royal Victoria Institute Museum (Curator : Arthur M. Greenhall), Port of Spain.

Turkey

NATIONAL, UNIVERSITY, SPECIAL AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES

ANKARA.

Millî Kütüphane (National Library), Ankara-Yenişehir. Copyright Library. 200,000 vols. Turkish National bibliography and Institute of bibliography are in the National Library. Dir.: Adnan Ötügen.

Büyük Millet Meclisi Kütüphanesi (Library of the Grand National Assembly), Ankara-Cumhuriyet cad. 92,000 vols. Dir.: Şefik Ergun.

Ankara Üniversitesi Kütüphanesi (Ankara University Library), Ankara. Main library has 52,000 vols. Also separate Faculty libraries with a total of 180,000 vols. Dir.: Dr. Zekeriya Erdal.

Umumi Kütüphane (General Library), Ankara. Kedi sevenler sokak-Konfor Apt. Ref. 35,000 vols., 1,200 MSS. Dir.: Dr. Selâhattin Çetintürk.

Etnografya Müzei Kütüphanesi (Ethnographical Museum Library), Ankara. Dir.: Nimet Can.

American Library, Ankara. Atatürk Bulvarı, No. 225. Dir.: Mrs. Emily Dean.

British Council Library, Ankara, Yenişehir-Ziya Gökalp cad. No. 7. Libn.: Münire Birgi.

İSTANBUL.

Ayasofya Kütüphanesi (St. Sophia Library). In St. Sophia Museum. İstanbul-Sultanahmet. 8,857 MSS. Libn.: Haydar Ali Dirioz.

Bayazıt Kütüphanesi (Bayazıt Library), İstanbul-Bayazıt. 55,000 vols., 9,000 MSS. Dir.: Muzafer Gökman.

Fatih Kütüphanesi (Fatih Library), İstanbul-Fatih. 9,174 vols., 6,000 MSS. Dir.: Kamil Küçük.

Hacı Selim Ağa Kütüphanesi (Hacı Selim Ağa Library), İstanbul-Üsküdar. 10,083 vols. and some MSS. Libn.: Nurettin Tokat.

İstanbul Üniversitesi Kütüphanesi (İstanbul University Library), İstanbul-Bayazıt. 170,000 vols., 17,750 MSS.; in addition each Faculty possesses its own specialised library. Dir.: Nurettin Kalkandelen.

Köprülü Kütüphanesi (Köprülü Library), İstanbul-Divanyolu. 2,756 vols., also MSS. Libn.: M. Azmi Gök.

Millî Kütüphanesi (National Library), İstanbul-Fatih. 17,000 vols., 13,000 MSS. Libn.: Şemim Emsen.

Nuruosmaniye Kütüphanesi (Nuruosmaniye Library), İstanbul. 10,000 vols., 5,075 MSS. Dir.: Leylâ Özlanık.

Robert College Library, İstanbul-Bebek. 55,834 vols., mostly in English. Libn.: Miss Anne F. Jones.

Süleymaniye Umumi Kütüphanesi (Süleymaniye General Library), İstanbul-Süleymaniye. Special library 71,338 vols., MSS., Microfilm and Photocopy Department. Dir.: Halit Dener.

Teknik Üniversitesi Kütüphanesi (Technical University Library), İstanbul. Central Library is in Gümüşsuyu cad. No. 87 Beyoğlu. 28,000 vols. In addition, Faculty libraries have 25,946 vols. Libn.: Naci Yüngül.

Turkey—continued.

Topkapı Sarayı Mützesi Kütüphanesi (Seraglio Museum Library), İstanbul Sultanahmet.

The Library is divided in two buildings in the garden of Topkapı Saray.

(1) Enderun, 4,963 vols., 4,755 MSS. Libn.: Şükrü Yenal.

(2) Yeni kitaplık (New Library). 18,097 vols., 13,270 MSS. Libn.: Kemal Çığ.

Türkoloji Enstitüsü Kütüphanesi (Library of the Institute of Turkology), İstanbul.
Beyazıt. 41,000 vols. Libn.: Nigâr Refioğlu.

PROVINCES (in alphabetical order of cities).

Gedik Ahmet Paşa Kitaplığı (Gedik Ahmet Pasha Library), Afyon. 11,000 vols. and some MSS. Libn.: Emin Erdeş.

Vatan Kitapsarayı (Vatan Library), Balıkesir. 11,973 vols. and 1,500 MSS. Libn.: İsmail Öden.

Halil Nuri Bey Kitaplığı (Halil Nuri Bey Library), Bor. 20,000 vols., 500 MSS.

Genel Kitaplık (General Library). Bursa. 45,681 vols., 6,903 MSS. Libn.: Nadir Ricaloğlu.

Şehir Kitaplığı (City Library), Corum. 20,430 vols. and 3,500 MSS. Libn.: Eşref Ertekin.

Selimiye ve Çocuk Kütüphanesi (Selimiye and Children Library). Edirne. 8,858 vols., 1,300 MSS. Dir.: Salih Zorlutuna.

Genel Kütüphane (General Library), Erzurum. 17,150 vols. and 5,000 vols. of magazines; some MSS. Libn.: Ekrem Özpeker.

Memleket Kitaplığı (City Library), Eskişehir. 11,715 vols. Libn.: Emin Sarılgan.

Ishak Paşa Kütüphanesi (Ishak Pasha Library), İnegöl. 11,000 vols. Libn.: Lütfi Okan.

Halk Kütüphanesi (Public Library), İskilip. 10,025 vols. over 500 MSS. Libn.: İrfan Özen.

Atatürk (Hisar-Salepcioğlu) Kütüphanesi (Atatürk or Hisar-Salepcioğlu Library) in Atatürk Museum, İzmir. 9,421 vols., 921 MSS. Libn.: Sırrı Erna.

National Library, İzmir. Mithatpaşa Cad. No. 39. 60,000 vols., MSS. Dir.: Kemal Özertem.

Genel Kitaplık (General Library), Manisa. 16,729 vols., 5,070 MSS. Dir.: Muazzez Toygan.

Damat İbrahim Paşa Kütüphanesi (Damat İbrahim Pasha Library), Nevşehir. 9,195 vols., 600 MSS. Libn.: Arif Demirtaş.

Sungurbey Kitaplığı (Sungurbey Library), Niğde. 10,961 vols. Dir.: Osman Veysi Alkan.

Ramazanoğlu Kütüphanesi (Ramazanoğlu Library), Seyhan. 21,455 vols., 1,233 MSS. Libn.: Muhtar Şit.

Rıza Nur Kütüphanesi (Rıza Nur Library), Sinop. 13,700 vols. Libn.: Fahriye Berk.

Genel Kitaplık (General Library), Trabzon. 10,000 vols. Libn.: Şalih Çuhadar.

Hacı Ali Rıza Efendi Kütüphanesi (Hacı Ali Rıza Efendi Library), Yalvaç. 11,658 vols. Libn.: Muzafer Tütüncü.

MUSEUMS

In ISTANBUL.

Arkeoloji Müzesi (Address : in the garden of Topkapı Sarayı). Archaeology, pre-historic, Hittite, Roman, Byzantine.

Eski Sark Eserleri (Address as above). Cuneiform writings, hieroglyphics, specimens dealing with Hittites, old Anatolia, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Egypt.

Ayasofya Müzesi (Saint Sophia Museum) (Address : Sultanahmet). Byzantine art and archaeology, etc.

Topkapı Sarayı (Seraglio Museum) (Address : Sarayburnu). China, porcelain, silver, glass, textiles, manuscript, miniatures; paintings, embroideries, Mohammed's personal belongings, etc.

Türk İslâm Müzesi (Address : Süleymaniye). Turkish Islamic art, especially tapestry.

Belediye Müzesi (Address : Gazanfer Ağa Medresesi Atatürk Bulvarı). History of Istanbul.

Resim ve Heykel Müzesi (Address : Beşiktaş). Portraits, sculpture, Turkish fine arts, modern art.

Askeri Müze, Turkish military museum--closed at present.

Atatürk İnkılâp Müzesi (Address : Halaskâr Gazi Caddesi, Sisli). Turkish national struggle, period of Atatürk.

Dolmabahçe Sarayı (Address : Dolmabahçe). Museum of Dolmabahçe Palace.

Yıldız Sarayı (Address : Yıldız). Museum of Yıldız Palace.

Sağlık Müzesi (Address : Divanyolu). Museum of health and medicine.

Deniz Müzesi (Address : Dolmabahçe). Naval history.

In ANKARA.

Arkeoloji Müzesi (Address : Hisar). Archaeology, prehistoric, Etruscan, Hittite, Roman and Byzantine.

Etnografya. Ethnographical museum--closed at present.

In İZMİR.

Kültür Park Arkeoloji Müzesi (Address : Kültürpark). Archaeology, prehistoric, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Turkish.

Tarım Müzesi. Agriculture.

Sağlık Müzesi. Health.

Resim ve Heykel Müzesi. Painting and other fine arts.

In KONYA.

Klasik Müze (Address : Hükümet Caddesi). Classical, Hittite, Etruscan, Roman.

Mevlâna Müzesi (Address : Konya Mevlâna Müzesi). Documents and tombs of family of Mevlâna, the great religious leader, and other Islamic items.

Union of South Africa

LIBRARIES

CAPE PROVINCE.

Library of Parliament	..	Cape Town.
South African Library	..	Cape Town.
City Library	..	Cape Town.
Provincial Library Service	..	Cape Town.
University of Cape Town Library	..	Rondebosch, Cape Town.
<i>includes</i>		
University Medical Library		
Library of Royal Society of South Africa		
Bolus Herbarium Library.		
Cape Technical College Library	..	Cape Town.
Fishing Industry Research Institute Library	..	Cape Town.
University of Stellenbosch Library	..	Stellenbosch.
College of Agriculture Library	..	Stellenbosch.
Rhodes University Library	..	Grahamstown.
Leather Industries Research Institute Library		Grahamstown.
Public Library	..	Grahamstown.
Public Library	..	Graaff Reinet.
Public Library	..	Port Elizabeth.
Public Library	..	Kimberley.
Public Library	..	East London.
Public Library	..	Queenstown
South African Native College Library	..	Fort Hare.

TRANSCAAL.

Public Library	..	Johannesburg.
University of the Witwatersrand	..	Johannesburg.
<i>includes</i>		
University Medical Library		
South African Institute of Medical Research.		
Public Library	..	Benoni.
Public Library	..	Boksburg.
Public Library	..	Brakpan.
Public Library	..	Germiston.
Public Library	..	Krugersdorp.
Public Library	..	Potchefstroom.
Public Library	..	Randfontein.
Public Library	..	Roodepoort-Maraisburg.
Public Library	..	Vereeniging.
Transvaal Provincial Library Service	..	Pretoria.
State Library	..	Pretoria.
Department of Agriculture Library	..	Pretoria.
Department of Education Library	..	Pretoria.
University of Pretoria Library	..	Pretoria.

Union of South Africa—continued.

University of South Africa Library	..	Pretoria.
Transvaal Chamber of Mines Library	..	Pretoria.
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Library	..	Pretoria.
South African Railways and Harbours Library		Johannesburg.
Library of Education Dept. of Transvaal Province	..	Pretoria.
Department of Defence, Union Defence Force Library	..	Pretoria.
Veterinary Research Institute Library	.	Onderstepoort.

NATAL.

Municipal Library	..	Durban.
University of Natal Library	..	Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
Natal Provincial Library Service	..	Pietermaritzburg.
Natal Society Library	..	Pietermaritzburg.
South African Sugar Association Experimental Station	..	Mount Edgecombe.

ORANGE FREE STATE.

Public Library	..	Bloemfontein.
University of the Orange Free State Library	..	Bloemfontein
Provincial Library Service	..	Bloemfontein.
Supreme and Appeal Court Libraries	..	Bloemfontein.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA.

Legislative Assembly Library	..	Windhoek.
Public Library	..	Windhoek.

United States of America

ALABAMA.

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Auburn.

M. PAUL PHILLIPS LIBRARY, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham.
Libn.: Mrs. Margaret H. Hughes. Spec. collns.: Geology (U.S.), Americana, Methodism. Stock : 77,800 books.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 21st Street and 7th Avenue, Birmingham. Director : Mr. Fant H. Thornley. Spec. collns.: Southern history (Southern Americana and Alabama material) ; Art Gallery (regular exhibits, travelling exhibits on display) ; Technology Department, serving industry in the area ; separate Art and Music Department. Stock : 400,000 vols. 12 branch libraries, in addition to the Central Library and four Book-mobiles.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Huntsville.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 701 Government St., Mobile.

United States of America—continued.

ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE FOR NEGROES LIBRARY, Montgomery.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Montgomery.

HOLLIS BURKE FRISSELL LIBRARY, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee.

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, AMELIA GAYLE GORGAS LIBRARY,
P.O. University, Tuscaloosa.

ARIZONA.

COPPER QUEEN LIBRARY, Bisbee.

COPPER QUEEN LIBRARY, Douglas.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Flagstaff.

CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY, Tuscon.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA LIBRARY, Tucson.

ARKANSAS.

OUACHITA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Arkadelphia.

HENDRIX COLLEGE LIBRARY, CONWAY. Director : H. W. Kemp.
Libn. : Miss Ethel Millar. Spec. collns. : Arkansas and early history of Methodism.
Stock : 59,000.

YELL COUNTY LIBRARY, Danville.

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS LIBRARY, Fayetteville.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Texarkana.

CALIFORNIA.

FREE LIBRARY, 2264 Santa Clara Avenue, Alameda. Libn. : Mrs. Theodora Larsen Killiger. Spec. colln. : Californiana, Art and Music collns. : Local Newspaper on microfilm, language recordings (Spanish, French and German). Stock : 104,148. Bookmobile service to Schools and playgrounds, Recordak Charging system (photographic), Recordak Reader for microfilm, Ceiling Projector and Film, 2,052 records.

KERN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, 1510, 17th Street, Bakersfield.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY, Berkeley.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Berkeley.

GENERAL LIBRARY OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley 4;
Libn. : Donald Coney. Spec. collns. : Bancroft Library—History of California e Western America and Colonial Latin America ; East Asiatic Library—Chines, and Japanese language materials ; Kofoid collection—medicine, natural science, history of science ; Albert M. Bender collection—fine printing and binding ; John Henry Nash collection—typography. Stock : 1,878,389.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY, Berkeley.

STARR KING SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY, 2441 Le Conte Avenue,
Berkeley, 9.

United States of America—continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, General Library, Berkeley.

CHICO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Chico.

CLAREMONT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Claremont.

HONNOLD LIBRARY, Claremont. Libn.: David W. Davies. Spec. collns.: Oriental; collection on Oxford University; Western American history. Stock: 220,000.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Claremont.

SCRIPPS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Claremont. Libn.: Dorothy Margaret Drake. Spec. collns.: MSS., Incunabula, Fine Presses and other examples in the Art of the Book; Browning, Robert and Elizabeth; books by and about Women; poetry and prose recordings; Kelmscott Press and William Morris; fine Bindings. Stock: 44,000.

IMPERIAL COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Elcentro.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Eureka.

LAVERNE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Laverne. Libn.: Mr. Willis H. Kerr. Spec. collns.: Audio-Visual collection and apparatus and program; Records, films, maps, and mounted pictures, etc. Also special collection (books) on Church of the Brethren. Stock: 22,000 vols., 350 records.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Los Angeles.

GEORGE PEPPERDINE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1121 W. 79th Street, Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 630 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles 17. Libn.: Harold L. Hamill. Spec. collns.: California and Southwest, Theatre, Genealogy, Patents, Films, Recordings, and Orchestral scores. Stock: 2,074,367. Books charged by "Photolending."

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF LOS ANGELES LIBRARY, 7101 W. 80th Street, Los Angeles 45.

MARY NORTON CLAPP LIBRARY, Occidental College, Los Angeles 41. Libn.: Elizabeth J. McCloy. Spec. collns.: Robinson Jeffers Collection, approx. 200 items of books, MSS., and photographs; Upton Sinclair Collection, over 500 vols. of published works in original editions, and miscellaneous items; Western Americana and Hispanic America, historical materials comprising over 2,500 vols.; Ward Ritchie Collection, includes over 200 items of autographed and numbered copies, limited editions and miscellanea from the press of Ward Ritchie; John K. Northrop and Richard W. Millar Aviation Library, over 600 books, periodicals, etc., dealing with all phases of flight. Stock: 112,570 vols.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY, 3518 University Avenue, Los Angeles 7. Libn.: Lewis F. Steig. Spec. collns.: American Literature, Philosophy, Cinema, International relations. Stock: 670,316 vols.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Madera.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Martinez.

CITY LIBRARY, Box 991, Marysville.

United States of America—continued.

ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY, Menlo Park.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Merced.

STANISLAUS COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Modesto.

MILLS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Mills College P.O., Oakland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pacific Grove.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bryant and Hamilton Street, Palo Alto. Libn.: Frederick F. Mulholland. Spec. collns.: Art, Californiana. Stock : 112,803 vols. Children's Library : 20,000 vols. housed in its own building erected in 1940, and for the exclusive use of the children of Palo Alto.

A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Redlands.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY, Redlands.

SAN MATEO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Redwood City.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, P.O. Box 468 or 3581, 7th Street, Riverside. Libn.: Albert Charles Lake. Spec. collns.: John Correja Memorial Collection—Art and Architecture ; Frank A. Miller Memorial Collection—Architecture and City Planning. Stock : 115,998 unbound books and pamphlets, 196,397 bound books.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 820 "E" Street, San Diego 1. Libn.: Miss Clara E. Breed. Spec. collns.: Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, Californiana and San Diegana, Theosophy, Music, Baja California, Genealogy, Local Newspaper Index. Stock : 314,386 books.

RICHARD A. GLEESON LIBRARY, University of San Francisco 17. Libn.: Rev. William J. Monihan, S.J. Spec. collns.: 400v collection on St. Thomas More. Stock : 64,722 (17,000 uncataloged).

SAN FRANCISCO COLLEGE FOR WOMEN LIBRARY, San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Civic Center, San Francisco 2. Libn.: Laurence J. Clarke. Stock : 658,103.

SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, San Francisco.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY, San Francisco.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, San Jose.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, San Luis Obispo.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, No. Broad and Monterey Streets, San Luis Obispo. Libn.: Doris M. Garcelon. Stock : 26,000 vols.

DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, San Rafael.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Box 1019, Santa Barbara.

SANTA BARBARA COLLEGE LIBRARY, University of California, Santa Barbara.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 503 Santa Monica Blvd, Santa Monica. Libn.: Miss Hilda Glaser. Spec. collns.: Californiana and Art. Stock : 144,662 vols. Audio-Visual Dept., films and phonographic records for loan to the public.

United States of America—continued.

DEAN-HOEBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 737 Main Street Santa Paula. Libn.: Mrs. Gladys Brownson Kennedy. Spec. collns.: Nature study, gardening, home decoration, careers, art, Californiana. Stock : 37,200 vols. Gaylord electric charging machine.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Stanford.

COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY, Stockton.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Box 771, Ventura.

WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Whittier. Libn.: Dr. Benjamin Goodman Whitten. Spec. collns.: Society of Friends (Quakers), Y.M.C.A. Stock : 55,000.

COLORADO.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO LIBRARIES, Boulder. Libn.: Eugene H. Wilson. Spec. collns.: English drama and criticism, History of the Rocky Mountain region, Central European history, Mexicana, Engineering, Physical and Biological sciences. Stock : 758,000 vols.

MARY REED LIBRARY, University of Denver, Denver.

COLORADO COLLEGE, COBURN LIBRARY, Colorado Springs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Denver 2. Libn.: John T. Eastlick. Spec. collns.: Western history ; Genealogy ; Eugene Field Collection ; Folk Music Collection Friends of Music ; Ross-Barrett Historical Aviation Collection. Stock : 550,562.

REGIS COLLEGE LIBRARY, West 50th Avenue and Lowell blvd., Denver 11. Chief Libn.: Rev. Charles F. Kruger, S.J. Assoc. Libn.: Adrian N. Dorzweiler. Stock : 57,595 bound books and periodicals ; 43 filmstrips ; 2 films ; 100 records (phonograph).

FORT LEWIS A. & M. COLLEGE LIBRARY, Durango 8.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Durango.

COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE LIBRARY,*Fort Collins.

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES LIBRARY, Golden

LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Loretto.

McCLELLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pueblo.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Trinidad.

CONNECTICUT.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Danbury.

PEQUOT LIBRARY, P.O. Southport, Fairfield.

GREENWICH LIBRARY, Greenwich.

HARTFORD SEMINARY FOUNDATION, Case Memorial Library, Hartford.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hartford. Libn.: Magnus K. Kristoffersen. Spec. collns.: 9,313 Musical Records (Incl. language records in French, Italian, Spanish, German, Russian, and recitations in English) ; 5,000 Musical Scores ; Hewin's Collection of Rare and Foreign Children's Books. Stock : 313,000 vols. "Constat"

United States of America—continued.

Photocopying machine. Recordak Microfilm reader. Remington Photographic Charging machine (Sepsitized Paper), "Ecor" Tape Retorder.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Hartford.

CURTIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 175 East Main Street, Meriden, Libn.: James M. Hillard. Spec. collns.: Louise B. Sands Genealogical colln. Stock : 69,763 vols.

RUSSELL LIBRARY, Middletown.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Middletown. Libn.: Paul North Rice. Spec. collns.: Barney Collection of Modern Poetry ; Davison Collection of Incunabula and English Literature. Stock : 400,000.

INSTITUTE LIBRARY, New Britain.

BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY, 38 Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven. Libn.: Charles E. Davis, A.B., M.A. Spec. collns.: Liturgics, English Church History. Stock : 40,100 vols.

NEW HAVEN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, New Haven.

YALE UNIVERSITY, General University Library, New Haven.

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE, Palmer Library, New London.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New London.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Milford.

HOTCHKISS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Sharon.

WILBUR CROSS LIBRARY, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Libn.: Paul Alcorn. Spec. collns.: Agriculture, Little Magazines, Modern German Drama, Early American Periodicals. Stock : 170,000 vols.

SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY, Waterbury.

DELAWARE.

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, Memorial Library, Newark.

WILMINGTON INSTITUTE FREE LIBRARY, Wilmington 1. Director : Harland A. Carpenter. Spec. collns.: Delawareana, Lincoln collection. Stock : 212,204.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Massachusetts and Nebraska Aves., Washington.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION LIBRARY, 722 Jackson Place, N.W. Washington.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, John K. Mullen Memorial Library, Washington.

COMMISSARIAT OF THE HOLY LAND, Franciscan Monastery Library, 1400 Quincy St., N.E. Washington 17.

DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, 487 Michigan Avenue, N.E. Washington. Libn.: Rev. Charles R. Auth, O.P. Spec. collns.: Dominicana (Order of Preachers), Catholica. Stock : 40,000.

United States of America—continued.

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, Kendall Green, Washington, N.E. 2. Libn.: Mrs. Lucille Hunt Pendell. Spec. collns.: Education of deaf. Stock : 20,000 books.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Riggs Memorial Library, 1789, Washington.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Washington.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. National Copyright library of U.S.A. Founded 1800. Libn.: Lawrence Quincy Mumford. Stock : 33,153,000 items, including 10,155,000 books and pamphlets, and 14,283,000 MSS. includes personal papers of Presidents of U.S.A. Unrivalled colln. geography and cartography, and largest colln. of musical literature in the world.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF D.C. CENTRAL LIBRARY, 8th and K Streets, Washington.

SEVEN-DAY ADVENTIST LIBRARY, Theological Seminary, Tacoma Park, Washington 12.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Washington 17. Libn.: Sister Helen. Spec. collns.: Costume collection, incl. 400 Figurines of Historic Costume. Stock : 62,882. Microcard ; microfilm ; machines and reproductions.

WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Takoma Park, Washington, 12.

FLORIDA.

BETHUNE-COOKMAN COLLEGE. Harrison Rhodes Memorial Library, Daytona Beach.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Deland.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 101 East Adams Street, Jacksonville. Libn.: Joseph F. Marron. Spec. colln.: Floridiana. Stock : 265,000 vols.

BARRY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1300. N.E. Second Avenue, Miami.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1 Biscayne Blvd, Miami. Libn.: Dr. Frank B. Sessa. Spec. collns.: Business Library, Florida Author Collection, Puppet Shows (written and produced by staff). Stock : 191,075 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2100 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach 39. Libn.: Miss Bertha Aldrich. Spec. colln.: Floridiana, Regional Poetry, and color prints of Art Master works. Stock : 70,000. Bookmobile for urban service.

ALBERTSON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Orlando.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Augustine.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sarasota.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Tallahassee.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tampa.

MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Flager Drive, W. Palm Beach.

ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park.

United States of America—continued.

GEORGIA.

ALBANY STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Albany.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, Graves Library, Atlanta.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 126 Carnegie Way, Atlanta 3.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Atlanta Division, 24 Ivy Street, S.E. Atlanta. Libn.: Wilson Noyes, Jr. Spec. collns.: James Walter Mason Collection (Southern American); Georgian history and literature; Income Tax Accounting. Stock: 62,000 books and periodicals, and 1,603 pamphlets.

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 225 No. Avenue, N.W. Atlanta.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Augusta.

WARREN A. CANDLER LIBRARY, Paine College, 1235, 15th Street, Augusta. Libn.: Mrs. Lenna Hall. Spec. collns.: Books and pamphlets on race relations (white and negro) in Old South. Stock: 27,385.

GEORGIA TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Collegeboro.

NORTH GEORGIA LIBRARY, Dahlonega. Libn.: Mrs. Susie M. Harris. Spec. collns.: Georgiana (books by Georgians about Georgia). Stock: 31,000.

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Decatur.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Emory University. Libn.: Margaret M. Jemison. Spec. collns.: Wesleyana; Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus); Materials relating to Confederacy and War between the States. Stock: 405,500 vols.

FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Fort Valley.

GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN LIBRARY, Milledgeville.

BERRY COLLEGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Mount Berry.

OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY, Oglethorpe University. Libn.: Margaret Sammon. Stock: 19,568.

PUBLIC LIBRARY and CHATHAM-EFFINGHAM REGIONAL LIBRARY, 2002 Bull Street, Savannah. Libn.: Miss Geraldine Le May. Spec. collns.: Georgia and Savannah collections. Stock: S.P.L. 101,344; C.E.R.L. 25,426.

VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE, Valdosta.

IDAHO.

SOUTHERN IDAHO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Albion.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boise. Libn.: Marion Bingham. Spec. collns.: Idaho history. U.S. Government Documents Depository. Stock: 59,186.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Elm Street and Eastern Avenue, Idaho Falls. Libn.: Marion C. Orr. Spec. collns.: Vardis Fisher's works; Idahoana; Idaho Laws (complete set for Territory and State). Stock: 39,664. Gaylord Charging machines.

IDAHO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Pocatello. Libn.: Eli M. Oboler. Spec. colln.: History of Southeastern Idaho since 1890. Stock: 143,709.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pocatello.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Twin Falls.

ILLINOIS.

HAYNER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Alton.

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE LIBRARY, Alton.

AURORA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Aurora.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1 Benton Street, Aurora. Libn.: Eleanor Plain. Spec. colln.: Alice Doty Wernecke Library of Music Scores. Stock : 104,498.

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Buck Memorial Library, Bloomington.

BETHANY BIBLICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 3435 Van Buren Street, Chicago.

CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Hammond Library, Chicago.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Chicago.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Chicago.

ELIZABETH M. CUAHY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Loyola University, Chicago.

MCCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Virginia Library, 2330 N. Halstead Street, Chicago 14.

MEADVILLE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, 5707 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago.

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 820 No. La Salle Street, Chicago 10. Libn.: Elgin S. Moyer, Th.D., Ph.D. Spec. colln.: Theology. Stock : 45,500 vols., 2,000 pamphlets.

MUNDELEIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Chicago.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 78 E. Washington Street, Chicago 2. Libn.: Gertrude E. Gscheidle. Spec. collns.: American History ; American and English Drama ; American and English periodicals. Stock : Books, 2,241,704 ; Music, 14,464 vols. (scores), 31,049 sheets, 2,400 albums (8,898 records), 3,234 single records. Microfilms, 6,074 reels. Motion picture films, 405. Periodicals, 2,070 titles (342 Docs., 139 Nsp.), Microfilm Periodicals, 30 titles (7 Nsp.).

NEWBERRY LIBRARY, 60 West Walton Street, Chicago 10. Libn.: Stanley Pargellis. Spec. collns.: Ayer collection on Americana, especially the Indian in the North and South America, and on Hawaii and the Philippines ; Greenlee collection, Portuguese History and Literature before 1820 ; Wing collection, History of Printing, Calligraphy ; Jane Oakley collection of Music. Stock : 700,000 vols.

GEORGE WILLIAM'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, 5315 Drexel Avenue Chicago 15.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cicero.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Decatur.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Elmhurst.

EUREKA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Eureka.

United States of America—continued.

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE, LIBRARY, Evanston. Libn.: Rev. Arthur W. Swann. Spec. collns.: Theology and Church history ; Wesleyana and Methodistica. Stock : 180,000 vols.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Sheridan Road, No. of Isabella Street, Evanston.

NORTH-WESTERN UNIVERSITY^a LIBRARY, Evanston.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Evanston.

KNOX COLLEGE, Henry M. Seymour Library, Galesburg.

GREENVILLE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Greenville. Libn.: Ruby E. Dare. Stock : 29,000 books, pamphlets, music records, mounted pictures and kodacrome slides.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Highland Park.

OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE, Kankakee. Libn.: Ruth E. Gilley. Spec. collns.: Sheet music—choral, orchestral, band ; musical recordings. Stock : 26,579.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lake Forest.

ST. PROCOPIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lisle. Libn.: Rev. Adolph E. Hrdlicka, O.S.A. Spec. collns.: Some emphasis on Czech literature, history and theology. Stock : 43,075 vols.

CHICAGO LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Maywood.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Moline.

WARREN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Monmouth.

FEEHAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, St. Mary of Lake Seminary, Mundelein. Libn.: Rev. Monsignor Harry C. Koenig. Spec. collns.: Roman Catholic theology (Irish history and literature). Stock : 94,065.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 11 North Monroe Street, Peoria 3. Libn.: Xenophon P. Smith. Spec. collns.: Library has an outstanding Audio-Visual Department circulating 16 mm. motion picture films, filmstrips, slides, phonograph recordings, etc. Stock : 294,775.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Quincy.

CONCORDIA TEACHERS' COLLEGE, River Forest.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, Denkmann Memorial Library, Rock Island.

ST. MARY'S MISSION LIBRARY, Techny.

FREE LIBRARY, Urbana.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Vandalia.

WHEATON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Wheaton. Libn.: John E. Pephart. Spec. colln.: Mormonism ; Theology. Stock : 101,750.

INDIANA.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 32 West 10th Street, Anderson. Libn.: Mrs. Ethel Willis Albright. Spec. collns.: Indiana Material; Books by and about Indiana Authors as well as Historical material on Early Indiana Pioneers. Stock : 74,265 vols.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Angola.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Bloomington.

WABASH COLLEGE LIBRARY, Crawfordsville. Libn.: Mr. Morrison C. Haviland. Stock : 113,000 volumes. A general collection of books, periodicals and U.S. government documents to support a liberal arts curriculum in an independent men's college. Fd. 1832.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3601 Grand Boulevard, East Chicago. Libn.: Frank H. Whitmore. Spec. collns.: Steel and Petroleum. Stock : 116,378.

PUBLIC AND VANDERBURGH COUNTY LIBRARY, Evansville.

PUBLIC LIBRARY Fort Wayne and Allen.

GOSHEN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Goshen.

DE PAUW UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Greencastle.

BUTLER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Indianapolis.

ALBERT A. WELLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Corner North and 7th Streets, Lafayette. Libn.: Lloyd Wadleigh Josselyn. Spec. colln.: Indiana History. Stock : 62,000 vols.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette. Libn.: John H. Moriarty. Spec. subjects : Engineering, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Home Economics. Spec. collns.: George Ode 1,123 vols.: Soc. for training Directors Library, 1,050 pamphlets; Gilbreth Library of Industrial Management 675 vols.; Charles Major 1,800 vols.; Bruce Rogers colln., 400 vols. Stock : 338,041 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Logansport.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Muncie.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE LIBRARY, North Manchester.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, Notre Dame.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Princeton.

EARLHAM COLLEGE LIBRARY, Richmond.

ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE LIBRARY, St. Mary-of-the-Woods.

FAIRBANKS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Terre Haute.

IOWA.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Ames. Libn.: Robert W. Orr. Spec. collns.: Journals in the basic and applied fields of the physical and biological sciences, including agriculture and veterinary medicine Stock : 440,064.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Burlington

United States of America—continued.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cedar Falls. Libn.: Donald O. Rod. Stock : 160,000 vols., 600 periodicals.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 321 Main Street, Davenport. Libn.: Miss Elizabeth Martin. Stock : 151,986 vols.

LUTHER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Decorah. Libn.: Oivand M. Hovde. Spec. collns.: Norwegian-Americana including Norwegian-American newspapers.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Des Moines.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE LIBRARY, Dubuque.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mason City.

CORNELL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Mount Vernon.

PENN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Oskaloosa.

KANSAS.

ABBEY LIBRARY, St. Benedict's College, Atchison.

BAKER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Baldwin City.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Coffeyville.

ANDERSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, College of Emporia, Emporia. Libn.: Mrs. Elizabeth Potter Smith. Spec. colln.: Kansas collection. Stock : 31,462.

KANSAS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, Kellog Library, Emporia.

MORRILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hiawatha.

TABOR COLLEGE LIBRARY, Hillsboro.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Iola.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sixth and Minnesota, Kansas City. Acting Libn.: Esther M. Norman. Stock : 151,348 vols., 258 periodicals, 14 newspapers currently received.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Leavenworth.

BETHANY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lindsborg.

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE & APPLIED SCIENCE LIBRARY, Manhattan.

MCPHERSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, McPherson.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, St. Mary's.

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Salina.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Box 917, Salina. Libn.: Jerome Cushman. Spec. colln.: Kansas history. Stock : 37,550 vols.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Topeka.

CITY LIBRARY, Wichita 2.

MORRISON LIBRARY, University of Wichita, Wichita. Libn.: Downing P. O'Harra. Stock : 107,593.

United States of America—continued.

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Winfield.

SAINT MARY COLLEGE, Xavier. Libn.: Sister Mary Mark Orr. Spec. collns.: Holy Scripture, Shakespeare, Dickens, Americana, Education. Stock : 58,000 vols., 6,000 pamphlets, 1,209 manuscripts, 3,750 pictures, 166 maps, 163 film strips, 4,262 slides, 1,032 recordings, 491 orchestral scores. Curriculum Laboratory, Audio-Visual Aids, Test File.

KENTUCKY.

BEREA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Berea

CENTRE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY LIBRARY, Danville.

KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Frankfort.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lexington.

TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lexington.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY LIBRARIES, Lexington. Libn.: Lawrence Sidney Thompson. Spec. colln.: Ohio Valley history, western travel, public finance, Kentuckiana, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. Stock : 625,000 (exclusive of government documents, pamphlets and manuscripts). Complete facilities for photographic reproduction available.

ALLEN R. HITE ART INSTITUTE, University of Louisville, Belknap Campus, Louisville. Libn.: Madeline Cundiff. Spec. collns.: Medieval sculpture, modern architecture and painting, and Italian Renaissance Art. Stock : 8,000 vols. incl. bound periodicals and museum bulletins. The library includes a large slide and reproduction collection.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Louisville.

LOUISVILLE MUNICIPAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, c/o University of Louisville, Louisville 8.

SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Louisville.

EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, Richmond.

LOUISIANA.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Baton Rouge.

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA, Natchitoches.

BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, 1220 Washington Avenue, New Orleans 13.

HOWARD TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Tulane University, New Orleans, 18.

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New Orleans 18. Libn.: James W. A. Dyosn. Spec. collns.: Economics, Pharmacy, Dental Science, Louisiana history, Irish history, English Literature, Southern history and literature. Stock : 157,300.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Orleans.

ST. MARY DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, New Orleans.

United States of America—continued.

XAVIER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY Washington and Pine Street, New Orleans.
ST. JOSEPH'S ABBEY LIBRARY, St. Benedict.
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL MECHANICAL
COLLEGE LIBRARY, Scottsbluff
SHREVE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Shreveport.
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND A. & M. COLLEGE
LIBRARY, University.

MAINE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Auburn. Libn.: Georgiana Lunt. Stock : 51,540.
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 288 Union Street
Bangor. Libn.: D. Siegenthaler. Spec. Colln.: The rural church. Stock :
44,856 vols.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bangor.
FREE LIBRARY, Belfast.
LADIES' SOCIAL LIBRARY, Bluehill.
BOWDOIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Brunswick.
STEWART FREE LIBRARY, Corrinna.
CUTLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Farmington.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lewiston.
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE LIBRARY, Orono. Libn.: Louis T. Ibbotson.
Spec. collns.: State of Maine collection, Clinton Cole Marine collection. Stock :
254,168 vols.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, 619-621 Congress Street, Portland 3. Libn.: Miss Grace
Trappan. Spec. collns.: Southworth-Athoensen Press, Mosher Press, Cuala
Press. Stock : 151,489.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rockland.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Waterville.

MARYLAND.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Annapolis.
UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY LIBRARY, Annapolis.
BALTIMORE CITY COLLEGE, 33rd and Alameda Blvd., Baltimore 18.
ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY, Cathedral and Mulberry Streets, Baltimore.
Libn.: James K. Dickson. Spec. collns.: Bookplates, greeting cards, popular
songs of the past century (about 900 pieces). Stock : 50,000 vols.; 6,500 phono-
graph records ; 160,000 items in picture file.
FOURIER LIBRARY, College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore. Libn.:
Sister M. Madeleine Sophie, S.S.N.D. Spec. colln : Gerard Manley Hopkins
collection. Stock : 37,423.

United States of America—continued.

JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Main Library, Gilman Hall at Homewood, Baltimore.

LOYOLA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Baltimore.

MT. ST. AGNES COLLEGE LIBRARY, Mt. Washington, Baltimore 9.

WASHINGTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Chestertown.

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND LIBRARY, College Park. Director : Howard Rovelstad. Spec. collns.: Agriculture, engineering, physical sciences, Marylandia, historical material and special anesthesia collection in dentistry, historical medical and rare pharmaceutical books. Stock : 280,000 vols.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Frostburg.

WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE LIBRARY, Westminster.

WESTMINSTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Westminster.

WOODSTOCK COLLEGE LIBRARY, Woodstock. Libn.: Edmond FX. Ivers, S.J. Spec. collns.: Catholic Theology, Catholic Americana, Jesuitica. Stock : 125,000 vols.

MASSACHUSETTS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Abington.

FRERE LIBRARY, Adams.

AMHERST COLLEGE LIBRARY, Amherst. Libn.: Newton F. McKeon, Jr. Primarily a Working Library in the Liberal Arts, for Undergraduate and faculty use. Stock : 290,185.

JONES LIBRARY, INC., Amherst. Libn.: Charles R. Green. Spec. collns.: Genealogy ; local history ; Amherst colln Books by and about Amherst and her people : Emily Dickinson ; Helen Hurst Jackson ; Morab Webster ; Ray Stannard Baker (Davis Grayson) ; Robert Frost. Stock : 38,443 vols.

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY, Amherst. Libn.: Hugh Montgomery. Spec. collns.: Extensive collections in Agriculture, Horticulture, Botany and Entomology.

JOSEPH L. SWEET MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Attleboro

BENNETT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Billerica.

BOSTON ATHENAEUM, 10½ Beacon Street, Boston 3. Libn.: Walter Muir Whitehill, Ph.D., F.S.A. Spec. collns.: New England history and literature ; Confederate States of America ; Private libraries of George Washington and John Quincy Adams. Stock : 394,456.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Copley Square, Boston 17. Director and Librarian : Milton E. Lord. Spec. collns.: Greek and Latin classics, political and constitutional histories and law books ; Americana ; works on theatre, theatre programmes and drama biography ; music ; first editions and collector's items ; 16th and 17th century works on America : Shakespeareana ; Robert Browning ; mathematics, astronomy and navigation ; U.S., British and German patents ; early American imprints ; Christian Science ; landscape architecture ;

United States of America—continued.

Defoe and Defoeana ; Benjamin Franklin ; 18th and 19th century German literature ; West Indies ; John Singer Sargent ; George Washington ; early New England history and culture ; printing ; St. Francis and Franciscanism ; English social history ; Spanish and Portuguese, especially 16th to 18th century, literature ; military history of U.S.A. ; Walt Whitman ; dancing. Special depts. : Accounting, Americana, baseball, 18th and 19th century children's books, drama, education, fine arts, genealogy, Govt. documents (U.S. and U.K.), heraldry, American history. Stock : 2,011,358, . 27,000 slides.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, College of Liberal Arts, 725 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15.

EMERSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, 130 Beacon Street, Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY, Boston.

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC LIBRARY, 290 Huntington Avenue, Boston 15. Libn. : Miss Carol M. Walden. Spec. collns. : Geraldine Farrar's personal library of operatic scores and songs ; Preston colln. of 55 letters written by famous musicians. Stock : 6,800 books, 12,479 scores, 964 choral titles, 2,235 orchestral titles, 5,157 records.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 316 Huntington Avenue, Boston.

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON LIBRARY, Boston.

SIMMONS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, 300 The Fenway, Boston.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brockton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brookline.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Office of the Director, Cambridge.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Walker Memorial Library, Cambridge.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cambridge.

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Canton.

BOSTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, University Heights, Chestnut Hill.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Concord. Libn. : Mr Gordon A. Gaskill. Spec. collns. : Concord (Mass.). Authors : Ralph Waldo Emerson and Henry David Thoreau ; MSS., pamphlets, first and/or important editions of authors connected with Concord. Stock : 104,708.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fall River.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, Framingham. Libn. : Gladys F. Pratt. Stock : 21,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Greenfield.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Haverhill.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 335 Maple Street, Holyoke. Libn. : Gilbert C. Rich. Extensive collection of recorded music available for loan. Active Museum

United States of America—continued.

Department : Holyoke Public Library Museum of Natural History and Art.
Stock : 104,482 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lynn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Malden 48. Libn.: Irving S. Cole. Spec. collns.: 3 Art Galleries with over 100 oil paintings (chiefly American, English, Dutch, and French Schools). Stock : 134,017 book.. 6,000 prints, 3,164 phonograph records, 124 microfilm rolls, 7 electric charging machines, 2 record players, 1 microfilm reader, photostating available.

TUFTS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Medford.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Melrose.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Box 902, New Bedford. Libn.: Laurence G. Hill. Spec. collns.: Whaling, Quakeriana. Stock : 251,929 vols.

FREE LIBRARY, Newton.

ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, Newton Centre 59. Libn.: Dr. John H. Scammon. Spec. collns.: Music collection, 600 hymnals and nearly 100 sets anthems ; 1,000 vols. 5,000 pamphlets and many MSS. and church records relating to New England Baptist history. Stock : 70,000 vols., 10,000 pamphlets.

FORBES LIBRARY, Northampton 1. Libn.: Lawrence E. Wikander. Spec. collns.: Calvin Collidge, Northampton and Connecticut Valley history, 19th century children's literature, art and music. Stock : 286,802 vols.; 190,581 pictures ; 6,865 maps ; 269 microfilm reels. Cutter classification. Browne charging system. Constat copying apparatus.

SMITH COLLEGE LIBRARY, Northampton.

WILLIAM ALLAN NEILSON LIBRARY, Smith College, Northampton. Libn.: Margaret L. Johnson. Spec. collns.: Madrigals of the 16th and 17th cent. copied by Dr. Alfred Einstein ; Instrumental music of 16th and 18th cent. copied by Dr. Alfred Einstein. (Both available by purchase on microfilm). Sophia Smith colln. of books, manuscripts, and records relating to social and intellectual history of women ; Thornton colln.: 300 vols. on botany and botanical biography, incl. first and early editions of works dating from Aristotle to 1900. Stock : 387,440 vols.

WHEATON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Norton. Libn.: Miss Marian D. Merrill. Spec. collns.: Women (early education and development). Stock : 72,896.

BERKSHIRE ATHENAEUM, 44 Bank Row, Pittsfield. Libn.: Robert G. Newman. Spec. collns.: Herman Melville, Shakers, New England History and Genealogy. Stock : 113,643 vols.

THOMAS CRANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Quincy.

ESSEX INSTITUTE, 132-134 Essex Street, Salem. Libn.: Harriet Silvester Tapley. Spec. collns.: New England, Genealogy, Marine commerce, Newspapers, Numismatics (Robinson colln.), China (Ward colln.), Caricature (Dow colln.). Stock : 750,000 vols. and pamphlets plus MSS.

United States of America—continued.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Salem.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Shrewsbury.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Highland Avenue and Walnut Street, Somerville 43. Libn.: Mr. John D. Kelfy. Spec. collns.: Local History and Genealogy collection (non-circulating), art collection, Somerville collection (Somerville authors and their works), Record Collection. Stock : 135,882 vols.

WILLISTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.

ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY, South Lancaster.

CITY LIBRARY, 220 State Street, Springfield. Director : John A. Humphry. Spec. collns.: Aston colln. of wood engravings. Framed picture service, Ceiling projector and microfilm books, Motion picture films. Stock : 13,424 vols., 750,000 pictures, including American wood engravings and block prints, photographs, colour reproductions, and a free circulating framed picture service. Music colln.: 4,340 books, 7,330 scores, 5,000 phonograph records (78's), 700 phonograph records (33 $\frac{1}{2}$'s), Vocarium (record player with earphones), 2 portable phonographs for lending.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Stockbridge.

LUCIUS BEEBE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Wakefield.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Waltham.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Wellesley 81. Libn.: Miss Helen M. Brown. Spec. collns.: First and rare editions of English and American poetry, Plimpton collection of Italian books and manuscripts (chiefly Renaissance), Ruskin, Book Arts, Elbert (Negro slavery). Stock : 290,109.

WESTFIELD ATHENAEUM, Westfield.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Williamstown. Libn.: Wyllis E. Wright. Spec. collns.: Chapin Library of Rare Books (12,000 vols.) ; Shakers ; Edwin Arlington Robinson ; William Cullen Bryant. Stock : 225,000 vols.

CLARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Worcester.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 12 Elm Street, Worcester 8. Libn.: Thurston Taylor. Spec. colln.: Worcester History. Depository U.S Government Documents. Stock : 490,635.

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Worcester.

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Worcester.

MICHIGAN.

ALBION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Albion.

ALMA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Alma

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, General Library, Ann Arbor.

WILLARD LIBRARY, 73 Capital Ave., N.E. Battle Creek. Libn.: Helen L. Warner. Stock : 101,002.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bay City.

United States of America—continued.

EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Berrien Springs.
Libn.: Miss Arlene Marks. Stock : 48,163.

DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 9 Mile and Evergreen, Detroit.

MARYGROVE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Detroit.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1411 Coolidge, Detroit 18.

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT LIBRARY, 4001 W. McNichols Road, Detroit
21. Dir. of Libraries : Daniel J. Reed. Spec. collns.: Medieval Philosophy,
Dante. Stock : 165,000.

WAYNE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 456 Merrick, Detroit 2. Libn.: G.
Flint Purdy. Spec. Collns.: Chemistry, Medicine, Philology (Germanic and
Romance), Education (incl. Children's literature). McBee Keysort punched card
charging system. Divisional organisation with decentralised reference service
and periodicals. Stock : 475,000.

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, East Lansing. Libn.: Jackson
E. Towne. Spec. collns.: Ray Stannard Baker collection of Bee Books ; Maurice
Kains Memorial collection (in horticulture) ; Friends of the Library (rare books) ;
specialisations in horticulture, botany and animal nutrition. Stock : 614,301
vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Flint.

CALVIN COLLEGE & SEMINARY LIBRARY, Grand Rapids

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 111 Library Street, Grand Rapids 2. Director : Donald
W. Kohlstedt. Spec. collns.: Michigan history (Stuart fund), American painters
(Coit fund), Economics and political science (Wilcox fund), History of old North-
west Territory (Campbell fund), Genealogy (Lawrence fund), Landscape
gardening and architecture (Richmond fund), Books for Tuberculosis patients
(Davis fund), Books for convalescents (Whitworth fund). Stock : 400,000 books.
Photo-charger. Microcard readers and microcards with long runs of magazines
on them. Microfilm readers and large colln. of microfilm for newspaper colln.

SUOMI COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Hancock.

HILLSDALE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Hillsdale.

HOPE COLLEGE, Graves Library, Holland.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY.
Houghton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jackson.

MANDELLE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kalamazoo.

WESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION LIBRARY.
Kalamazoo.

PETER WHITE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Marquette.

SPIES PUBLIC LIBRARY, Menominee.

DORSCH MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Monroe.

United States of America—continued.

HACKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Muskegon.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Port Huron.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sault St. Marie.

MICHIGAN STATE NORMAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Ypsilanti. Libn.: Mr. E. W. Erickson. Stock : 113,495.

MINNESOTA.

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Collegeville. Libn.: Rev. Benjamin Stein, O.S.B. Spec. collns.: Liturgy, Church history. Christian archaeology, Benedictine Order, Monasticism. Stock : 92 041.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Duluth Branch Library, Duluth 5. Libn.: Beulah M. Larson. Stock : 45,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hibbing.

AUGSBURG SEMINARY LIBRARY, Minneapolis.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1001 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis 3. Libn.: Glenn M. Lewis. Spec. collns.: Art, Music, Business, Social Service, Scandinavian, local history. Stock : 921,900 cataloged volumes plus periodicals, documents, newspapers, pictures, films, slides, phonograph records.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARY, Minneapolis 14. Libn.: Dr. E. B. Stanford. Spec. collns.: Large colln. of newspaper files, incl. *London Gazette* from 1665 on, complete *Times* of London, the *Wiener Zeitung* of Vienna from 1703 to 1915, and runs of many European newspapers, incl. those controlled by Hitler, Mussolini and the Japanese before World War II. Public documents, European and American on file with special emphasis on the official records of the Scandinavian countries. Stock : 1,688,040 vols.

CARLETON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Northfield.

ROLVAAG MEMORIAL LIBRARY, St. Olaf College, Northfield. Libn.: Alf Houkom. Spec. collns.: Luther and the Lutheran Church ; Norwegian history and literature ; collns. of Norwegian-American Historical Association ; Norwegian-Americana. Stock : 121,233 books and pamphlets.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, St. Cloud.

AGRICULTURE LIBRARY, University of Minnesota, St. Paul 1. Libn.: Harald Ostvold. Spec. collns.: Publications of agricultural experiment stations, field of agriculture in general. Stock : 100,000.

COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE LIBRARY, 2004 Randolph Avenue, St. Paul 1. Libn.: Sister Marie Inez. Spec. collns.: Catholic literature, Library science. Stock : 78,000 vols., 3,000 recordings, 300 microfilm reels.

COLLEGE OF ST. THOMAS LIBRARY, St. Paul 1. Libn.: Harold Hughesdon. Spec. collns.: Celtic Collection (about 3,250 vols.). Stock : 55,000.

HAMLIN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, St. Paul.

JAMES JEROME HILL REFERENCE LIBRARY, St. Paul.

MACALESTER COLLEGE. Edward D. Neill Library, St. Paul.

United States of America—continued.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Paul.

ST. PAUL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 2200 Grand Avenue, St. Paul 1. Libn.: Rev. Thomas J. Shanahan. Spec. colln.: Catholic theology, canon law and church history; Scholastic philosophy; Minnesota Catholic Church History. Stock: 45 000 vols.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Winona.

MISSISSIPPI.

EVANS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Aberdeen.

ALCORN AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL LIBRARY, Alcorn.

GREENWOOD-LEFLORE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 215 Henderson Street, Greenwood. Libn.: Miss Dorothy Hayes. Spec. collns.: Historical and Genealogical colln. given by Mrs. John H. McBee; 1,200 or 1,500 vols. of parish, county and state records and histories of majority of the estates east of the Mississippi river and of Texas. Stock: 27,243. Gaylord's electric charging machine

BELHAVEN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Jackson.

LAUREN ROGERS LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OF ART, P.O. Box 1138, Laurel. Libn.: Nell Davies. Spec. collns.: Mississippiana, Art Genealogy. Stock: 13,464

HARRIETTE PERSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Port Gibson. Libn.: Margaret A. Guthrie. Spec. collns.: First editions of William Faulkner's and other rare books by Mississippi writers. Stock: 9,000.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University.

MISSOURI.

CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Canton.

SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE, Kent Library, Cape Girardeau. Libn.: Felix Eugene Snider. Spec. collns.: Education, particularly elementary and secondary levels; local history Southeast Missouri; Charles L. Harrison Library—800 items made of first editions, extra illustrated copies, fine bindings, etc. Stock: 100,000 bound (hard cover) items, 100,000 unbound; 1,000 films, records filmstrips, manuscripts, etc.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI LIBRARY, Columbia. Libn.: Dr. Ralph Parker. Spec. collns.: Advertising; crime and criminology; Western Americana, incl. MSS.; Thomas Moor Johnson (classical). Stock: 592,638. Microfilming facilities.

CONCEPTION ABBEY LIBRARY, Conception. Libn.: Rev. Dom Gerald Ecker, O.S.B. Spec. collns.: Early printed theological works and incunabula, 1,200 vols. Stock: 55,000 vols.

CENTRAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Fayette. Libn.: James M. Turner, Jr. One of two colleges in state using a once-a-week due date charging system. System utilises steel signals. Stock: 68,605 vols., pamphlets and documents.

United States of America—continued.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Fulton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kansas City. Libn.: Richard B. Sealock. Spec. collns.: Western Americana. Stock : 646,571. Special subjects include Business and Technical ; Art and Music departments.

ROCKHURST COLLEGE LIBRARY, 5225 Troost, Kansas City 4.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CITY LIBRARIES, 5100 Rockhill Road, Kansas City 10. Libn.: Kenneth J. LaBuddé. Spec. collns : Law, Dental and Western Americana. Stock : 154,946.

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, Liberty. Libn.: Miss Opal R. Carlin. Spec. collns.: Charles Haddon Spurgeon Library ; Louis Merton's colln. of holographs, autographs, and 1st editions ; Ted Malone colln. of American poetry ; John F. Hergets colln. of limited edition Club Books ; Balthasan Hubmaier's Works (photostat copies) ; U.S. Federal publications. Stock : 69,141.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, School of Mines and Metallurgy Library, Rolla.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 10th and Felix Streets, St. Joseph. Libn.: James D. Meeker. Spec. colln.: Eugene Field Collection. Stock : 145,174 vols.

CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Pritzlaff Memorial Library, 801 Mun Ave., St. Louis.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1301 Olive Street, St. Louis 3. Libn.: Louis M. Nourse. Spec. collns.: Art and Architecture, Genealogy, Missouri history, Technology and Maps. Stock : 1,064,485.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, St. Louis.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, General Library, St. Louis.

DRURY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Springfield.

CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Warrensburg.

EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 475 East Lockwood Avenue, Webster Groves.

WEBSTER GROVES COLLEGE LIBRARY, Webster Groves.

MONTANA.

PAMLY BUILDINGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Billings.

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Bozeman.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Butte

MONTANA STATE SCHOOL OF MINES LIBRARY, Butte.

CHOUTEAU COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Fort Benton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Great Falls. Acting Libn.: Mrs. Alma S. Jacobs. Stock : 68,750 books.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Havre.

United States of America—continued.

CARNEGIE CITY LIBRARY, Second Avenue, East and 3rd St. Kalispell. Libn.: Jeanne Lewis. Spec. colln.: Local history. Stock : 21,770 vols. Electrical charging machine.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lewistown.

LINCOLN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, 212 W. 6th St., Libby. Libn.: Mrs. Robert F. Herrig. Spec. colln.: Northwest U.S. history ; nature. Stock : 18,945 vols. Gaylord electric charging machine.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Box 664 Livingston.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, Missoula.

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Missoula.

NEBRASKA.

DANA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Blair.

WHITIN LIBRARY, Doane College, Crete. Libn.: Ruth Kraemer. Spec. collns.: Doane College material, Nebraska, Congregational Church. Stock : 40,225 vols.

CITY LIBRARY, Lincoln.

DOIR, L. LOVE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, University of Nebraska Libraries, Lincoln 8. Director : Frank A. Lundy. Spec. collns.: Particularly strong in pure and applied science and in resources for the study of the Great Plains area. Specialized collns.: J. Sterling Morton archives ; Kenneth Wherry archives ; World War I and II ; Communism and the I.W.W. ; French Revolution ; Ann of Brittany ; American Indians ; Middle Western travel, the Union Pacific Railroad. Stock : 520,223 vols., 668,000 publications of governmental agencies, 78,616 maps and 1,000,000 pamphlets and archival materials.

RACHEL ANN LUCAS LIBRARY, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln 4. Libn.: Marjorie Ann Stuff. Spec. colln.: Methodist Church History. Stock : 41,864 vols.

UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lincoln.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln.

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Omaha 2. Libn.: Mary C. Hunt. Spec. collns.: Law ; Medicine. Stock : 178,460.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Omaha.

UNIVERSITY OF OMAHA LIBRARY, Box 1233, Omaha 1.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Peru.

YORK COLLEGE LIBRARY, York. Libn.: Mr. Louis A. Rachow. Stock : 23,406 vols.

NEVADA.

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA LIBRARY, Reno.

WASHOE COUNTY LIBRARY, P.O. Box 2151, Reno.

United States of America—continued.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Concord.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Locust Street, Dover. Libn.: Anne Elizabeth Leach. Spec. collns.: Genealogy, Book Plates. Stock : 75,000 vols.

- **UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY,** Durham. Libn.: Thelma Brackett. Spec. colln.: New Hampshire. Stock : 207,125. McBee charge cards. Travelling exhibits in special exhibit room.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARY, Hanover.

CITY LIBRARY, 405 Pine Street, Manchester. Libn.: Caroline B. Clement. Spec. collns.: New Hampshire Collection ; books by N. H. authors, about N.H. people and places ; Manchester, England, mostly previous to 1900, both books and pamphlets. Stock : 149,500.

WADLEIGH MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Milford.

NEW JERSEY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1st and Grand Avenues, Asbury Park. Libn.: Lucy E. Hegeman. Spec. collns.: Library for " Monmouth County Dental Society " ; large collection of dental and medical books presented by above society ; New Jersey Reference department, this department well-known throughout Eastern U.S. Stock : 30,000 books ; 15 years. back magazines on file ; large mounted picture collection.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Illinois and Pacific Avenues, Atlantic City.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bayonne.

MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Bound Brook.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridgetown.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Carteret.

UPSALA COLLEGE LIBRARY, East Orange.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Elizabeth.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hoboken.

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Hoboken.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jersey City.

GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lakewood.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Montclair.

MORRISTOWN LIBRARY, South Street, and Miller Road, Morristown. Libn.: Miss Mary B. Leonard. Spec. collns.: Local History and Genealogical Department. Stock : 67 029.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Newark.

NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY, 376 High Street, Newark.

United States of America—continued.

NEW JERSEY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, New Brunswick. Libn.: Mrs. Ada J. English. Spec. collns.: Costumes. Stock : 120,000 vols.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick.

DON BOSCO COLLEGE LIBRARY, Newton.

FREE LIBRARY, Orange.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 802 College Place, Plainfield. Libn.: Luke White, Jr. Spec. colln.: Americana. Stock : 110,650.

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY, Princetown. Libn.: Judith E. Sachs. Spec. collns.: Mathematics, Theoretical Physics, Classical Archaeology and Philosophy, History of Science. Stock : 40,000 vols.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Princeton. Libn.: William S. Dix. Spec. collns.: Classics, especially Vergil and Horace ; American and English literature ; English drama ; English and American fiction, particularly Victorian novelists ; theatre colln., including plays, prompt books, playbills, etc. ; Romance literature, especially Montaigne, Rabelais, Rousseau and Balzac ; modern German literature ; oriental colln., including 9,000 Arabic MSS., Egyptology, Assyriology and rich in Chinese literature ; early Americana ; French Revolution ; Italy ; Christian and mediaeval art ; economics and politics ; foreign public finance ; public administration ; industrial relations ; railroad and corporation finance ; Cruikshankiana ; early American illustrated books ; psychology ; Aubrey Beardsley ; graphic arts ; sports ; mathematics ; vertebrate palaeontology. Stock : 1,243,115.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Princetown.

GEORGE L. PEASE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Ridgewood.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Trenton.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Upper Montclair.

NEW MEXICO.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO LIBRARY, Albuquerque. Libn.: David Otis Kelley. Spec. collns.: History and culture of Southwestern U.S., New Mexico in particular ; history of Mexico ; Anthropology ; Spanish. Stock : 231,697.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Las Vegas.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Roswell.

SANTA FE CITY AND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Santa Fe.

NEW MEXICO WESTERN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Silver City. Libn.: Edward C. Werner. Spec. colln.: Southwest. Stock : 40,000 books plus micro-films microcards, pictures, 16 mm. films, film-strips.

NEW MEXICO SCHOOL OF MINES LIBRARY, Socorro.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Springer.

United States of America—continued.

NEW MEXICO AND A. & M. COLLEGE LIBRARY, State College.

HARWOOD FOUNDATION LIBRARY, Taos. Libn.: Mrs. Thomas Tarleton.
Spec. collns.: Works of D. H. Lawrence ; books on American Southwest. Stock : 10,000 vols.

NEW YORK.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 19 Dove Street, Albany 10. Libn.: Miss Dorothy A. Vibbard. Spec. collns.: Art Collection, Business Collection, Local History Collection. Stock : 185,744.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, New York State College for Teachers, Albany 3. Libn.: Mary E. Cobb. Stock : 53,559.

ALFRED UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Alfred. Libn.: C. M. Mitchell. Spec. colln.: About 8,000 vols. of books and bound periodicals in ceramic engineering and ceramic design. Stock : 84,120.

HOFFMAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson.

SEYMOUR LIBRARY, Auburn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 78 Exchange Street, Binghamton. Director : Mr. Marcus A. Wright. Spec. collns.: Antique, general art. Stock : 150,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bronxville.

SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville.

BROOKLYN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY, 600 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn.

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, Spicer Memorial Library, Brooklyn.

PRATT INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Brooklyn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Grand Army Plaza, Brooklyn 38. Libn.: Francis R. St. John. Spec. collns.: Local history, United States Civil War, chess and checkers costume design. Issues : 8,019,727. Stock : 1,839,154 vols., 12,462 pamphlets, 45,000 pictures, circulating colln. of 225 framed art reproductions, 4,619 phonograph records. Photo-charging, Photoclerk, Xerox, Telautograph, film and slide projectors, Varigraph, Show-card (printing machine), Multilith, Roll-Dex registration equipment, National payroll computing machine.

GROSVENOR LIBRARY, 383, Franklin Street, Buffalo 2. Acting Director : Margaret M. Mott. Spec. colln.: Music. Stock : 480,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lafayette Square, Buffalo 3. Director : William T. O'Rourke. Spec. collns.: Gluck colln. of Manuscripts and Autographs, incl. the manuscript of Mark Twain's *Huckleberry Finn* and some original Thomas DeQuincey material ; first editions of *Huckleberry Finn* in various languages ; Elbert Hubbard's manuscript of *Message to Garcia*. Stock : 776,203.

UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO LIBRARY, Buffalo.

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY HERRING LIBRARY, Canton.

HAMILTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Clinton.

United States of America—continued.

FREE LIBRARY, Cortland.

FREE LIBRARY, E. Hampton.

ELMIRA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Elmira. Libn.: Anne J. Morse. Stock : 62,000.

STEELE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Elmira.

GEORGE F. JOHNSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Endicott.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Flushing 67. Libn.: Morris A. Gelfand. Stock : 100,000 vols. Mechanical book charging devices (Gaylord Charging machines), Microfilm, Microcard and Microprint Reading machines,

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Glen Cove.

WEBB INSTITUTE OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, Crescent Beach Road Glen Cove, L.I. Libn.: Carol L. Shipman. Spec. collns.: Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering. Stock : 8,500 vols.

GRANDALL LIBRARY, Glens Falls.

PEMBER LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Granville.

GREAT NECK LIBRARY, Great Neck.

FLOYD MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Greenport.

COLGATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Hamilton.

HOFSTETTER COLLEGE LIBRARY, East Fulton Avenue, Hempstead, L.I.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Huntington.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca.

QUEEN'S BOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, Jamaica, L.I.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Larchmont.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mamaroneck.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 28 South First Avenue, Mount Vernon. Libn.: Alice L. Jewett. Spec. collns.: Art ; Music ; Law ; Local History. Stock : 194,069.

COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE LIBRARY, New Rochelle.

AVERY AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, Avery Building, Columbia University, New York 27. Libn.: James Grote Van Derpool. Spec. collns.: Architecture, archaeology, city planning and housing, interior decoration and ornament ; architectural incunabula, rare books and original drawings. Stock : 55,000 books and periodicals. Photostat, photograph and microfilm service.

BARNARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Columbia University, Broadway and 117th St., New York 27.

CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK LIBRARY, Uptown Center ; W 140th Street, and St. Nicholas Terrace, Downtown Center ; 17 Lexington Avenue, New York. Libn.: Jerome K. Wilcox. Spec. collns.: Uptown Center houses, in addition to the general colln., the libraries of the Schools of Technology and Education and Russell Sage colln. in the field of social welfare. Downtown Center : houses the library of the Bernard M. Baruch School of Business and Public Administration. Stock : 404,584 vols.

United States of America—continued.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City.

COOPER UNION LIBRARY, Cooper Square, New York 3. Libn.: Joseph N. Whitten. Spec. collns.: Fine arts, applied arts (esp. textiles, wallpaper etc.) architecture, world's fairs, engraved ornament books (Decloux colln.), material relating to Peter Cooper, the founder. Stock : 110,000 vols. Audio-visual equipment and aids.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City.

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 175 Ninth Avenue, New York City 11. Libn.: Niels H. Sorne. Spec. collns.: Latin Bibles—15th. and 16th centuries; Liturgies; Church of England; Protestant Episcopal, Church in the U.S.A. Stock : 11,500.

HUNTER COLLEGE LIBRARY, New York City.

JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA LIBRARY, 3080 Broadway, New York City. Libn.: Gerson D. Cohen. Spec. collns.: Hebraica, Judaica. Stock : 157,000 vols. and 9,000 MSS.

MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF SACRED HEART LIBRARY, New York City.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 17 E. 47th Street, New York City 17.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, New York 18. Director : Ralph A. Beals. Spec. collns.: Spencer colln. illuminated MSS. and illustrated books in fine bindings, examples of book arts in every country; Art and Architecture division, books, periodicals, pamphlets, scrapbooks and clippings on fine arts and related fields, as antiques, costume, fashion design, interior decoration, landscape gardening, textiles and jewellery, including fine colour reproductions; Prints division contains representative collection of prints and books on print-making. Stock : 5,000,000.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY General Library, University Heights, New York City.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Columbia University, 525 West 120th Street, New York 27. Libn.: Eleanor M. Witmer. Spec. collns.: Education; Cookery, Nursing, Early Children's books. Stock : 268,419.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 3041 Broadway, New York 27. Libn.: Robert F. Beach. Spec. collns.: McAlpin Collection of British History and Theology (18,000 items of the 16th and 17th centuries), Patristics Luther, Zwingli, Calvin, Sacred Music, Church History. Stock : 249,513 vols., 97,523 pamphlets.

YESHIVA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Amsterdam Ave., at 186th Street, New York City.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Niagara Falls.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, North Tonawanda.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ogdensburg.

HARTWICK COLLEGE LIBRARY, Oneonta.

United States of America—continued.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Oswego.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Patchogue.

CLARKSON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Potsdam. Libn.: Charles Penrose. Spec. collns.: Engineering and Business Administration. Stock : 29,000.

NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Potsdam.

ADRIANCE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Poughkeepsie.

VASSAR COLLEGE LIBRARY, Poughkeepsie. Libn.: Eileen Thornton. Spec. collns.: Periodical press, Robert Owen, Bliss Carman, Village Press, Publications of Mitchell Kennerley, Knights of Malta. Stock : 300,000 vols.

COLGATE ROCHESTER DIVINITY SCHOOL, Ambrose Swasey Library, 1100 South Goodman St., Rochester 20. Libn.: Rev. Theodore Louis Trost, Sr. Spec. collns.: Samuel Colgate Baptist Historical Collection of Baptistiana. Stock : 112,000 cols. incl. 20,000 vols. in the Samuel Colgate Baptist Historical Collection.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 South Avenue, Rochester 4. Libn.: Harold S. Hacker. Spec. colln.: Local history. Stock : 593,561.

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 65 Plymouth Avenue South, Rochester 8. Libn.: Mrs. Marion Craig Steinmann. Spec. collns.: Retail trade ; textiles ; costume ; chemistry ; foods ; photography ; printing and graphic arts ; jewellery and metal crafts ; woodworking ; weaving. Graphic Arts information service with special library. Stock : 19,000.

ST. BERNARD'S SEMINARY LIBRARY, Rochester.

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER LIBRARY, Rochester 3. Libn.: John R. Russell. Spec. collns.: Music, Medicine, Art, William H. Seward Papers, Thurlow Weed Papers. Photostats and microfilms on request.

JERVIS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Rome.

FREE READING ROOM, Rye. Libn.: Miss Ruth Harry. Stock : 25,498.

FRIEDSAM MEMORIAL LIBRARY, St. Bonaventure College and Seminary, St. Bonaventure.

BANCROFT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Salem. Libn.: Mary B. Johnston. Stock : 17,485.

ANNIE PORTER AINSWORTH MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Sandy Creek.
FREE LIBRARY, Saranac Lake.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Scarsdale. Libn.: Miss Margaret A. Kateley.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Schenectady.

UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Schenectady.

SMITHTOWN BRANCH LIBRARY, Smithtown.

ROGERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Southampton.

United States of America—continued.

WAGNER MEMORIAL LUTHERAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Grymes Hill, Staten Island 1. Libn.: Jay E. Daily. Spec. collns.: Edwin Markham Collection ; Library of the American poet, manuscripts, etc.; Early printings of works by Martin Luther. Microfilm collection of Revolutionary War diaries and pre-Revolution local newspapers in German and English. Designated as selective depository of United States Government documents. Stock : 40,000. Contoura camera. Microfilm Reader. Microcard Reader.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Syracuse.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY Syracuse.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Troy.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Troy. Libn.: Edward A. Chapman. Spec. collns.: Bridges, Science, Engineering and Architecture. Stock : 60,000 vols. Photo-contact copying apparatus specifically designed for copying from bound volumes.

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Troy.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Utica.

FLOWER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Watertown.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, Robert Bacon Memorial, Westbury. Libn.: Elizabeth Miller. Spec. collns.: Early English and American children's books ; Long Island historical collection. Stock : 8,045.

PATTERSON LIBRARY, Westfield.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, White Plains.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Yonkers.

NORTH CAROLINA.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY, Chapel Hill. Libn.: Charles E. Rush. Spec. collns.: The Hanes foundation for the study of origin and development of the book (incl. 630 incunabula) ; Southern historical colln. of more than 2,500,000 manuscripts ; North Carolina colln. of 154,000 items relating to the State ; unusual collns. of American drama, Spanish drama, Shakespeare, Raleigh, Johnson, Dickens, Cruikshank, Shaw, Wolfe, Folklore, Latin-American studies Southern literature, Romance languages, World War I, maps, prints, graphic arts, city and regional planning, and books by and about the Negro. Stock : 650,000 vols. Photo-duplication Laboratory ; Keysort charging system.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE AND MECKLENBURG COUNTY, Charlotte.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Charlotte.

BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE, Concord.

WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS' COLLEGE, Cullowhee.

United States of America—continued.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Davidson. Director : Chalmers G. Davidson, Ph.D. Spec. collns.: Woodrow Wilson (an alumnus of Davidson College) ; Peter S. Ney (believed to have been Marshal Ney of France) ; Davidson College Alumni colln. Stock : 60,000 bound vols.,

DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham. Libn.: Benjamin E. Powell, Ph.D. Spec. collns.: American negro ; S. America ; Confederate States ; 18th century English literature ; European academics, forestry ; French language and literature ; Goethe ; Southern States ; slavery ; Walt Whitman ; Gt. Britain (17th to 19th cents) ; international law ; Italian Renaissance and 19th cent. ; N. Carolina ; pamphlets and newspapers ; MSS. Stock : 1,125,801

GREENSBORO COLLEGE LIBRARY, Greensboro

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Drawer X-4, Greensboro. Libn.: Miss Olivia B. Burwell. Spec. collns. : Local History, Business and Insurance ; more than 4,000 recordings (rental collection), framed pictures (rental collection). Stock : 73,000 books.

THOMAS F. HOLGATE BENNETT COLLEGE, Greensboro. Libn.: Mrs. Constance Hill Martena. Spec. colln.: Materials on Negro Women. Stock : 30,932 vols.

WOMEN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Greensboro.

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS' COLLEGE, Greenville.

GUILDFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Guilford College.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, Wrenn Memorial Library, High Point.

BENSON LIBRARY, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh.

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, University of North Carolina, D. H. Hill Library, Raleigh.

FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Red Springs.

CATAWBA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Salisbury.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE LIBRARY, Box 872, Wake Forest. Libn.: Mr. Carlton P. West. Spec. collns.: Law Library, Medical Library, Baptist history, North Caroliniana. Stock : 123,920 vols.

COLUMBUS COUNTY LIBRARY, Whiteville.

ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY, Winton.

NORTH DAKOTA.

STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE, Ellendale. Libn. John Woodrow Borden. Specializes in education and industrial arts. Stock 21,464.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Fargo.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA LIBRARY, Grand Forks.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Minot.

OHIO.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Akron.

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Bierce Library, Akron.

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Alliance. Libn.: Robert E. Stawffer. Spec. collns.: Art ; Early editions Greek and Latin classics ; Early Bibles, chiefly Greek, Latin and English versions. Stock : 90,000 bound vols., 5,000 photographic reproductions of Art and slides. Large colln. of unbound material, chiefly serials.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ashtabula.

BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE, Berea.

MUSSELMAN LIBRARY, Bluffton College, Bluffton. Libn.: Delbert L. Gratz, A.M., A.M.L.S., Dr. Phil. Spec. collns.: Mennonite History and Doctrine (this incl. Anabaptist materials). Stock : 25,000 vols.

GUERNSEY COUNTY DISTRICT LIBRARY, Cambridge.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Canton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Chillicothe.

HEBREW UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY, 3101 Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati. Libn.: Herbert C. Zafren. Spec. collns.: Spinoza, Jewish music, Josephus editions, 15th and 16th century Hebrew books. Specializations : Hebraica, Judaica, Semitics, Early Christianity, Bible. Stock : 125,000 books ; 6,000 MSS.

MT. ST. MARY SEMINARY, Norwood, Cincinnati 12. Libn.: Rev. Thomas Pater. Spec. collns.: Theology, Sacred Scripture and Church History. Stock : 35,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cincinnati.

SOLOMON P. CHASE COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1105 Elm Street, Cincinnati 10.

TIMOTHY C. DAY TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati.

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati 21. Libn.: Wyman W. Parker. Spec. collns.: Classics, Archaeology, Geology ; Books in Modern Greek. Stock : 661,527.

CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 10900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 6. Libn.: Mary Francis Pinches. Spec. colln : Pure and applied science, engineering. Collection of recordings, principally classical compositions. Stock : 40,826 books, 17,454 bound periodicals, 2,700 albums of recordings.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ART LIBRARY, 11441 Juniper Road, Cleveland 6.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1150 W. 3rd Street, Cleveland 13. Libn.: Raymond C. Lindquist. Stock : 615,072 vols. Recordak Photo-charging. Three Regional branch libraries in operation. One branch in a converted mansion, 3 Bookmobiles. Multilith and Xerography equipment used in cataloguing.

United States of America—continued.

FENN COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1983 East 24th Street, Cleveland. Libn.: R. Malcolm Sills. Stock : 32,179 books, 8,000 pamphlets, 2,900 unbound volumes of magazines.

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, University Heights, Cleveland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cleveland.

ST. STANISLAUS NOVITIATE LIBRARY, Cleveland.

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cleveland.

CAPITAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Columbus.

FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Columbus.

OHIO STATE LIBRARY, Columbus.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, University School Library, Columbus 10.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 96 South Grant Street, Columbus 15.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Montgomery County Library District, Dayton. Libn.: Wm. V. Hamilton. Spec. collns.: Aeronautics, metal working, local history. Stock : 501,123 vols. Rural Bookmobile service.

UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Dayton. Libn.: Esther D. George. Stock : 50,649 vols.

SLOCUM LIBRARY, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware. Libn.: Dr. John Herrold Lancaster. Spec. collns.: Methodist history, Browning memorabilia, Walt Whitman. Stock : 250,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. East Cleveland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Franklin.

HAYES MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Fremont. Libn.: Watt P. Marchman Public Reference-Research library, specializing in American history, particularly 1865-1900. Originally private library of Rutherford B. Hayes, 19th President of United States, and located on former President's estate, but enlarged by number of important collections of Americana. Stock : 50,000 vols., 250,000 MSS., large collns. prints, photographs, pictures, maps, newspaper files, etc.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Galion.

KENYON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Gambia.

LANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hamilton.

HUDSON LIBRARY AND HISTORY SOCIETY, Hudson

ROENA A. INGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lakewood.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lima.

MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta. Libn.: George J. Blazier. Spec. collns.: Ohio Company of Associates letters and documents ; Stimson colln. of books of Americana, 19,000 vols.; Samuel Prescott Hildreth scientific colln.; Slack colln. of autographs of leading Americans. Stock : 122,800 Copying apparatus, microfilm and microcard readers and photostat facilities.

United States of America—continued.

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE LIBRARY, New Concord. Libn.: J. E. Sanderson.
Stock : 39,775 vols.

OBERLIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Oberlin.

MIAMA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Oxford.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portsmouth.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ravenna.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 325 Michigan Street, Toledo 2. Libn.: Herbert M. Sewell.
Spec. collns.: Glass and glass technology. Stock : 613,548 vols.

UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO LIBRARY, Toledo.

WILMINGTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Wilmington.

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER LIBRARY, Wooster.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF YOUNGSTOWN AND MAHONING COUNTY,
Youngstown.

OKLAHOMA.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alva.

CUSHING LIBRARY, Cushing.

SOUTHEASTERN STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Durant. Libn.: John R. Willingham, Ph.D. Spec. collns.: U.S. Government document depository ; Children's literature ; Western history ; pedagogy. Stock : 50,000 vols., 150,000 government documents.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 402 N. Independence Avenue, Enid. Libn.: Robert D. Wood. Stock : 37,421.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Muskogee.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA LIBRARIES, Norman. Libn.: Arthur McNally. Spec. collns.: E. DeGolyer Collection on history of science and technology ; Frank Phillips Collection on history of Oklahoma and the South-western United States and American Indians ; Geology and Petroleum Engineering ; Rare Books, including the Bizzell Bible Collection ; Oklahoma Manuscripts and Archives. Stock : 495,600.

CITY LIBRARY, Okmulgee.

OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Shawnee.

OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE LIBRARY, Stillwater.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tahlequah.

McFARLIN LIBRARY, University of Tulsa, Tulsa 4. Libn.: Eugenia Maddox.
Spec. collns.: Petroleum Engineering ; Geology ; Religion. Stock : 150 000.
Microfilm camera.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tulsa.

UNIVERSITY OF TULSA LIBRARY, Tulsa.

United States of America—continued.

OREGON.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 302 Ferry Street, Albany.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Baker.

OREGON STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Corvallis. Libn.: Wm. H. Carlson. Spec. collns.: Fine books and binding (McDonald) ; welding ; children's home library. Spec. depts.: agriculture ; agronomy ; animal industries ; botany ; chemistry ; costume design ; engineering ; entomology ; fish and game ; forestry ; horticulture ; landscape ; architecture ; mathematics ; nutrition ; pharmacy ; textiles ; zoology. Stock : 291,442 vols.

WASCO COUNTY LIBRARY, The Dalles.

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON LIBRARY, Eugene. Libn.: Dr. Carl W. Hintz. Spec. collns.: Burgess collection of rare books and manuscripts ; Oregon colln. of books, manuscripts and photographs relating to the history of Oregon and the Pacific Northwest. Stock : 531,781 vols. (incl. 5,639 vols. at University of Oregon Dental School library, Portland, Oregon, which is administratively a part of University of Oregon library). Audio-visual dept. with record and film colln., microfilming, photographic and recording facilities.

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Forest Grove.

GEORGE FOX COLLEGE LIBRARY, Newberg. Libn.: Mrs Mary B. Dade. Spec. colln. Quaker collection of about 1,000 books written by and about Quakers. Stock : 17,000.

PACIFIC COLLEGE LIBRARY, Newberg.

LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE LIBRARY, Portland 1. Libn : Lawrence Elliott Tomlinson. Spec. collns.: 4,935 recent vols. in Education ; rare books on roses and rose culture. Stock : 38,738 vols. Microfilms. Microcards and Sound Films.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND, 801, S.W. 10th Avenue, Portland. Libn.: Bernard Van Horne. Spec. collns.: Oregon History collection; Jesse Currey Rose collection. Stock : 786,887 vols. Photographic charging (Recordak), Transcopy (Copying apparatus).

REED COLLEGE LIBRARY, Portland 2. Libn.: Joyce Wright. Spec. colln. Belgian Collection. Almost complete open stack collection. Borrowers charge out their own books. Stock : 90,986 books. 153,408 Public documents (U.S. League of Nations, United Nations, State, etc.).

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND LIBRARY, Portland 3. Libn.: Brother David Martin, C.S.C. Spec. collns.: Lincolniana ; Catholic periodicals. Stock : 60,000 vols. Recordak " Microfile " -film unit, Model C.

MT. ANGEL ABBEY LIBRARY, St. Benedict. Libn.: Rev. Barnabas Reasoner, O.S.B. Spec. collns.: Examples of printing through the centuries ; Canon Law. Stock : 50,000. Divided Catalog.

WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Salem, Libn : Mr. Ainsley A. Whitman, Spec. collns.: Northwest History, Early Methodist History of the Northwest, particularly Oregon. Stock : 55,000 vols.

PENNSYLVANIA.

FREE LIBRARY, 914 Hamilton Street, Allentown. Libn.: May V. K. Valencik. Spec. collns.: Movie Previews ; Picture file ; Speakers file, local people available for speaking engagements ; Club files, officers of all clubs in the area ; Auto-page book return ; Microcard reader. Contoura Photocopy process ; Conveyor belt system used for moving books between floors. Stock : 101,558.

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE LIBRARY, Allentown. Libn.: John S. Davidson. Spec. collns.: Pennsylvania-German material, 18th and 19th century German literature, theology and philosophy. Stock : 90,000.

LAUGHLIN MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY, Ambridge

LEBONON VALLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Annville. Libn.: Helen E. Myers. Spec. collns.: Hiram Herr Shenk colln. of early local material—Pennsylvania, German material (incl. rare imprints) ; C. B. Montgomery collns. of transcripts of early Pennsylvania material ; Pennsylvania history. Stock : 54,840.

MCCARTNEY LIBRARY, Geneva College, Beaver Falls. Libn.: Mrs. J. D. Leighty. Spec. collns.: Covenanter (Reformed Presbyterian) Church history and literature. Stock : 53,000.

HARVEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem. Libn.: Mary Stauffer Snively. Spec. collns.: Moravian Church history. Stock : 45,000 books.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Bethlehem. Libn.: James Decker Mack. Spec. collns.: Engineering, the "Bassler" Collection (Biological and natural sciences) ; American Colonial history ; Shakespeareana one copy of the First Folio, two of the second, one of the Third and two of the Fourth). Stock : 330,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bethlehem.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bloomsburg.

ACADEMY OF THE NEW CHURCH LIBRARY, Bryn Athyn.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE LIBRARY, Bryn Mawr. Libn.: Janet M. Agnew. Spec. collns.: Archaeology, Classical Archaeology, Classics, Geology, German, Incunabula, Mathematics. Stock : 250,000.

ALLIANCE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge Springs. Libn.: Bendix L. Peterson. Spec. collns.: Polish (4,000 vols.). Stock : 22,000 vols.

J. HERMAN BOSLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Carlisle.

BUCKNELL LIBRARY, Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester.

CHEYNEY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS, Carnegie Library, Cheyney.

FREE LIBRARY, 1001 Main Street, Darby. Libn.: Mrs. Gertrude M. Kinsler. Stock : 17,888 books.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, East Stroudsburg.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Van Wickle Library, Easton.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Edinboro.

United States of America—continued.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, South Perry Square, Erie. Libn.: Helen E. Rilling. Stock : 202,719.

SETON HILL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Greensburg. Libn.: Sister Melania Grace. Spec. collns.: Church Music (mainly Gregorian Chant). Stock : 36,100.

HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Haverford.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Homestead.

JUNIATA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Huntingdorf.

BEAVER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Jenkintown.

CAMBRIA FREE LIBRARY, Johnston.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Kutztown. Libn.: Mrs. Mary Ellen Lewis. Spec. collns.: Pennsylvania collection, Library science, art. Stock : 42,729.

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE, Lancaster.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF REFORMED CHURCH IN U.S. LIBRARY, Lancaster.

ST. VINCENT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Latrobe. Director of Libraries : Rev. Fintan R. Shoniker. Spec. collns.: Ecclesiastical history ; Patrology. Stock : 90,000 vols.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Bucknell University, Lewisburg.

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Vail Memorial Library, Lincoln University.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Mansfield.

WM. STEPHENS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 146 Krams Avenue, Manayunk.

REIS LIBRARY, Allegheny College, Meadville. Libn.: Philip Mohr Benjamin. Spec. collns.: Original library, presented 1821-23 ; Ida M. Tarbell Lincoln colln.; Ida M. Tarbell colln. Stock : 129,163.

COMMUNITY LIBRARY, Narberth.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Castle.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Oil City.

DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Philadelphia.

DROPSIE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Philadelphia.

EASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Lancaster and City Avenue, Philadelphia 31. Libn.: William J. Hand. Stock : 35,500 books and bound periodicals.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Philadelphia.

FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA, Logan Square, Philadelphia 3. Libn.: Emerson Greenaway. Spec. collns.: American music (Keffner), Americana (Elkins), Architecture, Autograph letters (C. son), etc., Automobiles (McKean), Book auction and dealer's catalogues, Bibles, Chess, Confederate imprints, Cuneiform tablets (J. F. Lewis), Dickens (Elkins), Early American Children's Books (Rosenbach), Federal and State documents (U.S. Depository), Goldsmith

United States of America—continued.

(Elkins), Growth of the Common Law (Carson), Incaunabufa (incl. Widener Collection), Judaica and Hebraica (Marx), and Maps. Stock : 1,651,247 bound vols.

FRIENDS' FREE LIBRARY, 5418 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia 44. Libn.: Mis. Ruth Davterich. Spec. collns.: Quaker collection, Non-Fiction colln. Stock : 45,744.

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Krauth Memorial Library, 7301 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia 19. Libn.: Margaret J. Hort. Spec. collns.: Religion and theology, especially strong in Lutherana ; Reformation and Luther church history in the United States ; Lutheran confessions, catechisms and U.S. periodicals ; Liturgics ; Hymnology ; Archives of the United Lutheran Church in America ; Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania ; Slovak Zion Synod of the United Lutheran Church in America ; Commemorative medals of Martin Luther. Stock : 56,877 vols.

ST. CHARLES SEMINARY LIBRARY, Overbrook, Philadelphia 31. Libn.: Rev. Bartholomew F. Fair, M.A., S.T.L., J.C.D. Spec. collns.: Sacred Scripture, Roman Catholic Theology. Stock : 100,000 vols. (incl. bound periodicals).

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Philadelphia.

SULLIVAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Temple University, Philadelphia 22. Libn.: Walter Hausdorfer. Spec. collns.: Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Fine Arts, Economics, Templana, Conwellana. Stock : 369,257 vols., 48,000 pamphlets, plu. 20,000 vols. in Hirst Law Library.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Philadelphia.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARY, Philadelphia 4. Libn.: Dr. Charles W. David. Spec. collns.: Aristotle, Mediaeval history, Shakespeare, 18th and early 19th century English fiction, American drama, Spanish literature, Franklin imprints, Elzevin imprints, Walt Whitman, Theodore Dreiser, and Bibles. Stock : 1,327,421.

WESTMINSTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Pittsburgh.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH LIBRARY, Pittsburgh.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pottsville.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Reading.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Scranton. Libn.: William W. Bryan. Spec. colln.: Anthracite Collection. Stock : 125,187.

UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON LIBRARY, Scranton.

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Selinsgrove. Libn.: Hilda G. Kolpin. Spec. collns.: Pennsylvania material, Wilt music collection. Stock : 31,000 vols. Microfilm reader.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sewickley.

PUBLIC AND COUNTY LIBRARY, Somerset.

United States of America—continued

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, State College. Libn.: Ralph Wendell McComb. Spec. collns.: American literature (Hay and Pattee collns.), American gift books and annuals, Joseph Priestley (colln. of books by and about him), Pennsylvania imprints before 1840; Beaver colln. of material about Pennsylvania. Stock: 378,000.

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Swarthmore. Libn.: Charles B. Shaw. Spec. collns.: British Americana (1,100 vols.); Private Presses (2,200 vols.); Friends Historical Library (22,000 books and pamphlets) incl. 2,000 vols. of manuscript Quaker meeting records; Hinshaw genealogical index to 307 Friends meeting records (285,000 cards); Peace colln. incl. 1,800 linear feet of archival holdings. Stock: 190,000 vols.

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Washington.

OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY, Wilkes-Barre.

JAMES V. BROWN LIBRARY, Williamsport.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wyomissing.

RHODE ISLAND.

RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Kingston.

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND LIBRARY, Kingston. Libn.: Francis P. Allen. Stock: 123,115 vols.

REDWOOD LIBRARY AND ATHENAEUM, 50 Bellevue Avenue, Newport. Libn.: Donald Taylor Gibbs. Stock: 109,000.

BROWN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Providence 12. Libn.: David A. Jonah. Spec. collns.: McLellan colln. (books, pamphlets, manuscripts, prints, paintings, museum objects pertaining to President Abraham Lincoln); Harris colln.: American Poetry and Plays (poetry and drama of North, Central and South America and all U.S.A. possessions); Webster Knight postage stamp colln. (United States postage stamps in blocks of fours, uncanceled); Mathematics. Stock: 991,052 items. 779,989 vols., 27,444 MSS., 23,064 broadsides, 3,717 films, 26,285 maps, 42,133 pieces sheet music, 51,586 unaccessioned government documents, 18,834 misc. McBee Keysort charging system. Microfilm, microcard, microprint reading machines, microfilm and photostat services available on campus.

ELMWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, 275 Elmwood Avenue, Providence. Libn.: Ellen D. Stone. Spec. colln.: Arnold Collection of Rhode Island History and Genealogy. Stock: 71,143.

PROVIDENCE ATHENAEUM, 251 Benefit Street, Providence 3. Libn.: Mrs. Annie C. Cooke. Spec. colln.: Ballistics. Stock: 138,000.

PROVIDENCE COLLEGE LIBRARY, River Avenue, Providence.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Providence.

DEBORAH COOK SAYLES PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pawtucket.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Westerly.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON LIBRARY, Charleston.

FREE LIBRARY, 94 Rutledge Avenue, Charleston. Libn.: Emily Sanders. Specs. collns.: Charlestown and South Carolina material. Stock: 113,122 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 165 King Street, Charleston 5.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Clemson College, Clemson.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Box 330, Clinton.

ALLEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Columbia.

BENEDICT COLLEGE, Carnegie Library, Columbia.

McKISSICK MEMORIAL LIBRARY, University of South Carolina, Columbia. Libn.: Alfred Rawlinson. Spec. colln.: South Caroliniana Books and Manuscripts. Stock : 342,161.

RICHLAND COUNTY LIBRARY, Columbia.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARY, Columbia.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Darlington.

ERSKINE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Due West.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Florence.

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY, Greenville.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 420 North Main Street, Greenville. Libn.: Charles E. Stow. Stock : 132,053 vols.

COKER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Hartsville.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Lancaster.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Laurens.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Orangeburg.

ROCK HILL LIBRARY, Rock Hill.

WINTHROP COLLEGE, Carnegie Library, Rock Hill.

CONVERSE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Spartanburg. Libn.: Louisa B. Carlisle. Spec. collns.: 1,150 English Prize books in A. B. Taylor Room (all books presentation copies given to some student in an English University or School as an award of merit) ; Louis Haskell Daly colln. of poetry and books on art ; Kerr colln. of books in Spanish language. Strong in biography, literature and music. Music colln. embraces the literature of music scores and recordings. Stock : 45,000 books, 4,000 recordings, 3,500 scores.

WOFFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Spartanburg. Libn.: Herbert Hucks, Jr. Spec. collns.: House Historical Society colln. of the Methodist Church, South Carolina Conference ; library has own colln. on Methodism ; some rare 17th and 18th cent. publications ; early local papers ; almost complete file of *Southern Christian Advocate* (Methodist), and complete file of *Wesleyan Journal* (Charleston, S.C.) 1825-6. Stock : 52,750. Audio-visual projection room.

United States of America—continued.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

ALEXANDER MITCHELL LIBRARY, Aberdeen.

LINCOLN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, South Dakota State College, Brookings.
Libn.: Alfred G. Trump. Spec. colln.: Agriculture, Engineering and Science.
Stock : 110,000 bound vols.

GENERAL BEADLE STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY,
Madison.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Mitchell.

DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Mitchell.

SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES AND TECHNOLOGY, Rapid
City.

CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sioux Falls.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Yankton.

YANKTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Yankton College, Yankton. Libn.:
Lucille M. Eldredge. Spec. colln.: Regional history. Stock : 50,000 vols.

TENNESSEE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 601 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga 3. Libn.: Miss
Elizabeth Edwards. Spec. colln.: Tennessee and Southern History, Genealogy ;
Southern Newspaper Library (books on journalism and related subjects), 16 mm.
sound films, Phonograph records. Stock : 116,752 vols.

TENNESSEE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Cookeville. Libn.:
C. P. Spelgrove. Stock : 55,000 bound books and periodicals, 10,000 uncatalogued
pamphlets.

WAR MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Franklin.

LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Harrogate.

UNION UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Jackson.

CARSON & NEWMAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Jefferson City.

EAST TENNESSEE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Johnson City.

JAMES D. HOSKINS LIBRARY, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 16.
Libn.: William H. Jesse. Stock : 295,891.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE, Carnegie Library, Knoxville.

LAWSON MCGHEE LIBRARY, 217 Market Street, Knoxville. Libn.: Helen
M. Harris. Spec. colln.: McClung Historical Collection-- books on Tennessee
and other Southeastern states, especially prior to 1865. Member of co-operative
with three other Tennessee cities, under which current educational and recreational
films are routed on a monthly circuit. Stock : 134,000 vols.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE LIBRARY, Main Library Building, Knoxville.

WM. H. & EDGAR MAGNESS, Memorial Library, McMinnville.

COSSITT LIBRARY, Memphis.

United States of America—continued.

GOODWIN INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Memphis.

LE MOYNE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Memphis.

SIENA COLLEGE LIBRARY, Memphis 5.

FISK UNIVERSITY, Wallace Buttrick Memorial Library, Nashville.

JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Nashville 4. Libn.: A. F. Kuhlman. Spec. collns.: Education, Medicine, Southern U.S. history, English literature, psychology. Stock : 632,091.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nashville.

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH LIBRARY, Sewanee.

TEXAS.

ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Abilene.

HARDIN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene. Libn.: Miss Thelma Andrews. Stock : 60,000 vols.

McMURRY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Abilene.

POTTER COUNTY LIBRARY, Amarillo.

ST. EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 3001 S. Congress, Austin. Libn.: Brother Hugo Ellis, C.S.C. Stock : 20,000 vols.

SAMUEL HOUSTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Austin.

TILLOTSON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Austin.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS LIBRARY, Austin 12. Libn.: Mr. Alexander Moffit. Spec. collns.: Texas colln. of books, manuscripts and newspapers dealing with Texas and Southwest ; Latin American colln. of books, manuscripts and newspapers dealing with Mexico, Central and South America ; Rare book colln.: containing Wrenn and Aitken colln. of English and American authors and Stark colln. of de luxe editions. Stock : 1,067,000 vols.

TYRRELL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Beaumont.

MARY HARDIN-BAYLOR COLLEGE LIBRARY, Baylor Station, Belton.

DANIEL BAKER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Brownwood.

W. TEXAS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Canyon.

AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS LIBRARY, College Station.

FEDERATION LIBRARY, Colorado City.

EAST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, East Texas Station, East Texas State Teachers' College, Commerce. Libns.: John E. Burke (Director of Library Services) and Miss Opal Williams. Spec. collns.: Texana, Teacher training collection (incl. books in Dewey classification numbers : 370-379.9+), and related reference books. Stock : 113,516.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Dallas 5. Director of Libraries : R. M. Trent. Spec. collns.: Fondren Library (Main) geology, history, literature ; Law Library—Latin American law, oil and gas ; Bridwell Library (theology). Steindorf collection (Egyptology) Methodist Church history. Stock : 348,624.

United States of America—continued.

NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Denton.

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Box 3715, Denton. Libn.: Ivan L. Schulze. Spec. collns.: Collection on Women ; Texas collection ; Auto-graphed contemporary authors. Stock : 125,000 vols., excluding 70,000 federal documents.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, El Paso. Libn.: Helen Seymour Farrington. Spec. colln.: Southwest U.S. Mining, Music, Art Picture File. Stock : 136,182.

MARY COUGS BURNETT LIBRARY, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth. Libn.: Claud G. Sparks. Spec. collns.: Disciples of Christ materials. Stock : 217,520 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fort Worth.

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Fort Worth.

TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Fort Worth 5. Libn.: Mrs. Merrie Bostick Fields. Spec. collns.: Rose Lisenby Shakespeare Collection, 500 books approx.; John Wesley Collection (small) ; Texa Collection, 300 approx. Stock : 31,600 books, 1,900 records, and approx. 25 films.

ROSENBERG LIBRARY, Corner 23rd and Avenue 1, Galveston. Libn.: C. I. Maria Wallis. Spec. collns.: Original letters and documents relating to Texas history (30,000 pieces). Stock : 220,000.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Houston.

RICE INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Houston.

ESTILL LIBRARY, Huntsville. Libn.: B. P. Simons. Spec. collns.: Texas and Southwest. Stock : 120,000 vols. books and magazines. Microcards, microfilms, recordings, motion picture films.

SAM HOUSTON STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Huntsville.

S.M. DUNLAP LIBRARY, Italy.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kilgore.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lubbock. Libn.: R. C. Janeway. Spec. collns.: Southwest Collection (emphasis on West Texas history). Stock : 445,152.

BISHOP COLLEGE LIBRARY, Marshall.

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Nacogdoches.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Paris.

INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, San Antonio.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 210 W. Market Street, San Antonio.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, San Antonio.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, San Marcos.

United States of America—continued.

AUSTIN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Sherman.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sherman.

TARLETON STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Stephenville.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Box 307, B.U. Station, Waco.

PAUL QUINN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Waco.

NICHOLAS P. SIMS LIBRARY, Waxahachie.

UTAH.

UTAH STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Logan.

CARGENIGIE FREE LIBRARY, Ogden.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Provo.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Salt Lake City.

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH LIBRARY, George Thomas Building, University of Utah, Salt Lake City 1. Libn.: L. H. Kirkpatrick. Spec. collns.: Utah and Western history, incl. the Mormons ; Mining and Metallurgy ; Journals for Chemistry and Physics ; Medical books ; Complete holdings of scholarly presses so far as possible in America, with special strength in anthropology. Complete Monumenta, plus the Rolls Series and early English Text Series in Mediaeval history. Strong in Judaica. Depository for U.S. Army maps, non-classified atomic energy publications, as well as U.S. Government documents. Stock : 292,000 vols., 164,000 documents. 23,000 maps, 2,400 reels of microfilm.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Salt Lake City.

VERMONT.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brattleboro.

NORWICH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Northfield. Libn.: Victor H. Johnson. First institution in the United States to offer Civil Engineering Courses. Spec. collns.: Special Engineering colln., Phonograph records, Ransom colln. on Latin America. Stock : 55,000. Microfilm and microcard facilities.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Albans.

BIXBY MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY, Vergennes.

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Winooski. Libn.: Rev. Vincent B. Maloney, S.S.E. Spec. collns.: Catholic Vermontiana, Hilaire Belloc, Gilbert Keith Chesterton, Bishop Fulton J. Sheen. Stock : 40,000 books, 250 magazines.

VIRGINIA.

ALEXANDRIA LIBRARY, Alexandria.

WALTER HINES PAGE LIBRARY, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland. Libn.: Mrs. Flavia Reed Owen. Spec. collns.: William E. Dodd Library in American History ; Methodist Collection. Stock : 44,965 vols. Record Room for listening to recordings. Microcard Reader.

United States of America—continued.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Charlottesville. Libn.: Jack Dalton. Spec. collns.: International Studies, Virginiana, Optics, American history and literature, International Law, English Literature, History of Printing, Travels and Voyages, English Pottery. Stock : 725,000 vols., 300,000 unbound government documents, 3,750,000 pieces of manuscript material, 90,000 maps, 65,000 photographs, pictures and prints.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Danville.

EMORY AND HENRY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Emory.

LONGWOOD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Farmville.

MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Fredericksburg.

HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Hampden-Sydney. Libn.: Paul Livingston Grier. Spec. collns.: Virginians, Southern history. Stock : 40,000 vols.

HUNTINGDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Hampton Institute, Hampton. Libn.: Minnie Redmond Bowles. Spec. collns.: Negro History. Stock : 73,861. EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Harrisonburg. Libn.: Sadie A. Hartzler. Spec. collns.: Mennonite historical library. Stock : 17,735 books, 152 magazines.

MADISON COLLEGE LIBRARY, Harrisonburg. Libn.: Joe W. Kraus. Stock : 67,000 vols.

HOLLINS COLLEGE, COOKE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Hollins College.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, Lexington.

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMEN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Lynchburg. Libn.: Martha S. Bell. Spec. collns.: Writings by Virginia women. Stock : 78,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 345 W. Freemason St., Norfolk 10. Libn.: Arthur M. Kirby. Spec. collns.: Very comprehensive collection of Virginiana. Stock : 110,000.

JOHNSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Virginia State College, Petersburg.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Petersburg.

RICHMOND PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, 901 W. Franklin Street, Richmond 20. Libn.: Rosamond McCannless. Spec. collns.: Art, psychology and social work. Stock : 33,358.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, 3401 Brook Road, Richmond 27. Libn.: H. M. Brimm. Spec. collns.: MSS., records of the Synod of Virginia and its component presbyteries, along with the sessional records of many local churches; Charles G. Reigner Library of Recorded Sermons. A program of "Continuing Education" operated on behalf of our alumni, through the medium of syllabi, personal direction and book loans by mail. Stock : 99,036 books.

VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Richmond.

United States of America—continued.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 706 S. Jefferson, Roanoke. Libn.: Harold J. Sander. Spec. collns.: Southwestern Virginia. Stock : 100,000 vols. (Main library, 65,000).

ROANOKE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Salem.

MARY HELEN COCHRAN LIBRARY, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar. Libn.: Miss H. Tyler Gemmell. Spec. collns.: George Meredith collection.

HANDLEY LIBRARY, Winchester.

WASHINGTON.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 121 E. Market Street, Aberdeen.

HARGREAVES LIBRARY, Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney. Libn.: Hugh M. Blair. Spec. colln.: Small colln. (approx. 3,500 vols.) of books, pamphlets, maps, material on film (books or newspapers) ; bound volumes of magazines and newspapers dealing with the history of Pacific Northwest (the states of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Western Montana). Stock : 96,000 vols.

CENTRAL WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Ellensburg. Libn.: Margaret S. Mojnt. Spec. collns.: Pacific Northwest history. Stock : 60,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hoyt at Everett Avenue, Everett. Libn.: Philip R. Blodgett. Spec. collns.: Pacific Northwest Americana. Stock : 76,000 vols. Recordak Charging system (photographic).

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Parkland.

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY, Pullman. Libn.: G. Donald Smith. Spec. colln.: Pacific Northwest history, Hispanic-American (Mexico) Agriculture. Stock : 600,000 volumes.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY, Seattle 5. Libn.: Harry C. Bauer. Spec. collas.: Pacific Northwest Americana, including Alaska ; Far East and North Pacific Rim ; Oceanography and Fisheries ; Literature and Speech ; Drama ; Forestry. Stock : 802,681.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, S10 Cedar Street, Zone 4, Spokane. Libn.: Mrs. Gladys Smith Puckett. Spec. collns.: Rare books, fine arts, Northwest history, Genealogy. Stock : 225,174 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tacoma.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Palouse and Alder Streets, Walla Walla. Libn.: Sarah Corcoran. Stock : 33,989.

WALLA WALLA COLLEGE LIBRARY, College Place, Walla Walla.

WHITMAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Walla Walla.

WEST VIRGINIA.

BETHANY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Bethany. Libn.: E. Hugh Behymer. Spec. colln.: Disciples of Christ ; personal library of Alexander Campbell. Stock : 55,000.

United States of America—continued.

KANAWHA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Charleston. Libn.: Mark Crum. Stock : 140,000.

DAVIS AND ELKINS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Elkins.

FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Fairmont.

ROGER WILLIAMS LIBRARY, Storer College, Harpers Ferry. Libn.: Charles W. Wolfe. Spec. collns.: John Brown, Harpers Ferry, etc.; Free Will Baptists. Stock : 21,516 vols.

WEST VIRGINIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY, Montgomery. Libn.: Miss Eleanor Rowe. Stock : 30,000 books, 641 phonograph records.

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown. Libn.: Charles E. Butler. Spec. collns.: West Virginia history. Stock : 275,000 vols.; Law Library, 53,000 vols.; MSS. and papers, 2,000,000 pieces ; 1,200 films ; 1,000 recordings.

ALDERSON-BROADBENT COLLEGE LIBRARY, Philippi.

OHIO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wheeling.

WISCONSIN.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Appleton.

LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Samuel Appleton Library, Appleton.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Baraboo.

BELOIT COLLEGE LIBRARIES, Beloit. Director : H. Vail Deale. Spec. collns.: Anthropology, natural and physical sciences ; U.S. Army map colln.; depository for U.S. Government documents and selected United Nations publications. Spec. depts.: Art, science, education workshop. Stock : 160,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Burlington.

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE LIBRARY, Burlington. Libn.: Rev. Dacian Bluma, O.F.M. Stock : 16,600 books.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Eau Claire.

KELLOG PUBLIC LIBRARY, 125 S. Jefferson Street, Green Bay. Libn.: Sybil C. Schuette. Spec. collns.: Local and Wisconsin history, New England Genealogy. Stock : 177,233 vols. Loans phonograph records, films, film strips, stereoptican views.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Janesville.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kaukauna.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, La Crosse.

FREE LIBRARY, Madison.

MEMORIAL LIBRARY, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6. Libn.: Gilbert H. Doane. Spec. collns.: History of Science ; scientific serials ; social and radical movements. Stock : 925,000 vols.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manitowoc.

MILWAUKEE-DOWNER COLLEGE LIBRARY, Milwaukee.

United States of America—continued.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 814 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee 3. Libn.: Mr. Richard E. Krug. Spec. colln.: Municipal Administration, Business Services, British and American patents, U.S. Documents, British Parliamentary Papers, U.S. and foreign maps, American Indians, American Art and Music. Stock : 1,259,429 books ; pamphlets and pictures 500,000 ; newspapers 97 ; periodicals 3,441 ; 257 4-drawer units of vertical files. Teletype service with other institutions. Photostat reproducing serials.

SALZMANN LIBRARY, St. Francis Seminary, 3257 S. Lake Drive, Milwaukee 7. Libn.: Rev. R. A. Fetterer. Spec. Collns.: Catholic theology. Stock : 37,500 vols.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Extension Division Library, Milwaukee.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New London.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Oshkosh.

MISSION HOUSE COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY, Plymouth.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, River Falls.

CENTRAL STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, Stevens Point.

CURRAN LIBRARY, Wisconsin State College, Superior. Libn.: Miss Florence Walde. Stock : 5,000 accessioned and approx. 8,000 unaccessioned Govt. publications.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1204 Hammond Avenue, Superior. Libn.: Lucile May. Spec. collns.: Art collection, Wisconsin history, Superior history index (Superior, Wisconsin), Local history collection, Opera scores, Daughters of the American Revolution collection. Stock : 94,663.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Superior.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Viroqua.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 201 West Main Street, Watertown. Libn.: Elizabeth M. Faber. Stock : 30,807.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Waukesha.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, First at Jefferson Street, Wausau. Libn.: Dorothea M. Krause. Spec. collns.: Local history, music. Stock : 58,253.

SAINT NORBERT COLLEGE LIBRARY, West De Pere. Libn.: Rev. G. G. Claridge. Spec. collns.: Premonstratensiana ; Coptic language. Stock : 50,000 vols.

WYOMING.

NATRONA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Casper.

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING LIBRARY, Laramie. Libn.: N. Orwin Rush. Spec. collns.: Western American history, Wool. Stock : 180,000.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

ALABAMA.

ALABAMA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, University. Director : Dr. Walter B. Jones.

ARIZONA.

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM, University of Arizona, Tuscon. Fd. 1893. Director : Emil Haury. Archaeological and ethnological, chiefly of Southwest ; dendrochronology.

CALIFORNIA.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM, Los Angeles 7. Director : Mr. Jean Delacour.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, Los Angeles 42. Director : Dr. Frederick W. Hodge.

FINE ARTS GALLERY OF SAN DIEGO, San Diego 12. Director : Mr. Thomas B. Robertson.

SAN DIEGO MUSEUM OF MAN, Balboa Park, San Diego 1. Fd. 1915. Managing Director : Mr. Clark C. Evernham. Staff : 6. Anthropological in nature ; includes Mayan archaeology, primitive weapons, North American Indian archaeology and ethnology, and Southern California archaeology. Library on anthropology : 10,000 vols.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM OF SAN DIEGO, Balboa Park, San Diego 1. Fd. 1874. Director : Col. Arthur F. Fisher. Staff : 11. Identification series and habitat groups of the general region, with emphasis on San Diego County. Birds, mammals, shells, plants, insects, minerals, geology, reptiles, fossils. Scientific Library on natural history : 50,000 vols.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, San Francisco 18. Director : Dr. Robert Cunningham Miller.

CALIFORNIA PALACE OF THE LEGION OF HONOR, Lincoln Park, San Francisco 21. Fd. 1924. Director : Thomas C. Howe, Jr. Staff : 32. Museum of the Fine Arts, with special emphasis on painting and sculpture, and to limited extent the decorative arts. Comprehensive representation of work of Rodin ; Masterpieces of the European Schools from the Renaissance to 19th century ; American painting 18—20th century ; Department of Graphic Art (100,000 prints) known as the Achenbach Foundation ; Benefactions from Archer M. Huntington, Adolph and Alma Spreckels (Donors of the Building and Rodin Collection, etc.) ; and H.K.S. Mildred Anna Williams, and Albert Campbell Hooper. *Library : 10,000 vols.

M. H. DE YOUNG MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18. Fd. 1895. Director : Walter Heil. Staff : 5. American, Eurasian, Asiatic and South American Art. Reference Library : 8,552 vols.

SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM OF ART, Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

United States of America—continued.

Fd. 1916. Director : Dr. Grace L. McCann Morley. Staff : 24. Specialises in contemporary art (painting, sculpture, drawings, prints, decorative arts, photography). Presents from 50 to 60 exhibitions in these fields annually. Selective collection of significant examples illustrating modern art development from European schools of art ; Latin American art ; art of the region. Museum also serves as a cultural center with concerts, lectures, poetry readings, art and creative film programs. It is a distribution center for the Museum of Modern Art (New York) Film Library in the West. Library : 4,000 vols, reference files, periodicals and museum bulletins.

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, San Marino 9. Fd. 1919. Director : Dr. John E. Pomfret. Staff : 65. Eighteenth century British portrait paintings, rare books and manuscripts in the fields, chiefly of English and American literature and history ; French and English Decorative arts.

SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF ART, 1130 State Street, Santa Barbara. Fd. 1939. Director : Mrs. Ala Story : Permanent Exhibitions : Ancient Chinese, Siamese and Korean art ; Greek, Roman, Assyrian sculpture ; oriental musical instruments ; African and pre-Columbian art. Changing Exhibitions : Painting, sculpture, photography, ceramics, textiles, etc.

SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Santa Barbara. Director : Arthur Sterry Coggeshall.

COLORADO.

COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER, 30 W. Dale, Colorado Springs. Fd. 1936. Director : James B. Byrnes. Staff : 14. Loan and travelling exhibitions from other collectors and institutions. Small permanent collection of paintings. The Taylor Museum, an integral part of the Fine Arts Center, specialises in Hispano-American cultures, and has one of the most notable and complete collection of Santos and art objects of that culture in the U.S. Art Library and Library of Hispano-American lore. 6,000 vols.

DENVER ART MUSEUM, Denver 4. Director : Mr. Otto Karl Bach.

DENVER MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Denver 6. Director : Dr. Alfred M. Bailey.

CONNECTICUT.

WADSWORTH ATHENEUM, Hartford 3. Director : Mr. Charles C. Cunningham.

PEABODY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Whitney Avenue and Sachem Street, New Haven. Fd. 1865. Director : Professor Carl O. Dunbar. Staff : 40. Natural History—fossil and recent. Library : 50,000 vols.; chiefly paleontology and stratigraphy.

YALE UNIVERSITY ART GALLERY, New Haven. Fd. 1832. Curator : Lamont Moore. Staff : 12. Objects illustrative of the ancient civilizations of the Orient, of Greece and Rome (Rebecca Darlington Stoddard Collection of Greek and Italian vases and antiquities from the University's excavations in

United States of America—continued.

Dura-Europas) ; the Near and Far East ; Europe (James Jackson Jarves and Maitland Griggs collections of Italian paintings) ; America (Col. John Trumbull paintings, aide-de-camp of Gen. Washington, the Mable Brady Garvan collection of furniture and other crafts, the John Hill Morgan collection of miniatures, and the Edwin Austin Abbey collection) ; modern paintings (collection Societe Anonyme) ; prints and drawings (Achelis and Greene collections). Reference Library of 13,000 vols.

DELAWARE.

HENRY FRANCIS duPONT WINTERTHUR MUSEUM, Winterthur. Fd. 1930. Curator : Joseph Downs. Staff : 50. 100 Period rooms, covering the domestic scene from 1640—1840 ; 300 years of domestic architecture, furniture, metalwork, textiles, ceramics, paintings, and prints chosen with the most meticulous regard for their quality and fitness of location. Winterthur represents the largest and richest assemblage of American decorative arts, especially furniture, ever brought together. Library : 7-8,000 vols.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART, 6. Director and Secretary : Mr. Hermann Warr. Williams, Jr.

DUMBARTON OAKS RESEARCH LIBRARY AND ART COLLECTION (Harvard University), 7. Director : Mr. John S. Thacher.

FREER GALLERY OF ART, Smithsonian Institution, 12th and Jefferson Drive, S.W., Washington. Fd. 1923. Curator : Archibald G. Wenley. Staff : 5. Specialises in the arts and culture of the Far East, India and the Near East ; Biblical manuscripts ; and the life and works of James McNeill Whistler, and certain other American painters. Library contains over 32,000 books, pamphlets and periodicals, approx. one-half of which are in oriental languages.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, 25. Director : Mr. David E. Finley.

PHILLIPS COLLECTION OF ART, 9. Director : Mr. Duncan Phillips.

U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM OF HISTORY, 25. Director : Dr. Remington Kellog.

FLORIDA.

JOHN AND MABLE RINGLING MUSEUM OF ART, P.O. Box 1690, Sarasota. Fd. 1930. Director : A. Everett Austin, Jr. Staff : 35. European painting from 15th through the 18th centuries with special emphasis on Rubens and on Italian seventeenth painting. Library : 2,000 vols.

NORTON GALLERY AND SCHOOL OF ART, West Palm Beach. Director : Mr. Reginald Poland.

GEORGIA.

HIGH MUSEUM OF ART, ATLANTA ART ASSOCIATION, Atlanta. Director : Mr. E. R. Hunter.

ILLINOIS.

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago 3. Director : Mr. Daniel Catton Rich.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chicago 14. Director : Dr. Paul M. Angle.

"CHICAGO NATURAL HISTORY" MUSEUM, Chicago 5. Director : Col. Clifford C. Gregg.

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, 57th Street and South Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. Fd. 1933. President : Major Lenox R. Lohr. Exhibit sections are devoted to physics, chemistry, biology, medicine, agriculture, fuels, metals, transportation, engineering construction, and graphic arts. Working coal mine. Full size street of 1910. Fully equipped farm and scale model railroad system. Evolution of automobile, airplane and ships. Working iron foundry. Exhibits on major industries include telephone, television and electronics, plastics, rubber and hardwoods. Medical subjects include heart disease, polio, cancer and nutrition. Colleen Moore's Doll house. Library open by appointment only.

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE MUSEUM, 1155, East 58th Street, Chicago 37. Fd. 1919. Director : Carl H. Kraeling, Ph.D. Staff : 5. Archaeological finds from Near East. Many monumental sculptures from Khorsabad, a great stone head of a bull from Persepolis, a cache of gypsum votive statues from Tell Asmar, a colossal statue of King Tutankhamun from Medinet Habu at Thebes, rare figurines from Syria, a large collection of cylinder seals of all periods, the delicate ivories from Megiddo, objects from the full range of ancient Egyptian culture, many documents of all ancient languages including Arabic. Library : 30,000 vols. : Outstanding in the fields of Assyriology and Egyptology, and other ancient Near Eastern subjects. The Oriental Institute also maintains a library, mainly of Egyptological interest, of some 9,000 volumes, at its Egyptian headquarters, Chicago House, Luxor, Upper Egypt. Director : George R. Hughes.

ILLINOIS STATE MUSEUM, Centennial Building (5th floor), Springfield. Fd. 1877. Director : Dr. Thorpe Deuel. Staff : 30. Natural history and art. Archaeological, ethnological, fossils, minerals, herbarium, and zoological collections from mid-western United States and elsewhere. Library : 20,000 vols.

INDIANA.

INDIANAPOLIS CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, Indianapolis 8. Director : Mrs. Grace Golden.

JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Pennsylvania, and Sixteenth Streets, Indianapolis 2. Fd. 1886. Director : Wilbur D. Peat. Staff : 10. Marmon colln. of 17th century Dutch paintings ; Lilly colln. of ancient Chinese art ; Roberts colln. of Italian Primitives ; Contemporary American paintings, etc. Reference Library : 7,560 vols. ; 8,000 mounted colour plates ; 10,000 lantern slides.

United States of America—continued.

IOWA.

DES MOINES ART CENTER, Greenwood Park, Des Moines 12. Fd. 1948. Director : Dwight Kirsch. Staff : 9. Small collection of good paintings, including a Goya and a Bellows, some sculpture, prints, textiles, fans, Chinese scrolls. Bulk of collection contemporary American. Library : 1,800 vols.

LOUISIANA.

ISAAC DELGADO MUSEUM OF ART, City Park, Lelong Avenue, New Orleans 19. Fd. 1912. Curator : Alonza Lansford. Samuel H. Kress collection of masterpieces of Italian Renaissance ; the Chapman H. Hyams collection of paintings and statuary ; the Morgan Whitney collection of Etruscan glassware and Greek pottery ; the B. M. Harrod collection of paintings and old silverware ; the John C. Agar collection of paintings, bronzes and ceramics ; the I. N. Cline collection of Oriental bronzes, and the Museum's own collection of 19th and 20th century American paintings, contemporary French paintings and numerous paintings by Louisiana artists. Library : 5,000 vols

LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM, New Orleans 16. Executive Director : Mr. Benjamin B. Mathews.

MARYLAND.

BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART, Baltimore 18. Director : Dr. Adelyn D. Breeskin.

WALTERS ART GALLERY, 600 North Charles Street, Baltimore. Fd. 1934. Director : Edward S. King. Staff : 18. Painting, sculpture and minor arts from ancient Mesopotamia and Egypt, through the 19th century in Europe. Far Eastern ceramics and metalwork. Important collections : Smaller sculptures of Egypt, classical bronzes and painted pottery, medieval European enamels, ivories, metalwork, illuminated manuscripts. Stained glass, Renaissance bronzes, jewelry, paintings, eighteenth century French and English porcelains, French ormolu and goldsmithwork, 19th century French paintings, sculpture, Islamic metalwork, pottery, illuminated manuscripts, Far Eastern ceramic. Library attached : Illuminated manuscripts, 755 ; Incunabula, ca. 1,300 ; other rare books, ca. 1,000 ; reference works on the history of art, ca. 25,000.

MASSACHUSETTS.

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, 60 Burroughs Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston 30. Fd. 1914. Director : Elsie M. Boyle. Staff : 13. Natural science and ethnological material. Library open for children and staff use, 1,000 vols.

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, 465 Huntington Avenue, Boston 15. Fd. 1870. Acting Director : Henry P. Rossiter. Staff : 75. Original examples of art of Egypt, Greece, Rome, the Orient, Europe, and America. The Oriental, Egyptian Classical and Print collections are outstanding. Library : 105,000 books, including 32,000 vols. in Chinese and Japanese.

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE (Boston Society of Natural History), Science Park, Boston. Fd. 1830. Director : Dr. Bradford Washburn. Staff : 65. Natural

United States of America—continued.

History, Physical Sciences, Industrial, History of Man, Public Health. Library : 16,000 vols., 4,000 pamphlets.

WILLIAM HAYES FOGG ART MUSEUM, Quincy Street and Broadway, Cambridge. Fd. 1895. Curators : Millard Meiss (Paintings), Jakob Roseberg (Prints). Staff : 50. Egyptian antiquities ; sculpture from Persepolis ; Greek sculpture and vases ; Roman coins ; Chinese sculpture, bronzes, jades, crystals, paintings and prints ; Cambodian sculpture ; Japanese prints ; Romanesque and Gothic sculpture ; French sculpture ; early Italian, Spanish, Flemish painting ; French painting of the 19th cent. ; American painting ; English and American water-colours ; English painting of the 18th and 19th century ; drawings, prints, English and American silver ; Wedgwood ; pre-Columbian art. Library : 30,084 books, 69,327 slides, 200,276 photographs.

PEABODY MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, 11 Divinity Avenue, Harvard University, Cambridge 38. Fd. 1866. Director : John Otis Brew, A.B., Ph.D. Staff : 50. Archaeology, Ethnology, and Physical Anthropology from the entire world. Special halls for : Mexico, and Central America, Oceania, Africa, South America, North America, East of the Rockies, North America West of the Plains, Asiatic Archaeology, Old World Palaeolithic, European Neolithic, European Bronze and Iron Ages, and Primitive Technology. Library : 70,000 vols. on anthropology, ethnology and pre-historic archaeology.

WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester 9. Director : Mr. George Leslie Stout.

MICHIGAN.

CRANBROOK INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, Lone Pine Road, Bloomfield Hills. Fd. 1930. Curator : Robert T. Hatt. Staff : 15. Natural sciences and anthropology ; an astronomical observatory and projection planetarium. Library : 8,000 vols.

MUSEUM OF CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART, Cranbrook. Curator : Miss Eva Ingersoll Gatling.

HENRY FORD MUSEUM AND GREENFIELD VILLAGE, Dearborn. Executive Director : Mr. A. K. Mills.

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 5205, Cass Ave., Detroit 2. Curator : Miss Margaret M. Brayton.

DETROIT HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Woodward at Kirby, Detroit 2. Fd. 1928. Director : Henry D. Brown. Staff : 54. Exhibits of a historical nature, primarily associated with Detroit and the old Northwest. Branch Museums : Museum of Great Lakes History ; Fort Wayne Military Museum, located at the original old fort, built 1848.

DETROIT INSTITUTE OF ARTS, 5200 Woodward Avenue (Zone 2), Detroit. Fd. 1885. Director : E. P. Richardson. Staff : 23. Development of art since prehistoric times to present. Rich in Medieval and Renaissance Italian sculpture and 17th century Dutch paintings. Reference Library : 19,700 books, 30,900 sales catalogues, 61,000 museum publications, 26,700 slides, 47,900 photographs.

United States of America—continued.

MINNESOTA.

MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS, Minneapolis 4. Director : Mr. Russell Arthur Plimpton.

MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14. Fd. 1875. Dr. Dwain W. Warner, Curator of Ornithology ; Mr. Harvey L. Gunderson, Curator of Mammalogy. Staff : 9. Exhibits emphasise the natural history of Minnesota and near mid-west states. Library : 1,200 books, 2,600 periodical vols.

WALKER ART CENTER, Minneapolis 5. Director : Mr. H. Harvard Arnason.

SCIENCE MUSEUM, ST. PAUL INSTITUTE, St. Paul 3. Director : Dr. Louis H. Powell.

MISSOURI.

WILLIAM ROCKHILL NELSON GALLERY OF ART AND ATKINS MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, 4525, Oak, Kansas City. Fd. 1930. Director : Laurence S. Sickman. Staff : 17. Comprehensive collection of all man's artistic endeavours from ancient to modern times. Oriental and Far Eastern art. Burnap collection of English pottery—over 1,000 pieces—before 1800. Art reference library of 6,000 vols.

CITY ART MUSEUM OF ST. LOUIS, Forest Park 5, St. Louis. Fd. 1907. Director : Perry T. Rathbone. Staff : 23. Collection covers history of Art. Library : 12,000 vols. (incl. bound periodicals), 18,000 photographs (mounted, partly priced), 8,000 auction catalogues, 5,000 lantern slides, 2 pamphlet files.

NEBRASKA.

JOSLYN ART MUSEUM, 2218 Dodge Street, Omaha. Fd. 1931. Curator : Eugene Kingman. Staff : 25. European Old Masters and decorative arts of the Renaissance and later periods. Collections of contemporary art ; special regional and native arts. Library : Reference 5,159 books, 940 bound periodicals.

NEW JERSEY.

NEWARK MUSEUM, 43-49 Washington Street, Newark 1. Fd. 1909. Director : Katherine Coffey. Staff : 102. Collection of Tibetan art and ethnology ; representative collection of American paintings and sculpture including works by outstanding contemporary artists, and " primitives " ; Japanese netsukes and other Oriental art objects ; some 6,000 coins representative of all nations ; classical antiquities. Reference library : 10,000 vols., 14,000 photographs, 800 phonograph records, 5,000 pamphlets.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM, Department of Education of New Jersey, Trenton 7. Director : Mrs. Kathryn B. Greywacz.

NEW MEXICO.

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART, Santa Fe. Director : Dr. Robert Bruce Inverarity.

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO, Santa Fe. Director : Hon. Boaz Long.

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM, State Education Building, Albany 1. Fd. 1836. Director : William N. Fenton. Staff : 45. Natural history and history of the State, including six life-size Iroquois Indian groups, the Cohoes Mastodon, the Gilboa Devonian forest, minerals, invertebrate fossils, animals, birds and Indian archaeology. Staff Library : 300 vols. 700 on permanent loan from the State Library in the same building, 1,000 complete reference set of New York State Museum publications, 7,000 pamphlets and reprints.

ALBRIGHT ART GALLERY, Buffalo 22. Director : Mr. Edgar C. Schenck.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Buffalo 7. Director : Dr. Wilbur H. Glover.

BUFFALO MUSEUM OF SCIENCE, Humboldt Park, Buffalo 11. Fd. 1861. Director : Fred T. Hall. Staff : 51. Geology, botany, zoology, anthropology, aquarium. Outstanding among the permanent exhibits are the Transparent Man, the Malvina Hoffman bronzes of selected racial types, the electrically operated doll exhibit illustrating the laws of heredity, the Bermuda Coral Reef group, the famous Marchand wax flowers in the Hall of Plant Life and the Hall of Conservation, the Milestones of Science embracing rare editions of books on science ; African and South Pacific collections of primitive art, folk art, textiles from Indonesia, and collections of Chinese ceramics and bronzes and Mesopotamian seals. Library : Research 22,000 vols. ; popular, 9,000 vols.

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, New York 24. Director : Dr. Albert E. Parr.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, New York 13. Director : Miss Margaret DeWolf Tullock.

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 38. Fd. 1897. Director : Charles Nagel. Staff : Approx. 150. Art collections illustrating cultural history of the Americas, Europe, Africa and the Orient. Art reference libraries. Facilities for research in industrial design. Gallery talks and motion pictures. Music, Sundays 2 p.m. Art School with day and evening classes. Two libraries : one of 35,000 vols. on Art, ethnology ; another special library of some 70,000 vols. relating to Egyptian and other ancient art.

COOPER MUSEUM FOR THE ARTS OF DECORATION, Cooper Square, New York 3. Fd. 1896. Director : Calvin S. Hathaway. Staff : 23. A museum for research in fine and applied arts. Colln. of textiles from 1500 B.C. to the present ; furniture, woodwork, ceramics, lace, metalwork, embroidery, costume, accessories, and other decorative arts, drawings and prints, incl. Decoloux colln. of about 500 original drawings for ornament and decoration by 16th, 17th and 18th century French masters ; important colln. of French, Italian and German theatre and stage designs ; Piancastelli colln. of 12,000 original drawings for ornament and decoration ; drawings by Arnold W. Brunner, William M. Chase, Frederick E. Church, Kenyon Cox, Childe Hassam, Winslow Homer, Daniel Huntington, Thos. Moran, Walter Shirlaw and F. Hopkinson Smith ; prints from 15th century to present ; also Geo. Cameron Stone bequest of Japanese

United States of America—continued.

sword mountings. Library : 12,000 books and pamphlets, 6,000 auction sales catalogues, 600,000 pictures.

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, Fifth Avenue and 82nd Street, New York 28. Fd. 1870. Director : Francis Henry Taylor. Staff : 550. Collections illustrate the arts and cultures of ancient Assyria, Egypt, Greece, Rome, and the countries of the Near and Far East, as well as the arts of Europe and the United States. This collection is the largest of its kind in the Western Hemisphere, consisting of over 1,000,000 works of art representing almost every kind devised by man in the past 5,000 years. Library : 128,900 vols.

MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Fifth Avenue, 103rd to 104th Street, New York 29. Fd. 1923. Director : John Walden Myer. Staff : 50. Exhibits are designed to illustrate the life and history of New York City from Indian times to the present. Collections of costumes, furniture, silver, paintings, theatrical material, ship models, fire fighting equipment, prints, drawings, documents, maps, architectural models, toys, jewelry, etc., all relating to New York City. Dioramas of historic events and special aspects of New York life. Library : 9,000 books, 10,000 documents.

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, 11 West 53rd Street, New York 19. Fd. 1929. Director : Renede' Harnoncourt. Staff : 213. Presents exhibits of its collection and loan exhibits in all aspects of modern art, including painting, sculpture, architecture, design, photography, films, art education, etc. Library : 15,000 vols., 20,000 slides, and 50,000 photographs.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New York 24. Director : Dr. R. W. G. Vail.

SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM OF ART, 1071, Fifth Avenue, New York 28. Director : Mr. James Johnson Sweeney.

WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, 22 West 54th Street, New York 19. Fd. 1930. Director : Hermon More. Staff : 18. Permanent collection of paintings in oil and water-colour, sculpture, drawings and prints by 20th century American artists. Two annual exhibitions— one of contemporary American painting and the other of sculpture, water-colours, and drawings ; retrospective exhibitions of one or two artists' work ; regional shows and historical exhibitions. Library for use of staff only.

MEMORIAL ART GALLERY, UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester, 3. Director : Mrs. Gertrude Herdle Moore.

ROCHESTER MUSEUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 657 East Avenue, Rochester 7. Fd. 1912. Director : W. Stephen Thomas. Staff : 41 regular and 75 volunteers. Community museum with extensive exhibits and research collections covering the archaeology, natural history, geology, ethnology, culture history and industrial arts of Rochester and Western New York State. Exhibits include many full-size and miniature dioramas and habitat groups ; restorations of invertebrate fossil life of the Silurian and Devonian Periods ; primitive man of Europe ; ethnic groups of North American, pre-history of New York State, Iroquois arts and crafts. Full size period rooms 1800-1865 ; Weaving Attic, Tavern, Country Store, Apothecary Shop, Dentist's Office, Photographs' Studio. Reference Library : 10,000 vols.

United States of America—continued.

NORTH CAROLINA.

HALL OF HISTORY, Education Building, Corner of Edenton and Salisbury Streets, Raleigh. Fd. 1898. Museum Administrator : Mrs. Joyce E. Jordan. Staff : 6. Exhibits planned to depict the life of the people of North Carolina from the first settlement in 1587 to the present.

OHIO.

CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM, Cincinnati, 6. Director : Mr. Philip Rhys Adams.

CLEVELAND HEALTH MUSEUM, 8911, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 6. Fd. 1940. Director : Bruno Genhard, M.D. Staff : 26. "3-D" exhibits dramatising the means and advantages of maintaining good health. Library attached : Photo-file 5,700 prints, Negative-file holds 2,510 negatives of exhibits, activities and visitors to the C.H.M. ; books, 1,037.

CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART, 11150 Boulevard, Cleveland. Fd. 1913. Director : William Mathewson Milliken. Staff : 100. Italian and other primitives ; J. H. Wade, John L. Seyerance, Elizabeth Seyerance Prentiss, and Grace Rainey Rogers collections with great paintings of many schools and objects of decorative art ; notable mediaeval art, with famous pieces from Guelph Treasure ; arms and armour ; textiles ; graphic arts ; classical art ; Oriental art ; art of the Near East. Reference Library : 30,000 vols., 59,000 lantern slides, 86,000 photographs, reproductions, post-cards.

CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Cleveland 15. Director : Mr. William F. Scheele.

OHIO STATE MUSEUM, High Street and Fifteenth Ave., Columbus. Fd. 1885. Director : Erwin C. Zepp. Staff : 50. Archaeological and prehistoric Indian history of the Ohio area. Library : 70,000 vols., 1,500,000 manuscripts, 40,000 bound vols. newspapers ; 3,000 maps ; 600 broadsides (Ohio and early North-west Territorial).

DAYTON ART INSTITUTE, 405 West Riverview Avenue, Dayton 5. Fd. 1919. Director : Dr. Esther I. Seaver. Staff : 42. Changing Monthly Exhibits : Contemporary painting, sculpture, minor arts special exhibits of other periods. Permanent collection : principally Oriental ; European and American paintings and sculpture. Maintains a professional Art School. Library : 4,754 art books.

TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART, 2445 Monroe Street, Toledo 2. Fd. 1901. Director : Blake-More Godwin. Staff : approx. 75. 700 Paintings from Old Masters to Contemporaries ; Medieval art ; Oriental art ; Books and Manuscripts ; Egyptian art ; Ceramics ; prints ; extensive collection of glass from 1350 B.C. Egyptian to contemporary. Library of musical recordings numbering 7,000. Library : 7,000 volumes on art and architecture.

OKLAHOMA.

PHILBROOK ART CENTER, 2727 South Rockford Road, Tulsa. Fd. 1939. Director : Robert M. Church. Staff : 9. Italian Renaissance paintings and sculpture ; 19th and 20th century English and American portrait and landscape

United States of America—continued.

paintings ; collection depicting the oil industry ; American Indian pottery and baskets ; * contemporary American Indian painting ; Period Rooms early American, Italian, French, Spanish, and Southwestern American. Eighty travelling exhibitions yearly. Library : 1,482 vols.

OREGON.

PORTLAND ART MUSEUM, West Park at Madison Street, Portland 5. Fd. 1892. Curator : Dr. Francis J. Newton. Staff : 18. Rasmussen collection of Northwest Coast Indian Art ; * William S. Ladd collection of Pre-Columbian Mexican Art ; Ladd collection of Japanese Prints ; Hirsch collection of Oriental Rugs ; Alice B. Nunn collection of English Silver ; Samuel H. Kress collection of Paintings of the Renaissance. Annual Exhibitions : " Artists of Oregon—Paintings and Sculpture " ; " Prints by Oregon Artists " ; " Drawings by Oregon Artists." Library : 2,600 vols., 41 periodicals, 5,000 slides ; 28,000 reproductions.

PENNSYLVANIA.

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA, 19th Street and the Parkway, Philadelphia 3. Fd. 1812. Director : H. Radcliffe Roberts, Ph.D. Staff : 80. Habitual groups of mammals, birds of the world, minerals, general natural history. Natural Science Library : 150,000 vols.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, 20th Street and Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia. Fd. 1824. Director : Dr. Henry Butler Allen. Staff : 516. Devoted to the study and the promotion of the mechanic arts and applied sciences. Majority of exhibits are demonstrations of basic scientific principles and latest developments of their practical applications. Library : 147,000 vols.

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS, Broad and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia. Fd. 1806. Director : Joseph T. Fraser, Jr. Staff : 12. American Art : painting and sculpture ; annual water colour, oil and sculpture exhibitions. Oldest Art School in America. Library : 15,000 vols., 67,000 prints and drawings.

PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM, 34th Street below Spruce St., Philadelphia. Fd. 1894. Director : David Marder. Staff : 16. Geography, commerce and industry. Library : 35,000 vols.

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART, Parkway at Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia 30. Fd. 1876. Director : Dr. Fiske Kimball. Staff : 18. Arts of Europe and Asia since the beginning of the Christian era, and of America from the time of European colonization. Ensembles include Chinese palace hall, Indian temple ; Mandapin, Sasanian and Savavid units from Iran ; Romanesque cloister and facade ; Gothic chapel ; French Renaissance choir screen ; and many antique rooms, European and American. Sculpture, especially mediaeval, Renaissance and French 18th century. Comprehensive colln. Old Masters and of contemporary art. In decorative arts, particular emphasis on ceramics, glass, silver, furniture, textiles (French tapestries, Oriental carpets and rugs, costumes and lace). In eastern art important for Persian and Chinese, Library : 30,000 books.

United States of America—continued.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, 34th and Spruce Streets, Philadelphia. Fd. 1888. Director : Dr. Froelich Rainey. Staff : 41. Archaeological and ethnological exhibits. Library : 30,705 vols.

CARNEGIE MUSEUM, Pittsburgh 13. Director : Mr. Wallace Richards.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS, CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, 4400 Forbes Street, Pittsburgh 13. Fd. 1896. Director : Gordon Bailey Washburn. Staff : 2.

RHODE ISLAND.

MUSEUM OF ART, RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence 3. Director : Dr. John Maxon.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

CHARLESTON MUSEUM, Charleston 16. Director : Mr. E. Milby Burton.

TEXAS.

FORT WORTH'S CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, 1501 Montgomery Street, Fort Worth 7. Fd. 1946. Executive Director : William G. Hassler. Staff : 8 full-time, 13 part-time. Natural Sciences, Social Sciences, Historical (particularly local Pioneer life) ; small collection of live animals. Small reference and reading room : 500 vols.

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS OF HOUSTON, 5700 Main Street, Houston 5. Fd. 1924. Director : Lee H. B. Malone. Staff : 13. Edith A. and Percy S. Straus collection : Old Masters ; Samuel H. Kress collection : Old Masters ; Hogg collection : Frederick Remington paintings and drawings ; Annette Finnigan collection : Decorative Arts ; Robert Lee Blaffer Memorial collection : Old Masters and Modern French paintings. Library : 2,000 vols. relating to the arts.

VIRGINIA.

MARINERS' MUSEUM, Newport News. Director : Mr. Frederick F. Hill.

NORFOLK MUSEUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCE, Norfolk, 10. Director : Professor John Davis Hatch, Jr.

VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Richmond 20. Director : Mr. Leslie Cheek, Jr.

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, Williamsburg. Fd. 1926. President : Kenneth Chorley. Staff : 1,500. Restored Colonial village of 200 or more house groups. Reference Library : 8,000 vols. William and Mary College, 230,000 vols.

WASHINGTON.

SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, Volunteer Park, Seattle 2. Fd. 1906. Director : Richard E. Fuller. Staff : 13. Eugene Fuller Memorial collection with special emphasis on China and Japan ; also India, Egypt, Classic European, Near Eastern, Contemporary Northwest Artists and others ; Thomas D. Stimson Memorial collection ; Donald E. Frederick Memorial collection ; Clarence A.

United States of America—continued.

Black Memorial collection ; Manson F. Backus collection of prints ; Le Roy M. Backus collection ; Samuel H. Kress collection Reference Library : 4,000 vols.; Lending collection of 25,000 slides.

WASHINGTON STATE MUSEUM, University of Washington 5, Seattle.
Director : Dr. Erna Gunther.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE ART INSTITUTE, 772 Jefferson Street, Milwaukee. Fd. 1888.
Director : Dr. La Vera Pohl. Staff : 11. Major exhibit in 1953 : "The Story of Medicine in Art." Major Exhibit in 1954 : "Of Music and Art."

MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM OF HISTORY, Milwaukee 3. Director :
Mr. Will C. McKern.

Uruguay

LIBRARIES

Biblioteca Artigas-Washington, Ave. 18 de Julio 1457b, Montevideo.

Biblioteca Nacional, Guayabo 1793, Montevideo.

Biblioteca Central de Enseñanza Secundaria, Fdo, Acevedo 1419, Montevideo.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Museo Británico, Reyes 1179, Montevideo.

Museo de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires 652, Montevideo.

Museo Juan Zorrilla de San Martin, J. Ellauri 9., Montevideo.

Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes, Parque Rodo, Montevideo.

U.S.S.R.

LIBRARIES

Lenin State Library of the U.S.S.R.	..	Mokhovaya 3, and Ulitsa Marksai Engelsa 14, Moscow.
Central State Theatre Library	..	Moscow.
State Scientific Library of the U.S.S.R.	..	Ministry of Higher Education, Moscow.
Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.		Ulitsa Frunze 11, Moscow 19.
Central Political Library	..	Moscow.
Central Music Library	..	Ul. Zotchevo Rossi 2, Leningrad.
Library of the Hermitage	..	Dvortsovaya naberezhnaya 34, Leningrad.
Library of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Art	.	Universitetakaya naberezhnaya 17, Leningrad.
Lunacharsky State Theatrical Library	..	Ul. Zotchevo Rossi 2, Leningrad.

U.S.S.R.—continued.

Music Library of the Leningrad Conservatoire	Teatralnaya ploshchad 3, Leningrad.
Lenin State Library of the Byelorussian S.S.R.	Minsk.
State Public Library of the Ukrainian S.S.R.	Kiev.
Republican Scientific and Medical Library ..	Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Kiev.
Central Scientific Agricultural Library . .	Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Kharkov.
Kharkov Scientific and Technical Library .:	Kharkov.
Korolenko Scientific Public Library ..	Kharkov.
Navoi State Public Library of the Uzbek S.S.R.	Tashkent.
Pushkin State Public Library of the Kazakh S.S.R.	Alma-Ata.
Myasnikyan State Public Library of the Armenian S.S.R.	Erevan.
Chernyshevsky State Public Library of the Kirghiz S.S.R.	Frunze.
State Public Library of the Lithuanian S.S.R.	Vilnius.
State Library of the Latvian S.S.R. ..	Riga.
Gorky Science Library ..	Odessa.
Saratov Regional Library ..	Saratov.
Kuibyshev Regional Library ..	Kuibyshev.
Gorky State Public Library ..	Molotov.
Library of Tartu University ..	Tartu, Esthonian S.S.R.
Library of Irkutsk Regional Museum ..	Irkutsk.
Library of the Molotov State Library Institute	Moscow.
Tolstoi Library ..	Moscow.
Dobrolyubov Regional Library ..	Arkhangel.

MUSEUMS

House of Children's Books ..	Moscow.
Historical and Revolutionary Museum of Krasnaya Presnya	Moscow.
Frunze Aviation and Anti-Aircraft Defence Central House	Petrovsky Park, Krasnoarmeiskaya ul. 14, Moscow.
Museum of Russian Architecture ..	Ul. Kalinina 5, Moscow.
Museum of the Bolshoi Theatre ..	Bolshoi Theatre, Pl. Sverdlova Moscow.
Main Botanical Garden of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences	Pushkino (B. Ostankino), Moscow Region.
Botanical Gardens of Moscow University ..	1-ya Meshchanskaya ul. Moscow.
Museum of the Vakhtangov Theatre ..	Arbat 26, Moscow.
Geographical Museum ..	Mokhovaya ul. 11, Moscow.

U.S.S.R.—continued.

Karpinsky Geological Museum of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences	B. Kaluzhskaya ul. 16, Moscow.
Pavlov Geological and Paleontological Museum	Mokhovaya ul. 11, Moscow.
Terpigorev Mining Museum ..	B. Kaluzhskaya ul. 6, Moscow.
Darwin State Museum ..	M. Prigorovskaya ul. 1, Moscow.
Museum of the History and Reconstruction of Moscow	Novaya pl. 12, Moscow.
Museum of Criminology	Srednii Karetnyi per. 2, Moscow.
Central Puppet Museum of the State Central Puppet Theatre	Ul. Gorkogo 32-a, Moscow.
Mineralogical Museum	Mokhovaya ul. 11, Moscow.
Museum of Folk Art	Stahislavskaya ul. 7, Moscow.
Museum of Education	Chistye prudy, Lobkovsky per. 5/16, Moscow.
Politechnical Museum	Kitaisky pr. 3/4, Moscow.
Museum of National Culture of the Kirghiz S.S.R.	Frunze.
Irkutsk Regional Museum ..	Irkutsk.
Museum of Ukrainian Art ..	Kharkov.
Nizami Museum ..	Baku.
Gorky Literary Museum ..	Gorky.
Toys Museum ..	Prospekt Krasnoi Armii 136, Zagorsk, Moscow Region.
State Ceramics Museum	St. Kuskovo, Moscow Region.
State Circus Museum	Fontanka 5, Leningrad.
State Theatrical Museum ..	Ploshchad Rossi 2, Leningrad.
Molotov Art Gallery	Molotov.
Radishchev State Art Museum	Saratov.
Museum of Russian Painting ..	Kiev.
City Art Museum ..	Kuibyshev.
State Museum of Latvian and Russian Art ..	Riga.
State Museum of Ukrainian Art ..	Kiev.
State Art Museum ..	Dniepropetrovsk.
Regional Picture Gallery ..	Astrakhan.
Regional Art Museum ..	Yaroslavl.
State Museum of Pictorial Art	Kharkov.
State Art Museum ..	Gorky.
State Art Museum of the Georgian S.S.R. ..	Tbilisi.
Regional Art Museum ..	Ryazan.
Arkhangelskoe Mansion-Museum ..	Arkhangelskoe (St. Pavshino), Moscow Region.
Altai Territorial Museum ..	Ul. Respubliki, Barnaul.

Venezuela

LIBRARIES

<i>Library</i>	<i>Address</i>
Archivo General de la Nación (National Archives)	Santa Capilla a Carmelitas, Caracas.
Biblioteca de la Academia Nacional de la Historia (Library of the National Academy of History of Venezuela)	Palacio de las Academias. San Francisco a Bolsa, Caracas.
Biblioteca de la Academia Venezolana de la Lengua (Library of the Academy of the Spanish Language of Venezuela)	Palacio de las Academias. San Francisco a Bolsa, Caracas.
Biblioteca del Banco Central de Venezuela (Central Bank Library)	Esquina de Santa Capilla, Caracas.
Biblioteca del Colegio de Abogados del D.F. (Law Society Library)	Av. Carabobo, El Paraíso, Caracas.
Biblioteca del Congreso Nacional (Congress Library)	Capitolio Federal, Caracas.
Biblioteca del Instituto Cultural Venezolano-Británico (British Institute Library)	Sur 21, No. 3, Caracas.
Biblioteca del Instituto de Medicina Experimental (Medical Library)	Ciudad Universitaria, Caracas.
Biblioteca Nacional (National Library)	San Francisco a Bolsa, Caracas.
Biblioteca del Seminario Diocesano (Library of the Seminary Diocesan)	Sabana del Blanco, Caracas.
Biblioteca de los Tribunales (Specialised Legal Library)	Edificio University, Bolsa a Padre Sierra, Caracas.
Biblioteca de la Universidad Central de Venezuela (Central University Library)	Ciudad Universitaria, Caracas.
Biblioteca del Doctor Pedro Arcaya (Private Library)	El Paraíso, Caracas.
Biblioteca de la Universidad de Los Andes (University of Los Andes Library)	Mérida, Estado Mérida.
Biblioteca de la Universidad del Zulia (University of Zulia Library)	Maracaibo, Estado Zulia.
Biblioteca Pública (Public Library)	Valencia, Estado Carabobo.
Salón de Lectura (Reading Room)	San Cristóbal, Estado Táchira.

MUSEUMS

Museo de Arte Colonial (Colonial Art Museum)	Caracas.
Museo de Bellas Artes (Museum of Fine Arts)	Los Caobos, Caracas.
Museo Bolivariano (Bolívar Museum)	Esquina de Pajaritos, Caracas.
Casa de Bolívar (Bolívar's House)	San Jacinto a Traposos, Caracas.
Museo de Ciencias Naturales (Natural Sciences Museum)	Los Caobos, Caracas.

Windward Islands

Free Public Library, Roseau, Dominica.
St. George's Public Library, Grenada.
Public Library, Castries, St. Lucia.
Carnegie Free Library, Kingstown, St. Vincent.

Yugoslavia

LIBRARIES

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CROATIA.

Sveučilišna Knjižnica (University Library), Zagreb, Maruličev trg. 21. Libn.: Matko Rojnić. National library of Croatia ; receives deposit copies from the Yugoslav territory. Special collections : (1) manuscripts and rare books ; (2) music ; (3) maps ; (4) graphic art ; (5) photocopies. About 500,000 vols.

Knjižnica Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti (Library of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts), Zagreb, Zrinjski trg. 11. Libn.: Prof. Dr. Josip Badalić. About 100,000 vols.

Gradska Knjižnica (Municipal Library), Zagreb, Rooseveltov trg 4. Libn.: Višnja Vuković. Special children's department. Collects Zagradiensia. Over 110,000 vols.

Seminarska Knjižnica Pravnog Fakulteta (Library of the Faculty of Law), Zagreb, Trg Marsala Tita 14. Libn.: Prof. Dr. Marijan Horvat. About 48,000 vols.

Knjižnica Ekonomskog Fakulteta (Library of the Faculty of Economics), Zagreb, Svetice. Libn.: Dr. Alfred Leitner. About 50,000 vols.

Središnja Medicinska Knjižnica Medicinskog Fakulteta (Central Medical Library of the Faculty of Medicine), Zagreb, Salata. Libn.: Nada Lahman. About 55,500 vols.

Radnička Biblioteka (Workers Library), Zagreb, Lenjinov trg 2. Libn.: Vladimir Vujnović. Possesses a great number of German marxist and social-democratic works from the period between the two wars. About 42,000 vols.

Naučna Biblioteka (Research Library), Pula. Libn.: Vitomir Ujčić. General, with emphasis on history and archaeology. Collects works concerning Istria. Contains about 42,500 vols.

Naučna Biblioteka (Research Library), Zadar, Ulica 1 studenog 1944. Libn.: Vjekoslav Mastrović. The largest library in Dalmatia. Special collection "Dalmatica."

Naučna Biblioteka (Research Library), Rijeka, Gundulićeva 5. Libn.: Vinko Antić. Special collections : Material concerning Rijeka, the Croatian Littoral, the Kvarnerian islands and Istria. About 85,000 vols.

Gradska Knjižnica (Municipal Library), Split. Libn.: Jure Franičević. Special collection : Dalmatica. The largest collection of periodicals in Dalmatia. Contains over 70,000 vols.

Yugoslavia—continued.

Naučna Biblioteka (Research Library), Dubrovnik, Knežev dvor. Libn.: Dr. Frano Kesterčanek. Special collection : Ragusina. Contains about 45,500 vols.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF SERBIA.

Narodna Biblioteka (National Library), Beograd. Libn.: Dr. Dušan Milačić.
Central library of Serbia. Receives deposit copies from the Yugoslav territory.
Contains about 300,000 vols.

Univerzitetska Biblioteka "Svetozar Marković" (University Library "Svetozar Marković"), Beograd. Libn.: Milica Prodanović. About 400,000 vols.

Biblioteka Srpske Akademije Nauka (Library of the Serbian Academy of Sciences), Beograd. Libn.: Smilja Mišić. About 220,000 vols.

Biblioteka Grada Beograda (Municipal Library), Beograd. Libn.: Bosa Petrović. About 55,000 vols.

Biblioteka Matice Srpske (Library of The Matica srpska), Novi Sad. Libn.: Mladen Leskovac. Central public library for the A.P. Vojvodina. About 200,000 vols.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA.

Narodna in Univerzitetna Knjižnica (National and University Library), Ljubljana. Libn.: Dr. Mirko Rupel. Central library of Slovenia. Receives deposit copies from the Yugoslav territory. Special collections : manuscripts, maps, music and graphic art. French department. About 360,000 vols. and over 500 incunabula.

Mestna Ljudska Knjižnica (Public Municipal Library), Ljubljana. Libn.: Bogo Pregelj. 9 branch libraries, and a children's library. About 73,500 vols.

Študijska Knjižnica (Research Library), Maribor. Libn.: Dr. Janko Glazer.
Special collections : Slovenica, Styriaca, maps, manuscripts, photocopies. About 50,000 vols.

Delavska Knjižnica (Workers' Library), Ljubljana. Libn.: Avgust Vižintin. Central public library of the trade unions of Slovenia. About 51,000 vols.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

Narodna Biblioteka (National Library), Sarajevo. Libn.:
Receives deposit copies from the Yugoslav territory. Over 115,000 vols.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA.

Narodna Biblioteka (National Library), Skopje, Kej D. Vlahov 50. Libn.: Mitko Zafirovski. Receives deposit copies from the Yugoslav territory. About 150,000 vols.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CRNA GORA (Montenegro).

Centralna Narodna Biblioteka (Central National Library), Cetinje.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CROATIA.

Arheološki Muzej (Archaeological Museum), Zagreb, Zrinjski trg 19. Director :

Yugoslavia—continued.

Marcel Gorenc. Prehistoric, Roman and mediaeval (down to the XIIth century) antiquities. Collections from Egypt, Greece and Italy ; an Etruscan mummy and papyri. Library of about 60,000 vols.

Muzej Grada Zagreba (Zagreb Municipal Museum), Opatička 20. Director : Dr. Franjo Buntak. The history of Zagreb from prehistoric times down to the present.

Galerija Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti (Art Gallery of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts—The old Štrossmayer collection), Zagreb, Zrinjski trg 11. Director : Works of European painting from the 14th to the 19th century. Works of Yugoslav painters from the Renaissance and Baroque periods.

Moderna Galerija Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti (Modern Art Gallery of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts), Zagreb, Braće Kavurica 1. Director : Miroslav Montani. Paintings and sculpture of 19th and 20th century Yugoslav artists, and of other Slavonic artists.

Gipsoteka Instituta Za Likovne Umjetnosti Jugoslavenske Akademije (Sculpture Museum), Zagreb, Medvedgradska 2. Director : Miroslav Montani. Casts of Croatian sculpture from the Middle Ages to the present day, and of classical sculpture.

Muzej Za Umjetnost i Obrt (Museum of Applied Arts and Crafts), Zagreb, Trg Maršala Tita 10. Director : Zdenko Vojnović. Exhibits from 14th to mid-19th century, especially from Croatia, ceramics and tapestries, furniture in period rooms. Library of 6,000 vols.

Etnografski Muzej (Ethnographic Museum), Zagreb, Mažuranićev trg 14. Director : Marijana Gušić. Rural arts and crafts of Yugoslavia, especially of the Croats. Small collection of exhibits from foreign countries.

Zoološki Muzej (Zoological Museum), Zagreb, Demetrova 11. Director : Prof. Milan Kaman. About 16,000 specimens. Rich ornithological collection. Reference library of 12,700 vols.

Geološko-Paleontološki Muzej (Museum of Geology and Palaeontology, Zagreb, Demetrova 1. Directors : Dr. Josip Poljak, Ivo Crnolatac. Geology, palaeontology and palaeo-anthropology. Possesses the remains of the skeleton of the Krapina prehistoric man, discovered by Kramberger-Gorjanović in 1899.

Mineraloško-Petrografski Muzej (Museum of Mineralogy and Petrography), Zagreb, Demetrova ul. 1. Director : Prof. Dr. Fran Tučan.

Povjesni Muzej Hrvatske (Historical Museum of Croatia), Zagreb, Zrinjski trg 19 (administration), Opatička 10 (collections). Director : Nevenka Prosen. Documentary material concerning the history of Croatia.

Muzej Srba u Hrvatskoj (Museum of the Serbs in Croatia), Zagreb, Marinkovićeve 4. Director : Branko Šučević. Documentary material on the life of the Serbs in Croatia.

Muzej Narodne Revolucije (National Revolution Museum), Zagreb, Trg žrtava fašizma. Director : Dragutin Šćukanec. Documentary material on the National Liberation War and the organisation of people's authorities during this war.

Yugoslavia—continued.

- Arheološki Muzej** (Archaeological Museum), Split, Zrinjsko-Frankopanska 13. Director : Duje Rendić-Miočević. Prehistoric collections, relics from the Greek colonies on the Adriatic, Roman and Christian relics from Salonae and Dalmatia, from the pre-historic times to the early Middle Ages. Library of 15,300 vols.
- Muzej Hrvatskih Starina** (Museum of Croatian antiquities), Split. Director : Dr. Stipe Gunjača. Mediaeval Croatian art from the VIIth to the XVth century.
- Arheološki Muzej** (Archaeological Museum), Zadar, Zeleni trg 1. Director : Dr. Mate Suić. Prehistoric and Liburnian-Roman archaeological material. Lapidary fragments from the time of the Croatian national dynasty (IXth—XIth century) from Nin and Zadar.
- Pomorski Muzej** (Maritime Museum), Split. Director : Oliver Fijo. Fishing, navigation, etc., with special regard to the Middle Dalmatian coast.
- Arheološki Muzej** (Archaeological Museum), Pula. Director : Boris Bačić. Pre-historic, Roman and Slavonic material (Glagolitic monuments) from Istria.
- Državni Muzej** (State Museum), Osijek. Director : Dr. Danica Pinterović. Regional museum of general type, with various collections relating to the history and culture of the province of Slavonia. Archaeological collection from the pre-historic and Roman period (Mursa), numismatic collection, arts and crafts, ethnographical collection, picture gallery, etc., Library.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF SERBIA.

- Umetnički Muzej** (Museum of Fine Arts), Beograd. Director : Dr. Veljko Petrović. Archaeological collection from the archaic and classical periods (Stobi) ; jewellery : precious mediaeval frescoes from Serbian and Macedonian monasteries. Collection of Yugoslav paintings mostly from the 19th and 20th centuries ; includes also some French paintings of 19th and 20th centuries. Reference library.
- Prirodnjački Muzej Srpske Zemlje** (Serbian Natural Science Museum), Beograd, Njegočeva 51. Director : Branislav Gojković. Zoology, botany, mineralogy, palaeontology. Library of 20,000 vols.
- Vojni Muzej** (Military Museum), Beograd, Kalemegdan. Director : Dušan Plenča. Relics, trophies and other documentary material, weapons from the earliest times onwards, department illustrating the struggle for the national liberation. Library.
- Etnografski Muzej** (Ethnographical Museum), Beograd, Studentski trg 13. Director : Mitar Vlahović. Departments for ethnography, anthropology, folklore and Balkanic culture. Reference library.
- Vojvodanski Muzej** (Museum of Vojvodina), Novi Sad. Director : Rajko Nikolić. A regional museum. Archaeology, ethnography, natural science, history ; many objects of national and historical interest.
- Galerija Matice Srpske** (Art Gallery of Matica srpska), Novi Sad. Director : Milivoje Nikolajević.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA.

- Narodni Muzej** (National Museum), Ljubljana, Prešernova 24. Director : Dr. Jože Kastelic. Archaeology, prehistory and cultural history concerning Slovenia.

Yugoslavia—continued.

Departments : Archaeological prehistoric (about 50,000 exhibits), numismatic (50,000 exhibits), history of culture (22,000 exhibits). Library of 120,000 vols. (incunabula, Slovenica from the 16th century). Special collection of prints and drawings.

Mestni Muzej (Municipal Museum), Ljubljana, Gosposka 15. Director : Dr. Josip Mal. Material concerning the historical development of the municipality of Ljubljana.

Narodna Galerija (National Gallery), Ljubljana, Tomanova 1. Director of both Galleries : Dr. Karel Dobida. Slovenian paintings (1,735 exhibits), sculpture (340 exhibits), prints and drawings (947 exhibits) from Middle Ages to expressionism. Attached to this Gallery is the *Modern Gallery* in Ljubljana with contemporary works by Slovenian and foreign artists.

Muzej Narodne Osvoboditve L. R. Slovenije (Liberation War Museum), Ljubljana, Napoleonov trg 6. Director : Janez Kramar. Documentation material from the War of Liberation 1941-1945.

Mestni Muzej (Municipal Museum), Ptuj. Director : Franjo Gumilar. Rich archaeological collection of the Roman period (Petovia). About 9,400 exhibits. Other collections : Prehistoric (3,850 exhibits), Old Slavonic (1,256 exhibits), historical, ethnographic.

Pokrajinski Muzej (Regional Museum), Maribor. Director : Bogo Teply. History of Maribor and its district. Departments : Natural history, archaeology, history of culture, ethnography, numismatics and lapidarium. Section devoted to the National Liberation War. About 20,000 exhibits. Library.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

Zemaljski Muzej (Museum of Bosnia and Herzegovina), Sarajevo, Bulevar, Vojvode Putnika br. 6. Director : Marko Vego. Archaeological department covering prehistoric, Greek, Roman and mediaeval periods. Extensive ethnographical collection. Botanical and zoological section. Picture gallery. Research library of approx. 68,700 vols.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA.

Arheološki Muzej (Archaeological Museum), Skopje, Lenjingradska 98. Director : Dušanka Vučković-Todorović. Archaeological monuments, especially from the classical period (Stobi). Reference library.

Prirodonaučni Muzej (Natural Science Museum), Skopje. Director : Penčo Ikononov. Reference library.

Etnološki Muzej (Ethnological Museum), Skopje. Director : Vera Kliškova. Reference library.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CRNA GORA (Montenegro).

Pomorski Muzej (Maritime Museum), Kotor. Development of seafaring on the South Adriatic, with special regard to the Boka Kotorska.

The
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR
LTD.

REG. OFFICE
106 GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY
TELEPHONE: CROYDON 8250

Proprietors of the

PUBLISHERS'
CIRCULAR
AND
BOOKSELLERS'
RECORD

The British Book Trade
Journal

Established 1837

SIXPENCE WEEKLY

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION 32s. 6d.

including

THE SPECIAL SPRING, AUTUMN
AND WINTER NUMBERS

*

SPECIMEN COPIES ON REQUEST

CONTAINS a wealth of topical information, news, articles and features of interest to all who handle books.

The author-title index to new books published gives size, price, date of publication, publisher, etc.

Forthcoming books due within the next seven days clearly indicated in the same index.

This index is re-collated monthly for easy reference.

The Spring, Autumn and Winter numbers provide a unique guide to books due for publication within the next six months, in a form which makes these issues invaluable for constant reference.

This advance information, obtained direct from the publishers, is carefully classified and annotated in one Subject Index.

Every title listed is cross-referenced in an AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX. These issues 'look ahead' six months and are in use for a year.

*This complete service is provided
by no other journal.*

LIBRACO LIBRARY EQUIPMENT

is in
Daily Use
in
Great Britain
and **Abroad**

**SHELVING IN WOOD AND STEEL
COUNTERS, DESKS AND TABLES
RACKS, CARD INDEX CABINETS
WOODWORK AND STATIONERY**

*Catalogues, Designs and
Estimates on application*

Libraco Limited
LOMBARD WALL, WOOLWICH RD.
CHARLTON, S.E.7

Telephone - - - - - GREENWICH 3308 & 9

American Library Directory

The 20th triennial revision of this important reference work brings together the latest information about personnel, budgets, book stocks, book funds, circulation, special collections, etc. It provides data on public, college, university, professional, federal and special libraries—about 16,963 in all—plus library schools, library organizations and clubs, state and provincial agencies, library periodicals, U.S. bibliographical centers. The listings are arranged geographically by state and city, and there is an extensive subject index to special collections and special libraries. The special libraries listed include business, industrial, scientific, research, law and governmental. Improved symbols make it fast and easy to find libraries by type and size.

Price £8 : 2 : 6 net postpaid.

American Art Directory

This comprehensive 1952 revision provides complete lists of the museums, art schools, and art associations of the U.S.A., Canada and Latin America, with names of officials and data on special collections and exhibitions, size of library if any, membership, dues, etc. Art departments of college and public libraries are included. Also included are lists of art magazines, museum publications, newspapers carrying art notes, open and travelling exhibitions. All entries are fully indexed both by name and by interest—e.g., archaeology, architecture, art teachers' associations, etc. Sponsored by the American Federation of Arts. 38th edition, 1952. Next revision, spring 1955.

Price £6 : 5 : 0 net postpaid

Who's Who in American Art

This famous directory, issued since 1913 and sponsored by the American Federation of Arts, is now enlarged to include some 6,836 biographies of professional painters, sculptors, illustrators, designers, administrators, educators, editors and critics, with geographical index and a listing of national and regional exhibitions. 5th edition, 1953. Next revision 1956.

Price £6 : 5 : 0 net postpaid

R. R. BOWKER Co.

62 W. 45th ST. New York 36

Publishers of Publisher's Weekly and Library Journal

Orders may be placed direct through our British Agent :

J. WHITAKER & SONS LTD.

13 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1

COLLET'S

*for books and journals
from*

THE SOVIET UNION

*Literary, technical, learned and scientific
books and journals in English, Russian
and the languages of the Soviet republics.*

Please send for details

COLLET'S BOOKSHOPS

44 & 45 MUSEUM STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.



books for pleasure

SPRING HOUSE, SPRING PLACE, LONDON, W.1.

Library Form No 6

Books are issued
for seven days only.

Books lost, defaced
or injured in any
way shall have to
be replaced by the
Borrowers.

RD
TAP:—31-1-62—10,900

REQUEST